NUTS & VOLTS
MAGAZINE

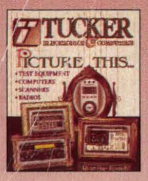
$3.00
VOL. 15 NO. 8
AUGUST 1994

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

Put an end to boring lighting with the LFX Programmable Controller – an inexpensive, easy-to-program Lighting Effects Generator.

- **Covert Vehicle Surveillance Systems – Part 1**
- **Inverters and Chargers Combine Forces**

. . . plus more



CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR OUR **FREE** CATALOG TOLL FREE 800 • 527 • 4642

We'll Pass Every Test You Have!

All Test Instruments Include Manuals and are Completely Operational Unless Otherwise Stated

PRE-OWNED QUALITY

Fluke 8022B $99

Digital Multimeter

The 8022B is a pocket-size digital multimeter that is ideally suited for applications in the field, lab, shop or home. Offers all standard DMM measurement functions including AC & DC Volts, AC and DC current and resistance. Features a high contrast 3 1/2-digit LCD display that can be easily read from across the room! Each range has full auto-polarity operation, overrange indication, and effective protection from overloads and transients. Long term calibration stability- 2 years. Easy calibration- few adjustments. DCV: 200 mV to 1000 V f.s.; ACV: 200 mV to 750 V f.s. (45 Hz to 450 Hz); AC & DC current: 2 mA to 2000 mA f.s.; Resistance: 200 Ω to 20 MΩ f.s.

HP 10833 A,B,C,D

HP-IB Interconnection Cables

10833A $35
10833B $35
10833C $30
10833D $35

We recently purchased a quantity of HP-IB cables and we're passing the savings to you! These are quality HP cables and feature a connector block at both ends. Each HP-IB cable has a plug on one side and a matching receptacle on the other, allowing several cables to be connected in parallel.

Cable length: 10833A, 1 meter (3.3 ft.); 10833B, 2 meters, (6.6 feet); 10833C, 4 meters, (13.2 feet); 10833D, 0.5 meters (1.6 feet).

PRE-OWNED QUALITY

HP 1741A

Storage Oscilloscope

$995

FACTORY NEW CRT

What a deal on a dual channel storage oscilloscope with a NEW CRT! That's right, for a limited time we're offering our HP 1741A with a brand-new $2000 Storage CRT. You won't find a better price on an excellent dual channel storage oscilloscope. The ease-of-use and reliability has continued to make this scope a highly desired instrument covering a wide range of applications. Sensitivity of 5 mV/div to 20 V/div and 200 cm/μS variable persistence & stored writing speed allow for outstanding signal viewing. Sweep rates of 50 nS/div to 2 S/div are available. Other features include: minimum blind time and auto intensity circuitry, third channel trigger view and selectable input impedance. This is the right scope at the right price and with a new $2000 CRT...how can you go wrong?

HP 204C $249

Oscillator

The HP 204C is a small, lightweight capacitive-tuned oscillator. AC line or rechargeable battery operation makes this instrument ideal for both field and laboratory use. The HP 204C provides frequency from 5 Hz to 1.2 MHz in 6 overlapping ranges with a flatness of ±0.5% (from 100 Hz to 300 kHz). Delivers an output voltage of >2.5 V rms (10 mW or +10 dBm) into 600 Ω. Includes Sync Output >100 mV rms into <100 pF over entire range.

PRE-OWNED QUALITY

PRE-OWNED QUALITY

HP 4260A $395

Universal Bridge

The HP 4260A is a simple bridge to operate. Set the function knob for the parameter to be measured, adjust range switch for on-scale indication, and obtain a null with CAL control. There are no interacting controls to adjust or re-adjust, or any fake nulls. A unique electronic auto balance circuit solves all these problems. Components with low Q or high D are as easy to measure as those without loss. Five bridge circuits are incorporated in the 4260A, each is composed of stable, high-quality components for good accuracy and linearity. An internal 1 kHz signal drives the bridge.

- Capacitance range: 1000 pF to 1000 μF
- Inductance range: 100 μH to 1000 H
- Resistance range: 10 Ω to 10 MΩ
- Internal oscillator: 1 kHz.

Logimetrics 920-S101

Signal Generator

$395

PRE-OWNED QUALITY

The 920-S101 is a general purpose solid-state instrument, used for generating accurate CW, amplitude modulated, or frequency modulated signals over the 11 MHz to 80 MHz frequency range. The frequency range is covered in three over-lapping ranges. This unit is easy-to-use and the front-panel is logically designed so that quick setups are possible even with inexperienced users. Output frequency is displayed by a direct digital readout. The 920-S101 provides a continuous real-time calibration of the output frequency throughout the operating range of the generator. Internal 1 kHz or external (50 Hz to 1 kHz) signal may be used for AM modulation. In the FM mode of operation the RF signal may be modulated by an internal 1 kHz signal or by an external 50 Hz to 10 kHz signal with a deviation or 0 to 10 kHz, or 0 to 20 kHz (selected via the front panel). Calibrated output signal in 10 dB steps from -110 dBm to +10 dBm. Both Amplitude and Modulation are displayed using large, easy-to-read meters.

PRE-OWNED QUALITY

Military ZM16B $49

Resistance Decade

The Military ZM16B offers nine full decades with steps ranging from 0.1 to 10 MΩ (±2%) and high current handling capabilities. The wide range of the ZM16B makes this an excellent substitution box. Also very well suited for loading power supplies with less than 2 A output. Built rugged to meet military specifications, includes steel case with protective lid for storage and transportation.

PRE-OWNED QUALITY

HP 5245L 5253B/2590B

Frequency Counter System with Converter

$449

DC to 15 GHz

The HP 5245L/5253B Frequency Counter System has been the industry standard for many years and we're making it even more dynamic by including the 2590B Frequency Converter. With the 2590B performing as a transfer oscillator and a transfer oscillator synchronizer, you'll be able to make CW frequency measurements inherently equal to the accuracy of the external time base used, even on rapidly drifting signals. While covering the frequency range from DC to 15 GHz, you'll find this system to be very versatile and easy-to-use. Input voltage range of 50 mV to 1 V rms. Measures period, multiple period, average, ratio and multiple ratio with measurements read directly from an 8-digit display. The timebase has a short-term accuracy of 2 parts in 10-10. The mainframe will also accept a wide variety of other plug-ins (sold separately).

PRE-OWNED QUALITY

Visual Instrumentation Institute 1203

TV Test Pattern Generator

$149

With the VII 1203 you'll save hundreds of dollars over comparable units! Designed for the alignment and performance analysis of closed-circuit and studio television equipment. The 1203 develops complete video signals that will generate the display of precise patterns reliable and easily. The nominal output levels are 1.0 V video (including blanking pedestal), plus 0.4 V sync. Output may be adjusted readily to supply a 1.0 V composite signal of 0.786 V in conjunction with a 0.214 V sync level. Front panel selection permits operation with a non-composite output (no sync) if desired. Functions include: Flat Field, Frame, V Stripe, H Stripe, Window, Gray Scale, Black Reference, V Bars, H Bars, Bars, Dots, Dot Grating, Centering, and Resolution.

PRE-OWNED QUALITY

NEW LOW PRICE

HP 8640B/003

AM/FM Signal Generator

$1995

Covering the highly utilized frequency range of 0.5 to 512 MHz, the 8640B is a solid-state generator designed to provide years of dependable service. Offers calibrated power output from +19 to -145 dBm for most any application. Extremely low noise beyond the 10 kHz offsets, at a 20 kHz offset from the carrier, CB phase noise is < -130 dBc. Frequency stability is <0.05 ppm/hr in the locked mode while accuracy is quite high using the 6 1/2-digit readout. AM/FM modulation is calibrated and metered. Includes option 003 reverse power protection up to 50 W, eliminates instrument damage due to accidental transmitter keying.

CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR OUR ALL NEW **FREE** MICRO-WAVE CATALOG!

30 Day Return Policy
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
90 Day Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

TUCKER ELECTRONICS & COMPUTERS

3-8800 • P.O. Box 551419, Dallas, TX 75355-1419 • 24-Hour Fax Line in English, en Español, en Francais, und auf Deutsh • 214-348-0367

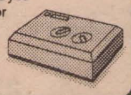
Write in 128 on Reader Service Card.

HSC is your first choice for Silicon Valley Super-Specials!

We've been here for you for 30 years! No other dealer in Silicon Valley can say that, and that kind of experience means we can offer the best selection of electronic parts, test equipment and exotica at super prices! Give us a try today!

Give your Mac Vision!

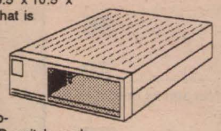
With MacVision (and a video camera) your Macintosh will be able to see the outside world! Capture video stills from any composite video source (camera, VCR, video disk) and you can commit a B & W image to a disk file for editing with your paint program. New in the box unit with cables and power supply. Works with Mac II, SE or Plus, System 4.1+



HSC# 80150 $39.95

The case for external drives...

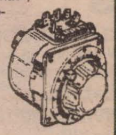
You could make a case against having external drives if your computer case has enough bays, but if it doesn't, don't make a case, buy this one! It is a 9.5" x 10.5" x 2.25" beige plastic case that is perfect for CD or hard disk drives. It features a fan-cooled 40W power supply, two external SCSI 50-pin connectors (for daisy chain installation) and internal ribbon cable, SCSI device ID switch, and audio cable for Sony-type (4-pin) CD ROM drives. All you need is an IEC power cord (not included) and a drive that needs a home! Incredible break-through price, hurry!



HSC# 14783 $39.95

NeatBitz...

A. Variable Autoformer -- commonly called a "Variac", although that name is a General Radio trademark, and these "Powerstats" are made by Superior Electric. 5A rating, variable 0-140VAC output. Used, open frame (i.e. not in a case) with large knob, dial plate. Very handy to have, no test bench should be without one! HSC# 14752 $37.50



B. Ultrasonic Transducer Emitter/Receiver set -- the kind that are so handy for sonic ranging, intrusion detection or control projects. Identical .63" dia. housings have 40 KHz transducers made by Murata/Erie. Receiver is rated at -68dB min. sensitivity, transmitter is rated at 110dB min. sound level. Sold as a set. Specification diagram included. HSC#14682 $3.95

C. Camera flash unit -- (not shown) consists of a 2" x 2" printed circuit board of irregular shape that has a 1" long strobe tube with lens and reflectormounted on one side, and circutry mounted on the other. Add 1.5 VDC (an AA cell will do), and a momentary switch, and "flash" you're in business! HSC# 14702 $3.95

D. HPIB Cable -- genuine Hewlett Packard (#92220R) HPIB/GPIB interface cable, 1 foot long. Has dual stackable 24-cond. connector at each end (one is right angle). Fully shielded, rugged metal hoods. HSC# 14803 $12.50

E. Auto Cigarette Lighter Plug w/Coiled Cord -- perfect for radar detectors, handy-talkies, CD players, etc. Coiled cord is 8 ft. long, with a set of adaptors for most types of input jacks, good for 2A @ 12VDC. Compare at $9.95 at the Shack! HSC# 14747 $2.95

Macintosh Scanners

Don't re-type that document into your Mac...don't try to paint the Mona Lisa with your mouse...just say "Scan it!" with these handy scanners by Animas!

A. 256 Gray Scale Hand Scanner -- SCSI interface, 100 to 400 dpi, eight-bit (256 shades of gray), 4.134 inch scan path. Image enhancement software with customizable tool & filters palette, edge detection, etc. New in box with adaptors, cables, manual & software. Requires Mac SE/30 or II family, 8-bit video card, 2 MB RAM. 90-day warranty. HSC# 14808 $79.95

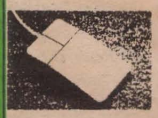
B. "Speed Reader" B&W Hand Scanner -- SCSI interface, 100 to 400 dpi, dithered or Black & White modes, 4.134 inch scan path. Handy for scanning halftones. line-art, etc. "MacSee" software is a simple B&W paint program for editing your images. New in box with adaptors, cables, manual & software. Use with your own OCR software (sorry, we don't have any) for text recognition. Requires Mac Classic, SE, LC, SE/30 or II family, 1 MB RAM. 90-day warranty. HSC# 14809 $49.95

It's More than a Game...It's History!

They should make more computer games like this one..."Their Finest Hour -- The Battle of Britain" by Lucasfilm Games. It is a historically accurate depiction of the air battles that convulsed England during the summer of 1940, and you can relive WW II history by flying a Supermarine Spitfire or a Junkers "Stuka" divebomber (or one of six other fighters or medium/heavy bombers). You get a realistic-looking cockpit instrument panel on your screen, and your chosen craft's performance is based on the actual abilities of the planes. One of the best things about this game (leave it to Lucasfilm to excel in this area!) is the book that accompanies it. It starts off with a 45 page history of the war up to this crucial turning point, and is interspersed throughout with period photographs, campaign maps, profiles and quotes of important personalities, and discussions of strategies. There are even diary entries from British and German fliers that give first-hand accounts of what aerial combat was like in those desperate days. All that is left to experience the realism of battle is to climb into your "cockpit", grab the joystick and follow the mission plan you have built. You can even turn on a "cockpit camera" to record your battle for later viewing. This game was one of the most popular flight simulation games going a couple of years ago, now you can fly along with the aces, and if you are good enough, change history! What a way to painlessly absorb a history lesson, by living it! IBM/DOS, EGA/VGA, AdLib compatible. HSC#14694 $9.95

Huge Mouse Invasion!

Well, no, enormous rodents are not running around here just yet, but we do have a rather large number of mouse-type pointing devices that are looking for a good home next to your computer! Adopt one today! Eek-eek!

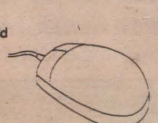


A. High-Quality Optical Mouse (shown at left) -- serial interface (9-pin "D-sub") two-button mouse by Mouse Systems, comes with 7" x 7.75" mousepad. No mechanical parts to wear out or get dirty...no balls to clean! New, with driver disk, OEM version (no book or box). HSC# 14719 $14.95

B. MacPRO mouse -- three-button Mac compatible mouseby Animas (shown at right). 350 DPI resolution, Apple ADB interface (4-pin Mini-DIN) for Mac II, IIc, IIci, IIfx, IIsi, LC, SE, Classic, or other Macintosh computer with ADB port. Programmable "cdev" allows full programmability for all three buttons. You even get a paint program called Colorframe (included on driver disk). New in box with manual, mouse-mat, 90 day warranty. HSC# 14718 $19.95

C. Generic Mouse (Super economy version) -- three-button mechanical mouse for 9-pin "D-sub" type serial interface. New OEM version (sorry, no book, software or fancy box), 100% Microsoft Compatible, should work with most mouse drivers. HSC#14673 $4.95

D. Fat Mouse -- For those of you with big hands and bold strokes! This serial-port two-button device is a larger-than-life mouse measuring 4" x 2.5" and 1.25" at the tallest point, and feels comfortably "fat" to the hand. 100% Microsoft Compatible, 200 cpi. opto-mechanical type mechanism. 90-day warranty. New, sorry, no box or software. HSC#14087 $7.95



Hard Disk Full? Put the Squeeze on your Data with SuperStor!

There are thousands of ironic stories in Software City, this is only one of them... Before Microsoft came out with DOS 6.0, there were dozens of thriving software companies writing all sorts of useful DOS utilities, including several varieties of Data Compression utilities. One company, Addstor, had a pair of products called SuperStor 2.0 and SuperStor PRO, which were finished, functioning, mature products. Giant Microsoft released DOS 6.0 with a data compression utility included, and Addstor saw their market evaporate. They eventually went under. The irony? DOS 6.0 had problems in the data compression utility, which required the birth of DOS 6.2...at the same time, a lawsuit by another utility provider against Microsoft was upheld, which we hear means that DOS 6.2's data compression utility may not be included anymore! Where does that leave Addstor? Still defunct, we're afraid, and no longer offering support, but we bought the remaining stock of their SuperStor and SuperStor PRO packages, and offer them at these amazing prices! We have had reports that Addstor's compression technology was more robust than some of the other companies' schemes.

addstor

A. SuperStor 2.0 will increase your disk capacity, defragment files, and make better use of your disk space. Need DOS 3.2 or later, not compatible with Zenith or Tandy DOS. HSC# 14674 $6.95

B. SuperStor PRO includes Windows-based JPEG/MPEG compression/expansion utilit .JPG, .BMP, .TIF, .TGA and .PCX graphics files (huge benefits, 20:1 compression typica Windows utilities, increased compression and speed over SuperStor 2.0, password protection Tune-up Analyzer, Integral Disk Cache, Compression Preview, automatic transparent data com pression, more! HSC# 14675 $14.95

-- Large quanitities of both types available, dealer inquiries invited! --

Sketch like a pro with HP SketchPro!

Well, the PenMates by Mouse systems featured in last month's ad are long gone. We are sorry if you wanted one but didn't get one, but maybe you will be interested in this item as an "upgrade"...the 7060A SketchPro by Hewlett Packard. It is a medium-format (11" x 11") digitizing tablet with up to 1219 lines per inch resolution, accurate to within .02" and can emulate Summagraphics Bit Pad 2 and Hitachi HDG1111B tablets, as well as a Microsoft Mouse. This allows the SketchPro to be used with most of the popular CAD and graphics programs, such as AutoCAD, Versa CAD and CADKEY. We are offering a brand-new-in-the-box tablet with pen-type pointing device, subtitute power supply and documentation for only $149.00 (list price was $599). A four-button "puck" type cursor is available directly from HP if you prefer that type of input device. We are offering a 90-day warranty on this high-quality U.S. product. If you missed the PenMates, don't miss this one!

HSC#14739 $149.00

Halted specialties co. **HSC Electronic Supply**

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)

Retail Stores:

3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707) 792-2277

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping. Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $4.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

Published Monthly By

T & L Publications, Inc.

430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052
CompuServe ID# 74262,3664

Subscription Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

Publisher
Jack Lemieux
N6ZTD

—

Editor
Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV

—

Managing Editor
Robin Lukasik
KD6UWS

—

On-The-Road Exhibit Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux
N6VXW

—

Subscriptions
Jennifer Richardson

—

Classified Ads
Lisa Wharton

—

Copyright 1994
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g. the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 15 NO. 8 AUGUST 1994

ARTICLES

COVERT VEHICLE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS — PART 1 *Peter Lieg* 7
Many popular TV detective shows and movies have given a false impression of the accuracy and utility of vehicle tracking systems.

BUILDING A HEAD-MOUNTED VISUAL DISPLAY FOR THE VR ENVIRONMENT — PART 2 *John Iovine* 22
Construction of the HMD.

BI-DIRECTIONAL PARALLEL PORTS *Robert M. Harkey* 30
With a few modifications to a parallel port plug-in board, you can make your conventional printer port bi-directional.

INVERTERS AND CHARGERS COMBINE FORCES *Gordon West* 34
Whether power is coming or going, it all happens automatically and more efficiently with the new inverter/charger combination.

BUILD A SURROUND SOUND/REVERB PROCESSOR *T.L. Petruzzellis* 58
Tired of listening to the same old flat sounds? Whether it's TV, Stereo, Karaoke, or PA systems, this project can amplify your applications.

CHECK THAT SPEAKER CAPACITOR! *Jim Ford* 66
Keep your audio lows and highs in balance with a few simple checks.

ELECTRIC CAR MOTOR ADAPTERS *Shari Prange* 70
The motor adapter is the interface between the car's original gas or diesel drive train and its new electric propulsion system.

LINUX: A NEW, FREE, UNIX-LIKE OPERATING SYSTEM *Phil Hughes* 78
Linux offers a cost-effective, fully capable alternative to other commercial systems.

A PRECISION, MULTI-FUNCTION CALIBRATION SOURCE *Richard Schroeder* 89
Keep your test equipment calibrated with this low-cost unit built with off-the-shelf parts.

POWER MOSFET IN AN INTERMITTENT WINDSHIELD WIPER CIRCUIT *Robert M. Harkey* 98
Add an intermittent wiper control to your vehicle with this simple circuit.

BUILD A TELEPHONE LINE ANALYZER *Fred Blechman* 114
Be on call to troubleshoot telephone line problems yourself with this handy device.

PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER RUNS 16 CHANNELS OF LIGHTS IN ANIMATED SEQUENCE UP TO 127 STEPS LONG *Scott Edwards* 140
Put an end to boring lighting with this inexpensive, easy-to-program Lighting Effects Generator.

COLUMNS

AMATEUR ROBOTICS *Karl Lunt* 122
Review of Network Cybernetic's AI CD-ROM Rev. 2.

OPEN CHANNEL *Harry Helms* 14
Ferrite core loops for the AM band.

RESOURCE BIN *Don Lancaster* 135
"Magic Machine" for desktop publishing.

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER *Anthony Charlton* 102
Build a Laser Turbidity Tester plus learn how a CD player works.

DEPARTMENTS

ADVERTISER'S INDEX 144
CLASSIFIED AD INFO 145
DEALER DIRECTORY 131
EVENTS CALENDAR 42
MONTH AT A GLANCE 134
NEW PRODUCT NEWS 50
NV ADMART 110
READER FEEDBACK 6
TECH FORUM 82

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.

MAILED THIRD CLASS — USA ONLY
$17.00 — One Year **$31.00 — Two Years**

MAILED FIRST CLASS — ONE YEAR ONLY
$34.00 — USA **$35.00 — Canada/Mexico**
$70.00 — Foreign/Air Mail **$39.00 — Foreign/Surface**

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries.

Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines.

All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted by the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADS

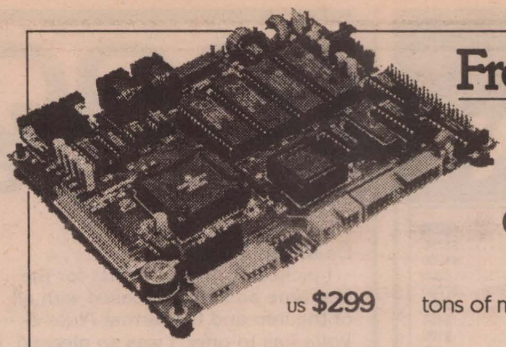
10. Ham Gear for Sale 5
20. Ham Gear Wanted 11
30. CB — Scanners 11
40. Music & Accessories 13
50. Computer Hardware 15
60. Computer Software 28
70. Computer Equipment Wanted 37
80. Test Equipment 37
85. Security 65
90. Satellite Equipment 68
100. Audio — Video — Lasers 73
110. Cable TV 76
115. Telephone — Fax 96
120. Components 100
130. Antique Electronics 107
140. Publications 107
150. Plans — Kits — Schematics 109
155. Manuals — Schematics Wanted 113
160. Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale 117
170. Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted 120
180. Education 121
190. Business Opportunities 121
200. Repairs — Services 127

E-MAIL E-MAIL E-MAIL

Nuts & Volts Magazine now has an E-Mail address. You can correspond with us online through CompuServe.

Send your comments, tech forum questions, classified ads, etc.

Our CompuServe ID# is 74262,3664.



Freedom 16

16 Bit Data Acquisition & Control System

Easy to use, fast, tons of memory, I/O & features

US $299

16.8MHz 68HC16 DSP capabilities
RS-232 & RS-485

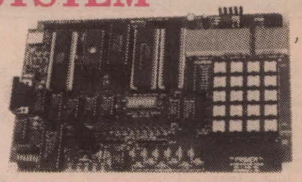
34 digital I/Os (7 IRQ) + LCD/Keypad port + 8 ch 10b A/D

Affordable "C" compiler/library
RT clock available
Up to 256K ea. SRAM Flash EPROM

INTEC INOVENTURES INC. Phone: (604) 721-5150
2751 Arbutus Rd., Victoria, B.C. Canada V8N 5X7 FAX: (604) 721-4191

Write in 73 on Reader Service Card.

THE BEST 8085 MICRO-PROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM



JUST GOT BETTER!

No other training system we know of comes close to matching the PRIMER's features at this low price. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems, to processing interrupts. At the end of the manual are working examples of using a photocell, a temperature sensor, making a wave form generator, a timer with alarm, and a motor speed controller using back EMF. The PRIMER comes with everything you need to start programming the 8085 in machine language. Continue on to program in Assembler, Forth, and BASIC with optional upgrade and software. Upgrade includes: RS232 serial port, cable, and 32K of battery backed RAM. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad installed. The PRIMER is $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER assembled & tested by EMAC is $169.95. Order now and receive one free power supply. Please add $5.00 for shipping in USA.

EMAC, inc.
618-529-4525 FAX: 618-457-0110
BBS:529-5708 ~ P.O.BOX 2042
CARBONDALE, IL 62902

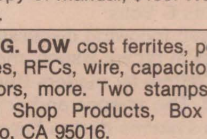
Write in 70 on Reader Service Card.

FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Quality parts at surplus prices. All new, never used distributor and OEM overstocks. Call IME, 817-473-1730 or write PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

COLLINS 312B4 (RE) wattmeter/speaker/phone patch, excellent condition. Matches "S" line, great for any radio. 2000/200 watt forward and reflected wattmeter, 5x7" oval speaker, high quality phone patch, copy of manual, $155. Wade, 309-523-3262.

CATALOG. LOW cost ferrites, powdered iron cores, RFCs, wire, capacitors, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 160113, Cupertino, CA 95016.

SPREAD SPECTRUM-HyperAmp 900MHz and 2.4GHz Linear Remote Bilateral Power Amplifiers extend the range of SS radios & **wireless LANs** and compensate for feed-cable attenuation. Available in several models from 250mW to 10 watts. **HyperLink** Bilateral Frequency Converters convert 900MHz equipment to 1.9GHz and to multiple channels at 2.4GHz. Ideal for increasing the bandwidth of multi-point wireless LAN bridges. Power outputs up to 10 watts. Custom frequencies available. HyperLink Technologies, Inc., 7040 W. Palmetto Park Road, Suite 2-525, Boca Raton, FL 33433. 407-368-0224. FAX: 407-368-6052.



TRUE-POWER©, AC TO DC REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES. All models: INPUT 117VAC & Output 13.85VDC, Regulation ±1%, ripple less than 150mv. Protection: Output automatic electronic reset, input fuse. Illuminated LED On-Off switch circuitry: MD-4K & 8K (1-2N3055 output) 4TRS, 9D & 1ZD. MD-12 & 14K (2-2N3055s output) 4TRS, 1-IC & 12D. Limited warranty 2 years, Model PS-4K 3 amp constant $29.95 NW 4.0 lbs., MD-8K 6 amp constant NW 5.5 lbs., $34.95, MD-12K 10 amp constant $54.95 NW 9.0 lbs., MD-14K 12 amp constant $64.95 NW 10.0 lbs. UPS S&H MD-4K, 8K $4.95 ea., MD-12K, 14K $5.95 ea. Send check or MO to: **LESS BUSTERS'S ELECTRONICS,** 2039 Civic Center Drive #176S, N. Las Vegas, NV 89030. **CATALOG FREE.** Call 702-642-0325.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

ANTENNA CATALOG. Quality amateur radio antennas by TS, accessories, and specialty tools at affordable prices. Most not yet available in stores. Dealers welcome. AZ Airwaves, 3720 N. Fremont Ave., Tucson, AZ 85719.

TALK TO Ohio for free! 10 meter mobile radio modified for CB use. Bought at truck stop. Everything included! $300 or best offer. Daniel Lesko, 31 West Orangegrove #3, Pomona, CA 91768. 909-622-4372.

$9.95 SALE: SOUND-RITE'S© UNIVERSAL, STEREO-MONO HEADPHONES. Switchable modes, separate L/R balance/volume controls. High sensitivity, (105dB SPL 1KHz ±2%). Frequency response 20Hz-20KHz. Impedance: Stereo 32Ω, Mono 16Ω. Headphones w/6 ft. crinkle cord, 1/8" plug, 12 ft. extension cord with 1/8" jack/plug. Adapter 1/8" jack to 1/4" plug. **S&H $3.50 ASSORTED ORDER (TO 5 lbs., VIA PRIORITY MAIL!)** Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or MO to: **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS,** 2039 Civic Center Drive #176H, N. Las Vegas, NV 89030. 702-642-0325.

MACINTOSH HAM 12 disk collection of Amateur Radio PD/shareware software. Morse, WEFAX, Packet, Electronics, more! Order "MAC HAM 12 PAK," $29.95 (includes shipping). Send SASE for catalog. Kinetic Designs, Box 1646, Orange Park, FL 32067-1646.

GRUNDIG YB-500 AM-FM, FM stereo, shortwave portable with RDS includes headphones, AC adapter, freq. guide and manuals. Never used, $275. 810-828-1425 leave message.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

10

HAM CALLBOOK ON CD-ROM. Over 650,000 listings. Runs DOS or Windows. TCP/IP software, satellite tracking programs, DSP, radio control programs. Baycom and more. Only $17 shipped to you! Send check to: ALH, 31712-2A Casino Dr. #143, Lake Elsinore, CA 92530.

PACKET FOR Commodore 64 users. Digicom modem wired, tested. Software and documents. $49. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335.

LOW PRICED quality two-way gear. Mot Micor 150-162 or 42-50 100W w/acc $75. Mocom 70 136-142 or 42-50 45W w/acc $35. Mitrek base tone remote 60W VHF $250. Much more! For list call or fax 909-873-1319 or write John Lansdell, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

VOICE KEYER uses inexpensive parts from Radio Shack. 10 second storage with high quality audio. PM01 built into hand mike. PB01 fits between mic and rig. Plans $10 ea., kits $45 ea., assembled $65 ea. (specify radio). Include $2 S/H per order. Z-Tek, PO Box 451872, Kissimmee, FL 34745-1872.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER. A&A Engineering. 450MHz $400. Jim, 310-316-7255.

KIT BUILDERS. Announcing a NEW, SYNTHESIZED qrp Transmitter/Transceiver, the ARK4. Get on the air for only $99.95! (Transmitter Kit only) Buy as little or as much as you want. Full Transceiver Kit w/case only $199.95. One board, no wiring, top quality components & PCB. GUARANTEED TO WORK. Call to order: S&S Engineering, 301-416-0661.

ORIGINAL TVT3 $29.00
ORIGINAL M80 $50.00

IN QUANTITY: Call For Small Lot Pricing

ZENITH
JERROLD
OAK

PIONEER
SCIENTIFIC
ATLANTA

A SURE BET FOR DEALER PRICING !!

PARADISE CABLE

1-800-488-DICE

VISA COD MasterCard

(Corrected Phone No. from last months misprint).

Write in 74 on Reader Service Card.

R&S SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

1630D, Logic Analyzer $1000
1640B, Serial Data Analyzer $1300
1980B, 100MHz Measurement Oscilloscope $500
214B, Pulse Generator, 200 Watt $1000
3310B, Function Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz $350
3312A, Function Generator, 0-13MHz $800
3325A 01/02, Automatic Synthesizer, 1uHz-21MHz $2500
3330B, Automatic Synthesizer $700
3335A, Frequency Synthesizer 20Hz-80MHz $2500
3336B, Syn. Level Generator 10Hz-20.9MHz $600
334A, Distortion Analyzer $500
339A, Distortion Analyzer $2400
3437A, High Speed Digital Voltmeter $350
3455A, Digital Voltmeter $600
3456A, 6.5 Digit Multimeter $900
3466A, Digital Multimeter $125
3497A, Opt. 01, Data Acq. Unit/DVM $1000
355C, Variable Attenuator $125
3570A, Tracking Receiver $800
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz $1200
3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz $2000
3581A, Wave Analyzer $750
3586B, Selective Level Meter 50-100KHz $800
3746A, Selective Level Measuring Set $1500
4140B, PA Meter/DC Voltage Source $3500
428B, DC Ammeter w/Probe $200
435A, Power Meter $250
461A, Amplifier $100
4800A, Vector Impedance Meter $500
4815A, Vector Impedance Meter $800
491C, TWT Amplifier, 2-4GHz, 1 Watt, 30dB $1000
5005B, Signature Analyzer $700
5316A, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz $600
5328A, Universal Counter, DC-100 MHz $225
5335A, Counter DC to 200MHz $1200
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz $1200
5342A, Counter, 10Hz-18GHz w/5344A Plug-in $5000
5342A, Frequency Counter, 0.5-18GHz $2750
5343A/1/4/6/11, Microwave Counter, .5-26.5 GHz $4500
5345A, Frequency Counter Mainframe $650
6002A Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB, 0-50V/0-10A $800
6111A (HAR.), Power Supply, 0-20V/0-1A $75
6114A, Precision Power Supply, 0-20V/0-2A $550
6205B (HAR.), Dual Power Supply, 0-40V/0-0.3A $125
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A $600
6284A (HAR.), Power Supply, 0-20V/0-3A $125
651B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz $250
7475A, 6 Pen Graphic Plotter $350
8160A, Precision Pulse Generator, 50MHz $4000
8170A, Logic Pattern Generator $750
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe $3200
83570A, RF Plug-in, 18-26.5GHz $5750
8405A, Vector Voltmeter 1MHz-1GHz $250
8411A, Frequency Converter $250
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz $500
8443A, Tracking Generator/Counter $500
8444A, Tracking Generator 500KHz-1250MHz $800
8444A Opt. 059, Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz $1300
8445B, Automatic Preselector $600
8447A, Amplifier, 0.1-400MHz $300
8447B, Amplifier, 0.4-1.3GHz $350
8447C, Amplifier, 30-300MHz $300
8505A, Network Analyzer $3500
8552B, IF Section Plug-in $600
8552B & 8553B, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe $1800
8552B & 8555A, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe calibrated w/manuals $2250
8557A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer .01-350MHz $1850
8601A, Signal Generator, 1-110MHz $350
86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18 GHz $1800
86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz $2000
8640B, Signal Generator 0.5-512MHz $1500
8656A, Signal Generator 0.1-990MHz $3250
86602B, RF Section Plug-in $750
86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600 MHz $2000
8660B/100, Synthesized Signal Generator $1500
8660C Opt. 100, Signal Generator, 1-1300MHz w/86602B RF Plug-in & R6632A Mod. Plug-in $3000
86222A, RF Plug-in .01-2.4GHz $1350
8741A, Reflectometer Test Set $200
8743A, Reflectometer Test Set $200
8746B, S Parameter Test Set $700

TEKTRONIX

1240, Logic Analyzer w/D2 Card & Probes $1000
2430A, Digital Storage Oscilloscope, 150MHz $4000
2465DMS, Four Channel Oscilloscope, 300MHz $4250
308, Data Analyzer $250
466, Storage Oscilloscope, 100MHz $800
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope $650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope $800
485, 300MHz Oscilloscope $900
492, Spectrum Analyzer Opt. 1, 2, 3 w/Mixers to 40GHz $9000
492, Spectrum Analyzer 50KHz to 21GHz $6000
576, Curve Tracer $1750
577 D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture $1700
5A48, Dual Trace Amplifier, 50MHz $200
7104, Oscilloscope, 1GHz w/ (2) 7A29 & 7B10 ..... $7000
7704A, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 150MHz $250
7904, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 500MHz $450
7A16A, Single Trace Amplifier, 225MHz $100
7A18, Dual Trace Amplifier, 75MHz $75
7A19, Single Trace Amplifier, 600MHz $250
7A22, Differential Amplifier $400
7A24, 400MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $400
7A26, 200MHz Dual Trace Amp, Plug-in $150
7B53A, Dual Time Base $150
7B70, Time Base $100
7B71, Delaying Time Base $125
7B80, Delayed Time Base $200
7B85, Delaying Time Base to 400MHz $225
7B92, Dual Time Base to 500MHz $200
7B92A, Delaying Dual Time Base to 500MHz $250
7S11, Sampling Plug-in $100
DC5010, 350MHz Programmable Counter/Timer $1700
FG504, Function Generator Plug-in, .001Hz-40MHz $850
OF150, Fiber Optic Cable Tester $5000
P6202A, FET Probe, DC-500MHz $300
P6042, Current Probe, DC-50MHz $400
P6452, Data Acquisition Probe $200
P6453, Data Acquisition Probe $200
P6464, Data Acquisition Probe $300
PG504, Function Generator, .001Hz-40MHz $1200
R7103, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 1GHz Bandwidth $5000
R7613, Storage Oscilloscope Mainframe, 100MHz $400
R7704, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 150MHz $200
S-3A, Sampling Head $150
S-4, Sampling Head $300
S-52, Pulse Generator Head $550
S-6, Sampling Head $600
TM501, Single Slot Power Mainframe $125
TM503, Three Slot Power Mainframe $200
TM506, 6 Slot Power Module $150

MISCELLANEOUS

American Optical .7-4.2X, Stereo Zoom Microscope, Boom Stand Illuminator & 10X eyepieces $550
Boonton 41-4A, Power Sensor $100
Boonton 42B, RF Microwatt meter $350
Doric 400A, Digital Thermometer $100
EIP 545, Freq. Counter 10Hz-18GHz $1250
ESI 242B, Resistance Measuring System $3000
Fluke 335D, DC Voltage Standard $1500
Fluke 382A, Current Calibrator $1000
Fluke 510A, AC Reference Standard, 400Hz $550
Fluke 5205A, Precision Power Amplifier $2500
Fluke 6071A, Opt. 130, Signal Generator, 200KHz-1040MHz $4250
Fluke 6160B, Frequency Synthesizer, 1-160MHz $800
Fluke 8505A, 6.5 Digit Digital Multimeter $1750
Fluke 8600A, Digital Multimeter $75
Gen-Rad 1432M, Decade Resistor $125
Gen-Rad 1432P, Decade Resistor $125
Gen-Rad 1433M, Decade Resistor $300
Gen-Rad 1433N, Decade Resistor $275
Gen-Rad 1433P, Decade Resistor $325
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter $1500
Maury P7005, Calibration Fixture $200
Narda 3002-10, Directional Coupler $100
Narda 3042B-10, Directional Coupler $100
Narda 3043B-10, Directional Coupler $125
Narda 3044B-10, Directional Coupler $125
Narda 3060-20, Directional Coupler $125
Narda 3096, Directional Coupler $225
Narda 367NM, Termination $50
Narda 3752, Phase Shifter $450
Pac. Meas. 1038D11, Display Unit $450
Pac. Meas. 12464, Microwave Detector $150
PAR 5208, Two-Phase Lock-In Analyzer $3000
Power Designs 2005, Power Supply $75
Power Designs 2005A, Power Supply $100
Racal-Dana 5900, Digital Multimeter $100
Rockland 5100, Frequency Synthesizer $750
Rockland 5600, Frequency Synthesizer $1250
Sorenson DCR 300-18A, DC Power Supply, 300V/18A $1000
Sorenson DCR 300-35A, DC Power Supply, 300V/35A $1500
Sorenson QRD20-4, Power Supply, 0-20V/0-4A $50
Sorenson QRD 60-1.5, 60V-1.5A, DC Power Supply $150
Watkins-Johnson WJ1204, Signal Generator, 0.1-26GHz $2500
Wavetek 278, 12MHz Synthesized Func. Gen. $750
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz $900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1 to 520MHz $1100
Wavetek 5820A, Cross-Chan Spec Analy 2Hz-50KHz $1200
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz $800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz w/Delay $600
Wavetek 8501, Peak Pwr Meter 30MHz-40GHz $3000

VISA **R & S Surplus** MasterCard

1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724

(818) 967-0846 FAX (818) 967-1999

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I picked up *Nuts & Volts* for the first time and I was pleased with all of the info and the format *Nuts & Volts* has to offer. I was so pleased, I put in for a two year subscription. Thanks and keep it coming.

Randi Owen
Tomah, WI

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I built the Voltage Meter, (April N&V), it works very well indeed! Using the 1/2V steps, 12 volt meter, it calibrated well, most steps are within .1 volt! I hand selected the 1KΩ resistors to match, and increased the LED dropping resistors (R 3, 5, 7, etc.) to 1KΩ to reduce brightness & current draw.

Paul R. Goemans
Madison, WI

Dear Nuts & Volts:

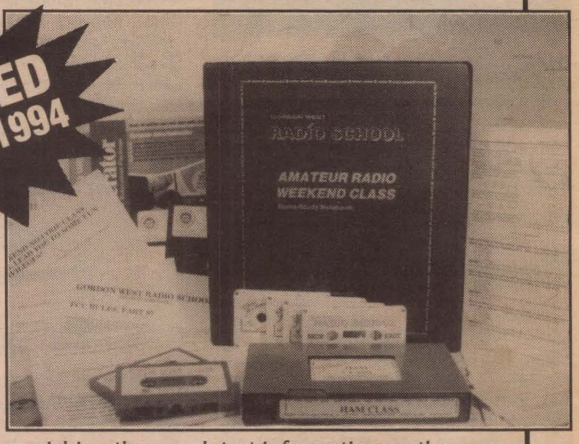
I've been following discussions on antennas in recent issues, most notably letters by readers Uhrig and Winslow. The science and art of antenna systems design have been explored in great depth by the amateur radio community for over 70 years. Antennas, feedlines and the applications thereof are well defined technologies; volumes of data and practical applications articles have been published over the years. In spite of availability of such lay language references, bar-stool discussions of antenna systems about both in print and in working situations. Without going into critical analysis of the discussion cited above, your readers should know that both gentlemen made incorrect assertions.

For persons interested in a working understanding of antenna system design, I recommend acquisition of any antenna books from the American Radio Relay League. Their flagship publication, *QST Magazine*, will be available on newsstands in the next few months; the magazine carries a list of ARRL publications available by mail order. ARRL publications can also be found in many libraries. Further, readers should know that articles in ARRL publications are screened by competent, technical staff. The materials presented are as close to "gospel" as you can get and still be in layman's language.

Robert L. Nuckolls, III
Wichita, KS

AMATEUR RADIO GENERAL UPDATE

REVISED July 1, 1994



The Amateur Radio General Class Element 3B question pool has been revised and will be valid for four years. Hams wishing the very latest information on the new questions should obtain the new study materials.

Gordon West Radio School Audio Cassettes covering the new General class questions have been ***completely updated*** in stereo to make learning the General fun while driving in a car or exercising at home.

Available at all Radio Shack stores throughout the country, all Ham Radio Outlet stores, available with audio cassettes from the Radio Amateur Callbook, and autographed courses available directly from Gordon West Radio School.

Only **$19.95** + $3.00 P&H for combination book and tapes

GORDON WEST WB6NOA **RADIO SCHOOL, INC.**
2414 College Dr., Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-5000 HOTLINE 10-4PM
(714) 434-0666 INFO LINE, 24 HRS.

COVERT VEHICLE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS Part 1

by Peter Lieg

Vehicle tracking systems, generically referred to as "bumper beepers," "bird dogs," or "auto bugs," are an important weapon in the arsenal of most law enforcement agencies, as well as many sophisticated private investigation firms.

Unfortunately, many popular TV detective shows and movies have given a false impression of the accuracy and utility of these units. Scenes of Simon and Simon driving around San Diego with a small box sporting a single short whip antenna and shouting "He turned left!" lead one to believe operation of a tracker system is virtually foolproof. In the real world, this is far from the case.

However, a high-quality device in the hands of an experienced operator can be very effective in tailing or locating a moving vehicle or object by means of zeroing in on a transmitter secreted on the target. The recent location of O.J. Simpson in a moving vehicle by means of tracking his cellular phone transmissions is a good example.

The key word here is "experienced." Even the least elaborate system will perform adequately in a totally open, free-space environment, but all kinds of gremlins pop up in a densely populated urban setting with its attendant reflected signals, interference, and signal attenuation. Practical problems also exist in the covert placement of the transmitter on the target vehicle as well as legal considerations, particularly if the evidence obtained is to be used in a court of law.

We intend to address these problems in a two-part series: first, covering the technical aspects and theory of operation of these units; and secondly, showing how they may best be implemented in the field with tips and techniques to increase their performance as well as a list of common mistakes to avoid.

Vehicle tracking systems are one element of a broader field known by the acronym RDF (for Radio Direction Finding). Much of the progress in this area was due to the efforts of the military during both world wars. Locating enemy ships and troop deployments by homing in on their communications transmissions provided an invaluable strategic and tactical advantage.

In many cases, this was accomplished by using two or more widely separated receivers equipped with narrow beam-width antennas. These antennas would output a greatly increased signal level when pointed directly at the transmitting source. By plotting the bearings of the two antennas, an intersect point could be obtained which represented the location of the sending unit. With high-gain, extremely narrow beam-width antennas, a very high degree of accuracy could be obtained.

Unfortunately, due to the large size of the receiving antennas, this was a fixed-location affair and the need became apparent for some form of portable or mobile receiving device, particularly when tracking a moving target. A single, high-gain, narrow beam-width antenna and a portable receiver could give a bearing indication, but any antenna small enough to be portable did not have sufficient resolution to narrow down the bearing indication to anything less than about 25 or 30 degrees. With only one signal to work with, the distance to the target was impossible to compute.

In addition, moving targets presented the problem of having to continually rotate the receive antenna to peak out the incoming signal, obviously a problem in a moving chase vehicle.

Finally, due to their large size, these antennas were impossible to conceal on the chase vehicle and any element of covert operation was lost.

The best solution, and the one most commonly employed in modern units, utilized some variation of the Doppler principle. Or, in a simpler form, phase shift in a signal received by two or more antennas simultaneously.

The Doppler effect is what you notice when listening to a train passing by. As the train approaches, you hear a steady tone which decreases to a lower note when the train is next to you and decreases even further as the train passes by and is receding. As it moves away, the speed of the train is subtracted from the speed and resultant frequency of the sound and the amount of decrease can be used to compute the speed of the train.

In its simplest form, a Doppler, or phase shift RDF unit, consists of a sensitive receiver tuned to the frequency of the transmitter on the target object and two antennas, generally short, omni-directional whips.

The receiver switches its input between the two antennas at a rapid rate. If the transmitter is on a line perpendicular to the line between the two antennas, each antenna receives a signal identical in amplitude, frequency, and phase since each is exactly the same distance from the transmitter. If, however, the antenna array is rotated off-axis from the signal vector from the transmitter so that one antenna is closer to the source than the other, there will be a difference in phase between the two signals due to the longer distance travelled by the wave hitting the more distant antenna. This difference can be computed to show the angle or bearing of the signal relative to the plane of the two antennas.

Typically, 1/4 wavelength whips are used, separated by 3/8 to 5/8 wavelength of the frequency of the signal transmitted.

For a transmitter operating in the 150-170 MHz business and public service band, this translates to antennas approximately 18-20 inches high separated by about two feet, a much easier array to camouflage on a covert chase vehicle.

In addition, no mechanical rotation or tweaking of the antennas is necessary, allowing permanent installations and one-man operation.

The limitation of two antenna systems is that they plot a bearing vector perpendicular to and through the axis of the receive antenna array and give no indication of whether the transmitter is ahead of you on that line or 180 degrees around, behind you on the same vector.

Using four antennas in a square array and commutating in a rotary manner solves this problem and gives a single bearing indication locating the sender unit's position relative to the receiving unit.

Even with relatively short whip antennas, accuracy on the order of ±5 degrees is readily obtainable and a good, sensitive signal-strength meter on the receiver can indicate distance from the object quite accurately.

The sending unit is generally a small, low-power transmitter slightly larger than a pack of cigarettes (batteries take up the bulk of the space), mounted in a water-proof case and equipped with a powerful magnet assembly to facilitate rapid placement on the target vehicle. Although certain situations occur where the device is installed on a vehicle owned or operated by the same parties doing the tracking (for instance, to keep track of the movement of one of their own cars or to track a vehicle or person involved in an undercover meeting with the bad guys) or when tracking inanimate objects such as packages or other equipment,

most cases involve covertly hiding the transmitter on a vehicle without the operator's knowledge. This necessitates a totally self-contained unit with its own built-in battery power supply.

Since the effective range from which the transmitted signal may be received and processed by the tracking receiver is directly proportional to the transmitting power of the sender, and since battery life is inversely related to power output, several compromises are usually made to increase battery longevity. Obviously, it's a real disappointment to be following a vehicle and to suddenly lose the signal because the batteries went dead. Transmitters are expensive and you can't replace the batteries if you can't find the car. More transmitters have been lost due to dead batteries than due to equipment failure, operator error, road hazards, and discovery of the transmitter by the suspect combined.

One method of increasing battery life is to send a train of short pulses instead of a steady carrier signal. Typically, a duty cycle of 1/4 second on, 3/4 second off will give an adequate signal for the receiving RDF to process and will decrease battery drain by 75%. It also makes it easier to identify the signal when tuning the receiver. Some units will work with a duty cycle as low as one-in-thirty but resolution generally suffers if this parameter is pushed to the extreme; one-in-four to one-in-ten seems to be the optimum range.

Another technique is to use a motion-sensor on the transmitter. Many times, the transmitter must be placed on the target vehicle well in advance of its expected departure. If the only opportunity to covertly install the transmitter is well in advance of its movement, precious battery energy is wasted transmitting from a stationary vehicle.

Many units have a standby mode when stationary, typically one pulse every ten seconds or so. This is too slow for the RDF to lock onto, but it can still be heard from the receiver and indicates the target vehicle has not moved yet. A motion or vibration sensor is built into the transmitter and switches it into the fast mode as soon as there is any activity of the target vehicle.

This method can greatly extend the operational life of the system and gives an immediate indication to the tracker of movement of the target. In addition, legal FCC licensing of the transmitters takes into account the power output of the device and pulsed signals are averaged out over the full duty cycle allowing a higher power unit to be rated at a lower effective radiated level.

Another method is to use a duplex system. The transmitter is equipped with its own internal receiver on another frequency and a signal from the chase vehicle is used to bring the transmitter out of standby and into the active mode. Standard telephone pagers or beepers can be inexpensively employed for this purpose. We'll show you how, later.

Probably the most serious problem with transmitter placement is the physical and electrical environment in which the transmitter has to operate. Electrical interference from the car's ignition and electrical system, extremes of heat and cold, vibration, shock, and rain and moisture can all affect the performance of the unit, but careful design and weatherproofing can minimize these effects.

A much more serious difficulty arises relative to the electrical characteristics of the transmitter placement. In order to prevent the transmitter from being spotted by the target vehicle operator, it is usually attached underneath the car, typically on the gas tank or in a fender well. The antenna, which is normally a short (approximately 18" for 150 MHz.), flexible wire is wound around and in & out of structural members to prevent it from hanging straight down and thereby being noticeable (as well as preventing the likelihood of snagging on a road obstruction and ripping the transmitter loose).

Unfortunately, this places the radiating element of the transmitter underneath and in close proximity to an extremely large mass of metal which seriously degrades its effectiveness.

In addition, the antenna wire often ends up in a horizontal orientation whereas the receiving antennas are usually mounted in a vertical plane. When the antennas are at right angles to each other, the signal captured by the receiving antenna(s) is greatly reduced. This is referred to as "polarization" and every effort should be made to keep as much of the transmitting antenna as possible in the same plane as the receiving antennas. Keeping the transmit antenna as far away as possible from large metal surfaces also helps maximize the effective radiated signal.

Another difficulty arises when using these systems in heavily populated urban areas. Any RDF unit will indicate the direction from which it senses the incoming wave. When there are a large number of high-rise buildings and other surfaces which reflect the transmitted signal, there will often be several wavefronts impacting the receive antenna array simultaneously.

Buildings, chain-link fences, and even trees can all cause reflected signals which can lead to erroneous indications on the RDF unit. This phenomenon is known as "multi-path reception" which is rather self-explanatory.

Most RDF units have a bearing indicator display comprised of a circle of LEDs or a liquid-crystal screen similar to a clock face. When the light at 12 o'clock is lit, it indicates the target vehicle is dead ahead, 9 o'clock indicates a signal from your immediate left, etc.

When multi-path signals are present, it is common for the display to suddenly jump to a reading at some totally different spot on the read-out and then jump back when the multi-path decreases. Essentially, there are "hot spots" of incident reflected signals. Fortunately, driving a few feet farther down the road usually gets you out of the multi-path area and signal indications return to normal.

Standard practice usually involves driving to a spot of high ground such as an overpass or the top floor of a parking ramp to get an initial bearing and repeating this process if the readings become confusing. The theory being, there are a lot less reflections when you're up in a clear space. Driving around down in the canyons formed by one high-rise after another can frustrate even the most patient observer.

Many units also have an audio output of the received signal and will give a pure sounding tone when the received wave is coming in direct, but will shift to a raspy, distorted tone when there are reflected signals being processed.

Experience is your best friend in these circumstances — we'll talk more about this when we get down to the practical nuts-and-bolts aspects of RDF.

Some final words about frequencies, licensing, and legality: RFD units have been used effectively on frequencies from down around 30 MHz all the way up to microwaves (above 1000 MHz). Although you get more distance per watt of transmitter power at lower frequencies (primarily due to better propagation and the ability of the signals to penetrate obstacles and follow the ground contours better than higher frequencies) — which are more "line of sight" — the antennas on both ends must be much larger. This becomes a serious limiting factor for mobile use.

Tuned circuits in the transmitter are also physically larger and make for a bulkier package. On the other end of the spectrum, frequencies above 500 MHz or so allow the use of much smaller antenna arrays. However, the signals tend to radiate in a straight line, have less ability to penetrate intervening structures, and — due to the much shorter wavelength — give poorer resolution when decoded by the RDF unit.

As an example, a currently available unit has an angular resolution of ±5 degrees at 150 MHz, but this deteriorates to ±20 degrees at 450 MHz. This is still a fairly useful indicator, however, and the much smaller antennas on the chase vehicle are desirable in some instances. Practical experience dictates using either the 150-170 MHz band or the 450 MHz business bands. (Many law enforcement agencies are licensed for tactical communications channels between 160-170 MHz.)

Commercial equipment and antennas are readilly available on these frequencies and individuals may easily obtain FCC licenses on these bands. It should go without saying that you should obtain a license for the frequency (-ies) you wish to employ and use only FCC type-approved transmitters.

A call to the nearest FCC field office, listed in most phone directories, will walk you through the licensing procedure.

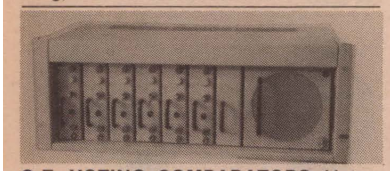
This generally involves several steps: listening to activity on and around the frequency (-ies) you wish to use to determine whether there are other operators on that frequency; sending a list of those frequencies to an agency such as NABER who will do a frequency co-ordination search to verify the availability of these channels in your area; and finally applying to the FCC for a license on that frequency.

The procedure takes several weeks, but assures you a clear channel for your use. In addition, once you are legally licensed in a given band, there are numerous "itinerant frequencies" set aside for tracker and beacon use on which you may legally broadcast. Sole occupancy of these frequencies is not guaranteed, but it widens the list of channels available to you. **NV**

#10 HAM GEAR FOR SALE *cont.*

MDS DOWNCONVERTERS. New in box. Can be altered to upconverter, xmitter or other uses. No power supply (operates on 12.8VDC) $20 ea. + $5 Priority Mail. Money orders to Dave Porter, K-1, 10712 E. Apache Trail, Apache Junction, AZ 85220. Quantity prices. 602-380-0064.

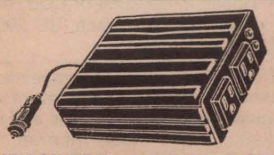
PROGRAMMABLE COUNTER. Works with ANY VFO rig! Get a digital display for your rig, 100Hz resolution. You can read the tuned frequency directly, no need to calculate offsets. Counts to 40MHz, up **OR** down. Counter Kit $69.95. Kit w/case $99.95. Assembled w/case, $139.95. GUARANTEED TO WORK. For info send **SASE**; Call/write to order: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661.



G.E. VOTING COMPARATORS. Votes signal strength and audio quality. Comes with 3 voting modules, extra modules $50 ea. used, but in very good cond. @ $300 ea. MDM RADIO LTD., 7112 Roosevelt Rd., Oak Park, IL 60304. Tel. 708-848-4210 Visa/MC.

REPEATER CONTROLLER on a chip $24.95, other ham radio products. Ambient Systems, POB 14183, Gainesville, FL 32604. 904-371-7694.

DISCOUNT PRICES at RT ELECTRONICS. 28MHz and 144/450 MHz dual band antennas and more. Free flyer. 216-369-1789.



TRUE-POWER©, 150 WATT DC TO AC POWER INVERTER. OPERATES 13" TV (or smaller) & VCR SAME TIME. China's **NASA**, space age quality & construction. Regulation load/no load (150 WATT light bulb) only -1% drop. VOLTAGE INPUT: 12.5-13.8VDC. OUTPUT: 115VAC 60Hz modified sinewave. LED Indicators: Power out & 200W intermittent load warning light. Automatic overload protection at 220W & 20AMP blade type fuse. CIRCUITRY: 95% EFFICIENCY, 4 MOSFETS, 4 ICs, 6 TRANSISTORS & 10 DIODES. **PRICE $59.95, S&H $3.50 PER ORDER (TO 5 lbs., VIA PRIORITY MAIL!).** Send check or MO to: **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS**, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176V, North Las Vegas, NV 89030. **CATALOG FREE.** CALL 702-642-0325.

YAESU FRG-8800 Receiver with FRV-8800 VHF converter. Receives AM, FM, SSB, CW 150KHz thru 30MHz and 118MHz thru 174MHz, all-mode, $525. Alan Hagen, 31712-2A Casino Dr. #143, Lake Elsinore, CA 92530.

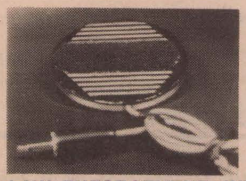
MILITARY RADIOS: Easily made battery adapters for military radios & other electronics. Get "Power Up," big new 96 page manual of instructions, diagrams. Use readily available commercial batteries in PRC-6, -8, -9, -10, -28, -25, -47, -74, -77, TRC-77, AN/PRR-9, AN/PRT-4, RT-77, URC-68, more, also mine detectors, night scopes, radiacs, field telephones, etc. Only $13.95, plus $4 S/H ($5 Canada). NYS residents add $1.53 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard welcome. Phone: 516-543-9169.

LITZ DECODER described Dec. 92 "73" Magazine. Complete kit $39.95. W&T $59.95. Marshall Macy, 800-484-9691, Code 7373.

GENERAL ELECTRIC MIC from California Highway Patrol. PTT switch has "S" and "C" positions. Has amplifier circuit and coil cord W/DB-9 connector 2 lbs. S&H used $4/ea, 10 or more $3/ea. Also cords for above $2/ea. Surplus Depot, 916-446-8888.

TUBES, COMPONENTS, Sam's, etc. For catalog send $1: NRQ Electronics, PO Box 352924, Toledo, OH 43635-2924.

REPEATER JAMMERS? Build the "Handi-Finder" Kit; attaches to HT. $27.95. Group discounts! NOARD, 29460-N Lorain, Cleveland, OH 44070. 216-777-9460.



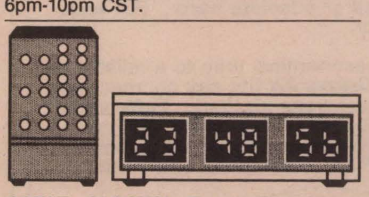
ATTN: LAW ENFORCEMENT, INVESTIGATORS, SECURITY, ATTORNEYS, REPORTERS. FOR SURVEILLANCE INVESTIGATIONS now you can turn your briefcase into a super sensitive microphone from the inside out, with our latest high tech super sensitive audio sensor. FOR TAPE RECORDER. Simply attach the audio sensor S-2204B to the interior wall then plug into a tape recorder to record outside activity. FOR BROADCASTING TO A SCANNER. To monitor activity from a distance with a scanner radio order the T-2501 Transmitter $89.95 with the S-2204B $69.95. Send check or money order to ILIADIS, add $5 shipping, $3 for MicroEar Catalog or call 904-641-9942 Sales Ext (9) COD (29). **ILIADIS,** 1760 Dibble Circle West, Jacksonville, FL 32246.

COLLINS REPAIR. Keep that real radio working in top order. We've worked on Collins gear for over 30 years and have the resources to keep your gear in good shape. We will consider buying old hulks of S line style gear, too. Contact: MARTRONICS, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446. 805-239-1932.

SAVE 40%-50% on Radio & Laptop battery packs! Have your old pack re-built with new cells! Save 50% on ready made packs: RC, flashlight, phone, power tools, etc. Super savings on Ni-Cad batteries! The N-Cad Lady, PO Box 654, Wildomar, CA 92595. 909-678-0943.

FOR SALE: Motorola Mocom 70, Micor, MT500 and HT220 your choice $50 each; Systems 90 accys. various $20 each; 2GHz microwave MR200 $500 each; call 805-945-5448.

E-TEX MODEL FR-4 frequency readout/counter for the Drake R-4 series of receivers. Original manual. $165 plus UPS. Thomas L. Beeman, 29 Huntsman Cove, Brandon, MS 39042-2211. 601-825-8002, 6pm-10pm CST.



GREAT CLOCKS! Fascinating binary clock (see 3/94 N/V article) and six digit LED clock. Kit: $49.95. Shipping: $4.50. California add 8.25%. Assembled and other models available. Free catalog! Whiterook Products, 309 South Brookshire, Ventura, CA 93003-4413. 805-339-0702.

FUTURA COMPONENTS
718-460-2252/2757.

CONVERTERS

JERROLD LINE

DRX3DIC.....$59.95 DPV7(RAW) $155 .00
DRX3DIC.....$65.95 DPBB7(RAW)$165 .00
DPV5(RAW)$125.00 DQN5.....$.60.00

FTB 3's/Tvt and Ptv's please call.

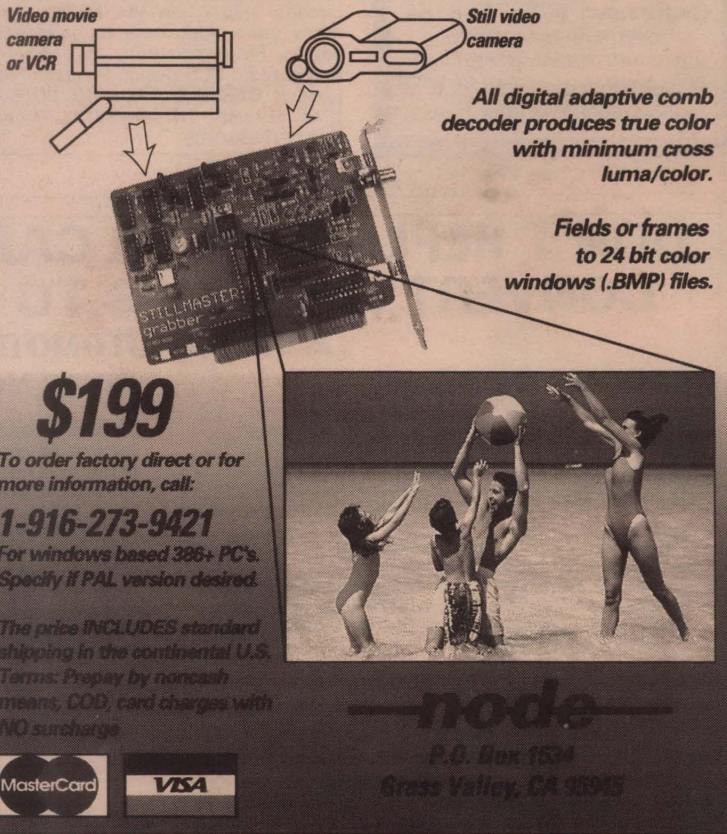
PIONEER		SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA		TOCOM	
5100D	$200.00	8500-311(Raw)	$89.95	5503-D	$325.00
6100D	$325.00	310(Raw)	$92.95	5507-D	$350.00
6300D	$350.00	321	$99.95		

Pioneer Green,M80's/SA DF and SA-3's please call.

We buy all types of converters.
It's not the intent of Futura Components to defraud any cable company.

Write in 69 on Reader Service Card.

STILLMASTER "grabber"
The ULTIMATE in Stills for Windows



$199

To order factory direct or for more information, call:

1-916-273-9421

For windows based 386+ PC's. Specify if PAL version desired.

The price INCLUDES standard shipping in the continental U.S. Terms: Prepay by noncash means, COD, card charges with NO surcharge

MasterCard VISA

node
P.O. Box 1534
Grass Valley, CA 95945

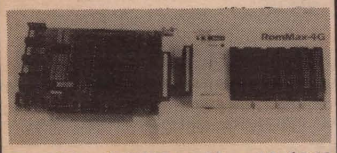
Write in 68 on Reader Service Card.

UNIVERSAL DEVICE PROGRAMMER

$495

ProMax Features:

- Standard 48pin DIP Socket supports devices from 8 to 48pins.
- Connects to a standard PC printer port.
  - No plug-in card is required.
- Works with any speed PC, XT, AT, PS/2, 386, 486, or Laptop computer.
- Life time FREE software updates.
- Made in U.S.A.
- EPROM family
  - All 8bit and 16bit EPROMs
  - All 2804 ... 28256 EEPROMs
  - All 28F256 ... 28F020 Flash EPROMs.
- MICROs (87/87C) family
  - No special adaptor is required.
- EPLD, PALCE, GAL family
  - 16V8, 20V8, 22V10



RomMax $159/RomMax-4G $219

RomMax Features:

- NMOS/CMOS EPROMs(2716...27C040)
- EEPROMs(2804...28256)
- Page EPROMs (27C513, 27C011)
- Flash EPROMs(28F256...28F020)
- 68HC11 family w/ adaptors
- Made in U.S.A.
- 32 ZIF socket (300 - 600 mil)
- menu-driven software with 'help'
- Self-tests: Hardware
- Auto-device search
- Parallel data transmission

UV Eraser w/ timer **$85**

Erases upto 9 EPROMs.

Order now! (408)734-8184

(Risk-Free 30 days money back)

Electronic Engineering Tools

528 Weddell Dr. #3, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

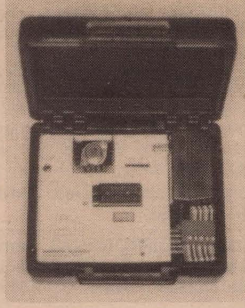
fax (408)734-8185

- VISA/Master & COD welcome

Write in 67 on Reader Service Card.

EPROM+

PROGRAMMING SYSTEM USES PARALLEL PORT



EPROMS (24,28,32 & 40*PIN PLUS 27CXXX AND 28F)
1702*,2708,TMS2716*,2716,32,32A,64,64A,128,128A,256,512,513,011,010,101
1001,1000,1024,210,020,2001,220,2048,4001,040,240,4096,2516,32,64,68764,66
EEPROMS AND NVRAMS (18, 24 & 28 PIN PLUS CXXX)
2210, 2212, 2804, 2816, 2816A, 2817, 2864, 2865, 28256, DS12XX
SERIAL EEPROMS*** (8 & 14 PIN PLUS CXX)
ER1400,M58657, 2401,02,04,16, 2444, 59C11, 8572,82,92, 9306,46,56,66
BIPOLAR PROMS* (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 74SXXX, 82SXXX FAMILY
MICROCONTROLLERS*
8741,8742,8748,8749,8751,87C51,8752,87C52,87C5XXX,87C751,87C752
68705, 68HC705, TMS7742, PIC16C5X
*ADAPTER REQUIRED - DIAGRAMS INCLUDED IN MANUAL

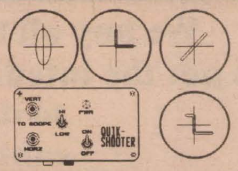
- **SOFTWARE - READ, VERIFY, PROGRAM, COPY, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE, CHECKSUM, FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR W/20 CMDS**
- **READS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES**
- **FAST-MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 60 SECONDS**
- **RUGGED (8"X7"X3") PORTABLE ENCLOSURE W/CARRY HANDLE**
- **MADE IN THE USA - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
- **SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, PRINTED MANUAL PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND SOFTWARE**

$289

ADD $5.00 SHIPPING
$5.00 COD
VISA / MASTERCARD

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

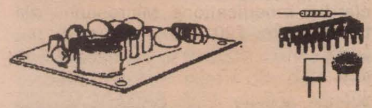
10% OFF. SEE US AT "THE GRANDADDY OF THEM ALL" Shelby, NC Hamfest Labor Day weekend. 10% off any product at the booth with this ad. First door on the right. ANTENNA SALES & ACCESSORIES, PO Box 3461, Myrtle Beach, SC 29578. 1-800-722-2681.



QUICK SHOOTER. Uses your scope for component testing. Even on board testing. Complete KIT + assembly and operation video. $49.95 plus $4.00 S/H. Send to LYNN JOHNSON, PO BOX 51268, San Jose, CA 95151-1268. VISA/MasterCard Orders 408-274-2534. CA add 8.25%.

AUTOMATIC AUDIO Level Controllers. Hard to find, special purpose integrated circuits. NE577, BA1404, MC2833 and many more. Also easy to build kits, games, FM transmitters, etc. Easy-PC Schematic & PCB Design Program. Free catalog. **C&S ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone/FAX: 203-866-3208.

ICOM HF: IC-751A with PS-35 $950; IC-2KL amp, export model with factory 10m $1,300; both for $2,000. PS-55 $150; RC-10 $50. All mint with manuals. U-Ship. Steve, 503-256-3495 after 7pm PDT.



JOIN THE FUN. Projects that use parts from Radio Shack. CODE PRACTICE Oscillator, Plans $2.00. MINI-FM transmitter, Plans $3.00. CW FILTER, Plans $3.00. AIRCRAFT REC. Plans $3.00. FREQUENCY STANDARD, Plans $3.00. LAB SUPPLY, Plans $3.00. MORE on the drawing board. $2.00 gets flyer and 100 piece GRAB BAG. LYNN JOHNSON, Box 51268 San Jose, CA 95151-1268.

LOW PRICED quality two-way gear. GE Mstr2 150-174 or 42-50 40W $10. Delta VHF w/acc $25 EX2 base 42-50 40W $50. Too much GE to list in ad. For list call or fax 909-873-1319 or write John Lansdell, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

REPEATER CONTROLLERS complete wired, tested, $80. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335.

CW CLOCK. Single chip 24 hour clock. 18 pin DIP IC. Includes clock IC and 4MHz resonator. Just add a speaker and several other parts and you're ready to go. Send $9.95 + $3 S/H to HCE, 717 N. Allegheny St., Bellefonte, PA 16823. For more information send SASE for fax us at 814-355-8896.

LAFAYETTE RADIO AND VINTAGE MANUALS AVAILABLE. Heath, National, Hammarlund, Clegg, Eico, etc. operating and service manuals. Lowest prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. List available. Send two $.29 stamps to Pete Markavage, 27 Walling Street, Sayreville, NJ 08872. 908-238-8964.

ELECTRONIC KITS & Assemblies: For catalog send SASE (52¢) to: A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801.

CALLSIGN WATCH. You'll love your Callsign Watch. The coolest Ham accessory for your wrist. Your callsign and choice of colorful Ham graphics, quality quartz-analog timepiece. Great gift idea! Send today for brochure. KC6UEC Watch Co., Dept. NV794, 9438 Broadway, Temple City, CA 91780.

THE FAMED 2 METER, 9DB CO-LINEAR "MULTI WAVE" base station dbl 5/8 over 1/4 wave delivers up to +9dB gain. All fiberglass and solid aluminum construction. Fits masts up to 1½". 10½' tall assembled. Model 9209 $36.73 + $6 S&H in USA. Check in advance or COD. ASA, PO Box 3461, Myrtle Beach, SC 29578. 1-800-722-2681.

RACAL 6790/GM general coverage microprocessor controlled synthesized receiver. Features two touch keypads and two LCD displays. All mode receiver has built-in self test and sockets for seven bandwidth filters. Non-working but complete minus bandwidth filters. $850 plus shipping. 208-939-0932, FAX: 208-939-6950.

LOW COST WSHFAX WEATHER FAX FOR PC/CLONES. Dr. Ralph Taggert, WB8DQT, has just released his Weather Satellite Handbook software (WSHFAX) and A&A Engineering has worked with Dr. Taggert to create a compatible interface hardware package. The interface is our product #200 and is available in kit form or assembled and tested. This unit is featured in Chapter 5 of the Fifth Edition of the WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK. It will process both HF and Satellite Weather FAX. For KIT order #200-KIT for $159.95. For assembled unit, order #200-ASY for $189.95. Add $5 S/H per order. Software is included. Visa & MC accepted. For more information, send LSASE (52¢) to A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. To order call 714-952-2114.

FOR SALE: Realistic HTX-202 2 meter ham radio. Includes 2 nicad packs w/ chgr., 1 alkaline pack, cig. lighter cord, DC plug & wire, spkr. mic & manual. Exc. cond./hardly used, paid over $300, sell all for $125 firm. Call Josh at 510-498-0924 lv. msg. Great radio for the money.

DON'T REPLACE YOUR CAR–*RECYCLE IT!*
CONVERT FROM GAS TO ELECTRICITY

ELECTRO AUTOMOTIVE

SHOWS YOU HOW:

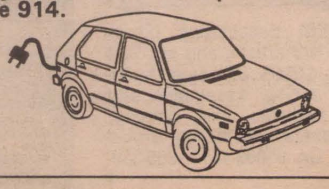
BOOKS: **Including the new third edition of the definitive how-to manual, *Convert It.* Greatly expanded & updated, with improved printing quality. Now $24.95, + $3.50 postage. (In California, add sales tax.)**

VIDEOS: **From introductory information to technical instruction, including: *EVs–Fact, Fiction, & Fantasy; The EV Components Primer; Women in EVs; The Voltsrabbit™ Components Packaging Tour;* and many more! Coming soon–*Convert It–The Video.***

GIVES YOU THE MEANS:

COMPONENTS: **Complete line of components for gas-to-electric conversions. All are in current production–no used or obsolete parts. Full tech support & warranty.**

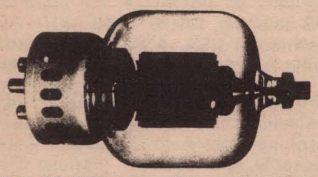
KITS: **The easy, economical way to a reliable and safe conversion. *Deluxe Kit* fits any compact car or light truck (manual transmission). *Voltsrabbit™ Kit* is a bolt-in kit for a VW Rabbit–no design, fabrication, or welding needed. Coming soon–the *Voltsporsche™ Kit,* a complete bolt-in kit for a Porsche 914.**



Conversion Components Since 1979
For Catalog, Send $5.00 To:
ELECTRO AUTOMOTIVE
POB 1113-NV
FELTON, CA 95018

Write in 66 on Reader Service Card.

CW ID. Single chip CW ID. 18 Pin DIP IC. Includes CW ID chip and 4MHz resonator. Just add several other parts and go. Specify CW ID wanted and send $8.95 + $3 S/H to HCE, 717 N. Allegheny St., Bellefonte, PA 16823. For more information send SASE or fax us at 814-355-8896.



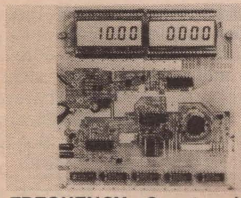
4-1000 POWER tubes (Eimac Y-448's). 30 amp filament. Great for sideband or pulse service. $99.00. 510-455-8975.

ROLLER-INDUCTOR 28uH 1KW+, special price $44.85, limited qty., add $6 S/H. New catalog $1. Kilo-Tec, PO Box 10, Oakview, CA 93022.

DTMF DECODER chipset. Decodes 3-digit commands, LiTZ command, group calls, etc. $24.95. Ambient Systems, POB 14183, Gainesville, FL 32604. 904-371-7694.

AN/GRC-142C Radio Teletype sets shelters incomplete sets, fit on pick-up truck beds, many available. Call or write Dave Martin WA6TYJ, 805-239-1932, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446.

DRAKE R8 original box and manual. Excellent condition. Gene, 503-775-9621.



HF FREQUENCY Counter Kit, Only $49.95 buys a 75MHz frequency counter. Perfect for experimenters and homebrewers. Add a digital readout to your VFO. 1 Hertz resolution with 4 1/2 or 8 digits; Sensitivity 50 mv; Input protected; Runs from 9V battery; Display may be remoted; PCB and all components included (no case). MIL quality PCB. Frequency Counter Kit **FC4** (4 1/2 digits) $49.95. 4 Digit Add-on Kit **AD4** (8 digits total) $16.95. Assembled and tested (4 1/2 Digits) **FC4AT** $69.95. Add $4.50 S&H, MD residents add 5% sales tax. To order call or write: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Rd., Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661, FAX 301-416-0963. VISA/MC accepted.

AVCOM BRINGING HIGH TECHNOLOGY DOWN TO EARTH

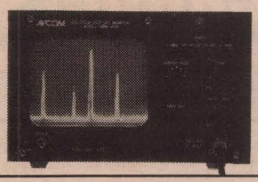
500 SOUTHLAKE BOULEVARD
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23236; 804-794-2500
FAX: 804-794-8284
CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

Displays Receivers' IF Signals
AVCOM's NEW SDM-42A SPECTRUM DISPLAY MONITOR

Offers panoramic signal display for VHF scanners and communications. Displays all signals present in receiver IF's on a 5" CRT so operator can monitor signal activity, then easily tune to signals appearing on the spectrum display. Locates intermittent signals as well as surveying particular frequency bands.

AVCOM's new SDM-42A spectrum display can monitor satellite receivers, IF's and demodulating single channel per carrier satellite signals (optional demodulator circuitry available).

The SDM-42A is available for receiver IF frequencies of 10.7, 21.4, 45 and 70 MHz. Other IF frequencies available upon request.



Dimensions are 8.25"x5"x11". Weighs 8.25 lbs. Powered by 110VAC/60Hz (other voltage available upon request).

$1145

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

.2-1000 MHz In One Sweep!
AVCOM's NEW PSA-65A PORTABLE SPECTRUM ANALYZER

The newest in the line of rugged spectrum analyzers from AVCOM offers amazing performance.

AVCOM'S new **PSA-65A** is the first low cost general purpose portable spectrum analyzer that's loaded with features. It's small, accurate, battery operated, has a wide frequency coverage — a must for every technician's bench. Great for field use too.

The **PSA-65A** covers frequencies thru 1000MHz in one sweep with a sensitivity greater than -95dBm at narrow spans. The PSA-65A is ideally suited for 2-way radio, cellular, cable, LAN, surveillance, educational, production and R&D work. Options include frequency extenders to enable the PSA-65A to be used at SATCOM and higher frequencies, audio demod for monitoring, log periodic antennas, 10KHz filter for .2MHz/DIV range, carrying case (AVSAC), and more.

$2,855

Write in 65 on Reader Service Card.

RCI-2950/2970 Modification Manual. Tune-up, audio, receiver, noise-blanker & clarifier modifications. Microphone wiring & more. $20 ppd w/money order, $25.50 COD. Scott, PO Box 510408, St. Louis, MO 63151-0408. 314-846-0252.

KIT BUILDERS! At last! Complete list of over 160 kit vendors. Send #10 SASE + $3 to: Rutenber Engineering, 38045 10th St. E. #H75-NV, Palmdale, CA 93550.

SPIRIT PAGERS ON AIR $79. Motorola Spirit Tone & Voice pagers on your freq. and code (subj. to avail.). Exc. for CD. Vol FD, ESDA, CAP, etc. Set up either for indiv. or grp. page. Units come complete w/chgr. MDM Radio, Ltd., 7112 Roosevelt, Oak Park, IL 60304. Tel: 708-848-4210. Visa/MC accepted.

WANTED: KENWOOD TU-79 tone encoder board (for TR-7950 or TR-7930). Tom Blackwell, N5GAR, PO Box 25403, Dallas, TX 75225. 214-361-7531.

YAGI ANTENNAS for 100MHz to 1GHz, custom made up to 12 elements. For prices and information call or write Dave Martin WA6TYJ, 805-239-1932, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446.

ELECTRONIC KEYER chip. Very low power, great for battery operation. $15.95. Ambient Systems, POB 14183, Gainesville, FL 32604. 904-371-7694.

HAM GEAR WANTED 20

WANTED: KENWOOD TK200 radios and Heathkit test equipment. Bill Harris, PO Box 672, Fairbury, NE 68352. 402-729-5257 or 402-729-5029.

WANTED: REMOTE coax antenna switch for HF. Good condition, fair price. 304-496-8140. Emmett Toomey, KB8PCT, HC 78 Box 116C, Delray, WV 26714.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANTED: PRC-126 modules, manual Rockwell Collins HF80 equipment, and manuals. Jim Perkins, POB 30217, Stockton, CA 95213. N6UCN.

CB & SCANNERS 30

SCANNING WITH THE PRO-2004/5/6 AT ITS FINEST, fully automated with amazing untamed power! The CE-232 Scanner/Computer Interface has AutoProgrammer; AutoLogger; Data LookUp; Birdie-Reject; Macros & much more for IBM/compatibles w/512k & MSDOS 3.1 & up! Kit, Program Disk (specify size) & detailed manual: **$194.95 + $5 S&H;** or SASE for info: COMMtronics Engineering, Box 262478-NVZ, San Diego, CA 92196-2478. FREE info from our computer BBS at 619-578-9247, after 5:30 pm & before 1:30 pm, PST.

CBs, ACCESSORIES, SCANNERS, ANTENNAS, MICROPHONES, COAX. Best prices! Call 800-821-2769 for current flyer. **THOMAS DISTRIBUTING,** 128 Eastwood, Paris, IL 61944.

STARTECHS ELECTRONICS

THE BEST TEST DEVICES FROM THE BRIGHEST STAR IN THE INDUSTRY
ORDERS 718 849 2882 FAX 718 849 3070

JERROLD	1 PC	5 +
DP/DPV/BB 5	25.95	16.95
DP/DPV/BB 7	30.95	20.95
NEW STAR/R2/V5	60.95	56.95
STAR P MODE/ R1/M1	35.95	30.95
SA NEW 8580	40.95	30.95
8570/80/90 8600 40PIN	50.95	46.95
8500/50	29.95	22.95
TOCOM 5503 VIP	19.95	15.95
5507 VIP	19.95	15.95
PIONEER 51/61/00	50.95	26.95
6300/6700	50.95	27.95
NEW STAR PIO 51/67 NEVER NEEDS RESETTING !	60.95	56.95
ZENITH ALL ST'S ZF-1	17.95	15.95
NEWSTAR Z-3	20.95	17.95

MISCELLANEOUS	1 PC	5
MODEL	8.95	CALL
T 7 TORX	9.95	CALL
T 15 TORX	11.95	CALL
T 20 TORX	20.95	CALL
JERROLD 3 BIT	20.95	CALL
BULLET PROOF		

RF FSK DEVICES
JERROLD 149.95
PIONEER 149.95

*FULLY ILLISTRATED INSTRUCTIONS.

*ALL TEST AIDS ARE ASSEMBLED AND WIRED.

* ABSOLUTELY NO NY SALES!

FOR OUR 1 ST 100 CUSTOMERS ! FREE CABLE COMPATABLE 2\3 WAY SPLITTER.

Write in 64 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
PH 805-499-6355 3537 Old Conejo Rd. #112, Newbury Park, CA 91320 FX 805-499-0346

HARD DRIVES — SAVE MONEY
BEST WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE USA — GUARANTEED

SCSI SPECIALS
MINISCRIBE 8425SA $49
21MB 3.5" SCSI MAC
MAXTOR MXT 540SL $395
540MB 8MS 3.5" LP SCSI-2
HP C2247.....$749
1.0GB 3.5" HH 10MS SCSI-2
HP C3010.....$1095
2.4GB 5.25" FH SCSI-2 11MS

SUPER SPECIALS
SEAGATE ST-11200N
1.2GB 10MS SCSI-2
$599
MAXTOR P1-17S
1.7GB 12MS SCSI-2
$849

SAVE MONEY MAC & IBM
ON DATA RECOVERY & HARD DRIVE REPAIR
"QUICKEST TURN-AROUND IN THE INDUSTRY... AT THE BEST PRICES!"
IN HOUSE CLASS 100 CLEAN ROOM

TAPE DRIVES
WANGTEK 6130 HS
1.3/2.0GB 4MM SCSI DAT
$425

ESDI SPECIALS
ESDI COMPLETE KITS W/CONTROLLER CARDS
100MB 18MS 5.25" HH $115
150MB 23MS 5.25" FH.....$139
330MB 16MS 5.25" FH.....$295
760MB 16MS 5.25" FH.....$575
870MB 14MS 5.25" FH.....$675
1.2GB 14MS 5.25" FH.....$895

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

ALL DRIVES NEW/UNUSED/REFURBISHED/FULLY TESTED/GUARANTEED

Write in 63 on Reader Service Card.

EMERGENCY RADIO! Scanning News As It Happens, new 214 page illustrated book on Why and What we scan by Norm Schrein ("Mr. Scanner"), President of the Bearcat Radio Club. Only $14.95 + $3 S/H. Index Publishing, 1-800-546-6707.

LAST CHANCE: We have a very limited supply of the cellular modifiable Bearcat scanners, models BC-200XLT, BC-890XLT, BC-2500, at closeout prices, also closeouts on the BC-8500XLT. Once these are gone they are gone forever! Act now! Galaxy Electronics, 216-376-2402 8:30-4:30 EST.

BUILD THE ultimate 11 meter vertical antenna. It will provide: quieter receive, more receive gain, more transmit gain. It will reduce or totally eliminate bleed problems. Data sheets give detailed information on this antenna and information that can improve the performance of any vertical antenna. Send $15 to Terrapin Sales, PO Box 12426, La Crescenta, CA 91224-5426.

KIT BUILDERS! At last! Complete list of over 160 kit vendors. Send #10 SASE + $3 to: Rutenber Engineering, 38045 10th St. E. #H75-NV, Palmdale, CA 93550.

THE HR 2510 SERVICE & MODIFICATION HANDBOOK, over 60 pages, full parts list, schematics, pin out voltages, modifications, wattage increase, plus more! $25 + $2 shipping, cash, check, MO, COD $30. MAXTECH, POB 8086, New York, NY 10150.

CB OUTLET. Best prices, products, and service on Galaxy, TNT, Boomer, Texas Star, Palomar, Super Star, Gray, and old time aluminum antennas. Write for free 1994 catalog and CB hotline number. J. Scott #204, 1115 East Ridge Road, Griffith, IN 46319.

VINTAGE TUBE CBs for sale. List, LSASE. Zafonte, RFD 1 Box 75, Ft. Kent, ME 04743. Phone: 207-834-6273 evenings/weekends.

THE BANDIT: CB OMNI BASE ANTENNA, 2000 watts, 18' tall, three 6' sections. Also works 10 meter. Includes mounting brackets, all fiberglass and stainless. UPS shipping, $49.75 + $6 S&H inside continental USA. ASA, PO Box 3461, Myrtle Beach, SC 29578. 1-800-722-2681.

SCANNERS & SECRET FREQUENCIES. Bestselling new 320 page book covers scanning from A to Z. "Useful, knowledgeable, and readable" (Popular Communications). "Wry, cynical, and immensely entertaining" (Paladin Press). "A must for the radio monitoring enthusiast" (Radio Monitors of Maryland). "An enormous collection of information...plenty of great reading" (Monitoring Times). "You can't miss" (American Survival Guide). "A high point of scanner publication" (RCMA). Only $19.95 + $3 S/H. Check/MO to Index, 3368 Governor Dr. Ste. 273-N, San Diego, CA 92122. Credit cards only, 800-546-6707.

Last chance to buy Cellular Modifiable Scanners

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.
Emergency Operations Center

New FCC Rules Mean Last Buying Opportunity for Radio Scanners

Recently, the FCC amended Parts 2 and 15 of its rules to prohibit the manufacture and importation of scanning radios capable of intercepting the 800 MHz. cellular telephone service. The Electronics Communications Privacy Act prohibits the intentional interception of cellular telephone transmissions. Supplies of scanners that are capable of being modified to receive full 800 MHz. coverage such as the Bearcat 200XLT and 2500XLT are in *very* short supply. If you need technical assistance or recommendations to locate a special scanner or solve a communications problem, call the **Communications Electronics Inc. technical support hotline for $2.00 per minute at 1-900-555-SCAN.**

Radio Scanners

Bearcat® 2500XLT-J

List price $649.95/**CE price $339.95/SPECIAL**
400 Channels · 20 Banks · Turbo Scan
Rotary tuner feature · Auto Store · Auto Sort
Size: 2-3/4" Wide x 1-1/2" Deep x 7-1/2" High
Frequency Coverage: 25.0000 - 549.9950, 760.0000 - 823.9950, 849.0125 - 868.9950, 894.0125 - 1,300.0000 MHz.

Signal intelligence experts, public safety agencies and people with inquiring minds that want to know, have asked us for a world class *handheld* scanner that can intercept just about any radio transmission. The new Bearcat 2500XLT has what you want. You can program frequencies such as police, fire, emergency, race cars, marine, military aircraft, weather, and other broadcasts into 20 banks of 20 channels each. The new rotary tuner feature enables rapid and easy selection of channels and frequencies. With the AUTO STORE feature, you can automatically program any channel. You can also scan all 400 channels at 100 channels-per-second speed because the Bearcat 2500XLT has TURBO SCAN built-in. To make this scanner even better, the BC2500XLT has AUTO SORT - an automatic frequency sorting feature for faster scanning within each bank. Order your scanner from CEI.

A modification sheet with instructions to restore full 800 MHz. coverage for the Bearcat 2500XLT or Bearcat 200XLT may be ordered for $8.00. To order any Bearcat radio product call 1-800-USA-SCAN.

Great Deals on Bearcat Scanners

Bearcat 8500XLT-J base/mobile $369.95
Bearcat 890XLT-J base/mobile .. $244.95
Bearcat 2500XLT-J handheld $339.95
Sportcat 150-J handheld $199.95
Bearcat 760XLT-J base/mobile .. $199.95
Bearcat 700A-J info mobile $149.95
Bearcat 560XLA-J base/mobile $84.95
Bearcat 220XLT-J handheld $229.95
Bearcat 200XLT-J handheld . $199.95
Bearcat 148XLT-J base/WX alert . $88.95
Bearcat 120XLT-J handheld $159.95
Bearcat BCT2-J info mobile $139.95

NEW! RELM® WHS150-J

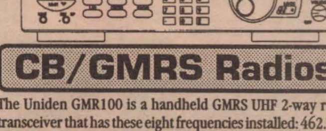
List price $481.67/**CE price $339.95/SPECIAL**
16 Channel · 5 Watt VHF scanning transceiver
Size: 2.45" Wide x 1.38" Deep x 6.4" High
Frequency range: 148.000 to 174.000 MHz. continuous coverage. Will also work 144.000-148.000 MHz. with reduced performance.

The RELM WHS150 is our most popular programmable five watt, 16 channel handheld transceiver with built-in CTCSS, which may be programmed for any 39 standard EIA tones. The full function, DTMF compatible keypad also allows for DTMF Encode/Decode and programmable ANI. Weighing only 15.5 oz., it features dealer programmable synthesized frequencies either simplex or half duplex in both 5.0 and 6.25 KHz. increments. Other features include scan list, priority channel, selectable scan delay, selectable 5 watt/1 watt power levels, liquid crystal display, time-out timer and much more. When you order the WHS150 from Communications Electronics Inc., you'll get a complete package deal including antenna, battery, belt clip and user operating instructions. Other accessories are available. A leather carrying case with swivel belt loop part **#LCWHS** is $49.95; rapid charge battery charger, part **#BCWHS** is $69.95; speaker/microphone, part **#SMWHS** is $54.95; extra ni-cad battery pack, part **#BP007** is $59.95. The radio technician maintaining your radio system must order programming instructions part **#PI150** for $18.00 to activate this radio.

Bearcat® 8500XLT-J

List price $689.95/**CE price $369.95/SPECIAL**
500 Channels · 20 banks · Alphanumeric display
Turbo Scan · VFO Control · Priority channels
Auto Store · Auto Recording · Reception counter
Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5, 25 & 50 KHz.
Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High
Frequency Coverage:
25.000 - 28.995 MHz. (AM), 29.000 - 54.000 MHz. (NFM), 54.000 - 71.995 MHz. (WFM), 72.000 - 75.995 MHz. (NFM), 76.000 - 107.995 MHz. (WFM), 108.000 - 136.995 MHz. (AM) 137.000 - 173.995 MHz. (NFM), 174.000 - 215.995 MHz. (WFM), 216.000 - 224.995 MHz. (NFM), 225.000 - 399.995 MHz. (AM) 400.000 - 511.995 MHz. (NFM), 512.000 - 549.995 MHz. (WFM) 760.000 - 823.9875 MHz (NFM), 849.0125 - 868.9875 MHz (NFM) 894.0125 - 1,300.000 MHz. (NFM).

The new Bearcat 8500XLT gives you pure scanning satisfaction with amazing features like Turbo Scan. This lightning-fast technology featuring a triple conversion RF system, enables Uniden's best scanner to scan and search up to 100 channels per second. Because the frequency coverage is so large, a very fast scanning system is essential to keep up with the action. Other features include ***VFO Control*** - (Variable Frequency Oscillator) which allows you to adjust the large rotary tuner to select the desired frequency or channel. ***Counter Display*** - Lets you count and record each channel while scanning. ***Auto Store*** - Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). ***Auto Recording*** - This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. You can even get an optional ***CTCSS Tone Board*** (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. ***20 banks*** - Each bank contains 25 channels, useful for storing similar frequencies in order to maintain faster scanning cycles. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: **PS001** Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter $14.95; **PS002** DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box $14.95; **MB001** Mobile mounting bracket $14.95; **BC005** CTCSS Tone Board $54.95; **EX711** External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached $19.95. The BC8500XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited warranty from Uniden. Order your BC8500XLT from Communications Electronics Inc. today.



CB/GMRS Radios

The Uniden GMR100 is a handheld GMRS UHF 2-way radio transceiver that has these eight frequencies installed: 462.550, 462.725, 462.5875, 462.6125, 462.6375, 462.675, 462.6625 and 462.6875 MHz. This one watt radio comes with flexible rubber antenna, rechargeable ni-cad battery, AC adapter/charger, belt clip, F.C.C. license application and more.

Cobra 2000GTL-J SSB Deluxe CB Base $389.95
Uniden GMR100-J GMRS Handheld $159.95
Uniden WASHINGTON-J SSB CB Base . $189.95
Uniden GRANTXL-J SSB CB Mobile $139.95
Uniden PRO538W-J CB & Weather $59.95

Shortwave

ICOM AH7000-J super wideband discone type antenna $99.95
Grundig Satellit 700-J portable with 512 memory &AC adapt. .. $389.95
Grundig Yacht Boy 400-J digital portable shortwave $199.95
Grundig Yacht Boy 230-J portable shortwave $139.95
Sangean ATS202-J ultra compact 20 memory shortwave $79.95
Sangean ATS606-J ultra compact 45 memory shortwave $149.95
Sangean ATS606P-J shortwave with antenna & AC adapter $169.95
Sangean ATS800-J portable 20 memory shortwave $69.95
Sangean ATS803A-J portable with SSB reception & AC adapter . $159.95
Sangean ATS808-J portable 45 memory shortwave $159.95
Sangean ATS818-J portable without cassette recorder $189.95
Sangean ATS818CS-J with cassette recorder $209.95
Sangean ANT60-J portable shortwave antenna $9.95

Weather Stations

Public safety agencies responding to hazardous materials incidents must have accurate, up-to-date weather information. The Davis Weather Monitor II is our top-of-the-line weather station which combines essential weather monitoring functions into one incredible package. Glance at the display, and see wind direction and wind speed on the compass rose. Check the barometric trend arrow to see if the pressure is rising or falling. Our package deal includes the new high resolution 1/100 inch rain collector part **#7852-J**, and the external temperature/humidity sensor, part **#7859-J**. The package deal is order **#DAV1-J** for $524.95 plus $15.00 shipping. If you have a personal computer, when you order the optional Weatherlink computer software for $149.95, you'll have a powerful computerized weather station at an incredible price. For the IBM PC or equivalent order part **#7862-J**. For Apple Mac Plus or higher including Quadra or PowerBook, order part **#7866-J.**

Other neat stuff

Uniden EXP9200-J 900 MHz. 2 line cordless phone $289.95
Uniden EXP9100-J 900 MHz. 1 line cordless phone $269.95
Cobra CP910-J 900 MHz. spread spectrum cordless phone $249.95
ICOM GP22-J handheld global positioning system $699.95
WR200-J weather radio with storm alert $39.95
RELM WHS150-J VHF handheld 5 watt, 16 ch. transceiver $339.95
RELM RH256NB-J VHF 25 watt synthesized transceiver $289.95
Ranger RCI2950-J 25 watt 10 meter ham radio $244.95
Ranger RCI2970-J 100 watt 10 meter ham radio $369.95
Uniden LRD9000W1-J Super Wideband Laser/Radar Detector $169.95
HCPC-J HamCall CD Rom for IBM PC by Buckmaster Publishing $39.95
PWB-J Passport to Worldband Radio by IBS $10.95
POL1-J Police Call for CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT $5.95
POL2-J Police Call for DE, MD, NJ, PA $5.95
POL3-J Police Call for Michigan & Ohio $5.95
POL4-J Police Call for IL, IN, KY, WI $5.95
POL5-J Police Call for IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND, SD $5.95
POL6-J Police Call for DC, FL, GA, NC, PR, SC, VA, WV $5.95
POL7-J Police Call for AL, AR, LA, MS, OK, TN, TX $5.95
POL8-J Police Call for AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, NV, UT, WY $5.95
POL9-J Police Call for California, Oregon & Washington $5.95
ANTK-J VHF scanner/VHF transmitting antenna PL259 connector $29.95
ANTMMBNC-J magnet mount scanner antenna w/ BNC connector $29.95
ANTMMMOT-J magnet mount scan antenna w/Motorola plug $29.95
ANTMMPL-J magnet mount scan antenna with PL259 connector $29.95
ANTSGBNC-J glass mount scanner antenna with BNC connector $29.95
ANTSGMOT-J glass mount scanner antenna with Motorola jack $29.95

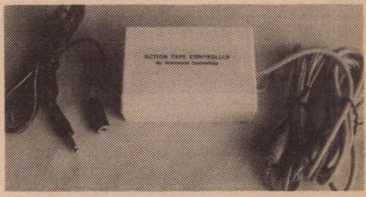
Buy with confidence

It's easy to order from CEI. **Mail orders to:** Communications Electronics Inc., Emergency Operations Center, P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add $15.00 per radio for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A unless otherwise stated. Add $8.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add $8.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, P.O. Box, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental U.S. rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. No returns or exchanges after 15 days. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN to order toll-free. Call 313-996-8888 if outside the U.S.A. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. **For technical assistance to solve your communications problem, call the Communications Electronics technical support hotline for $2.00 per minute at 1-900-555-SCAN.** Order your new electronic equipment from Communications Electronics Inc. today.

Scanner Distribution Center and CEI logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics Inc. Sale dates 7/1/94 - 10/31/94 AD #060494GEN Copyright © 1994 Communications Electronics Inc.

For credit card orders call
1-800-USA-SCAN
Communications Electronics Inc.
Emergency Operations Center
P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
For information call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

Write in 100 on Reader Service Card.



DON'T MISS ANY ACTION! The new Action Tape Controller plugs into your scanner and tape recorder, activating recorder only when scanner picks up something, and recording whatever it receives! Needs **NO BATTERIES** nor AC power. $31.95 ppd. Worldcom, Box 3364, Ft. Pierce, FL 34948. 407-466-4640.

CB TUNE-UP MANUAL MASTER EDITION VOL. 4. Provides specific model instructions for channel modifications, clarifier conversions, tune-ups, repair tips, power modifications, microphone wirings. RCI, GALAXY, COBRA, SUPERSTAR, CONNEX and more. **FULLY ILLUSTRATED. FREE** 6 piece precision screwdriver set with each order. Send: $34.95 + $3.00 shipping or 1-800-821-2769 for orders only. Visa, Mastercard, Discover, or COD accepted. **THOMAS DISTRIBUTING**, 128 Eastwood, Paris, IL 61944. 217-466-4210.

SCANNER MODIFICATION HANDBOOK. Big! 160 pages! More than 20 performance enhancements for PRO-2004 and PRO-2005. Restore cellular, increase scanning speed, add 6,400 memory channels, etc. Step by step instructions, photos, diagrams. Only $17.95, +$3.50 shipping ($4.50 Canada). (NYS residents add $1.83 tax.) CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Tel. 516-543-9169.

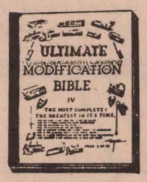
CELLULAR RESTORATION on your 800MHz scanner performed expertly for $40 including return shipping. Guaranteed. Offer expires soon. Keith Perry, 607 Osage Dr., PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78641. Phone 512-259-4770.

SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE. 112 Modifications. Pro-2004/5/6, Yaesu, Kenwood, Bearcat, Icom. Frequency Fixes, Scan rates, Interfaces, Programmable Channels, Improving Operation, Antennas, and MORE! $33.45. VOLUME 2 covers ICOM + KENWOOD, $33.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

AR-3000A SCANNER 100KHz to 2.036GHz continuous, RS-232 port, 400 chan mem, 20 chan/sec, 12V or AC power $700. Before 10pm EST 301-797-8092.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mics, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard to find items. Partial list $1, complete list $4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 203-283-9492.

EXPORT CB radios and equipment, direct from distributor at absolute lowest prices! Texas Star DX-500 $319.99! Galaxy 88 $349.99! Send large SASE for free catalog to: Discount Electronics, 130 Grandview Dr., Hummelstown, PA 17036.



ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE Vol. IV. Most complete, and greatest modification book in its time. 800 mike wirings CB and ham, 400 CB modulation boost, 200 CB PLL's, 175 ham radios, and 25 scanner modifications. Over 200 pages. KDC Sound, 17294 FM3083, Conroe, TX 77302. Send $29.95 or to order: 1-800-256-9895 COD ($4.50 extra for COD fee), Master Charge, Visa, or Discovery. Other calls: 409-231-3753.

TOMCAT'S BIG CB Handbook, by Tom Kneitel! 221 pages, illustrated. Everything they never told you about AM, SSB, DX, Freeband, legal and otherwise. Only $13.95 (+$3.50 postage, $4.50 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add $1.49 tax). MC/Visa OK. Phone orders 516-543-9169.

THE RCI 2950/2970 SERVICE & MODIFICATION HANDBOOK, over 100 pages, full color, contains all information found in factory service manual plus more. Full size schematics, PC board layouts, detailed diagrams, peaking info, frequency, clarifier, improved selectivity and more! Send $35 + $2 shipping, cash, check, MO, COD $40. MAXTECH, POB 8086, New York, NY 10150.

DISCOUNT PRICES at RT Electronics. 10/11 meter radios, antennas, power supplies, scanners and more. Free flyer. PO Box 2123, Warren, OH 44484. 216-369-1789. 8-4 EST.

NOISE TOYS that you program with your own sounds. Use any CD player to program. 3 models: PM01 built into microphone, PB01 fits between rig and mic., and PI01 fits inside radio. Plans $10 ea., 3/$25. PB01 kits $45. PB01 assembled $65 (specify radio). $2 S/H per order. Z-Tek, PO Box 451872, Kissimmee, FL 34745-1872.

AOR 1500 full coverage handheld scanner 0.5 to 1300 MHz. 4 months old, $395. Jim, 310-316-7255.

FEDERAL FREQUENCY Directory! Kneitel's "Top Secret" Registry of government Frequencies, New 8th Edition. 268 Pages! FBI, DEA, Customs, Secret Service, BATF, Immigration, Border Patrol, IRS, FCC, State Dept., Treasury, CIA, etc. & surveillance, bugs, bumper beepers, worldwide US military, 225 to 400 MHz UHF aero band, Canadian listings, & more. Ultimate "insider's" directory! Standard reference of law enforcement, news media, private security, communications industry & scanner owners. $21.95 + $4.00 shipping ($5.00 to Canada). NY State residents add $2.21 tax. CRB Research Books, Box 56-NVT, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Phone orders 516-543-9169 weekdays (ex-Wed.) 10 to 2 Eastern.

"WORLD SCANNER REPORT," monthly scanner hacking guide by Bill Cheek, author of Scanner Modification handbooks! Scanner-computer interfaces; S-meters; CTCSS; DTMF; speedups; countermeasures; much more: $15/6-mo; $25/yr; SASE for info; PO Box 262478-NVZ; San Diego, CA 92196-2478.

CB EXPORT EQUIPMENT 24 HOURS A DAY, FREE CATALOG BY FAX-ON-DEMAND, HARD TO FIND CB DEALERS, equipment, CBs and scanners, modifications, kits, plans, antennas, technical books, noise toys, filters, power supplies and anything that you are looking for. **ABSOLUTELY AT THE LOWEST PRICES. 24 HOURS CALL LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS, 718-789-7329.**

CB RADIO Hacker's Guide! New! Big 150 pages; pictorials, diagrams, text. Peaking, tweaking & modifying 200 AM & SSB CB radios. Improved performance, extra capabilities! Which screws to turn, which wires to cut, what components to add: Cobra, Courier, GE, Midland, Realistic, SBE, Sears, Uniden/President. $18.95 plus $4.00 shipping ($5.00 Canada). NY State residents add $1.96 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard accepted. Phone order M-Tu-Th-F, 10 - 2 Eastern Time, 516-543-9169.

EXPORT CB radios, amps, antennas, and more. Send $1 for latest price list to G.L. Electronics, PO Box 44201, West Allis, WI 53214. 414-328-9899.

WANTED DEAD or **ALIVE** 40 channel sideband CB radios to $100. 408-978-5329 before 3pm Pacific time.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES 40

SELL YOUR unwanted electronics, musical equipment, guitars, drums, keyboards, amps, etc. Sunday, September 25th. Largest East Coast gathering of buyers, sellers, traders. Falcon Camp Fairgrounds off Rt. 206, Hillsborough Township, NJ. Tables outside $35, inside $65. Call 908-359-0124 for info.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SERVICE • HUGE SELECTION

JUMBO SAVINGS JUMBO LEDS

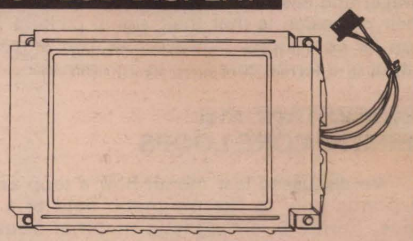
Liton # LTL 327C - 8MM
Ideal for eye-catching indicators and displays. A recent quantity purchase of these BIG, 8mm diameter, red diffused LEDs enables us to provide some very special pricing. The leads on these devices have been trimmed to 0.325", leaving plenty of room for soldering. Normally these parts would sell for more than twice our price.

5 for $1.00

CAT # LED-23

100 for $15.00 • 1000 for $120.00

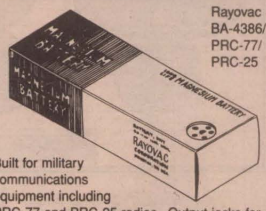
640 X 480 DOT LCD DISPLAY



Sharp # LM64P70
Brand new 640 X 480 dot LCD flat panel display with on board high speed drivers and built-in CCFT backlight (inverter not included). Logic voltage: 5 Vdc.
LCD driver voltage: -16.2 Vdc.
Viewing area 6.8" X 5.1".
Overall module size: 10.1" X 6.23" X 0.33". These displays sold for over $300.00 new. Includes specs. and hook-up information.

CAT # LCD-17 **$45.00 EACH**

LONG LIFE MAGNESIUM BATTERY



Rayovac # BA-4386/ PRC-77/ PRC-25

Built for military communications equipment including PRC-77 and PRC-25 radios. Output jacks for 14.4 volts and 3 volts. Extremely long shelf life, should be good for 15 years storage. Ideal for emergency applications. 6 pin output jack can be used with banana plugs.
9.375" X 3.57" X 2.07" cardboard jacketed case.
3 lbs.

CAT# MB-4386

$4.00 EACH

9 Vdc @ 200 ma. WALL TRANSFORMER

Three prong grounded plug.
6 foot long cord terminates to three color-coded pigtail leads.

CAT# DCTX-9200

$2.00 EACH

100 for $180.00

LASER TUBE

Siemens# LGR 7659.
1 mW helium-neon laser tube. 22.5 mm diameter X 146 mm long. 1.7 mrad beam divergence.
7 kV start voltage.
1kV operating voltage.
3.5 mA current.

CAT# LT-1

$25.00 EACH

1 3/4" SPEAKER

8 ohm, 1 watt speaker.
Very heavy magnet for its size.
Speaker o.d. 1.8".
Magnet o.d. 1.35".

CAT# SK-175

$1.25 EACH

10 for $11.00

VIDEO/RF MODULATOR

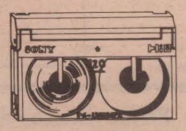
Originally made for use with the Commodore computer, these good quality video modulators were probably originally designed for 9 Vdc use, but they operate well on 6-12 Vdc. They accept color video and audio, and a selector switch is provided for output to channel 3 or 4. Easy to hook-up. Requires a 6-12 Vdc power supply or wall transformer and a connector to interface with your audio/video source. Output is an RCA jack. Hook-up instructions included. 3" X 1.47" X 0.75".

$5.00 EACH

CAT# AVMOD-3

"HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE (USED)

8 mm Video Camcorder Users!.



SONY Hi-8 T-120
Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased, each cassette has its own plastic storage box. New, these high quality cassettes sell for considerably more. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CAT# VCU-8

$3.00 EACH

10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write or Fax YOUR LIST.

CALL, WRITE or FAX For A Free 64 Page CATALOG.
Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.

ORDER TOLL FREE **1-800-826-5432**

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653
INFO (818) 904-0524

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

Minimum Order $10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $4.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

OPEN CHANNEL

by Harry Helms

FERRITE CORE LOOPS FOR THE AM BAND

Last month, we discussed the theory behind loop receiving antennas for medium wave frequencies and detailed the construction of an air core loop. If you built the loop, you no doubt have been impressed by its performance and also appalled by its size and unwieldiness! However, there is an alternative: ferrite core loops. Ferrite core loops are smaller and easier to construct than air core loops. Their downside is that their signal pick-up is less than air core loops. However, we can amplify the output of a ferrite core loop to compensate.

UNDERSTANDING FERRITE CORE LOOPS

We discussed last month how a loop antenna responds only to the magnetic field of a radio wave. Ferrite is a magnetic material frequently used in inductors to help contain the magnetic field produced by current flowing through an inductor. If we substitute ferrite for air as the core material for a loop antenna, the ferrite will "capture" a surprising amount of the magnetic field of a signal in a small space, making compact loops practical. As mentioned last time, most radios with a built-in AM band antenna use a "loopstick" or "ferrite bar" antenna, which are ferrite core loops. In contrast to air core loops, ferrite core loops are really simple; they're just a length of wire wound around a ferrite rod! Figure 1 shows a basic schematic diagram for a ferrite core loop.

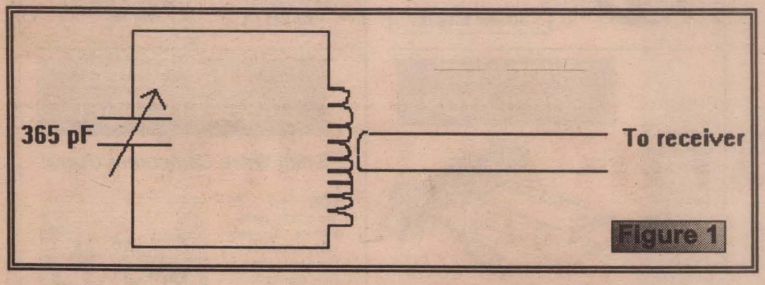


Figure 1

Ferrite rods come in a wide range of diameters and lengths. Most ferrite core loops are built from rods measuring 7.5 to 15 inches in length with a diameter of about half an inch being common. The most important element is the rod permeability. For best results, the rod should have a permeability of at least 125. The larger the rod, or the more rods used, the greater the amount of signal that will be intercepted by the loop.

The small size of a ferrite core loop might make you wonder why anyone would bother with an air core loop. One advantage of the air core loop is much greater signal pick-up. While a ferrite core loop can do a respectable job, an air core loop (like the one described last month) will deliver a far stronger signal to your receiver than a one foot long ferrite core loop will.

Another problem is nulling. While a ferrite core loop also has nulling abilities, an air core loop will deliver deeper and "sharper" (that is, narrower) nulls than a ferrite core loop. A final problem is that the tuning of a ferrite core loop can be influenced by "hand capacitance." If you bring your hand or other part of your body near some ferrite core loops — such as when tuning or rotating it — the loop can be seriously detuned.

However, ferrite core loops do have some advantages over air core loops other than size. For one thing, ferrite core loops are easier to build than air core loops. For another, ferrite core loops can be used with receivers, have internal loopstick antennas for AM, and no external antenna connections, like most portable receivers.

BUILDING A FERRITE CORE LOOP

Ferrite rods come in a variety of lengths, diameters, and prices. (Price, by the way, is not always a good indicator of quality!) If you're interested in building a single rod loop, almost any ferrite rod with a permeability of at least 125 will do fine. If you're interested in building a loop using multiple rods, however, you need to select rods that are very close in length and diameter and are also relatively straight. You can combine ferrite rods side by side (as in a bundle) or even end to end if the ends are flat. Ordinary Epoxy glue can be used to join the rods together; allow the resulting bundle to harden overnight before actually constructing the loop. Figure 2 shows end views of how three or four rods can be bundled together. The more rods you can use, or the larger (in diameter and/or length) the rods, the greater the signal pick-up. However, there is a point of diminishing returns where the additional signal pick-up by adding more rods is not noticeable. In most cases, this point is around 8 or 10 rods.

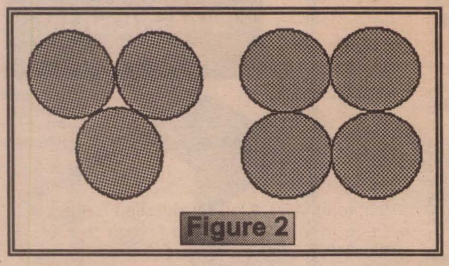


Figure 2

For winding the loop turns, litz wire is preferred. However, #24 magnet wire can be used although signal pick-up will be less. As with air core loops, the support structure must be of wood, plastic, or some other nonferrous material. PVC pipe is very popular since it protects the ferrite rod(s) and windings; select a length of PVC tubing that is slightly greater in diameter than the combined rods and windings. However, you can use any nonferrous base if you glue the windings in place or otherwise take steps to secure the winding. The only other components you'll need are a 365 pF variable capacitor, a piece of nonferrous material — or better yet, a plastic box — for mounting the capacitor, and a tuning knob for the capacitor.

The loop windings should be made over the center two-thirds of the rod or rod bundle, as shown in Figure 3. The spacing between the turns will vary. If you're using a single ferrite rod, you can closely space the windings, such as a turn every 1/8-inch (for best results, make sure the windings don't touch). With multiple rod antennas, space the turns at wider intervals, such as every 1/4-inch.

Before winding the loop, you must decide whether you want to use the loop with a receiver that has connectors for an external antenna or with a receiver that doesn't. If the latter, wind the length of the ferrite, as shown in Figure 3, and leave plenty of wire at both ends so you can connect the 365 pF variable capacitor. If you want to use the loop with a receiver having external antenna connector, skip a couple of turns in the middle of the loop for a link winding as described in last month's column.

The tuning capacitor should be at least a couple of inches away from the ferrite rod(s). Proper placement of the capacitor may take a little experimentation, as you want to avoid "detuning" the loop through hand capacitance when using the variable capacitor. A shaft extension for the tuning capacitor may be needed.

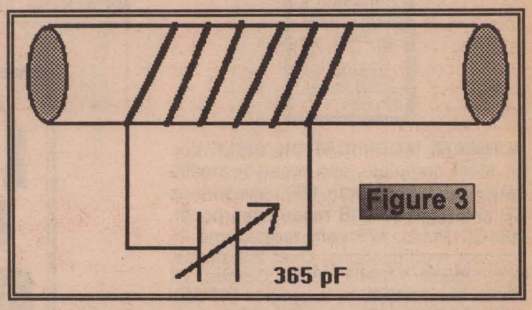


Figure 3

To use the loop with a radio without an external antenna connector, find the approximate location of the internal loopstick within the radio and place your ferrite core loop as close as possible to the loopstick. Don't try to install your ferrite loop inside the radio or use your radio with its cover removed; the ferrite core loop with work fine so long as it's within three or four inches of the internal loopstick. The ferrite loop will be inductively coupled to the internal loopstick, and the ferrite loop will essentially "control" the internal loopstick. As you tune the variable capacitor, stations on the frequency the ferrite loop is tuned to will abruptly increase in strength. When the signal strength is at maximum, the loop is tuned to the same frequency as the radio and the directional characteristics of the ferrite loop will come into play. By rotating or otherwise repositioning the ferrite loop, you can null out unwanted stations and other interference.

One construction possibility — if you use the loop in this way — is to mount the ferrite rod(s) inside a section of PVC tubing and install the tuning capacitor at one end of the tube. This would make it easier to place the loop adjacent to the radio's internal loopstick. Depending on the radio, it may be possible to mount such a PVC tube containing the ferrite loop on the outside of the radio.

If the ferrite loop is used with a receiver having external antenna connection, wind a couple of turns of wire around the space left for the link winding. Attach both ends of the winding to a terminal strip on the side of the ferrite rod(s) opposite the tuning capacitor. Connect a length of coaxial cable or 300 ohm twinlead and run it to your receiver, as described in last month's column. You need to allow some way for the loop to be rotated, such as installing the loop on a "Lazy Susan" plastic turntable or similar arrangement.

While ferrite loops are used mainly for medium wave reception, there have been some experiments in using them on shortwave by connecting both ends of the winding to a broadband antenna tuner (such as that used by hams for antenna matching) and then amplifying the output. The main advantage of ferrite loops at shortwave is their ability to null out local noise sources. **NV**

TAPE DRIVE mechanisms complete with 28 volt motor $2/ea. Surplus Depot, 916-446-8888.

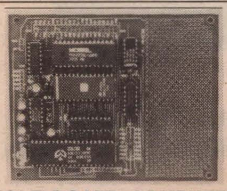
COMPUTER HARDWARE 50

ESDI DRIVE kit special 135/150MB formatted w/DTC cont. $100. Plug-N-Play, warranty. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

HARD DISK Technical reference on Disk. This 2 disk set is a complete technical reference for all major hard drives & controllers. Provides all the info and parameters you need to install, set up, and troubleshoot most mfg. hard drives and controllers. If you work on IBM compatible computers, this is a most have. To receive yours, send check or money order for $7.95 to: Stewart & Associates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, St. Peters, MO 63376. 314-240-6500.

SIMM MEMORY $36. 1MBx9x3 chip 70ns 486SLC33 motherboard w/CPU $94. Computer Maniac, 415-992-4855.

XT IBM & compatibles from $40. $75 with ST-225 20 Meg, no monitor, no keyboards. For pick-up only. No shipments. Larry Terry, 1745 Bryce, Turlock, CA 95380. 209-632-6038.



Z8 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER. Fully assembled & tested 4x5" double-sided PCB. Plated through holes, silk screen, and solder mask. Socketed ICs. 560 hole prototype area. Zilog Z86C91 processor running at 12.288MHz. Low power CMOS design. 32K static RAM installed. Uses 8, 16, or 32K EPROMs. Eight pre-decoded I/O chip selects. 14 available I/O pins. Full 40 pin expansion bus. Built-in RS232 interface. Software: MSDOS Z8 cross assembler. Z8 C compiler with support for mixed C/assembly, direct coding of Z8 interrupts in C. Z8 debug/monitor supplied on EPROM. Load and test C and assembler programs in onboard RAM via RS232 port. Order# SBCZ8-01AC (all features including C compiler) $125 + $5 S&H. Check or MO to: VERSACOM, 145 S. Livernois #133, Rochester, MI 48307. 810-652-6266.

HP COLOR CARTRIDGES. Refill kit for HP DeskJet 500C Color Cartridges, requires easily modified cartridge. All instructions included and sufficient ink for 10 complete refills, applicator included, kit $39.95 plus $6 shipping. LOALCO, PO Box 7117, Delray Beach, FL 33484. 407-241-9990.

TANDY OWNERS. Our book, Building A New System From Your Old Parts, will show you how to convert your 1000/2500/3000 into a 386 or 486 and save hundreds of $$$. Why throw away your old system when most of the parts are still good? Order your copy today! Only $14.95. Call Micro Systems, 800-548-5182. VISA/MC/DISC/AMEX.

ESDI KIT: 777MB Siemens #5810 w/DTC cont. Limited quantities, $399. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

1 MB SIMM Memory $36. 1x9x3 chip-60ns. Computer Maniac, 415-992-4855.

· BUY · SELL · TRADE ·

ALL BRANDS OF 2-WAY RADIOS & ACCESSORIES

(406) 252-9220

Call or Write for a Current Flyer.

1113 Central Ave.
Billings, MT 59102

C.W. WOLFE COMMUNICATIONS

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

WHOLESALE FLEAMARKET merchandise directory. 60 pages, hundreds of distributors listed that you may contact who supply fleamarket/swapmeet dealers. All kinds of items, incredible prices! Electronics too! Useful for business or personal use. $10. JACOMM-F, Box 142, Wharton, NJ 07885-0142.

PASSWORD. AXIOMATIC PASSWORD CARD IS THE MOST COST EFFECTIVE SOLUTION TO PROTECT YOUR PRIVATE DATA AGAINST UNWANTED INTRUSION. FEATURES: Controls access to any 286, 386, and 486 PC type; Access by keyed in password; Separate supervisor and user password; No bypass of access control; User determines locking sequence; Audible alarm on unauthorized access; Display day, date, and time of last boot; Provides clear on-screen instruction for changing password. 1-$85.75 each, 5-$79.50 each, plus $6.50 S&H. Send cert. check or M/O to: MICRO-2000, 3358 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60634.

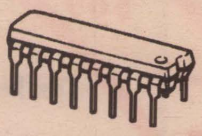
NEW AT POWER SUPPLIES for full size AT case (finally back in stock!), $26. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569.

SIMCO AEROSTAT bench ion generator $65. Plotter HP 7475A $275. IBM 3393 optical drive $100. Sun color monitor (Hitachi) $250. (Call for details.) Radius 2 Page monitor $125. Bob (evenings) 505-672-9192, FAX: 505-672-3145.

HP PLOTTER MODEL 7475, 6 pen, A & B size paper, with cable. Available with serial or HP-IB interface $395. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

TANDY OWNERS-FREE CATALOG. Looking for parts for your 1000s, 2500s, 3000s and 4000s? Call or write today for FREE CATALOG. Micro Systems, 1524 County Line Rd., York Springs, PA 17372. 717-528-8493.

HP DESKJET CARTRIDGES, refill up to 10 times! Simple process, specially formulated ink, complete kit, $24.95 plus $4 shipping. Loalco, Inc., PO Box 7117, Delray Beach, FL 33484. 407-241-9990.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES. IC'S, MEMORY, EPROMS, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

EPROM PROGRAMMER $129.95. Programs 2716-27080. Works from PC parallel port. Adapters for MCUs start at $39.95. Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds. Free software updates via BBS: M2L Electronics, 3526 Jasmine #4, Los Angeles, CA 90034. 310-837-7818.

Great books on SCANNING and MORE!!

EMERGENCY RADIO! Norm Schrein
Scanning News As It Happens 214 pages, $14.95
"Excellent..." *Barry Goldwater* "A winner... *911 Magazine*
"Rates a 10!" *Dispatch Magazine* "Irresistible" *Bill Cheek*

What scanning is all about!

SCANNERS & Secret Frequencies Henry Eisenson 320 pages, $19.95
"Must reading." *Electronics Now* "Useful, knowledgeable..." *PopComm*
"A giant undertaking...authoritative" *Monitoring Times* "You can't miss!" *ASG*
"Absolutely the best..." *Norm Schrein* "A high point!" *RCMA*

AND COMING THIS SUMMER...

ULTIMATE SCANNER Bill Cheek
Scanner modifications - *THREE* ~250 pages, large format, $22.95
Bill Cheek is the master of scanner modification, as Editor of the *World Scanning Report* and author of *Scanner Modification Manuals.*

TRAVELSCAN Henry Eisenson
Good Frequencies Across America ~200 pages, $14.95
Handy pocket guide to scanning in every area of America. 100 top cities, plus every state and many federal agencies, speedtraps, recreation, MORE!

CELLULAR FRAUD Damien Thorn
Vulnerability of cellular telephone technology ~240 pages, $24.95
The #1 authority, in a ripping exposé! The *REAL* technology...

Beyond scanning, and HOT!

Underground Database 100 pages, large format, $23.75
Everything that's legal – to make, sell, buy, and own – but illegal or immoral to actually *use.* It's an amazing list of products, services, and vendors in the fields of scrambling, weaponry, surveillance techniques and equipment, lockpicking, identity change, and much more. "Information never before available" *Paladin*
"Fascinating" *American Survival Guide*

Television GRAY Market Henry Eisenson 160 pages, $23.75
Everything you wanted to know about cable and satellite programming piracy, scrambling, cable boxes, the law, "chips" and "test modules," vendors, and much more. "Cynical... wry... informed... unique... educational... controversial... but of high interest" *American Library Association*
"Explores this shadowy fringe area in depth... good info." *PopComm*

Cheating at Blackjack & *Other Casino Games* Dustin D. Marks* 208 pages, $19.95
With the incredible spread of gambling across America, cheating is on the rise, and that new "industry" is fueled by sophisticated electronic technology, team effort, and... weak countermeasures. Here's the lowdown from a real "crossroader." Like to gamble but don't know what that word means? Read this remarkable insider's book.
**a pseudonym, for obvious reasons*

INDEX Publishing Group, Inc.
3368 Governor Drive, Suite 273N
San Diego, CA 92122
619-281-2957 (editorial)
Add $3 book s/h. Calif. tax. MO check via mail, or call toll-free.
Order line 800-546-6707
All credit cards

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

GORDON WEST'S RADIO SCHOOL

Commercial Code Courses

Learn the International Morse Code and code speedbuilding in preparation for the commercial first, second, and third class radiotelegraph licenses. Each stereo code course contains eight cassettes prepared by Gordon West, WB6NOA.

COURSE 1: Learning Code
Word speed is 5 wpm, but the character generation rate is 16 wpm to 20 wpm to train for radiotelegraph second and third class licenses.

COURSE 2: CW Speedbuilding — 5-15 wpm
Takes applicants who have just memorized the code at 5 wpm all the way through 15 wpm for both text and random code groups. All practice drills are fully narrated on one of the stereo channels.

COURSE 3: CW Speedbuilding — 15-25 wpm
Prepares applicants to pass the radio telegraph second and first class licenses requiring 16 wpm code group, 20 wpm text; 20 wpm code groups, 25 wpm text.

Each course contains 8 stereo cassettes packaged in a notebook-style holder. All instructions are right on the tapes, and each tape is fully narrated after each practice session.

$39.95 ea. OR ALL 3 COURSES FOR $99.95
PLUS $5.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING

"Our three courses are the ultimate for anyone wishing to learn the International Morse Code, and build all the way up to 25 wpm commercial license requirements speed."

GORDON WEST'S RADIO SCHOOL Commercial License Division, 2414 College Dr., Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-5000 · M-F 10am to 4pm

Can't Get Enough?

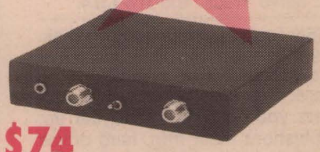
DECODERS

WE ALSO CARRY FTB, SA-3, SIP, SA-DF ...

$44 TVT
Full size or Mini

$59 Stealth
Impulse Decoder

$74 Green
Pioneer Decoder



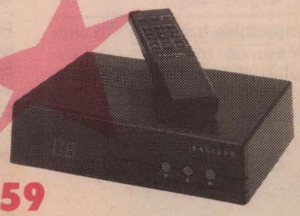
$74 M-80
SA Decoder

CONVERTERS

NOW AVAILABLE--NOVAVISION
ONE PIECE REPLACEMENT FOR PIO-6100, SA-8580, DPV-7

$69 Panasonic TZ-PC1453G2

$69 Jerrold DQN-7
Can be mapped to any system



$59 Eastern XL-7103
Available with built in Stealth

CHIPS & KITS

WE STOCK ALL SECURITY BITS!!!

Jerrold		**Scientific Atlanta**	
BB-7 Audio Board	$25	8600	$35
Starcom 7	$17.50	8580 6B	$17.50
Starcom 6	$17.50	8580 7B	$27.50
		8590 8B/11B	$35
Pioneer		8570	$35
51XX-61XX	$25	8550	$25
Tocom		**Zenith**	
5503/5507 Mapper	$14	ST-1000 to 2601	$11

We carry only the finest available equipment. Hi-Tech design, unsurpassed picture quality and reliability are found in all our products!

HIGHLANDER, INC.
6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road
Raleigh, NC 27615

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
1 Year Warranty

All Prices Are for 10 Piece Orders
Mix & Match

All Featured Products Are Brand New
Factory Fresh

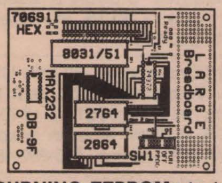
1-800-854-7119/FAX 1-800-854-7118

HIGHLANDER

TEKTRONIX 4693D Color Image Printer 300 DPI new $8995 asking $995 with supplies. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

SCSI/PARALLEL converter connects up to 7 SCSI devices to your printer port. Controls CD ROM, Hard Drives, Floptic-als, Scanners, or any SCSI or SCSI-2 devices, and still allows the use of the printer port to which it is connected. Hi speed FIFO Cache insure maximum data transfer rates. Perfect for laptops or desktops. Comes complete with installation software and manuals. Complete unit just $149.95. SCSI-2 devices require an optional adapter cable available for $24.95. Stewart & Associates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, St. Peters, MO 63376. 314-240-6500.

HIGH SPEED I/O card with dual 16550 buffered UART allows data transfer rates to 115K Baud! Just what the doctor ordered for those hi Speed external mod-ems or other devices. Card also includes a bi-directional parallel port. Perfect for external SCSI converters or tape backup. Include 5 year warranty! Stewart & Asso-ciates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, St. Peters, MO 63376. 314-240-6500.



STOP BURNING EEPROMs to test 8051 code. Load Intel .HEX files through serial port (IBM PC/Compatible) to 2864 EE-PROM. Auto start code with a flip of a switch. 5.25 in. or 3.5 in. floppy included. $62. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835, Spring Hill, FL 34606. 904-596-7599, VISA/MC accepted.

VIRTUAL REALITY on an IBM compat-ible. Complete information on software, hardware, HMDs, tracking plus list of suppliers. Send $6 to F.M. Labs, Box 2056, Westerly, RI 02891.

POWER SUPPLIES for PCs. 65 watt $10, 200 watt $20. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

FOR SALE: IBM XT cases $10. DOS 3.30 kit $5. Assorted IBM Network programs $3. Call or write Stephen Bonczek, 23 Alexander Ave., Farmingdale, NY 11735. 516-293-5082.

CANNON APPLEWRITER INK JET RE-FILL KIT. Complete kit with instructions and enough ink for 10 refills, $29.95. LOALCO, PO Box 7117, Delray Beach, FL 33484. 407-241-9990.

GDi Device Programmers

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE - NEVER UNDERSOLD!

SAVE $110 — DATA I/O CHIPLABS $1389

SAVE $20 — PROMAX EETOOLS $479

SAVE $200 — XELTEK UNIVERSALS SUPERPRO R $350. SUPERPRO II $489.

SAVE $100 — ALLMAX EETOOLS $579

$ 39 DATARASE UV ERASER
$ 89 9 PROM ERASER TIME
$139 TTL/CMOS DRAM TESTER
$429 NEEDHAMS EMP-20
$499 ADVANTECH PC-UPROG
$589 JDR MOD-EMUP
$499 LOGICAL DEVICES 3000
$849 DATA I/O CHIPLABS 3200
$1389 DATA I/O CHIPLABS 4800

$129 XELTEK ROM MAX
$139 EETOOLS 1 GANG
$199 EETOOLS 4 GANG
$179 SUNSHINE 1 GANG
$229 SUNSHINE 4 GANG
$399 SUNSHINE 8 GANG
$579 NEEDHAMS SA10 1 GANG
$679 NEEDHAMS SA20 8 GANG
$779 DATAMAN S4

$129 NEEDHAMS PB-10
$1399 STAG PP41 PROM/MICRO
$1399 STAG ZL30 PAL/GAL
$1499 DIGELEC 928 8 GANG 40 PIN
$899 CYPRESS QUICK PRO II
$499 AMERICAN RELIANCE 9880

WE BUY USED PROGRAMMERS AND LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT FOR CASH

GENERAL DEVICE INSTRUMENTS (408) 241-7376 FAX 241-6375

Write in 57 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER PARTS. 1.44MB floppy Sony, new $33. Slimline case w/PS 200W new $39, 486 DLC40MB w/CPU $167, 1.2MB floppy black pulls $30, Super IDE $16, Serial card $6, 150W power supply $25, Serial mouse $7.50. Top Technologies, 189 N. Cobb Parkway B-7, Marietta, GA 30062. 404-590-9550.

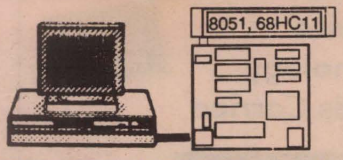
MODEM CARD. 2400 BPS, card only $12.00. I/O card $6.00, Mono card $6.00. Servo Track 408-378-1374.

ANOTHER ORPHANED EPSON SUPPLY. The Gadgit supply is 7.5" by 5" by 5.5" with a pushbutton power switch mount-ed on its case and 3-5¼ disk drives and 2 motherboard connectors. This supply works well on the test/burnin bench with a rating of 5V @ 10A, 12V @ 4.5A, -5 # .3A, -12V @ .03A total about 110 watts and uses the standard PC supply cord with switched monitor connector. Price is $10. Call UTWE at 818-797-2569.

68HC11 MICROCONTROLLER BOARDS. The 68HC11A1 is a powerful microcon-troller with 8K bytes of ROM, 512 bytes of EEPROM, 256 bytes of RAM, 8 Channel A/D, Async SCI, Sync SPI, Watchdog, Timer and Pulse Accumulator. Controller board also has a DTMF receiver, Analog Gate and SPDT Relay. Configured for (1) parallel port and (1) serial port; however, only parallel port is stuffed on assembled boards. Supplies limited to quantities on hand. Bareboard and schematic $19, as-sembled board $53. Send check or mon-ey order to Motonet, 9322 S. Oxford Place, Tulsa, OK 74137.

WANTED: MFM Toshiba hard disk #MK134FA. The drive must also have MKM3134 listed below the model number on the drive. 412-224-9458.

WHOLESALE TO the trade. Raven Tech-nology, 2335 Cranford, Columbus, OH 43221. Huge inventory computers, parts, electronics, get on our mailing list. IBM, DEC, monitors, drives, VCRs, LCDs, Las-erdisc, MUXES, modems, LANs, ICs, EPROMs, RAM, software, digiboards.



80C552 DEVELOPMENT (Training) Sys-tem: Uses **80C51** core processor which has eight channel, 10-bit A/D, five 8-bit I/O ports, one 8-bit input port, two 16-bit timer/event counters, a watchdog timer and on-chip oscillator. 32K ROM and 64K RAM. RS232 serial communications and 24 pin I/O (one 8255). Other major ICs: 74HC573, 74SC139 and 74HC367. **$120** each SBC. Optional 40x2 LCD display $20. High performance PC-based devel-opment system ($70) contains assem-bler, disassembler, parallel communica-tion protocol, on-line debugger, and BA-SIC interpreter. **68HC11 Development (Training) System:** Uses Motorola 68HC11A1 microcontroller (eight-channel 8-bit A/D converter). 32K ROM and 32K RAM. Other major ICs: Max 232, 8255, 74HC573, 74SC139, and 74HC367. **$120** each SBC. Complete development sys-tem with assembler, disassembler, com-munication protocol, and on-board de-bugger add $70. Evaluation kits are avail-able for universities. **J&M** Microtek, Inc., 83 Seaman Road, West Orange, NJ 07052. **TEL: 201-325-1892.** FAX: 201-736-4567.

WE BUY!!!

NEW or USED!

CABLE EQUIPMENT!

- We Buy All Types U.S. Systems
- Offers of 200 Pieces Or More
- CALL TODAY!

1 402 392-2284

FAX: 1 402 392-0991

Ask For Purchasing... and Let's Deal!!

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

XT PULLS, 20 Meg hardcards, 3 only, $65 each. 360K floppies, 1/2 height, MGA controllers, 256K, 512K memory card, FD controller $7.50 each. 256K to 640K mem-ory cards & 10 Meg HD controller $10 each + S&H. Larry Terry, 1745 Bryce, Turlock, CA 95380.

PLOTTERS: COLORPRO HP 7440A 8-pen plotter $320. **HP 7550A** 8-pen plotter $650. Excellent condition, with warranty. **Pep-per Systems,** 214-353-0257.

J.E.T. ENTERPRISES. Buy, sell, obsolete computers, mainframes, phone systems, drives, circuit boards, memory, gold chips, etc. Expert repair on all Wyse terminals, including Logic, Monitor and power supply boards. Ask for Jim. Pick-up service. 909-982-8441, FAX: 909-982-5833.

Prototype Plated Thru Circuit Boards

fast turnaround!!

your order shipped in four business days if data is received by 7:00 MST

example less than $90 U.S. for two 5"x6" boards-complete!

AP Circuits
#3-1112 40 AVE NE
Calgary, Alberta
Canada T2E 5T8
☎ (403) 250-3406

for complete information download newuser.exe from our 24 hr BBS (403) 291-9342 (8N1)

Write in 58 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

JERROLD • ZENITH • PIONEER • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

ALSO TVT-3G • M-80s • STEALTH

CALL NOW FOR LATEST PRICE & AVAILABILITY.

800-A-WIRE-4-U

8 0 0 - 2 - 9 4 7 3 - 4 - 8

PLAZAC SALES, INC. SORRY, NO NJ SALES.

Write in 59 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS & CONVERTERS

High Rental Fees Taking a "Bite" out of your Budget?

STRIKE BACK!

We have the Best!

FREE Catalog!

Best Prices
Best Service
Latest Technology
All Major Brands Carried

CALL Today!

Guaranteed to Work!

1-800-841-7835

CABLE BOX WHOLESALERS, INC.
460 West Roger Road, #106
Tucson, AZ 85705

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

MONITOR ADAPTERS. Convert O.E.M. (incl. PGA) 31.5KHz & above monitors with BNC connectors to PC use. Model VA10 VGA to RGB+ Sync $45. Model VA11 VGA to RG/Sync-B $55. VA12 VGA to PGA (DB9) $45. Rich, Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

RISC MICROCONTROLLERS by Microchip. 16C54-RCI/P $4.50 ea. 16C55-RCI/P $5.25 ea. Development systems with programmer and software by Parallax $169. Add $3 S/H and send your order to HCE, 717 N. Allegheny St., Bellefonte, PA 16823. For more information send SASE or fax us at 814-355-8896.

HARD DRIVE BLOWOUT! Conner 420MB $238.99. Quantum 1.0GB $689.99. Send check or money order: KWP Enterprises, 14417 Chase Ave. #242, Panorama City, CA 91402. COD orders call 818-279-4938. S&H $15. Other sizes available.

OFF BEAT ORPHANED EPSON POWER SUPPLY. The "Dohicky" supply is a Seasonic SSA-3065F and measures 6.5" by 3.5" by 2.5" with 3-5¼ and one 3.5" drive connectors and a pushbutton switch on 7.5" cable. Dohicky is rated at 5V @ 7.5A, 12V @ 2A, -12V @ 0.3A for a total of 65 watts. Dohicky supply fits many external drive cases. Price is $10 each or $40/5 and $65/10. Call Under The Wire Electronics, 818-797-2569.

COMPUTER MOD TAPS part numbers are: System 534-523, RSA 8SWDROP 534-556, RSA 8DC4SYS 534-555, RSA 8TERM 534-327, RSA 8DCA 534-307. $1.50 each or full cartons of 25 or more $1 each plus S&H. Call Surplus Depot, 916-446-8888.

19" MONITOR $150, EGA, **VGA MONITOR** $75, **$125**, CGA monitor $50, HP 9826 $300, HP 9836 $250, HP 9122D, 9123D $50, HP 9816 $125, HP Vectora 286 computer $150, HP 7440 plotter $100, HP 7470 plotter $50, HP 85, 86 computer $125, Epson printer $50, 286 computer $150, laser printer $125, much more. Future Systems, POB 5661, Buena Park, CA 90622-5661. 714-827-7345.

AUTOMATICALLY TIME and date stamp 232 information. One way or both ways. Also convert 232 to 485. More functions available. $275. Robotic Electronics, Inc., 4387 Swamp Rd., Suite 263, Doylestown, PA 18901. 215-230-8599.

DISKETTES: NEW 3½" HD formatted 39¢ each. Boxes of 50. Shipping and handling included. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send orders to: J&K Enterprises, PO Box 297, Chowchilla, CA 93610. Quantity prices available (500+). Call for prices, 1-800-621-3556, 9-5 PDT, M-F.

FILTER OUT Xoff's, Control-C's, and other user definable data in a 2-way 232 conversation. Also convert 232 to 485. More functions available $275. Robotic Electronics, Inc., 4387 Swamp Rd., Suite 263, Doylestown, PA 18901. 215-230-8599.

ANALOG TO DIGITAL converter. All new design! IBM compatible, internal card. Scans eight inputs. Includes source code. Assembled and tested. $59.95. Gary Bach, Box 751454, Dayton, OH 45475.

CONTROLLERS MFM. Everex EV-349-01 16 bit H/F 1:1 $25. WD1003 WAH hard only $10. IBM 8 bit 62X0687 10 or 20MB only $15. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

XT OWNERS, looking for those hard to find cards? Check this out! High Density floppy controller, $39.95, IDE hard drive controller $39.95, Multi I/O with Clock $19.95, Memory expansion cards $29.95, plus a large selection of used cards, hard drives, and other goodies in stock. All used parts are tested and carry a money back guarantee. Stewart & Associates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, St. Peters, MO 63376. 314-240-6500.

CD-ROM 1X refurb $89. Phillips CD ROM 2X $139. **Voicemail (1000 mail boxes)/** FAX/Data 9600/4800SR & 2400 $69. 14.4KBS Data/Fax Modem w/software $89. Computer Maniac, 415-992-4855.

COMMODORE 6-64 computer $40, 1541 disk drive $60, ICOMM 2400 external modem $15, IBM-PC bios ROM upgrade for early PC allows installation of hard drive and additional memory headset, Unex Flexicom has phono connector $25, Duofone cordless phone $20. Call 708-740-0884.

TAPE BACKUP Cipher #525 new in box, full height (internal) 60MB uses DC600 tapes. Buy one for $25, take all 500+ units. Please offer. For details call ATCO Corp. at 617-933-9909, FAX: 617-938-1299.

HARD DRIVES. Over 1500 drives in stock ready for immediate shipment. Inventory changes daily. Call for current list. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

BOOST SERIAL speed to 128K baud. Convert 232 to 485. Perform background data acquisition and transmission for off-line PCs with 32K expandable to 16M+FIFO buffering. More functions available. $350. Robotic Electronics, Inc., 4387 Swamp Rd., Suite 263, Doylestown, PA 18901. 215-230-8599.

MICROCONTROLLER BOARDS 8051, 68008, 8097, 80C196 and 80C535 boards and parts at surplus prices. Send $1 for catalog. Kits Plus, 2346 Brandon Road, Columbus, OH 43221.

TANDY OWNERS. New 1000's Tech Notes and Jumper Manual. This complete tech manual contains upgrade information and secrets that no one ever tells you. Like the BIOS ROMs, jumper and switch settings, pinouts, upgrade and expansion information, speed info, tech mods and more. Order your copy today, only $19.95. Call Micro Systems, 800-548-5182. VISA/MC/Discover/AMEX.

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing.....
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

Design/Layout	*Printed Circuit Boards*	*Assembly Services*
• CAD Layout Services	• Single & Double Sided	• Fast Turn Board Stuffing
• Compatible With Almost All CAD Systems	• Multi-Layer & Flexible PCB's	• Wire Harnesses
• From Schematics or Sample PCB's	• From QUICK TURN PROTOTYPES to Scheduled Production Runs	• Wave Soldering
• Photoplotting Services	• Fine Lines, SMT	• Chassis Assembly
• 24 Hr On-Line Modem (Up to 19,200 Baude)	• Electrical Testing	• Acquisition of Parts
	• Precious Metal Plating	• Final Testing
		• Turnkey Services

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING OR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

852 Foster Avenue • Bensenville, Illinois 60106
(708) 350 - 9510 • Fax (708) 350 - 9760 • Modem (708) 350 - 9761

Write in 54 on Reader Service Card.

NEW ! Lowest Cost Highest Accuracy

Data Acquisition

Take a look at the **Intelligent DVM!**
Priced from $239.95

WIDEST RANGE, GREAT FLEXIBILITY

5½ digit (18 bits + sign) resolution, ±200V to ± .1uV, .006% accuracy, 15 or 55 conversions/sec. Eight differential input **multiplexer**. Internal temperature measurement for thermocouple compensation. Two digital outputs and two digital inputs for control of the measurement process.

EASY TO INSTALL, EASY TO USE

Powerful Microsoft **Windows** based software makes data acquisition a simple task. Includes programs required for measurements to be rescaled, recorded and graphed with a wide range of selections. DDE link to programs such as EXCEL and Visual Basic by simple copy and paste.

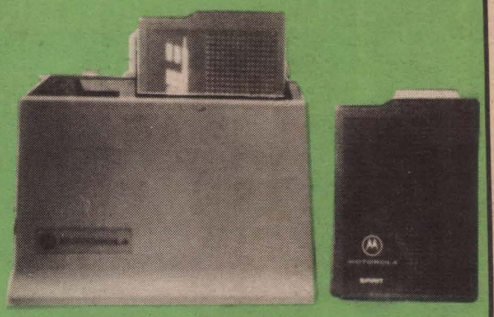
DeltaQuest
4960 Almaden Expwy
Suite 238
San Jose, CA 95118
Phone:(408) 997-8644
FAX:(408) 997-6730

Write in 50 on Reader Service Card.

SPIRIT PAGERS $79.00

DELIVERED ON YOUR FREQUENCY AND CODE*

Excellent for sustained group service in such areas as Civil Defense, Volunteer Fire and Police, Amateur Radio, Civil Air Patrol, etc. These pagers come complete with charger, on the air ready for service. Most freq ranges available.



*Codes subject to availability.
Most codes are in stock.
Price does not include shipping.

MasterCard VISA

(708) 848-4210

MDM Radio, Ltd.
7112 W ROOSEVELT RD
OAK PARK, IL 60304

Write in 52 on Reader Service Card.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you $$$$. Call Cindy or Lawrence, Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

HEWLETT PACKARD 7475A 11"x17" color plotter $199. Call us regarding all of your HP equipment needs. Thousands of HP plotters, printers, computers, drives and more in stock. Handhelds through mainframes. We buy HP, too. THUS, Inc., Route 1, Box 228, Keezletown, VA 22832. Phone: 703-269-2500, FAX: 703-269-2302. The name Hewlett Packard is the property of that company.

WANTED: DEAD Sinclair QL, Sinclair Spectrum or add on boards. Will pay $20 plus shipping for complete defective units. Please write to: D. Walterman, PO Box 176, Troy, MI 48099-0176 or leave a message, 810-656-4108.

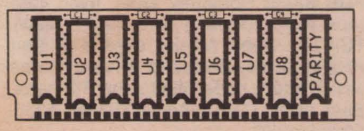
COMPUTER PARTS and peripherals. You name it, we have it. Lowest prices available. For a catalog send $1 and a SASE to Al Stutz, 15 Savannah St., #6M, Rochester, NY 14607.

HATRONICS

PC USR BIOS development is easy using the **Hatronics Password Board**. 16K writeable RAM selectable at segment C800-EC00. Data Retention. Half card. Kit and Assembled. On-board clock option. User BIOS password software example. Hatronics, 145 Lincoln Street, NJ 07042. 201-783-7264.

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER from parts for as little as $399 with the help of an easy to view 63 Minute Video Tape that shows you how. This easy to view award winning Tape will show you how to save money by assembling any compatible 286, 386, 486 or Pentium Computer in a step by step easy to follow procedure. It also shows the common pitfalls that you might run into if you try to assemble a computer by yourself and gives you secrets on how to overcome problems that might occur during assembly. When complete, you will have gained the confidence and experience to maintain your very own computer for years to come and even service it if necessary. Don't let this opportunity pass you by, order your Video Tape today while supplies last for only $29 (reg. $59.95) plus $2.95 P&H. Send check to: **EVP, PO Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201** or call: **708-344-5006** Now!

RECORD EARTHQUAKES AT HOME! Seismic recording system interfaces directly to your PC. Record and analyze earthquakes thousands of miles away. The Amateur Seismologist, 2155 Verdugo Blvd., #528N, Montrose, CA 91020.



CONVERT DIPs to SIMMs! This board converts DIP chips into SIMM module format! Requires 8 (or 9 for parity option) 1 MEGx1 18 pin RAM chips and 4 capacitors. Only 1.1 inches tall, fits where other DIP-SIMM boards won't. $6.40 each quantity 4, $4.55 each quantity 16, $2.19 each quantity 1000. Memory Conversion Products, 428 NW 9th Street, Corvallis, OR 97330-6133. Phone: 503-758-6230. Prices and information available via 24 hour BBS and FAX-back service at 503-758-5331.

HP COMPUTERS: HP 9836A $450, HP 310 $450, IBM 9000 instrument controller $400, HP 9133 40 Meg $750, HP 2392/94 $25, HP 150II $25. Wanted: Sony MP-F73W-50 1.44 Meg floppies. Call John, 312-472-6732.

LITHIUM BATTERIES: 6 volt 500m AMP hours for memory backup @ $5 ea.; 3 volt, 7.5 amp hours @ 5 for $12. 12 volt, 15 amp hours, great for radio & video equipment, weighs only 2 lbs! $12.50 or 12 for $125. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. 215-474-7663. SASE.

486SLC33 COMPUTER clone, $699, mid tower case, 8 drive bays, 2Meg RAM, 1.44 FD, 245MB hard dr., 101 keyboard, VGA, 2S, 1P, 1G, 6 card slots, DOS 5, $699, extras: 14" VGA monitor $215, 14" .28DP SVGA monitor $249, dual speed CD-ROM dr. w/sound blaster, $269. All new boxed w/guar. Other computer material available also, send SASE. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960. T508-532-2323, F508-532-1040.

MAGAZINE SUPPORTING Z80, CP/M, S100, Kaypro, 8031, 6809 and more. The Computer Journal. 10th year of classic computer projects. Hardware, software, Forth, assembler. Micro-C Kaypro disks and schematics. 6 issues, $24. Free Sample. 800-424-8825. TCJ, PO Box 535, Lincoln, CA 95648.

NEW PC/XT KEYBOARDS only $10 each, 10 for $75, 50 for $250. Other great stupid cheap deals like always! Call Under The Wire Electronics, 818-797-2569 or FAX: 818-797-0384.

EVERYTHING NEW with warranty! Motherboards 486 Local buss, 256K cache, INTEL CPU 486DX33 $265, DX2/66 $375. IBM 486SLC2/66 $245. 386SX40 $65, Memory $40/Meg. 213/420 Meg HD $195/$245. 1.2 and 1.44 Meg floppy drives $65/pair. DOS 6.1 $20. Windows 3.0 $15. Multimedia kits complete $150. 386 Notebooks 120 Meg HD $850. Notebook HD available. Complete 486 systems from $650. Call for items not listed. CCI, 714-778-0450.

SPI SEMICONDUCTOR
STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Phone (818) 884-8000 • FAX (818) 704-0100
HOURS: 8:00 to 5:00

STATIC & STATIC COLUMN RAMS
DYNAMIC & VIDEO RAMS
INTEL CPU'S
MOTOROLA CPU S
EPROMS
EEROMS
PROMS
PALS
GALS
DALLAS BATTERIES
IBM PROPRIETARY CHIPS
UARTS
LINEAR
VOLTAGE REGULATORS
CMOS 4000 SERIES
74 SERIES TTL
SURFACE MOUNT TTL
AMP CONNECTORS
AMERICAN & JAPANESE TRANISTORS
VLSI
WESTERN DIGITAL
CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY

All items in this AD are a partial listing of our inventory; Please call w/ Part #
All items ready for immediate shipment
All items subject to prior sale
Prefix, Suffix & Part speeds are usually important, Please Include This With Requirements.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

EPROMS
2716
2732
2764
27C64
27128
27C128
27256
27C256
27512
27C512
27C010
27020
68764
68766

PROMS
745 series
825

PALS & GALS
16L8
16R8
16V8
20V8
22V10

UARTS
2651
2681
8250
8251
1640
1650

STATIC RAM
2016
2018
6116
6264
62256

DYNAMIC
4116
4128
4164
41464
41256
414256
412642
421000
511000

CONTROLLER CHIPS
6845
8275
D765
8272

WESTERN DIGITAL
WD1010
WD1014
WD1015
WD1100
WD1200
WD2293
WD2010
WD37C65
WD90C--

8000 SERIES
8031
80L31
8051
8052
8085
8086
8088
8155
8205
8224
8226
8228
8237
8243
8253
8254
8255
8259
8272
8274
8275
8284
8288
8741
8742
8748
8749
8751
82284
82288
80286
80386
80486

74SERIES
7400
74LS
74F
74S
74ALS
74C
74HCT
74HC00

IBM
17F
72X
73X
15F
30F

280 SERIES

JAPANESE TRANISTORS
25A
25B
25C
25D
25K

CHIPS & TECH
82C200 series
82C300

VLSI
82C100
82C300

VISA MASTER CARD AMERICAN EXPRESS

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

SUPER TURN-ON CHIPS

Now Available Factory Direct!!

VISA MasterCard

Maximize Your Cable Box for Optimum Performance

Excellent Instructions – Complete with Illustrations

STARCOM 6 (DP5 & DPV5)	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA (8595)
STARCOM 7 (DPV7 & DPBB7)	TOCOM 5503 VIP (REGULAR)
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA (8570 & 8580)	TOCOM 5507 (SUPER MAP)
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA (8590 & 8600)	ZENITH Z-TAC (ST-1000 to 5000)

MASTER COMPONENTS (800) 233-0570

Notebook Computers

386SX/20

$599.00 Quantity Price Available

4 MB RAM, 60 MB HDISK, 1.44 MB Floppy, 1S, 1P, SVGA Port, Ext. Keyboard Port, Mouse Port, Battery Charger, Full Warranty

SVGA Monitor .28 Pitch $175.00

Floppy Drives 1.44 & 1.2 MB $29.00

We carry a large inventory of MFM, RLL, IDE, SCSI & ESDI hard drives at low, low prices!

ACS

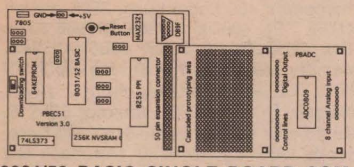
(714) 832-1786 FAX (714) 832-1962

Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER REPAIRS for Atari, Commodore, Coleco, Sinclair/Timex, Osborne, TI, TRS-80 and IBM compatibles. Reasonable flat rate plus parts and shipping. Buy, sell, trade, upgrade. SASE appreciated. Computer Classics, RT-1, Box 117, Cabool, MO 65689. 417-469-4571.

DESKTOP CASE AND 150 WATT SUPPLY $25. Hundred weight shipping available! Call UTWE, 818-797-2569.

28800/14400 bps modem/fax, supports all popular protocols including V.42bis and MNP 5 compression for up to 115K bps. Fax and modem software included. $160 + $3.95 shipping. 14.4K Fax/Modem, $94. Send checks or money orders to FRONT Computers, 116 Front St., Dayton, OH 45402.



8031/52 BASIC SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS: UP to 64K EPROM, 64K bytes RAM, RS232, 8255, 36 I/O lines, prototyping area, optional **8 channel A/D, FREE BASIC COMPILER** and 8051 ASSEMBLER. Only $24 (bareboard), $79 (assembled and tested). ProBoard Circuits: 305-721-9062, 6031 NW 80th Avenue, Tamarac, FL 33321.

NEW 486DX/SX MOTHERBOARD $69! Exp to 256K cache (comes standard with 64K) AMI BIOS 8 SIMM sockets 7 ISA slots. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 or FAX: 818-797-0384. Quantity discounts available.

COMPUTER MONITOR leader offers new training course. "How To Get Started in Computer Monitor Repair." Profits on each monitor are $39 to $89. Be first in your area. Includes assembled monitor lifetester and safety probe. Repair 2 monitors and it pays for your course. $119.95. Jack Emery, 25453 Wiseman, Roseville, MI 48066.

HARD DRIVE BLOWOUT! Conner 420MB $238.99. Quantum 1.0GB $689.99. Send check or money order: KWP Enterprises, 14417 Chase Ave. #242, Panorama City, CA 91402. COD orders call 818-279-4938. S&H $15. Other sizes available.

DEC 486DX33PC pizza box workstation **DEC Bare Bones Closeout Special** Case, PS, 2M VRAM SVGA, 2S, 1P, & M P, IDE, H&F Cont, 1.44MB FD, token ring, ex SCSI-2 P, 101 keybd. Takes 2.5" IDE hard drive. Not supplied. You supply CPU SX or DX 25 to 2-66, monitor, 1 or 4 MEG SIMMS mem, up to 48MB, & HD for a $3999.95 system. New bulk packed with data & software dr. Size: 15"x15"x2.5". Use as a portable or workstat. **Only $239,** extras only w/above sys. 486 CPUs SX25 $89, DX40 $199, DX2-66 $399. BNFE, Box 3357, Peabody, MA 01960. T508-523-2323, F508-532-1040.

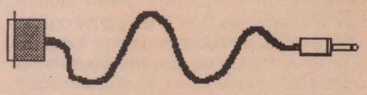
NEW MATH COPROCESSORS. INTEL 80287-8 $15, 80386DX-16/25/33/40 $15/$25/$30/$40. Cyrix available also. (80287-8 is good for up to 12MHz motherboards.) Call Under The Wire Electronics, 818-797-2569 or FAX: 818-797-0384. 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101.

SYQUEST 44MB cartridges $35. **MEMORY WANTED** all sizes. **MFM ST-22M** controllers $30. **CD-ROM SCSI** external $99. Call 703-255-3235.

SYSTEMS 286/386 10s, 12s/16s, 20s 1.2 floppys $100-$125/$140-$170. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

PRINTER RIBBONS in sealed plastic package. For Epson MX-100 and many others. Not $3 each, But 2/$1, plus S&H or 6/$3, 60/$25 including S&H in 48 contiguous states. John Manus, 3609 Cedarhill Dr., Huntsville, AL 35810. 205-852-2142.

FOR SALE: Computer parts. Irwin 4251 tape drive interface card for PC (new). TC-6145 16-bit Arcnet card & 2 8-bit Arcnet cards. Standard Microsystems 8-HUB active node. Misc. other PC parts. Best offer. Call John at 803-665-5333. Florence, SC.



RADIO/COMPUTER INTERFACE! Connect shortwave radio to PC-compatible. Weatherfax charts & satellite photos, teletype & morse code. More info send $1 or SASE. Hardware unit only, (25 pin) $39. (9 pin) $49. Howard Olsen, 5411 Atlantic View Dr., St. Augustine Beach, FL 32084.

SOUND BOARDS for IBM PC Compatibles. Model AP1600; 22-voice stereo $49. AP; 11-voice mono $39. **Performer; 22-voice w/stereo A/D mixer $69. All Adlib and Sound Blaster compatible. PBC Associates, 800-383-7587.**

486 MOTHERBOARD. 128K cache, 0M to 32 or 64M, 7 and 8 slots with 3 being VLB. With green function chipset, award BIOS $99. With Opti chipset, AMI BIOS $128. PBC Associates, 1-800-383-7587.

SEAGATE SPECIAL: All NEW Unit: 130 Meg $175, 214 $189, 260 $215, 341 $239, 428 $290, 528 $365. Western D Special: 420 at $275. NEW PC TV: Watch TV on your SVGA, only $110. Bare motherboards upgradeable 3 slot VL Bus at $110. 2x CD-ROM kit, spks, snd card $285. Complete systems also available. 486 multi-media, complete $1,450. Pentium system, start at $1,800. Call 717-387-6499 or for orders call 1-800-336-9065.

1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 Meg SIMM: Brand new. 4 Meg 30pin 70ns/60ns $138/$148. 4 Meg 72pin 70ns/60ns $142/$152. 16 Meg 72pin 70ns/60ns $590/$650. 30pin SIMM tester $299. All other SIMM modules available. Call Yub Sung, 603-893-5866, Salem, NH for current price/availability.

MONITOR AND CPU schematics for Hyundai, Packard Bell, Compaq, Apple, Aamazing, Adds, AT&T, IBM, DEC, CTX, Dell, Gateway, HP, Epson, Loop, Mitsubishi, NEC, Samsung, Tatung, Wyse, Zenith and many more! $39.95 and up. Call 513-335-4560. Or FAX us at 513-339-6344.

DEALERS, TECHNICIANS: Do you throw away bad power computer switching power supplies? I can show you how to fix 9 out of 10 in less than a half for under $10. I'm selling a schematic, extensive theory of operation, and a complete troubleshooting guide. The price? $40, the cost of one supply. It will pay for itself with the first repair. Jim, 602-623-8994. PO Box 5123, Tucson, AZ 85703.

1-800-458-6778 FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIRS $1-$15. Consistently reliable since 1983. 2 day avg. turnaround, 6 mo. warranty. **ISR,** 2217 Downing, Ln., Leander, TX 78641.

CABLE CONVERTER REPAIR

JERROLD • ZENITH • PIONEER

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA • OAK

SA3 • TVT • TNT • M8O

Don't throw away that old broken equipment!

Send it to us for quality repair!

Free Estimate • Single Units Repaired

Dealer Price Break on Two or More Units • All Work Guaranteed

CALL (702) 262-6934

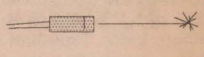
LASERS & LASER MODULES

635nm, 2.5mW with 3-element glass lens 3-6 VDC Input - 10 times brighter than 670nm lasers. Helium Neon replacement. ONLY **$250.00 #LDX635**

670nm, 10mW with 3-element glass lens, 3-6VDC input **ONLY $225.00 #LDX10670**

680nm, 20mW with 3-element glass lens, 3-6 VDC input **ONLY $300.00 #LDX20680**

5mW, 670nm Laser Pointers (Black or Nickel) **$49.99 #LDPN / B**



Laser Diode educational module - High Tech complete system to test and understand how laser diodes function. This enables the student/ designer to develop the skill needed to create driver circuits and power conditions for laser diodes. Unit includes flasher toggle, flasher control (0-180 Hz), output power control, on/off switch, external laser and power supply, built-in driver circuit, focusable remote laser head and attractive ABS plastic case. Unit is perfect for universities, R & D departments, schools and the experimenter. 5mW Max output at 670nm(red). Complete system ONLY **$139.99 #VLMK**

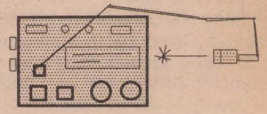


IMAGE INTENSIFIER TUBES

25mm FibreOptic fused Image tubes, made by VARO . tubes provide superior iamges than USSR tubes. Tube are cascadable to multiply intensification. Aprox 20,000 times light gain each. Add your own lenses with our power supply kit and 12VDC to make a high gain scope. 25mm tubes w/ ps kit **ONLY $149.99 #25M**

VOICE RECORDER SYSTEMS

Credit card size (1/4" thick) 20 seconds of digital speech, non-volitile memory , with batteries **ONLY $29.99 #VR1**

Pencorder. stylish ball pen with 20 second digital speech recorder with batteries **ONLY $49.99 #VR2**

PLEASE ADD $10.00 SHIPPING TO ALL ORDERS. COD , FED EX AND UPS RED AVAILABLE

LTOS STOCKS MANY OTHER LASER SYSTEMS, LENSES, LASER DIODES, POINTERS, NIGHT-VISION SYSTEMS AND 670NM / 635NM LASER GUNSIGHTS . PLEASE SEND $5.00 FOR CATALOGUE, REFUNDABLE WITH FIRST ORDER

Laser Technology & Optical Systems

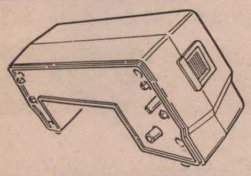
CUSTOM LASER SYSTEMS AND MACHINING

900 Franklin Street Milan, IN 47031 Tel (812) 654-2355 Fax (812) 654-3520

Write in 49 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

DISK CONTROLLERS for the IBM PC 8/16/32 bit MFM, RLL, ESDI, SCSI and IDE, call with your needs. New 16 bit 1:1 MFM $20 ea., cables add $2.50. New 16 bit RLL Adaptec 2372C $22.50 each. Other new MFM RLL TOO! DTC 3250 8 bit SCSI and floppy with external connector and drivers CD-ROMs, hard drives, etc. $35; 8 bit MFM and RLL by Adaptec or WD $19-$22. New. DTC EISA SCSI II $200. DTC EISA IDE (4 IDE drives 4 floppy) $135. CD-ROM INTERFACE card for CM205 $20. 2-360K floppy controller with cable $4. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 or FAX: 818-797-0384. E-Mail: JohnUTWE @AOL.com.



ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES. For Zenith SupersPort Laptop Computers. New. 4 Amp hour $25 each. Quantity discount available. STC-Surplus Trading Corporation, Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800, 616-849-2995 FAX. We ship UPS/COD.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS. High quality US made boards and components w/3 yr. warranty. Check with us for all your computer needs. **Specify Computer Catalog.** Summit Products, PO Box 1508, Minden, NV 89423. 702-782-7622, FAX: 702-782-7453.

4 FLOPPY high density controllers 360-2.88 for XT or AT with cables $20. Teac 360K floppy drives $12 each, 5 for $50. call UTWE, 818-797-2569.

HOT BOOK! "How to Troubleshoot & Repair Personal Computers." (544 pgs., 450 illustrations) IBM, Commodore, Amiga, Apple, etc. CPUs, supplies, monitors, drives & more! Prompt delivery, $25.95. Jacomm-M, Box 142, Wharton, NJ 07885-0142.

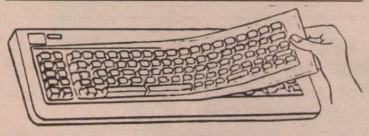
EPROM ERASER: 10 EPROMs erase in 15 min. $45 + S&H. $60/timer or 40 EPROM indust. model $225. 714-777-7738. FAX: 714-777-3382.

FLAKEY IBM compatible computer parts and am looking to get rid of them. ie: HD & FD, keyboards, I/O, etc. Write to: S.W.R., PO Box 3142 CRS, Rock Hill, SC 29732 or FAX: 803-366-6770.

CONTROLLERS ESDI DTC 6280-15TX H/F $35.00. NCL 5355 H/F 1:1 $30. RLL 16 bit $20.00. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

TOWER CASES! NEW Mid tower with 3 5¼ bays, 2 3½ inch bays, digital display 200/250 watt $44/$49, full size tower 230/250 watt 4 5¼ bays, 3 3½ bays, digital display $70/$75. Call Under The Wire Electronics, 818-797-2569 or FAX: 818-797-0384.

TOO HOT! Don't let your 486 or Pentium system burn up! Install our high temperature alarm to warn you if the internal temperature of your system exceeds safe operating temperatures! This alarm sounds a loud warning tone to notify you of potentially damaging conditions. Unit plugs into any standard power supply connector and requires no system modifications. To order yours, send $29.95 to Stewart & Associates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, Saint Peters, MO 63376. 314-240-6500.



KEYBOARD SKINS. Skins fit directly over your keyboard providing easy fingering & protection. To order skins, provide us with the FCC.ID# & mfg. name from the bottom side of keyboard. Free mousepad & wrist support with each order. Price $13. (Price includes freight.) C.S. Products, PO Box 4894, Philadelphia, PA 19124. Visa, MC, check. 215-288-9848.

APPLE II, Commodore 64, 128 computers and peripherals at low prices. Systems: Apple II + $125, Apple IIe $175, C-64 $135, C-128 $175. Excludes S&H. Printers, joysticks, mouses, etc., available. Call 312-271-3222.

AT&T 6300/7300 computers and parts. 6300 system ($150) with mono monitor, keyboard, hard/floppy drives, 640K RAM. 7300 UNIX system ($200) same plus 1 Meg RAM and mouse. Repairs and some software also available. 619-759-0150, FAX: 619-759-9234.

VIDEO CARD Special. VGA 16 bit $35. VGA 8 bit $25. EGA 8 bit $25. CGA $12. Mono $6. Servo Track 408-378-1374.

NEED COCO drive. 1307 Shaw, Moseslake, WA. 509-762-9294.

INTERNET BBS! Call TCS online for Internet access, 7 gigabytes of files, 10 lines from 300-31600 bps. Extensive OS/2 support. Free access on your first call. Working and non-working computer equipment bought & sold online. Modem 810-652-2548.

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

SAY NO TO ENDLESS MONTHLY EQUIPMENT RENTAL FEES!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly rental charges, and gives you complete control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in

CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

FREE Catalog! DISCOVER VISA MasterCard. CALL TODAY!

MD Electronics

875 S. 72nd Street • Omaha, NE 68114

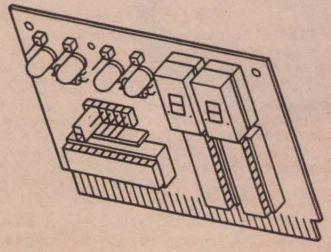
NCCA
Member of National Consumer Cable Association

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

TROUBLESHOOT PC FAILURES YOURSELF

THE PIONEER POST 1 WILL ALLOW END-USERS & PROFESSIONALS THE ABILITY TO DIAGNOSE THE CAUSE OF SYSTEM FAILURES TO THE COMPONENT LEVEL. WORKS WITH ALL IBM COMPATIBLE PC, XT, AT, 386, 486, ISA, & EISA.

SALE PRICE $59.95
REG. $99.95



CALL TODAY!!!
1-800-227-6754
Micro-Tech Southeast

Write in 45 on Reader Service Card.

GET YOUR CATALOG OF HUNDREDS OF

LASERS

LASERS CAN BE USED FOR:

Communications — *Laser Light-Shows*
Alarm Systems — *Weapon-sights, etc.*
Experiments — *Machining & Cutting*
Holography — *Optics & Night-Vision*

We are always looking for surplus lasers, laser related and optical equipment. If you have equipment/components lying around, gathering dust & taking up valuable warehouse space, call us for an offer today!

MWK INDUSTRIES
1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720
(909) 278-0563 FAX (909) 278-4887
FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM (909) 278-1225

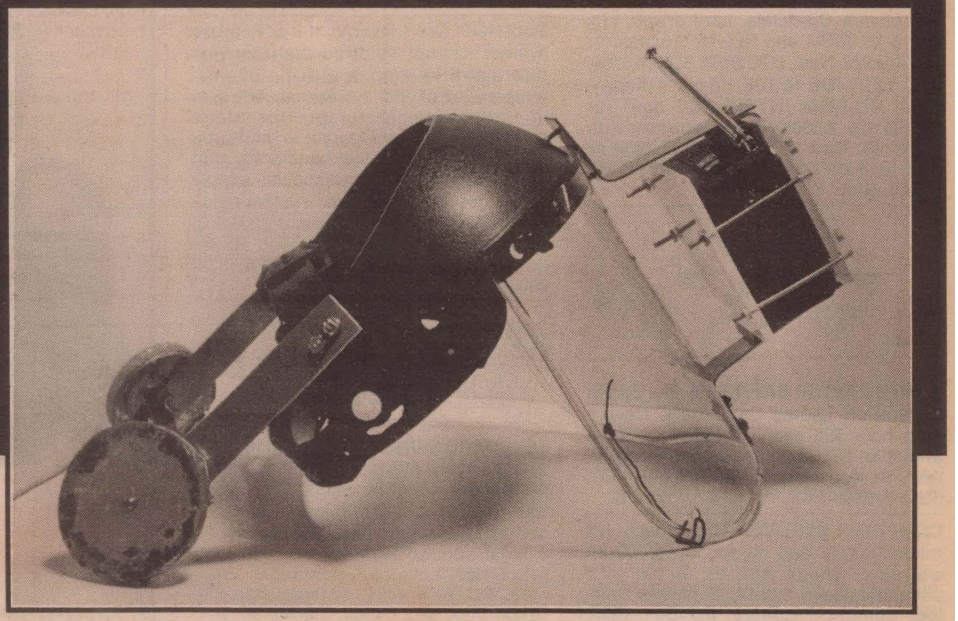
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

Write in 44 on Reader Service Card.

Building a Head-Mounted Visual Display for the VR Environment — Part 2

Construction of the HMD

by John Iovine



The Head-Mounted Visual Display is a challenging project. Unfortunately, we must build it first to procedure the simpler projects and to enjoy the exploration of Virtual Reality.

Choosing an LCD Display

We will use an LCD TV for our display screen. You may use either a black & white or color. To simplify construction, we must choose an LCD TV we can use in the HMD without taking it apart or doing any modifications. The LCD TV should have inputs for an external antenna, power, video, and an earphone (headphones) jack. The screen should be directly viewable, not reflected in a mirror assembly.

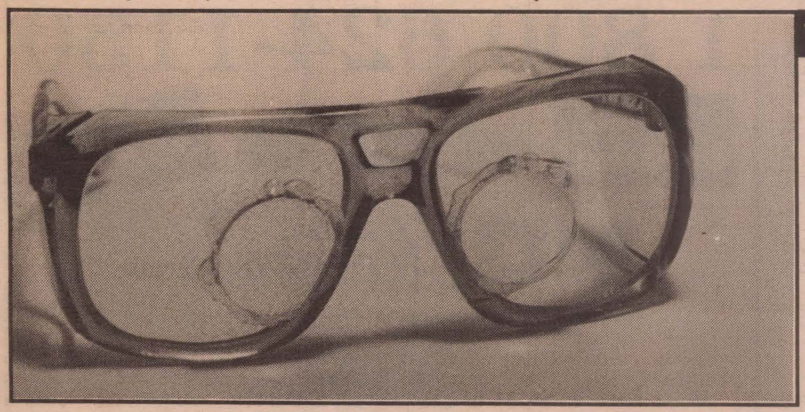
The external antenna jack is needed when we want to use the HMD untethered by wires. In a future telepresence robot (T-bot) project, we will build a simple Video Transmitter. The transmitter sends the video images from a video camera mounted on the robot to Channel 3. *(Note: Depending upon your location in the country, the transmitter can be tuned to transmit on TV Channels 3 or 4.)* The external antenna is needed to receive the pictures.

The Video-In input on the LCD TV is used in conjunction with the VGA-NTSC converter (discussed later). A cable connects the TV to the converter. This is useful when entering VR programs running on the PC. However, it's possible to connect the Video-Out from the VGA-NTSC converter to the video transmitter and use the HMD untethered.

The earphone jack can be used for headphones. The video transmitter is capable of transmitting sound along with the video image.

The TV controls — volume, brightness, tuning, etc. — should be on the sides or top of the TV enclosure. This isn't mandatory, but it makes working with those controls easier.

For the prototype, I chose a Radio Shack LCD color TV part number 16-165. This TV is identical to Casio TV-7500. The TV has a diagonal screen of 3.3". Several LCD TVs meet these requirements. Strive for the largest LCD screen in the smallest enclosure.



1

HMD Optics

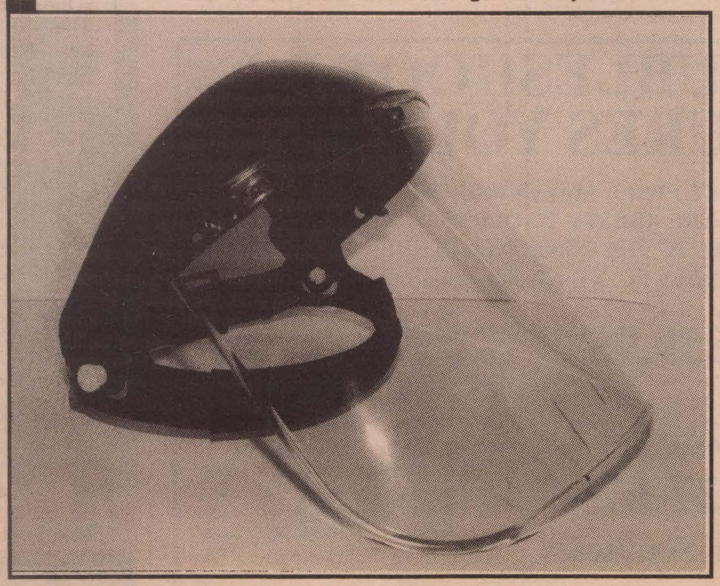
The LCD display in the HMD is too close for the eyes to focus on directly. Therefore, we use a simple optical system, the purpose of which provides the user an image they can focus on.

The optics we are using are two plano convex lenses available from Edmund Scientific or Images Company (see parts list). The diameter of each is about 25 mm (1 inch) with a focal length of 170 mm (7 inches). To place the lens in front of the eyes we use standard eye protection glasses (see Figure 1). These glasses are available from Images Company. The lenses are mounted on the outside of the glasses (flat side toward the glass), using a small dab of Epoxy cement.

To align the lenses for gluing, follow this procedure: Cut a piece of paper the same size as the LCD TV screen with type written text on it. Yesterday's newspaper will provide ample resources for this step. Mount the text on a piece of cardboard the can stand up vertically. Purchase a marking pencil or marker than can write on the plastic glasses. Put on the glasses. Position the lenses in front of your eyes on top of the glasses using one hand to hold each. Position your head and lens so that you can easily read the newspaper text with both eyes open. Hold one lens in position on the glasses and remove the other. With your free hand pick up the marker and mark the position of the lens on the glasses. Try to mark the entire circumference. Repeat for the other side.

When you are finished, you should have two circles drawn on the glasses marking the proper placement of the lenses. Recheck the placement before proceeding by placing them in the inscribed circles. Can you still read the newspaper text easily with both eyes open? If you answer yes, proceed to glue the lens in position. If you answer no, clean the glasses and repeat the alignment procedure.

Glue the lens in position. Since there is no stress placed on it a small amount of Epoxy or hot glue on the circumference will be sufficient.



2

HMD Ergonomic Factors

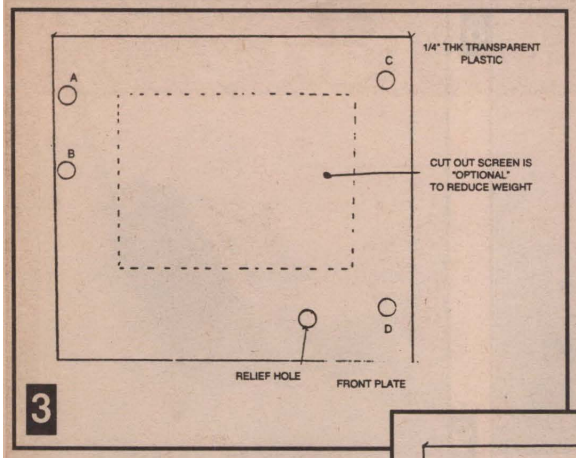
Wearing an HMD impacts on your comfort and restricts extended use. It becomes important to make the HMD as comfortable as possible to wear. A few factors we should consider are:

Adjustability

Adjustability is an important consideration. Consider how uncomfortable wearing shoes that don't fit properly is; you won't wear them for long. The first adjustment is head size. Our HMD unit is adjustable for head size. The second factor is the interpupillary distance (IPD) of the lens system. The IPD of our system is optimized for the user. Even so, the IPD is robust because we are using a single LCD screen. Stereo optical systems require finer IPD adjustments. However, if this system is to be applied in an arcade environment, the IPD should be made somewhat adjustable.

Weight & Balance

Balance is a more important factor than weight. An unbal-



anced HMD is uncomfortable to wear after a short time. We will make the HMD as light as possible, but more important, balance it with counter weights to place the center of gravity on the user's head.

Donning and doffing (accessibility)

Getting in and out of an HMD becomes more important in an arcade system. We use a standard face shield as our HMD shell.

Hygiene

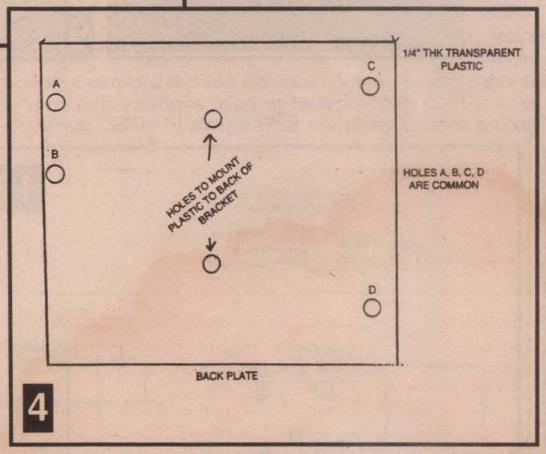
In an arcade environment where HMDs are shared, you must consider the hygiene of the equipment. Cleaning the HMD with disinfectant between users will prevent the transmitting of most diseases.

HMD Shell

We can use a standard face shield as the HMD shell (see Figure 2). The face shield has adjustable head straps that can be sized to each individual's head. The front face plate made of transparent plastic is used to mount the LCD TV.

Use your marker again to outline the housing of the LCD TV on the front plastic. Remove the TV and the paper from the front plastic piece.

Buy an AC adaptor for the TV set. Using an AC adaptor will eliminate the batteries for the LCD TV set in the HMD. Batteries add a lot of weight and must be changed when worn out.



These are two no no's for use in an HMD.

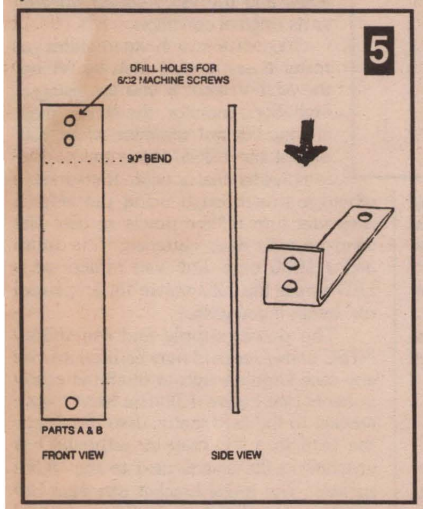
The LCD must be held at a minimum distance to be viewed. To gauge this distance accurately, here is what you do: First, put on the glasses with the close-up lens made previously. Next, put on the face shield. Get a standard 12" ruler and place one end against the face shield, on the bottom of the TV outline, so that the ruler sticks out in front of the shield. Turn on the LCD TV and place it on top of the ruler. Slide the TV back and forth on the ruler and find the closest distance you can easily focus on. Add 1/2" or so distance to this measure. Write this number down. This is the distance that the front (NOT back) LCD TV screen must be placed at to view the LCD screen. We will use this measurement when making the "U" support bracket a little later.

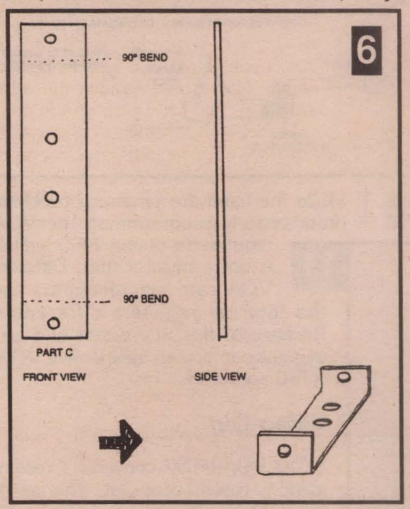
The LCD TV is mounted (sandwiched) between two plastic plates, see Figures 3 and 4. The size of the plastic plates are 4" x 4.5" x 1/4" thick. If I were to do these parts over again, I would use 1/8" thick plastic. The hole placement for the screws are aligned so that the screws do not block any of the TV controls. If you are using the same LCD TV as I have in my prototype, you can use these figures as a template.

Before drilling the holes, tape both plates together to insure accurate alignment of the holes. After the holes are drilled, separate the plates. On one plate that will become the back plate, drill an additional two holes as shown in Figure 4 for mounting the assembly to the U bracket.

Before mounting the TV set, we must make a U bracket that holds the TV assembly to the face shield. I used three 1" x 5 1/4" x 1/16 thick steel plates to fashion the U. It's a good idea to drill the holes you need in the steel plates before bending them. The length of parts A and B will be determined by the distance the LCD TV must be held away from the front of the face shield. When sizing up the length, add 3/8" to the back of the LCD TV to compensate for the foam and plastic back plate. Soft steel plates may be purchased at a local hardware store or from Images Company.

Figure 5 details parts A and B, which are the legs of the U bracket. Make parts A and B identical. Drill two holes on one end and one hole on the other. Next, place one end of the steel plate in a vise, and bend using the flat of your palm.





Part C is illustrated in Figure 6. Begin by drilling the holes as shown. The two center holes are for holding the back plate of the TV mounting assembly. Use the back plastic plate as a guide for drilling the two center holes to insure the holes line up accurately. Then bend both ends as shown in the drawing.

The pieces of steel are held together using #6/32 machine screws with nuts and a lock washer (see Figure 7) to form the U shape. Mount the back plastic plate to the steel U. Figure 8 is a photograph of the U bracket. Notice the foam strips that soften the assembly of the LCD TV.

Place the U assembly on the face shield. Line up the outline of the TV with the back plate. Mark and drill the four holes that will secure the assembly to the face shield.

Line the back plate with strips of soft foam, then place the LCD TV on the back plate. Cut and place additional foam on the front of the LCD TV. Try to place strips of foam around the screen without blocking the screen. Place the front plate of plastic on the front on the LCD TV. Use #6-32 machine screws and nuts to secure the front plate to the back plate (see Figure 9). Make the nuts snug, but do not over tighten as this may damage the LCD TV.

Now secure the U assembly to the face shield, as shown in Figure 10, using the four holes marked and drilled previously. If you put on the HMD after the TV is mounted, you will notice that the face shield droops forward onto your face and threatens to fall off. This is because the HMD is unbalanced.

Balancing Weight

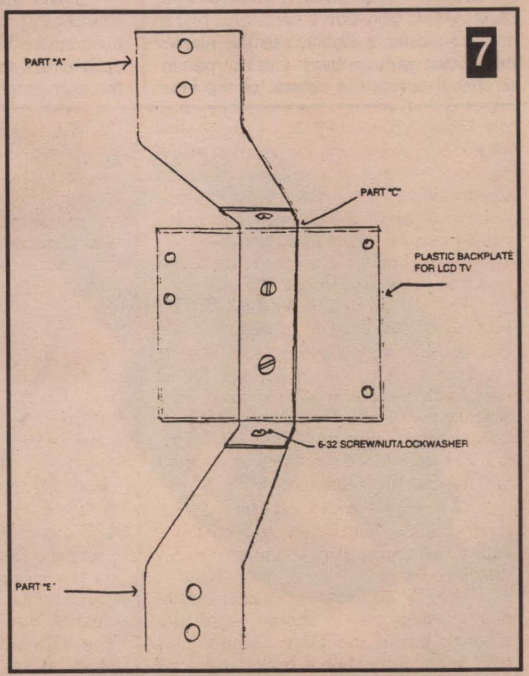
To balance the HMD so it doesn't fall forward, you must add weight to the back. In the prototype, balancing weight is positioned at the back of the HMD. It's important that the balancing weight be connected to the front visor that supports the weight of the transparent face shield, LCD TV, and U bracket (see Figure 11). This places the center of gravity right in line with the user's head.

If, for instance, the balancing weight were connected to the head straps, it would do nothing for balancing the HMD.

Steel plates (the same type used to make the U) are used to make a larger U shape that connects to the sides of the visor and around the back of the user's head. Position the counterbalancing weights on the back of this structure. The amount of weight to use should be about equal to the weight of the LCD assembly. In my case, this worked out to about two pounds.

Making the Weights

You can make the weights from just about anything: lead, solder, shot. I made counterbalancing weights from easy-to-melt electrical solder. If you wish to do this also, obtain solder without a rosin core. The solder can be melted in



The first step is adjusting the face shield to your head. Next, place the text paper used to align the lens on the glasses on front of the face shield. Look in a mirror and align the paper so that it's at a comfortable eye level centered, directly in front of your eyes. Mark the papers' position with your marker. Next, tape the paper in place.

Remove the face shield from your head. Place your LCD TV on the front of the face shield. Align the TV so that the paper covers the LCD screen perfectly.

an old pot, on a kitchen burner under a low flame. Only melt enough solder to make one weight at a time.

For a mold, I used an old drinking glass. Whatever you use, make sure you have two identical molds.

After the solder is completely melted, carefully pour it into an old glass. Allow the solder to cool slowly. *Do not quench the glass in water to speed cooling, this will cause the glass to crack.* When the solder has completely cooled, break the glass and remove the molded solder.

Use the same procedure to make the second weight.

The solder weights are very easy to drill. Drill a center hole in each weight. Use the hole to attach the weights with machine screws and nuts.

Covering

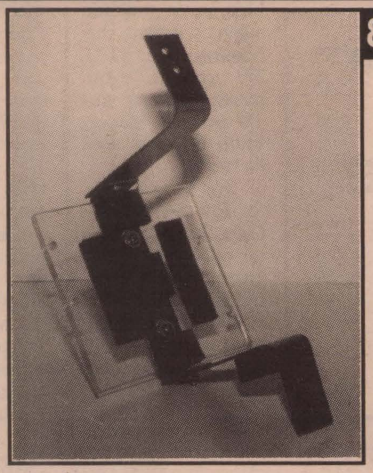
Once the HMD is complete, you may want to cover the front face shield with black opaque plastic to block all visual input except what is given on the LCD TV. If you don't have any black opaque plastic available, use the plastic from black garbage bags. Cut the plastic so that it covers the outside of the face shield and tape it into place. Make sure before you tape the plastic that the TV is set up for HMD operation. First, the LCD TV set should be turned on. All wires for the AC adaptor, remote antenna, and VCR adaptor should be brought out. If the set is manually tuned, set station to Channel 3.

Remember the LCD TV is turned on and off using the power from the remote AC adaptor.

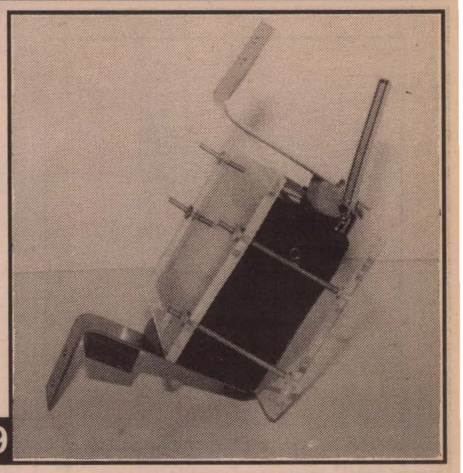
VGA to NTSC Converter

Most VR programs require the computer to have a VGA video card. In order to use an LCD TV (and hence the HMD) with these standard VR programs, we need a VGA to NTSC converter. The VGA output from the video card cannot be used directly to drive a LCD TV. Televisions require a standard composite video signal called NTSC.

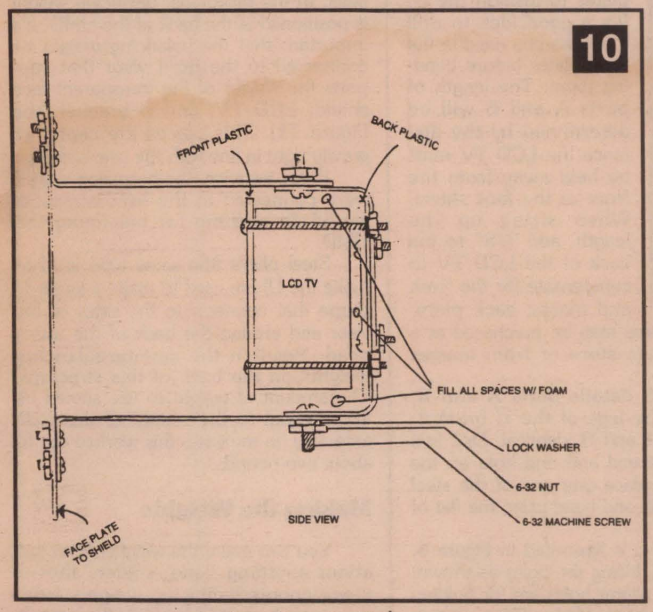
There are inexpensive solutions to this problem. Inexpensive VGA to NTSC converters modify the VGA registers through programming to output a RGB signal. From this point, it becomes a simple matter to build hardware that converts the RGB signals to NTSC output.

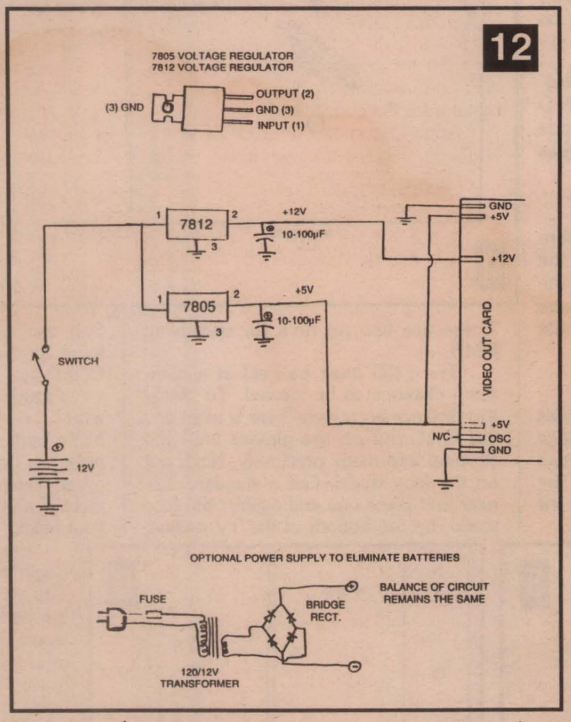


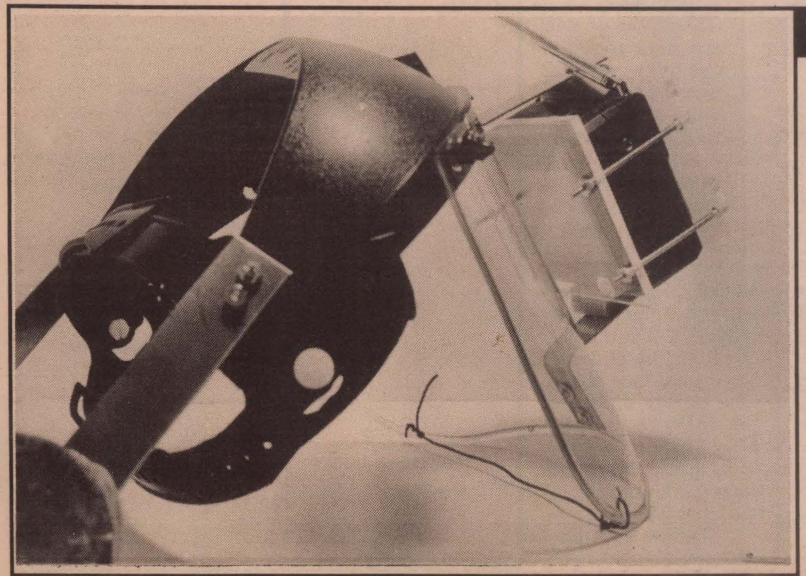
8



9







11

While the hardware poses no problem, unfortunately programming the VGA registers to output RGB signals is not a trivial matter. Different VGA card manufacturers use the internal registers differently. Because of this, it's easier and less expensive to buy an inexpensive VGA-NTSC converter.

Video-Out

The VGA-NTSC converter I recommend is called Video-Out. The unit is an eight-bit PC card supplied with cabling and software. The unit DOES NOT have to be installed into a PC to work. By supplying the proper power to the card, we can enclose the board to create a stand-alone external unit. The VGA-NTSC is compatible with a large variety of VGA cards.

Figure 12 is a schematic of the power supply board for the converter card. I used a 12 volt battery supply for the unit. You may substitute a 120 VAC/12 VAC transformer with rectifier and filter capacitor for the battery supply, if you wish. Solder the wires from the power supply directly to the converter card.

After the power connections are made to the card, the unit should be tested before enclosing it in a plastic case. Set up the cables as described in the manual that comes with the converter card. There is an RCA type plug on the card that can be directly connected to the Video-In on any TV set. Run the Video-Out program.

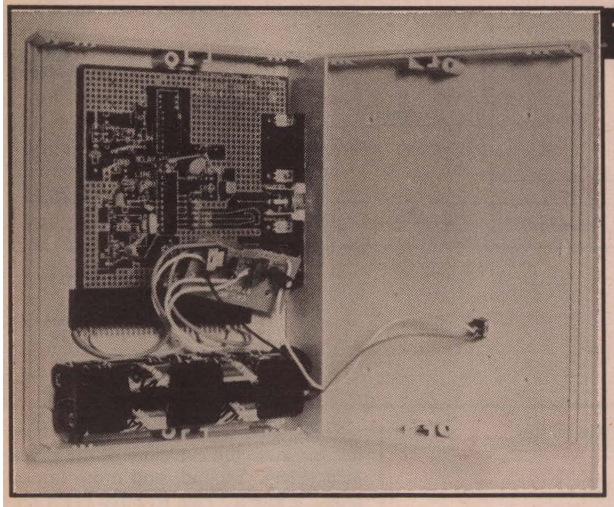
The Video-Out program is a Terminate and Stay Resident (TSR) type program. Once the program is run, it allocates a small portion of RAM for itself in the computer's memory and waits for a Hot-Key combination. The Hot-Key is the ALT and V keys pressed simultaneously. By pressing the ALT-V keys, the converter outputs an NTSC signal. The screen on your standard VGA monitor may appear scrambled, but the video on the TV set will be fine. Hit the ALT-V keys again and the video system reverts to its original condition.

You may switch video states as many times as you wish by hitting the ALT-V keys. If you are using a Multi-Sync monitor, the screen may change but not scramble when you output the NTSC video to the TV — consider that a perk. Remember, when you're through using the NTSC converter turn off the power or you will wind up with dead batteries. You could add a 1000 ohm 1/4 watt resistor and LED across the 12V power for a "power on" lamp, if you wish.

The power supply and the VGA-NTSC converter card may be mounted in any case large enough to fit all the components (see Figure 13). The front metal bracket to the card that is used to mount the card in a PC may be removed by unscrewing the inserts next to the VGA sockets. The metal bracket can then be used as a template to mark the enclosure to cut out holes for the VGA sockets and RCA plug. When the card is fitted into the enclosure, the inserts can be screwed back into the card through the side of the enclosure where the sockets come through to secure the card.

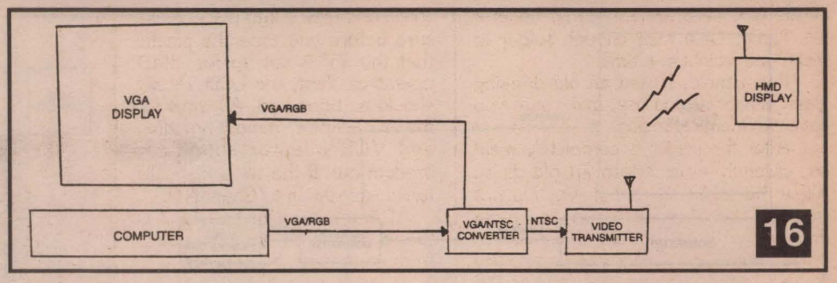
Memory

As stated, the Video-Out program is a TSR-type program and being so might cause problems with some VR programs. I checked out the Video-Out program



13

VGA display connection from the computer to the VGA monitor. Figure 15 illustrates inline placement of the VGA-NTSC converter. After the VGA cables have been connected according to the Video-Out manual, connect the RCA-type plug from the VGA-NTSC converter to the Video-In on the LCD TV in the HMD. Power up the VGA-NTSC converter. Run the Video-Out program on the computer. Hit the Hot-Key combination to output the NTSC signal from the converter.



16

with the two VR programs, *VR Studio* and *VREAM*, and it works fine with both of them. However, be prepared to allocate memory in case you run into difficulties.

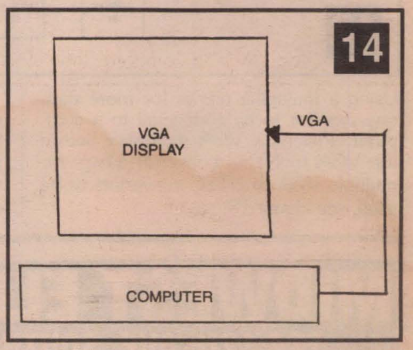
Try Out

Figure 14 illustrates the standard AC adaptor. Put the glasses with the close-up lens on. Next, put on the HMD. With the HMD in place you should be able to focus on the LCD TV easily.

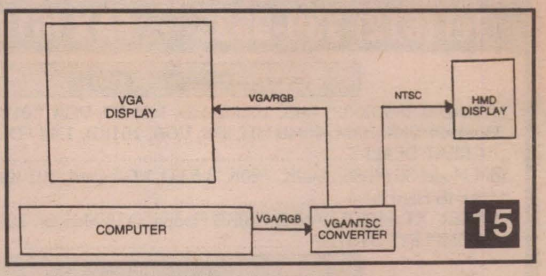
The screen image from the computer should now be displayed on the LCD screen in the HMD. This is just a test to make sure all the equipment is functioning.

Wireless (Untethered) HMD System

As mentioned earlier, we will be building a video transmitter as part of a future project. The video transmitter is kept as a modular component, meaning it may be easily disconnected from the T-Bot system and used elsewhere. By placing the Video-Out of the VGA to NTSC converter to the Video-In on the transmitter, the HMD may receive the video display from the computer without a cable (untethered), note Figure 16.



14



15

Simple Multi-Viewer VR System

The video transmitter may be used as the base for a multi-viewer VR system (see Figure 17). A multi-viewer system does not mean multi-user. Although many people can enter the same VR environment, only one person commands the interface into the VR environment. The multi-viewer system allows the operator to take other people along for the ride.

This multi-viewer system assumes that the other HMDs involved are capable of receiving the broadcasted TV signal as the HMD we built is capable of. This may not be the case. Many commercial HMDs can accept a cabled NTSC signal and for that there is another possibility.

VGA Multiplier/Multi-viewer

A VGA multiplier takes a VGA signal and provides multiple VGA outputs.

HMD NOTES

One Screen Stereographic Tricks

A trick can be employed that generates stereoscopic images using a single screen. The screen flashes the right stereoscopic image to the right eye for 1/60 of a second, then flashes the left stereoscopic image to the left eye for 1/60 of a second. The user wears LCD shutter glasses that open and close each eye frame in synchronization with the screen.

In Development

At the University of Washington, the Human Interface Technology Lab is developing the Virtual Retinal Laser Scanner. This experimental system uses a very low power laser to paint an image on the retina of the eye. This system allows a high resolution and high refresh rate. The experimental system exists only as a proof of concept in the lab and is years away from common application.

Future Watch

While it's impossible to accurately predict the future, I would like to offer a few thoughts on the subject. Future displays, for computers as well as VR applications, will become miniaturized to the point where they can be placed upon the eye much like today's contact lens.

Direct input into the visual cortex of the brain is also a possibility. This may sound like science fiction, but it is not. The purpose of this original research is an attempt to restore sight to the blind. Over the past few decades, experiments were carried out that stimulated the vision centers of the brain. This stimulation allowed the blind to see glowing phosphenes.

What's a phosphene? Well, to a sighted individual, the best description I can offer is the after image left from a flash bulb. That glob of light that took a while to disappear is a phosphene. Of course, the phosphenes generated by electrical stimulation are much smaller and pixel-like.

It is interesting to note that the generated phosphenes were immediately recognized as visual information from research patients that had been blind from birth.

In 1955, J.D. Shaw received patent No. 2,721,316 for a system that electrically stimulated the occipital lobe of blind people to inform them of ambient light levels.

In 1968, G. Brindley and W. Lewin developed the first neural prosthesis to stimulate the occipital lobe.

In 1977, another visual prosthesis — the Dobelle — used a matrix of 64 electrodes controlled by a computer. The computer generated geometric patterns that were recognized by the patients. Information gathered showed that there isn't a one-to-one correspondence between electrode placement in the occipital lobe area and phosphenes generated.

New research by Dr. Eugene de Juan, Dr. Mark Humayun, and Dr. Roy Propst begins by stimulating the optical nerve behind the eye using tiny sub-millimeter wire. The team, working out of Duke University's Eye Center in Durham N.C., perform the operation on blind patients. The hope of this research is to graft light-sensitive chips to the human retina to restore vision. The light-sensitive chips are essential artificial photo-receptive neuron replacements. Experiments show that the photoreceptor cells can be placed less than a millimeter apart. This close spacing means that high resolution images can be made available.

In the future, people may have artificial retinas grafted on top of their natural retinas not to cure blindness but to enhance their vision into the infrared and ultraviolet light bands. In addition, computer link-up to the artificial retinas could supply text and graphic information that is usually supplied by standard monitors.

The application to virtual reality is direct; the artificial retina may provide the creme de la creme of virtual reality interfaces.

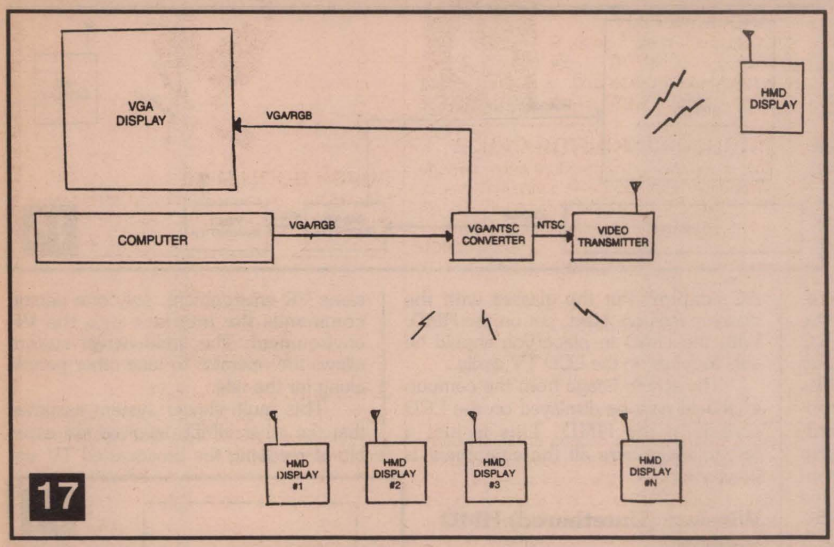
For those of us who wish to reap the benefits of this technology but are not interested in having grafted synthetic retinas, it will be possible to have nano-photo-multipliers (enhanced vision) and graphic devices implanted in contact lens.

Parts List

Face Shield	$ 24.95
Steel Plates (1" x 5" x 1/16 thick)	$ 1.50 each
Plano convex lens 25mm dia x 170 mm FL	$ 12.00 each
Plain Glasses	$ 5.00
Video-Out VGA-NTSC converter	$ 99.95
6"x6"x 1/4" thick transparent plastic	$ 4.00 each

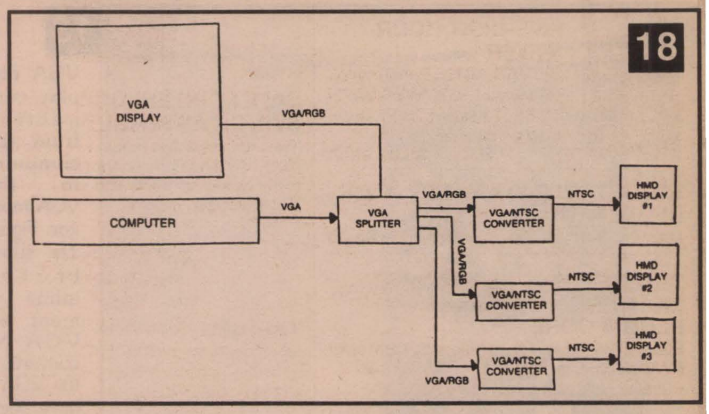
Available from:
Images Company
P.O. Box 140742
Staten Island, NY 10314
(718) 698-8305
(718) 982-6145 FAX

Edmund Scientific Company
101 East Gloucester Pike
Barrington, NJ 00807-1380
(609) 573-6250
(609) 573-6295 FAX



Using a multiplier allows for more than one monitor to be connected to a computer. Placing a VGA multiplier before the VGA to NTSC converter allows for multiple VGA to NTSC converters to be used, see Figure 18.

If the HMDs in use can accept VGA signals, you can eliminate the VGA to NTSC converters in Figure 18. One last multi-viewer possibility is to use a video multiplier circuit. Take the NTSC signal from the Video-Out and run it through a multiplier to the HMDs.



Storage

When I store the HMD, I place it upside down. This prevents the weight from flattening out the front plastic face shield. Also, you may want to secure a wire from each side of the plastic face shield in line with your chin. Align the wire so that it rests comfortably on your chin when you wear the HMD.

The wire serves two purposes: First, it helps keep the curvature of the plastic face shield. Second, and more importantly, it forms a chin rest that helps prevent the HMD from tilting or slipping forward during use.

Displacement of the HMD is so common place, the motion of lifting it back has been coined the "VR gesture."

GOOD LUCK AND GOOD VIEWING WITH YOUR HMD.
NV

MIDWEST ELECTRONICS

124 12th AVE. SOUTH, MPLS, MN 55415
Tel (612) 339-9533 • FAX (612) 338-3834

COMPUTERS

HYUNDAI 386DX-33, 4MB, 100MB HD, 1.44 FD, VGA, 101KB.....$549
386SX-20 2MB RAM, 40MB HD, IDE, VGA, 101KB, 1.44 FD COMPLETE . . . GREAT DEAL!.....$319
IBM Model-30 (8086), 640K, 720K, 3.5 FD, VGA Card, 101 Keyboard, 30MB Hard drive.....$179
"LASER" XT 640KB RAM 2x720KB Floppy, CGA Monitor, 101 Keyboard, COMPLETE SYSTEM.....$149

MONITORS

14" KLH VGA Color Monitor .41 (New).....$149
14" WANG VGA Color Monitor .39 (New).....$169
IBM 8513 VGA .28 Dot Pitch (220V) (New).....$169
IBM 8513 VGA .28 Dot Pitch (110V) (Refurb).....$179
14" CGA Color Monitor (Refurb).....$89
Mono Monitor (Refurb).....$29

FLOPPY DRIVES

720K 3.5".....$19 360K 5.25".....$10

CONTROLLERS, MISC. CARDS & CABLES

2400 BPS Internal Modem.....$25
3-button Mouse.....$10
XT MFM HD Controller.....$39
XT Floppy Controller.....$7
CGA Card.....$15 Mono Cards.....$12
Printer Cable.....$3 External SCSI Cable.....$5
9 Pin Montor Ext. Cable.....$3 Y Power Splitter.....$3
50 Pin SCSI Terminator.....$4 IDE Cable (Used).....$2
25 Pin Male to Female Adapter.....$2

MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU

486SLC-33.....$139 286-12.....$45
386SX-40.....$72 286-8.....$19

SOFTWARE

Quicken Ver. 4.....$15 LotusWorks.....$15
Lotus Magelan.....$10 PFS:First Publisher.....$12
MS DOS 3.2.....$5 DOS 4.0.....$10
Calendar & Golf.....$6

FOR EPROMS, MEMORY CHIPS & MISC. ITEMS PLEASE CALL

#50 COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

RF VISION. Convert your IBM compatible into an RF Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver tuning 2 to 1700 MHz. Includes 3-D Surface Plot & Color Spectrogram Vs time. Basic kit & software $196. Send SASE to Science Workshop, Box 310PC, Bethpage, NY 11714.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS,** 513-847-2300 or FAX: 513-847-2350.

TONER, DEVELOPER, DRUMS for: Laser printers, copy machines, facsimiles at low, low, prices. Call **NAMETECHS Int'l,** Tel: 708-789-0668 or FAX: 708-789-1045.

BIG SCREEN VGA monitor, 19" Mitsubishi C-6912 monitor makes ideal CAD or windows Platform. 1024 x 768 capability. Display and service manual delivered to your doorstep $250. With Multisync Upgrade Kit $375. 203-651-1932.

CD-ROM, MITSUMI dual-speed $155. NEC triple speed $379. PBC ASSOCIATES, 1-800-383-7587.

PC/PC COMPUTER Supply, 408-464-2667. Brand new with full Apple warranty, 14" Apple Performa Display, 640x480, .39mm dot pitch, useable with all Macintosh and Powerbook products. $149.95.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC.

ZENITH COMPUTER parts, hard drives, disk drives, laptops, boards, keyboards, new and used computers. Please call Les or Mike at: Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI 616-849-1800.

16 BIT MEMORY CARDS FOR 286, 386, 486 SYSTEMS $15. (OK installed) NEW! Holds up to 3 Meg of DRAM (41256 chips). Add memory @ $25/Meg. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569.

386DX-40 MOTHERBOARD with 64K/128K/256K cache and CPU $79/$89/$99 AMI BIOS. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 or FAX: 818-797-0384.

WANTED: DEAD or alive, IBM color monitors, keyboards, printers, circuit boards, etc. Computer Classics, Rt. 1, Box 117, Cabool, MO 65689. 417-469-4571.

WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.

MEMORY SIMMS SIPS **WANTED.** DIPS **MEMORY WANTED.** ZIPS SOJ's **WANTED. MEMORY** TSOP's **WANTED.** Call 703-255-3235 **MEMORY.**

YET ANOTHER ORPHANED EPSON SUPPLY! The Thingamabob supply is 5.5" by 5.5" by 4" and rated at 5V @ 8.1A, 12V @ 1.6A, -12V @ 0.3A and -5 Volts .3A total of 65 watts with two 3.5" and 1 5.25" drive connectors and a motherboard connector that fits most PC motherboards. This is another great test bench model for only $6 or $45/10. Call UTWE (Under The Wire Electronics), 818-797-2569 or FAX: 818-797-0384.

ATRONICS

SRAMDRIVE II. New solid state disk emulation board. Approx. 1.8 Meg capacity expandable in 128K increments. Totally DOS compatible, bootable configuration, battery backed up SRAM. Can use either SRAM or EPROM as user BIOS storage. Flexible I/O and Memory Segment selection. Standard XT size card. Embedded systems. 0K $140, Bare Board $62, 0K Kit $122. Hatronics, 145 Lincoln St., Montclair, NJ 07042. 201-783-7264.

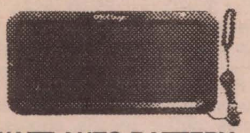
NEW PCs, 2 year warranty, any kind, any size. Built on your order. Also computer parts. Call: **NAMETECHS Int'l.,** Tel: 708-789-0668 or FAX: 708-789-1045.

Write in 43 on Reader Service Card.

FIVE-DIGIT HOUR METER
220 VAC, 60 Hz. Panel mount. Measures 1.9375"W x 0.875"H x 2.5"L. Kessler Ellis Products # 64005 (94U013)
$5.95 each

ADJUSTABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR
LM350K. 3-37VDC @ 3A. (94I019) **$3.25**

CIGARETTE LIGHTER PLUG & CORD
Standard cigarette lighter plug with 4 feet of 22 AWG zipcord. (94J020) **$1.75 each**
• Similar item with 8 feet of 18 AWG zipcord. (94J021) **$2.00 each**



TWO-WATT AUTO BATTERY TRICKLE CHARGER
Solar powered. Approx. 13.5" x 7" x 0.625". Plugs into cigarette lighter socket.
(94E007) **$29.95 each**

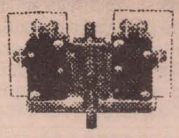
ULTRA TINY PUSHBUTTON SWITCH
SPST. Sometimes called a lid switch. Used in music boxes, etc. Shown approx. actual size.
(94B005) **10¢ each - 15 for $1.00**

6" SIGNAL BELL
Wall or utility box mounting. Operates on 6VDC @ 0.45A. (94U005)
$14.95 each

MAXTOR XT-1085
MFM, 69.3 MB, formatted, full-height, 5.25", used.
(94C021) **$69.00 each**

IBM486SLC2/66 VL SERIES MOTHERBOARD *Coprocessor Installed!*
IBM486SLC2/66 CPU. 0K memory; supports 1-16MB. 64K internal cache. AMI Bios. Two 32-bit VESA local bus slots with bus-mastering capability. Six 16-bit and 1 8-bit ISA slot. Low base power and power management features for green machine applications. Intel 486 instructions support. Made by IBM. Coprocessor installed. Brand new. Three-year factory warranty. (93C023) **$325.00 each**

LASER PRINTER OPTICAL ASSEMBLY
Includes IR laser diode assembly, polygon scanner, photo detector, 8.25" x 0.5" front surface mirror. (94L004) **$29.95 each**



SAFETY INTERLOCK SWITCH ASSEMBLY
Two micro switches mounted on one mounting plate. Switches have normally open and normally closed contacts and are actuated by a single plunger. (94B002) **$2.79 each**

THERMAL SWITCH
Open contacts at <160°F. Closed contacts at >180°F. Has mounting ears. Ludlow Corp. #11041-30-2. (94B003) **$1.49 each**

6 VDC, 800 mA WALL WART
With 6mm coaxial plug. Originally for Canon typewriters. Canon P/N AD-6, new and in original box. (94E005) **$4.95 each**

STEPPER MOTOR ASSORTMENT
(92M001) **Ten for $16.95**

NYLON LACING TAPE
0.200" wide x 250 yards. Waxed finish, black.
(94U017) **$29.95/roll**

NYLON LACING CORD
0.15" wide x 250 yards. Waxed finish, white.
(94U018) **$29.95 /roll**

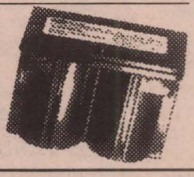
ALLEGRO STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC
UCN5804. Single step, two phase and half step modes. 1.5A rating. New.
(93I002) **$4.50 each**
• Packaged with 12V stepper motor and schematics. (93I003) **$9.95 each**

TOROID CORE ASSORTMENT
WOW! May contain tape wound, powdered metal, ferrite material cores, different sizes.
(92N016) **20 for $4.95**

FM TRANSMITTER BUG KIT
The most powerful bug possible for its size, number of components and 3V power supply. Based on proven design. Uses trimcap for easy tuning in the FM band. Sends 50 meters within buildings, 300 meters or more in open. Full documentation and battery holder included.
(Kit #16) **$12.99**

SIZE 'D' NICAD BATTERIES
Strapped in pairs with welded contacts. May be separated with care. (94E009)
$4.95/Pr.

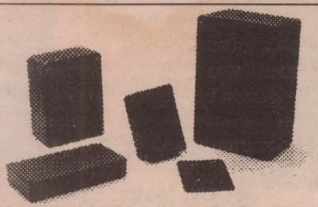
SEALED RECHARGEABLE BATTERY
4.0V @ 5Ah. Size 3.5" x 3" x 2". Gates P/N 0809-0010/04V.
(94E008) **$4.95**



ORIX MINI FAN
2" square x 0.625" deep, 9 blades, 12VDC @ 0.12A. Model FOO46-B05.
(94F003) **$2.95 each**

MITSUBISHI MONITOR CABLE
This is for Mitsubishi monitors only - strange pin configuration. DB25 Male pins 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 to HDB15 Male pins 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10 11, 13, 14. Length 3.5". (94C015)
$2.95 each

QUICK-SHOOTER
Goes where regular scopes or DMMs can't. Cuts repair time by 50%. Tests parts without removing them from the board and gives each kind of component under test a specific signature on your oscilloscope. Available in kit form, with VHS video tape that explains how to assemble and use the Quick-Shooter.
(94K002) **$49.95 each**



PLASTIC SPEEDY BOXES
Slotted walls to accept PCB's. ABS black plastic. Screws included. Will not crack or split when drilled or punched.

•PB114A - 1" x 3" x 2"	$2.20
•PB114B - 0.8" x 4.25" x 2.188"	$2.50
•PB114C - 1.563" x 3.875" x 2.938"	$3.00
•PB114D - 2.313" x 5.875" x 3.938"	$5.00

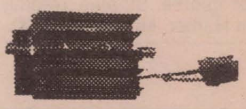
680µF 250VDC ELECTROLYTIC CAP
Radial snap-in type. (94P022)
$3.49 each

AIRPAX STEPPER MOTOR 2-Phase Uni-Polar Roller-Bearing Type
MDL KB2954-M1, 48 Step/Rev. 7.5° step. Coil: 14V; 27 Ohm, 47 mH. Holding Torque: 36 oz/in. New Cost $85 each. With set of gears.
(92M005) **Your Cost $11.95**

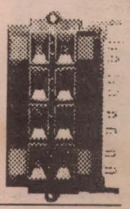
MINI HI-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY
+24VDC in, -6.3 KV @ 0.5 mA out. Use for lasers, photomultiplier tubes, ion generators, cattle prods, electrostatic air filters, etc. Yanata P/N HVH-C204L-1. (94E003) **$12.95 each**

HIGH POWER SWITCHERS!
• **ETA Power Systems #804-1212-AE**
+5VDC @ 120A; -5VDC @ 10A; +12VDC @ 15A; -12VDC @ 15A. (94E010) **$10.00 each**
• **FDK #300-1020-02**
+5VDC @ 100A; -5.2VDC @ 6A; +12VDC @ 3A; -12VDC @ 1.5A; +18VDC @ 1.5A.
(94E011) **$5.00 each**

SUPER BOOM MIKE
Mike = 500Ω, earphones = 100Ω; 0.25" monaural 3-conductor phone plug. Telex No. 500-3.
(94A018) **$39.95**



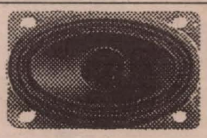
BROAD BAND RF AMP
2-500 MHz, 1 Watt output. 24VDC @ 0.6A required. Used, pulled from test equipment. Mini Circuits # ZHK-1A.
(94A020) **$89.95 each**



SPEAKER TERMINAL BLOCK
You've seen these on the back of stereo amplifiers. Eight spring-loaded clips for speaker output connection. With solder posts. (94J017)
$1.25 each

1.75" ROUND SPEAKER
8 Ohms, 0.5 Watt. Made for mounting on PC board. Clear plastic driver. (94U014)
79¢ each

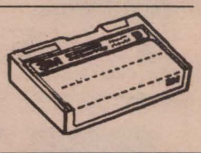
3" ROUND SPEAKER
6 Ohms, 7 Watts. (94U012) **$3.95 each**



OVAL SPEAKER
8 Ohms, 1 Watt, 1⅞" x 2⅞". (94U019)
$1.49 each

CARVER FM-STEREO DECODER
Works with existing tuner-receiverr. Improves stereo reception of stations with weak signals and/or multipath distortion problems by as much as 20 dB. New, in box. Requires moving internal switch for 120V operation. (94A019)
$99.95 each

40MB DATA TAPE
. . . for mass storage. 3M P/N DC600A.
(94C023) **$9.95 each**



VISA, MC, AMEX cards accepted
Minimum order $15.00.
CA & OH residents add local sales tax.
Shipping additional on all orders.

ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Phone (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

24-Hour BBS
(408) 943-0622
9600 Baud • N-8-1
On-Line Ordering

010894

SVGA $149. NEC Multisync 14" Color refurb, 200MB IDE $199, 340MB IDE $239, 420MB IDE $269. Computer Maniac, 415-992-4855.

COMMODORE 1571 R/W heads. Brand new! Installation instructions included. $25 ea. includes shipping within USA. Michael Shell, 2225 Mura Drive, Augusta, GA 30906. 706-793-3606 after 6pm EST. Internet: gt1666b@prism.gatech.edu.

ZENITH COMPUTERS. We have Zenith laptops and desktop computers in used working condition. Also, we have replacement boards, drives, power supplies, batteries, etc. for Zenith computers. Please call for quotes. Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

LAPTOP UPGRADE parts. Lowest prices in the country on selected upgrade parts, including Memory, Fax/Modems, and PCMCIA cards for Toshiba, AST, IBM, Apple, Compaq, and others. Also similar desktop parts. Call with your system's make and model number for more information. Stewart and Associates, 314-240-6500.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 44 years. **3 Year Warranty.** 19 inch tubes $60, 25 inch $90. We specialize in **Hi Resolution** computer/video CRT's and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am-10:00pm EST.

MACINTOSH/APPLE Repairs, Parts and Peripherals. Low prices on Macintosh, Apple II and peripheral repairs. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Sales of new third party peripherals. Used equipment available. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573.

MICROPROCESSOR LAB, Hewlett Packard Model 5036A, excellent condition with manual, $95. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX: 707-745-1060.

HP PLOTTERS. 7475A from $295 tested with 30 day warranty. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS,** 513-847-2300.

CLOSING DATE FOR NEXT ISSUE AUGUST 10TH

ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 89 $199.95
Most Advanced DMM
All Purpose & Communication
-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 4Ω–1200Ω
20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.01Hz-10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000µF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster included

DMM 2360 $119.95
DMM+LCR Meter
Very Versatile DMM
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40-302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerdized case.
Rubber Holster $8.00
Temperature probe $7.00

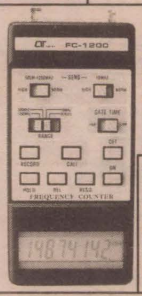
DMM 21 $74.95
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-200µF
Frequency: 1Hz-1MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, continuity
3999 count display
TTL logic, HFE
Peak hold
Ruggedized case
Rubber holster $8.00

Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggerdized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, starts from $15.95

Fluke Multimeter	
Fluke 12	$84.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$67.5
Fluke 73 II	$94
Fluke 75 II	$129
Holster C-70	$16
Fluke 77 II	$149
Fluke 79 II	$169
Fluke 29 II	$169
Fluke 83	$225
Fluke 85	$259
Fluke 87	$287
Fluke 97 Scope Meter	$1785

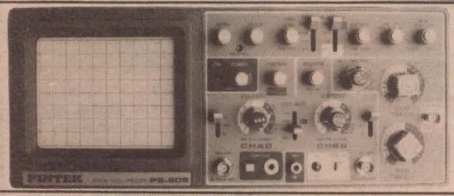
LCR Meter 131D $229.95
Most Advanced LCR
Dual display:L/Q or C/D
Inductance: 0.1µH-1000H
Capacitance:0.1pF-10,000µF
Impedance:1mΩ-10MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance,
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

LCR Meter 814 $189.95
Best Resolution LCR
Inductance: 0.1µH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components.
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00, Deluxe carrying case $5.00



Frequency Counter FC-1200 $129.95
Frequency:0.1Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1µs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna $8.00
Deluxe case $5.00

Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter,Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage probe, Digital caliper, Anemometer, Electronic scale, Force gauge,Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter



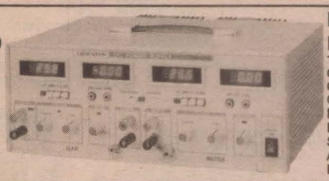
20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$769.95

Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 $13, 100MHz x1, x10 $22

20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $729.95
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control
250MHz x1, x10 $29, 250MHz x100 $39

DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output
Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95
Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $119.00
100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $119.00
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95
0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER FG-2102AD $229.95
Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD $229.95
Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95
Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER $329.95
0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
FAX:(609) 520-2007 CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.
Visa, Master Card, American Express. COD. Purchase Order Welcome

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
60

SCHEMATIC CAPTURE/PCB Software. PADS, ISIS, & OrCAD. Includes LOG/ic PLD Compiler and more! Full working Shareware Packages. 1.2M or 1.44. $19.95. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

COMMODORE 64, T199/4A, Timex Sinclair, VIC 20, Atari 400/800 software programs. Osborne Start-Pac. Send SASE for listing to Computer Bin, Box 1826, Perris, CA 92571.

GEOWORKS CLIPART Vol 1 now available! Includes over 8 megabytes of outstanding clipart. Subjects range from Aircraft to Horses, and more. We are so sure you'll enjoy this, we offer a money back guarantee. Specify V1.X or V2.0, either 3.5HD or 5.25HD disks. $12.95 to RAINBOW SOFTWARE, 20224 S. SPRAGUE RD., OREGON CITY, OR 97045.

20 PROGRAMS on a 5.25 in IBM disk. Solves right triangles, calculates bolt circles, cutter speeds, chords, metrics, CNC Gcodes bolt circle and hydraulics. $24.95 to Shoptronics, 14513 East Mallon, Spokane, WA 99216.

ZENITH SOFTWARE. Send large SASE for list. Brandt & Associates, 720 Meadow Lane, Libertyville, IL 60048.

CD-ROM JUNKIES CONNECTION! If you're hooked, take heart. Now there's a way to satisfy your addiction without spending gargantuan quantities of time and money. Join with fellow addicts in a CD-ROM Users Group buying consortium that even your wife will tolerate. Here's how it works: First you order the membership starter pack for $99. It contains more information about the program plus **TWENTY CD-ROM** discs (Mention N&V to get 20). Then, check out the descriptions of the most recent bundles we've done. If you like what you see, call and establish a standing order for future sampler bundles with your credit card. Our subscription service delivers an exciting bundle of ten new PC discs every six weeks for a budget friendly fee of $10/disc. We've been doing it for three years, so we know the ropes. Every sampler bundle is spectacular, guaranteed. Fred, 805-965-0265, 805-965-5415 FAX.

SOFTWARE, ATARI, Apple, Genesis, S.N.E.S., Colecovision. Catalog $1. Frank Polosky, Box 9542, Pittsburgh, PA 15223.

EMATH PRO VERSION

EMATH PRO electronic calculator utility. Contains over 325 formulas for all fields of electronic engineering. Solves for all variables with unique solutions. Extensive on-line help for every formula, including text, data tables, diagrams, and references. Units conversion and hardcopy capability. IBM PC/XT/AT and hard disk with 1.3M free space required. $29 plus tax for CA residents. Specify disk size. Send check to **PROTOTECH,** 5074 Pine Tree Terrace, Campbell, CA 95008.

ZIP CODES. USA database for IBM compatible computers (all 50 states!) Great for direct mailers! $39.95 shipped First Class, postage paid! Specify 3½" or 5¼" when ordering. Order today! VMS Group, PO Box 924681, Dept. 17, Houston, TX 77292-4681.

Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

COMMODORE 64 Ham Programs. 8 disk sides, over 200 Ham programs, $16.95. 29¢ stamp gets unusual software catalog of utilities, games, adult, British disks. Home-Spun Software, Box 1064-H, Estero, FL 33928.

TEST CLIPS. No need to remove ICs. Clips onto chip and plugs into programmer to read or write. Available: 8, 16, 20, 24, 28 DIP and 8, 14, 16 SOIC (surface mount). $39.95 ppd. 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CYCLE ANALYSIS finds patterns in scientific, financial data. Performs Fourier analysis plus data extrapolation, filtering, congruency, more. For IBM order Cycle Analyst $19.50, or Stock Cyclist $22.50 (does above plus strategy, pattern analysis). Rotch Design, POB 165, Washington, ME 04574.

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR
Amway®
PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

AMBIZ-PAK 3.1 IBM. Distributor Order, Distributor Bonus, Customer Invoice, 12-Column Ledger, Mailing List, PV Maximizer, Line Editor, Inventory Worksheet. Over 1500 sold. $49. Written by Emerald DD. VISA/MC. 818-346-7024 Pacific Time. (Amway Corporation does not endorse these programs.)

FREE CATALOG. We have the latest versions of shareware for the lowest prices. Our service is the best and fastest. Hundreds of great programs for the IBM and compatibles. The Software Shoppe, PO Box 2440, Matthews, NC 28106.

LINUX AND INTERNET FILES ON CD-ROM. LINUX, a **UNIX** operating system now available on CD-ROM. Yggdrasil LGX summer 1994 release. Includes GNU C/C++ compiler, X-windows, TCP/IP, sound card support and much, much more. Wide selection of CD-ROM drives supported. Over 75,000 files. 235MB binaries + 445MB source code **Only $29.95.** To receive your LINUX CD-ROM call and order with your charge card or send $29.95 + $5 S/H (CA residents add 7.5% tax) to: Just Computers!, PO Box 751414, Petaluma, CA 94975-1414. **Visa/MC.** 707-769-1648.

PC BOARD and schematic design software for the IBM PC/compatible. Create professional PCB layouts (with autorouting) and electronic schematics with these inexpensive shareware programs. Both CGA compatible programs $7 for 5.25 in./360K floppy (or $7.75 for 3.5 in./720K). Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835NV, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

TRUETYPE FONTS. Over 600 Truetype Fonts for Windows on 20 high density diskettes. Only $50 plus $5 shipping. Add $10 for 3.5 inch diskettes. The Software Shoppe, PO Box 2440, Matthews, NC 28106.

ENGINEERING PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. For IBM PC's and clones. Printed circuit design, logic simulation, signal processing, pspice models, and autocad electronic symbols. Free catalog. Over 400 engineering programs. Sector Systems Company, Inc., 416 Ocean Ave., Marblehead, MA 01945. 617-639-2625.

BE AN independent software seller and work at home! Low ($150) investment generates thousands! Send stamp for info, or $1 to get a review diskette. Better, call 619-749-6222 24 hours. Nash, 1291 East Vista Way, Vista, CA 92004.

CROSS ASSEMBLER with rommable output for the 6502, 8048, and 8051. For MSDOS computers, on 5.25 floppy, $4 post paid. To: Charles Santos, PO Box 121191, Arlington, TX 76012.

WANTED: NEWS Room Pro and News Master II software with manuals. Charles Huth, 229 Melmore St., Tiffin, OH 44883.

FREE CD-ROM SAMPLER features 10 interactive adult movie and picture demo's. Try before you buy. See why our titles are the largest selling in the industry! Only $6.95 S&H. Visa/MC, check or M/O. Hours: 10-6 PST M-F 800-882-6959.

MAKE $100 per hour with your computer and our books and software. Call 602-782-2316 for details or write to: **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

ESTATE PLANNING Software, legal forms, power of attorney, etc. IBM PC compatible. Send $1 for catalog to GD Enterprises, PO Box 292705, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33329-2705.

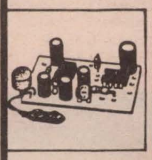
SHAREWARE SOFTWARE: Write or call for a current list of Shareware. 213 Holly Ave., S. Pittsburg, TN 37380. 615-837-8352.

WANTED: USED finite element analysis program and instructions for electromagnetics, '90 or newer. 717-443-7892.

CD ROM! Send $14.95 for over 200 Games, over 30 Educational Programs, and over 50 Sound Effects for Windows to: TWD-Freeware, PO Box 429, Kittredge, CO 80457. (Other great CD ROM titles available!)

WE BUY, sell, trade CDTV and CD32 (Amiga) CD-ROM disks. Some hardware also. Computer Bargain Store, 3366 South 2300 East, Salt Lake City, UT 84109. 801-466-8084.

RAINBOW KITS



SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR
Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector & hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra- sensitive intercom, Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini- electret mike in the kit. 1"x1.75" 6 to 12vDC
AA-1 **$10.95**

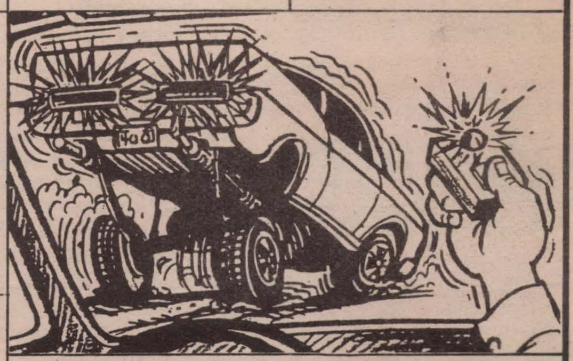
PHONE TRANSMITTER
Small but mighty, it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz TO 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. Size .5"x1"
TEL-B1 **$12.95**

MICRO-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER
We haven't seen a smaller phone transmitter than the MMPT2 Kit. Powered by the phone, it requires no battery. Transmits both sides of a conversation to a FM radio up to a 1\4 mile away, tunable from 88 to 108MHz FM. Attach it to one phone or add it to the line to pick up all incoming calls. The MMPT2 is undetectable if properly installed. Unit uses surface mounted parts, we have already installed these parts, you install the leaded parts. Size .45"x.6"
MMPT2 **$29.95**

MICRO-MINIATURE WIRELESS MIKE
So small you could hide this on some real bugs! Its the smallest we've ever seen. With its super sensitive mike it transmits a whisper or a room of conversation to a FM radio, tunable from 88 to 108Hz FM. With a proper antenna & 9v it transmits about 1 mile. The kit is made with surface mounted parts, we have already mounted these parts, you install the leaded parts. Can operate on 6 to 12v DC. Size .35" x.9"
MMWM5 **$34.95**

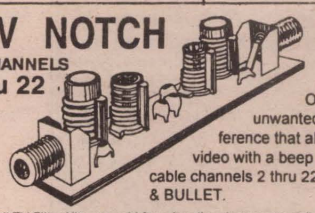
PHONE RECORDING SWITCH
This phone line powered switch is small enough to be installed any where. Every time the phone is picked up the recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record all phone calls so you don't loose important information. 1"x.6"
TEL-SW1 **$12.95**

STROBE LIGHT
If you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for model airplanes, then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a varible flash rate. Size 3.5"x1.8" operates on 6 or 12v DC only.
ST-1 **$9.95**



TV NOTCH FILTERS

FOR CHANNELS **2 thru 22** ONLY



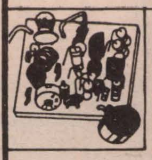
Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22. and the `SNOOPER & BULLET.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 Kit **$14.95**

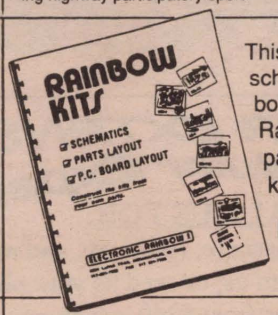
THE ZAPPER activates any radar detector within 3/4 of a mile. Check the brake lights of that sports car that just went by 90 miles an hour. Back off those 18 wheelers trying to eat your back bumper. Put the fun back in driving. THE ZAPPER is a 10GHz amateur transmitter the size of a cigarette pack, operates on a 9v battery, when the button is pushed, brake lights and radar detector light the skies. Complete with the rules of the new ROAD WARRIOR GAME... TROLLING FOR TAIL LIGHTS, America's fastest growing highway participatory sport.

Built **$49.95**
Kit **$39.95**



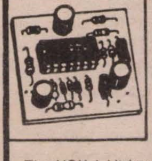
WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE
Small but mighty, this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-1 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80-MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. .8"x1" 6 to 12vDC
WM-1 **$14.95**

WIDE BAND PREAMP
Ideal for preamp for scanners, hand held radios, frequency counters. Amplifies low level (weak) signals. If the signal is extremely low 2 amps can be used in series. 1MHz TO 2.5MHz @ 2.8dB nf 1dB compression = +0 dBm gain: 1MGHz-20dB to 2.5GHz-6dB Requires 12vDC @ 16Ma
WBA-6 **$19.95**



This Manual contains all schematics, parts & P.C. board layouts for all of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct any of our kits.

KIT BOOK **$14.95**
$5.00 off if you buy any kit



VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH
This VOX circuit can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio, or turn on an alarm. The VOX-1 kit has 100MA of output. That operates a relay, light, motor, or ? What could you do with a sound activated switch? Size 1.5"x1.3" 7.5 TO 18vDC
VOX-1 **$6.95**

INDUCTANCE METER
This is the kit every one has been asking for. Turn your digital volt ohm meter into an inductance meter. It will read inductors 3uH to 7MH. Size 1.5"x1.6" 9vDC
IA-1 **$14.95**
CABINET **$ 8.95**

*Please add sufficient postage First lb **$5.00** Canada **$7.00***
*Additional LB. Add **$1.00** **US FUNDS ONLY***
We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

4 F

VISA **To Order Call 317-291-7262** MasterCard

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

Bi-Directional Parallel Ports

by Robert M. Harkey

The continuing interest in the two-way use of parallel ports on IBM compatible computers prompted me to take a closer look at some of the available input/output boards.

Several articles that I had read indicated that the output pins could, in some cases, be forced high or low and could be read by the computer. If this was true, there must be an input path tied directly to the output pins which the machine could read. Now, if there was only a way to disable or disconnect the output driver which is also connected to the data pins.

Most of the circuit boards that I examined contained discrete low power schottky ICs on the outputs of the parallel ports. Generally, the output driver was a 74LS374 which is an octal D-type flipflop with three-state outputs. A small value (27 ohm) series resistor connects the output D-type flipflop to the eight data pins of the DB25 output connector. Also, connected to each of the data pins is an input to a 74LS244 octal buffer, which also has three-state outputs. (See Figure 1.) So, the general idea of this circuit is that output data is transmitted from the computer bus through the 74LS374 to the output connector via small value resistors (which are used for short circuit protection). At the output connector, the computer monitors the actual output signals by routing the signal through the 74LS244 buffer back to the computer innards.

Further examination showed that the 74LS374's three-state control pin was the "not" output enable signal on pin 1 and that this pin was tied directly to ground. So, the circuit isn't actually using the three-state capability of the 74LS374 — but I could!

I cut pin 1 very close to the circuit board. (I don't recommend trying to unsolder IC pins from computer boards unless it is absolutely necessary.) I then temporarily tied this pin to +5 volts (on pin 20 of the same IC), to put the chip in the high impedance output mode.

By connecting various combinations of the data pins on the output connector to +5 volts and ground, and using very simple GWBASIC commands, I was able to confirm that the port had been converted to an input port — without any forcing or complicated add-on circuitry.

Now to find a simple way to control pin 1 of the 74LS374. Remembering that the parallel ports are normally comprised of three addresses, I devised a simple method to control the data pins of the port. See Figure 2 for the details.

An NPN transistor (2N3904) is used as a switch to either pull the output enable pin (pin 1) to ground to use the parallel port in the normal output mode, or to allow the enable pin to be pulled high to put the port in an input state.

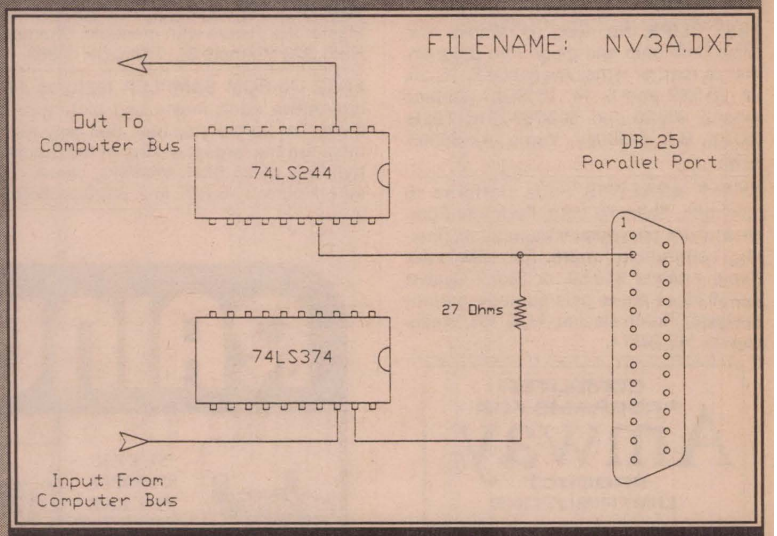


FIGURE 1 — Typical connections for a single data line.

To insure foolproof operation, a small switch was placed on the parallel port board (or anyplace you want) to "lock" the driver IC in its "output" mode.

In the normal (closed) position of the switch, pin 1 of the 74LS374 is tied directly to ground through the switch. In the "input" mode, pin 1 is controlled by the 2N3904 which, in turn, is turned on/off by the "not" strobe pin of the control port.

As an example, assume your parallel port is LPT-1 at address 278H. The control port is then at address 27AH and it is this address that we use to control pin 1 of the 74LS374. By placing the switch in the open position (input mode) and sending an OUT &H27A,0 while in GWBASIC, we pull the base of the 2N3904 near to ground and the collector (and the output enable pin) is allowed to go high. This puts the 74LS374 in its tri-state output mode.

If we then route an external eight bit signal onto pins 2 through 9 of the DB25 connector, we can read the digital word by using an INP command. In GWBASIC, send the command A$ = INP(&H278): PRINT A$. The value of the input digital word will be printed on your screen. Works great!

When you have finished using the port for input/output and want to again use it as a conventional printer port, put the switch in its closed or "normal" position. This will lock the 74LS374 into its output mode and any signals on the control port will have no affect on the 74LS374.

So get yourself a parallel port plug-in board (they're dirt cheap now) which has 74LS374's and 74LS244's as outlined above and have at it. You'll truly have a "bi-directional" parallel port which is very useful for computer control and monitoring. **NV**

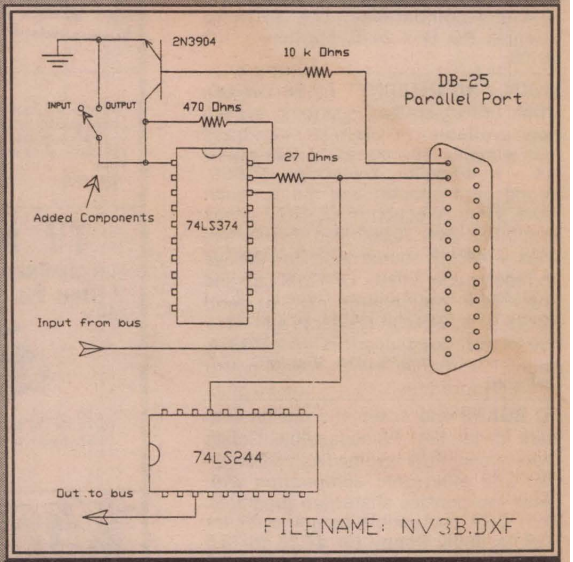


FIGURE 2 — Modified parallel port.

CELLULAR EXTENSIONS
"The Cellular Experts"
CALL US FOR:
- Motorla, NEC, Panasonic, Audiovox and many others.
- Buy new from us, or send us your phone.
- New phones from $349, programmed.

INFORMATION ON:
- NAM & ESN Programming, Stand Alone Programming Boxes, The best Cables, Software and Hardware.

C.G.C (714)643-8426

- We have technical support, and we answer our phones! -
The company with over ten years of experience in the Cellular industry.

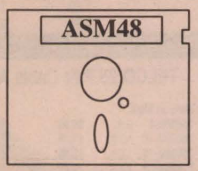
Write In 40 on Reader Service Card.

#60 COMPUTER SOFTWARE *cont.*

FOR SALE: McIntosh computer War Game NATO Versus USSR. Price $28 plus $5 shipping. Total $33. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX: 609-395-1117.

GEOWORKS ENSEMBLE clipart. Over 10,000 clipart to choose from. Sorted by topic in GeoWorks scrapbooks. Please specify which version of GeoWorks ensemble. Send $3 for catalog disk (3½ HD only) to TnT Enterprises, PO Box 282, Jackson, MI 49201-0282.

SHAREWARE! SIMPLY the best with the best prices. Hundreds of titles. Free catalog on 5¼. Enclose $1 and receive 4 sample programs on 5¼ in addition to catalog. Johnson Technology, 713 Lakeview Dr., Lowell, NC 28098. 704-813-1283.



ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER: IBM PC compatible cross-assembler & disassembler for the Intel MCS-48 family of 8-bit microcontrollers: 8048, 8049, 8748, 8749, 8035. Assembler binary output is compatible with most PROM programmer equipment. Assembler/disassembler diskettes & manuals $39.95. Checks & money orders payable to S.A. Curry, Jr., 1890 Burning Tree Dr., Titusville, FL 32780.

C64/128 HUNDREDS of public domain shareware programs, ham radio, utilities, games. Send SASE for catalog. RJR, 94 Hancock St., Malden, MA 02148.

SIMPLY THE FINEST IBM SHAREWARE! LATEST VERSIONS! PROMPT DELIVERY! DOLLAR SPECIALS! Free disk catalog! Specify disk size. Kathleen Lewis, c/o **PDUG,** Box 720396N, San Diego, CA 92172-0396.

INTERNET: GET WIRED! 2 HD disks overflowing with DOS and Windows software, guides, and docs. Become a global netsurfer! $10 cash, check, or money order to Zippy Computers, Dept. NV, 2060 Emery Ave. #202, La Habra, CA 90631.

CD'S AND VHS VIDEOS at discount prices. Categories from educational to adult. Hundreds of hot choices plus special package deals. We are your source for those hard to find and unusual titles. August CD Special: **"Beauties"** (stock #41228). **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** Features 600+ megs (3900 pictures) of everything from swimsuit to adult. G.I.F. viewer file included. Regularly $49, now $29 postpaid. Promptly shipped in plain envelope. Catalog $2. Software City, PO Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

HARD DRIVE BLOWOUT! Conner 420MB $238.99. Quantum 1.0GB $689.99. Send check or money order: KWP Enterprises, 14417 Chase Ave. #242, Panorama City, CA 91402. COD orders call 818-279-4938. S&H $15. Other sizes available.

PC DOS 6.1 OR DR DOS VER. 6.0. New! Factory shrink wrap with hologram $15, 5 for $60. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 or FAX: 818-797-0384. E-Mail: JohnUTWE@AOL.com.

ATARI, APPLE, and other classic computer software and hardware. Atari 8:Super Sketch graphics tablet $12, Apple 2+CE: Felony crime game $6. Send #10 SASE for listing to: More Than Games (NV2), 8207 Briarwood Lane, Austin, TX 78757-7642 or E-Mail-CIS; 74766,1561.

CD-ROM BUYERS Club! Enjoy group discount purchasing power. Save $$$$! members receive free newsletter and more! Send large SASE with 52 cent stamp for our catalog and membership form today! Rascom, 20220 South Avalon Blvd., Suite 151, Carson, CA 90746.

BBS MONEYMAKER! Our "Information Service" cash flow system and your spare time on local and national BBSs can bring in above average income, quickly! Complete information and software, $10 pp. (Specify disk size.) Money-back guarantee! Electronic Media Consultants, 2049 Edgewater Drive, Clearwater, FL 34615. 813-442-5272.

FINALLY! GEOWORKS Ensemble Shareware, GeoWorks Font Library, 400+ ready to use. Includes 37 page catalog of sample printouts. 3.5 or 5.25 HD disks (specify) $18.95. Also GeoWorks Shareware Sampler, on 2 HD disks, 3.5 or 5.25, specify size and V1.2 or V2.0 format. $7.50. Rainbow Software, 20224 South Sprague Rd., Oregon City, OR 97045.

INCREDIBLE BUNDLE of 6 CD-ROM disks for IBM compatibles just $59 plus $5 shipping. Includes Encyclopedia, 11 quality games, Atlas, Bookshelf, Business, more. Computer Bargain Store, 3366 South 2300 East, Salt Lake City, UT 84109. 801-466-8084.

PCB DESIGN software with schematic capture, updateable parts library, and auto-routing. Three disc set, 5.25HD, $9 PPD. Charles Santos, PO Box 121191, Arlington, TX 76012.

NEW: ELECTRONIC FILTER DESIGN: $25. Design all classic filter types: **BUTTERWORTH, CHEBYSHEV, LEGENDRE, BESSEL, GAUSSIAN** (PASSIVE & ACTIVE) (LP, BP, HP) plus **ELLIPTIC PASSIVE** (LP, BP, HP, BS) & **LP ACTIVE** and 2 PGMS for **CONVENTIONAL FILTER DESIGN, ANALYSIS PGM** included (FREQ AND TIME DOMAIN). 1-5¼" HD or 1-3.5" disk (specify). Thomas Sox, 1129 Kenneth Drive, Lexington, SC 29073.

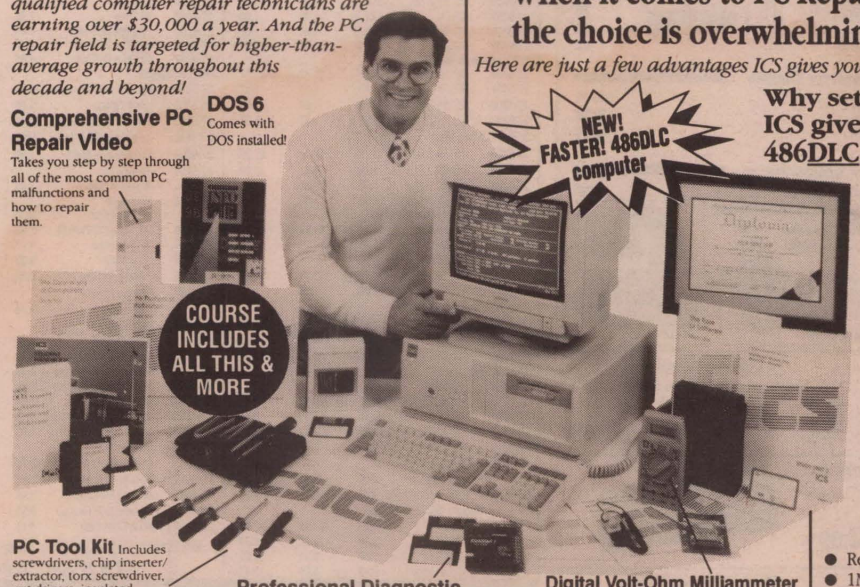
ICS gives you the fastest, most powerful computer available from any comparable home-study course!

Get into a money-making career in personal computer repair

The U.S. Dept. of Labor states that many highly-qualified computer repair technicians are earning over $30,000 a year. And the PC repair field is targeted for higher-than-average growth throughout this decade and beyond!

Comprehensive PC Repair Video Takes you step by step through all of the most common PC malfunctions and how to repair them.

DOS 6 Comes with DOS installed!



PC Tool Kit Includes screwdrivers, chip inserter/extractor, torx screwdriver, nut drivers, insulated tweezers and more.

Professional Diagnostic Card and Diagnostic Software Enables you to locate and repair almost any computer problem.

Digital Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Provides voltage, current and resistance measurements, and checks for circuit malfunctions.

When it comes to PC Repair training at home, the choice is overwhelmingly clear...ICS is #1!

Here are just a few advantages ICS gives you that the competition doesn't...

Why settle for a 486SX when ICS gives you a superior, faster 486DLC for less money...

Only ICS gives you:

- Cyrix's 486DLC/33MHz CPU greatly outdistances Intel's 486SX/25 in benchmark testing.
- Cyrix's 33 megahertz 486DLC microprocessor.
- IBM-compatible 486DLC with true 32-bit architecture.
- 1Kb internal cache plus a high-speed 64Kb external cache.
- 2400 baud internal modem.
- Access to **ICS Online** with numerous exciting services to choose from.
- 256+ color capacity Super VGA high-resolution monitor.
- 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive.

Plus you also receive...

- Ready to use 80MB IDE hard disk drive.
- 1MB RAM expandable to 32MB.
- ISA expansion slots.
- 101-key enhanced keyboard.

Train at home in your spare time to enter one of the fastest-growing, highest-paying computer careers!

Only ICS, the world's leader in training at home, gives you hands-on practice with a high-performance 486DLC IBM-compatible computer with Cyrix microprocessor, color monitor and internal modem, so you master the latest techniques and innovations in PC servicing and repair. You get the same high-quality training taught at vocational and trade schools but without spending years attending classes. You can complete your training in just months...you'll even be able to start making money doing repair jobs before you finish your course.

Compare ICS training—you get better equipment/lower tuition!
Don't be confused by other schools that try to duplicate ICS training. Check the facts by sending for our free information package.

You receive a fully assembled 486DLC IBM-compatible personal computer system!
This high-performance system is all you'll need to learn PC servicing and repair. Step by step you're taught how to troubleshoot, repair/replace all of the major components of this amazing system.

ICS hands-on training is the key to your successful future in PC repair!
You receive practical, real-world computer servicing experience on your 486DLC computer, using the professional tools and diagnostic hardware and software that's included with your course—everything is explained step by step.

Learn to service and repair every type of personal computer!
ICS makes you competent with the latest technology so you'll be able to handle any computer servicing job that comes your way. You'll learn how to set up and configure PC systems...how to replace central processing unit (CPU) components, hard drives, floppy drives, keyboards, monitors and printers...how to detect and deal with computer viruses...how to upgrade PCs and much more.

Your career in PC repair begins with the big, full-color FREE information package we send you.
Get the facts you need on our revolutionary PC repair course. Send for free information that tells how ICS training can start you toward a high-paying career as a PC Service Technician.

Mail coupon today and receive free facts.

OR CALL TOLL FREE:
1-800-595-5505 Ext. 5276
CALL ANYTIME— 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

ICS is the largest, most recognized at-home training institution in the world...

- Only ICS has trained over 10 million men and women for new careers.
- Only ICS training is used by over 2,000 leading corporations such as IBM, Xerox, Ford, Dupont, and Avon.
- Only ICS gives you easy low monthly payment options with 0% financing.
- Only ICS awards you the renowned ICS Diploma respected around the world.
- As a longstanding member of the National Home Study Council in Washington, D.C., our courses are nationally accredited.

ACCREDITED MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

51V

International Correspondence Schools, Dept. ANXS84S, 925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

ICS SINCE 1891 Over 100 Years of Excellence

YES! Send me free facts that tell how I can train at home to learn PC repair. There's no obligation and no salesman will visit me. **CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.**

27

☐ **PC REPAIR**

Other Computer Careers:

- ☐ Computer Programming/BASIC
- ☐ Computer Programming/COBOL
- ☐ Small Business Management
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ ASB Degree in Applied Computer Science
- ☐ Computer-Assisted Bookkeeping
- ☐ PC Specialist

Career Diploma Courses:

- ☐ Professional Locksmithing
- ☐ Appliance Repair
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Medical Office Assistant
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Legal Assistant
- ☐ TV/VCR Repair

ASB and AST Degree Programs:

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering Technology
- ☐ Electrical Engineering Technology

Name _____ Age_____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City/State _____ Zip_____

Phone ( ) _____

Networking Nuts!

1-800 531-5369

BOCA Fax Modems

MV28KI	28.8K Internal Modem 5 Yr Mfg Warr.	$197
MV28KE	28.8K External Modem 5 Yr Mfg Warr.	239
M1440I	14.4k Internal Modem w/V.32bis Compression 5 Yr Mfg Warr.	$99
M1440E	14.4k External Modem w/V.32bis Compression 5 Yr Mfg Warr.	132

ZOOM Fax Modems

VFPV32BIS	14.4k Internal Send/Receive FAX Modem	$99
VFXV32VIS	14.4k External Send/Receive FAX Modm	136

Longshine Ethernet Adapters

LCS-8634MI	16-bit Ethernet Adapter (BNC,SGL Chip)	$46
LCS-8634TBA	16-bit Ethernet Adapter (AUI,BNC,TP)	57
LCS-8834P-T	Ethernet Pocket LAN Adapter (BNC or AUI)	110
LCO-8834P-T	Ethernet Pocket LAN Adapter (Twisted Pair Connectors)	113

BOCA Ethernet Adapters

BEN1P1	Ethernet Adapter for PCI-Bus (RJ-45 & BNC)	$83
BEN100	10Base-T Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter	56
BEN300	10Base-T Combo Ethernet Adapter	73
BEN1V1	High Speed 10Base-T VL-Bus Ethernet Adapter	73

BOCA Ethernet Hubs

BEN220	16-Port Ethernet 10Base-T Hub	$264

Longshine Ethernet Transceivers

LCS-883T1	AMP Connector Piercing Type	$112
LCS-883T2	Transceiver for N-Type Connector	79
LCS-883T3	Transceiver for BNC Connector	62
LCS-883T-T	Transceiver 10Base-T(AUI to RJ-45)	42

Ethernet Transceiver Cables

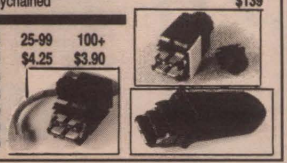
TXC-1M	15 Pin Male to Female, 1 Meter	$19.39
TXC-2M	15 Pin Male to Female, 2 Meters	22.69
TXC-4M	15 Pin Male to Female, 4 Meters	29.59

BOCA 10Base-T Concentrator

BEN-210	Up to 8 Nodes, RG-45, can be daisychained	$139

Token Ring

Part #	Descripton	1-24	25-99	100+
D-4C	4-Pin Data Connector	$5.50	$4.25	$3.90
RS-DT	Reset Tool for MAU-DT	$36		
RS-RJ	Reset Tool for MAU-RJ	$43		
TR8	4-PIN Data Cable 8 ft.	$15.99		
TR10	4-PIN Data Cable 10 ft.	18.99		
TR30	4-PIN Data Cable 30 ft.	28.99		



BNC Cables for Ethernet

(Male to Male)

58BC-10	RG-58	10 ft.	$4.59	$3.82	$2.86	$2.30
58BC-25	RG-58	25 ft	6.79	5.66	4.24	3.40
58BC-50	RG-58	50 ft	8.89	7.41	5.56	4.45

Octopus Cables

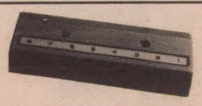
50 pin female telco connector to modular plugs

4W-12L	12 legs, 4 Wire Plugs	
6W-8L	8 legs, 6 Wire Plugs	
8W-6L	6 legs, 8 Wire Plugs	$16.69

Harmonicas

Modular female jacks to 50 pin male telco connectors

4W-12P	12 Four Wire Modular Ports	
6W-8P	8 Six Wire Modular Ports	
8W-6P	6 Eight Wire Modular Ports	$14.89



Punch Down Blocks

Part#	Description	Each
66M1	Block without Telco Connector	$8.89
66M2-1	Block with One Telco Connector	22.29
66M2-2	Block with Two Telco Connectors	32.29
66PDT	Punch Down Tool	$13.99
66BC	Bridging Clips	

1-99 /$.06 100-499/$.048 500+/$.035

Cross Connect Wire

#24 AWG Solid Copper Conductors in Pairs used for interconnecting Punch Down Blocks.

Part#	Description	Each
CCW1P100	1 Pair on 100 foot Spool	$3.99
CCW1P1000	1 Pair on 1000 foot Spool	19.99
CCW2P100	2 Pair on 100 Foot Spool	4.99
CCW2P1000	2 Pair on 1000 Foot Spool	29.99

Modular Plugs

Part#	Description	1-99	100-999	1000+
MP-4M	For Handset Plugs 4x4	$.20	$.15	$.11
MP-4	RJ-11 Plugs 4x6	.20	.15	.11
MP-6	RJ-12 Plugs 6x6	.25	.18	.14
MP-8	8 pin RJ-45 Plug 8x8	.30	.22	.17
MP-10	10 x 10 Pin Modular plug	.58	.46	.40
MP-4S	4 pin for 24 AWG Solid Wire	.24	.18	.14
MP-6S	6 pin for 24 AWG Solid Wire	.29	.22	.18
MP-8S	8 pin for 24 AWG Solid Wire	.35	.26	.21

Modular Wall Plates

Part#	Description	Each	25-99	100+
MWP6-1	6 conductor 1 jack	$1.83	$1.46	$1.22
MWP6-2	6 conductor 2 jacks	2.75	2.20	1.83
MWP8-1	8 conductor 1 jack	1.85	1.48	1.23
MWP8-2	8 conductor 2 jacks	3.45	2.76	2.30

Modular Wire

Part#	Description	Per Ft.	100 Ft.	1000 Ft.
MW-4	4 conductor	$.08	$.04	$.033
MW-10	10 conductor	.20	.17	.13
MW-6	6 conductor	.14	.07	.054
MW-8	8 conductor	.17	.08	.067
60-3011	Cutter and Stripper for Modular Wire			$6.95

Modular Crimping Tools

MCT-04M	Crimps Handset Plugs	$12.95
MCT-06	Crimps MP-4 & MP-6 Plugs	12.95
MCT-08	Crimps MP-8 Plugs	12.95
MCT-10	Crimps MP-10 Plugs	29.95
60-3008	Crimps DEC modular plugs	69.95
60-3016	Crimps MP-4, MP-6, and MP-8	34.95

Modular Surface Mount Jacks

Part#	Description	Each	25-99	100+
SM-6	Screw Terminal 6 Conductor Jack	$1.83	$1.46	$1.22
SM-8	Screw Terminal 8 Conductor Jack	3.08	2.46	2.05
SM-4IDC	4 Conductor 110 IDC type	3.87	2.90	2.32
SM-6IDC	6 Conductor 110 IDC type	4.30	3.23	2.58
SM-8IDC	8 Conductor 110 IDC type	4.80	3.60	2.88

Modular "T" Connectors

MTC-6C	6 Conductor, 1 Male to 2 Female	$1.73	$1.38	$1.15
MTC-8C	8 Conductor, 1 Male to 2 Female	2.43	1.94	1.62

Modular Cord Couplers

CC-6C	6 Conductor	$1.50	$1.20	$1.00
CC-8C	8 Conductor	2.00	1.60	1.33
CC-10C	10 Conductor	2.95	2.75	2.50

Baluns - Coaxial Eliminators for Arcnet

Part#	Description	Each	25-99	100+
BLO1	BNC to RJ-11 and Screw Terminal	$5.83	$4.38	$3.50
BLO1A	BNC to RJ-45	7.50	5.63	4.50
BLO1RJ	BNC to RJ-11	1.99	1.75	1.50
BLO2	Female Chasis Mount to RJ-11	7.50	5.63	4.50
BLO2A	Female Chasis Mount to RJ-45	7.50	5.63	4.50
BLO5	Twinax to RJ-11	9.00	8.18	7.50
BLO7	BNC-TNC Wang Applications	28.00	25.45	20.00
BLO7A	Cable set for BL-07	5.95	5.50	5.00

Bulk Coaxial Cable

Part#	Description	100-999'	1000'
RG-58U	50 Ohm Ethernet	$0.09	$0.061
PRG-58U	50 Ohm Ethernet (Plenum)	0.33	0.219
RG-62U	93 Ohm Arcnet	0.11	0.073
PRG-62U	93 Ohm Arcnet (Plenum)	0.36	0.243

Modular Patch Panels

Modular Jacks to 50 Pin Telco Connectors 19" Rack Mountable

PP424	4 wire RJ-11 24 port	$69.39
PP624	6 wire RJ-12 24 port	87.99
PP824	8 wire RJ-45 24 port	96.99
PP448	4 wire RJ-11 48 port	121.69
PP648	6 wire RJ-12 48 port	134.39
PP848	8 wire RJ-45 48 port	137.99

Modular Adapter Kits

6 = 6 PIN RJ-11 8 = 8 PIN RJ-45

Convert D-Sub to Modular Connections

Part#	Description	Each	25-99	100+
MA9M-6	9 pin D-Sub male to RJ-11	$3.00	$2.40	$1.90
MA9F-6	9 pin D-Sub female to RJ-11	3.00	2.40	1.90
MA25M-6	25 pin D-Sub male to RJ-11	3.00	2.40	1.90
MA25F-6	25 pin D-Sub female to RJ-11	3.00	2.40	1.90
MA9M-8	9 pin D-Sub male to RJ-45	3.50	2.80	2.40
MA9F-8	9 pin D-Sub female to RJ-45	3.50	2.80	2.40
MA25M-8	25 pin D-Sub male to RJ-45	3.50	2.80	2.40
MA25F-8	25 pin D-Sub female to RJ-45	3.50	2.80	2.40

One-Piece Modular Adapter Kits with Thumbscrews

Part#	Description	Each	25-99	100+
MA9M-6TS	9 pin D-Sub male to RJ-11	$1.99	$1.69	$1.39
MA9F-6TS	9 pin D-Sub female to RJ-11	1.99	1.69	1.39
MA25M-6TS	25 pin D-Sub male to RJ-11	1.99	1.69	1.39
MA25F-6TS	25 pin D-Sub female to RJ-11	1.99	1.69	1.39
MA9M-8TS	9 pin D-Sub male to RJ-45	1.99	1.69	1.39
MA9F-8TS	9 pin D-Sub female to RJ-45	1.99	1.69	1.39
MA25M-8TS	25 pin D-Sub male to RJ-45	1.99	1.69	1.39
MA25F-8TS	25 pin D-Sub female to RJ-45	1.99	1.69	1.39
MA25M-10TS	25 pin D-Sub male to 10 conductor	2.95	2.75	2.57

To Order: 800-531-5369 • FAX Your Order: 210-637-3264 • Hours 7 am - 8 pm Monday - Friday, 9 am - 5pm Saturday CST

BNC Connectors (Partial Listing)

Part #	Description	1-24	25-99	100+
Twist-On Male				
27-9050	RG 59 & 62	$1.17	$1.08	$1.00
27-9051	RG-58	1.17	1.08	1.00
27-9059	RG-58 Teflon	2.17	2.00	1.86
27-9206	RG-58 Thin Net	2.03	1.87	1.74
2 Piece Crimp Male				
27-9000	RG-59 & 62	$1.43	$1.32	$1.22
27-9001	RG-58	1.43	1.32	1.22
27-9204	RG-58 Teflon	1.95	1.80	1.67
27-9207	RG-58 Thin Net	1.95	1.80	1.67
3 Piece Crimp Male				
27-9100	RG-59 & 62	$1.28	$1.18	$1.09
27-9101	RG-58, 141	1.28	1.18	1.09
27-9205	RG-58 Teflon	1.73	1.59	1.48
27-9208	RG-58 Thin Net	1.95	1.80	1.67
6 Pc. Standard Solder Male				
27-9020	RG-59 & 62	$1.40	$1.27	$1.17
27-9021	RG-58	1.40	1.27	1.17
2 Piece Crimp Female				
27-9003	RG-59 & 62	$1.60	$1.45	$1.33
27-9014	RG-58	1.60	1.45	1.33
Twist-On Female				
27-9053	RG-59 & 62	$1.80	$1.64	$1.50
27-9031	RG-58	2.40	2.18	2.00
27-9230	RG-58 Teflon	2.40	2.22	2.06
Chassis Mounts				
27-8460	Bulkhead Recepticle 3/8"	$0.90	$0.82	$0.75
27-9248	RG-58 Crimp	3.15	2.91	2.70
27-9249	RG-59, 62 Crimp	3.15	2.91	2.70
27-8470	Feed thru - 1/2"	3.00	2.73	2.50
27-8469	Economy 8470 (Shorter)	2.50	2.31	2.14
27-8461	Isolated Bulkhead	2.55	2.35	2.19
Chassis Mounts 5/8" Twist-On				
27-8475	RG-58	$3.38	$3.12	$2.89
27-8476	RG-59,62	3.38	3.12	2.89
27-8477	RG-59,62 Teflon	3.60	3.32	3.09
27-9234	RG-58 Teflon	4.05	3.74	3.47
Impedence Terminators				
27-9007	75 Ohm	$2.25	$2.08	$1.93
27-9008	50 Ohm	2.25	2.08	1.93
27-9093	93 Ohm	2.25	2.08	1.93
27-9245	75 Ohm W/Chain	4.05	3.74	3.47
27-9246	50 Ohm W/Chain	4.05	3.74	3.47
27-9247	93 Ohm W/Chain	4.05	3.74	3.47
BNC Adaptors				
27-8250	Female to TNC Male	$3.08	$2.84	$2.64
25-7430	Inline Splice	1.40	1.27	1.17
27-8120	Female to UHF Male	2.40	2.22	2.06
27-8110	Female to RCA Male	1.88	1.73	1.61
27-8100	Female to F Male	1.88	1.73	1.61
27-8150	Female to Rt Angle Male	3.60	3.27	3.00
25-7365	Female to UHF Female	3.30	3.05	2.83
27-8140	"T" 1 Male 2 Female	2.93	2.70	2.51
27-8141	"T" 3 Female	4.73	4.36	4.05
27-8142	"T" 3 Male	6.30	5.82	5.40
29-3855	Female to SMA Male	8.25	7.62	7.07
29-4150	Female to Mini UHF Male	3.75	3.46	3.21
29-3835	Female to SMA Female	8.25	7.62	7.07
27-8130	Male to BNC Male	2.20	2.00	1.83
25-7420	Male to UHF Female	2.48	2.28	2.12
29-3850	Male to SMA Female	8.25	7.62	7.07
29-3830	Male to SMA Male	4.88	4.50	4.18
25-7510	Male to RCA Female	1.50	1.38	1.29
25-7500	Male to "F" Female	1.73	1.59	1.48
29-4155	Male to Mini UHF Female	3.75	3.46	3.21
26-8016	Female to N Male	5.55	5.12	4.76
26-8017	Male to N Female	5.55	5.12	4.76
26-8018	Female to N Female	5.55	5.12	4.76
27-9211	Male Dust Cap	4.13	3.81	3.54

We Stock BNC Crimping Tools & Coaxial Cable Stripping Tools

TELCO 25 Pair Cable Assemblies

Male to Male			Male to Female		
T50MM-5	5 ft.	$9.99	T50MF-5	5 ft.	$9.99
T50MM-10	10 ft.	11.49	T50MF-10	10 ft.	11.49
T50MM-15	15 ft.	12.89	T50MF-15	15 ft.	12.89
T50MM-25	25 ft.	15.79	T50MF-25	25 ft.	15.79
T50MM-50	50 ft.	22.99	T50MF-50	50 ft.	22.99
T50MM-75	75 ft.	31.39	T50MF-75	75 ft.	31.39
T50MM-100	100 ft.	37.69	T50MF-100	100 ft.	37.69
Female to Female					
T50FF-5	5 ft.	$9.99			
T50FF-10	10 ft.	11.49			
T50FF-15	15 ft.	12.89			
T50FF-25	25 ft.	15.79			
T50FF-50	50 ft.	22.99			
T50FF-75	75 ft.	31.39			
T50FF-100	100 ft.	37.69			

Token Ring DATA Cables

In 8, 10 and 30 ft.

TR8	4Pin Data Connector Cables 8 '	$15.99
TR10	4Pin Data Connector Cables 10 '	18.99
TR30	4Pin Data Connector Cables 30 '	28.99

Custom Cable Assemblies Available, Call for Quote!

Call TODAY for Your FREE Catalog! 800-531-5369

VOICE DATA CABLE - LEVEL 3, 4 & 5

Part #	Description	1-99'	100-999'	1000'
VDC3-2	Level 3, 2 Pair, Unshielded CL-2 PVC	$.06	$.04	$29
VDC3-2P	Level 3, 2 Pair, Unshielded CL-2P Plenum	.13	.11	71
VDC3-3	Level 3, 3 Pair, Unshielded CL-2 PVC	.07	.05	36
VDC3-3P	Level 3, 3 Pair, Unshielded CL-2P Plenum	.16	.12	83
VDC3-4	Level 3, 4 Pair, Unshielded CL-2 PVC	.08	.07	44
VDC3-4P	Level 3, 4 Pair, Unshielded CL-2P Plenum	.18	.14	94
VDC3-6	Level 3, 6 Pair, Unsheilded CL-2 PVC	.13	.10	67
VDC3-6P	Level 3, 6 Pair, Unshielded CL-2P Plenum	.26	.20	136
VDC4-4P	Level 4, 4 Pair, Unshielded CL-2P Plenum	.20	.17	150
VDC5-4	Level 5, 4 Pair, Unshielded CL-2 PVC	.12	.10	80
VDC5-4P	Level 5, 4 Pair, Unshielded CL-2P Plenum	.25	.20	180

10BASE-T LEVEL 5 PRODUCTS

10BASE-T Patch Cables

For use in 10Base-T 802.3 Applications.

Category 3 (10Mbps)

Part #	Description	1-9	10-24	25+
10BT3-3GY	3 ft GREY	$3.75	$3.50	$3.25
10BT3-6GY	6 ft GREY	4.25	4.00	3.75
10BT3-10GY	10 ft GREY	5.00	4.75	4.50
10BT3-25GY	25 ft GREY	7.25	6.75	6.00
10BT3-3BK	3 ft BLACK	3.75	3.50	3.25
10BT3-6BK	6 ft BLACK	4.25	4.00	3.75
10BT3-10BK	10 ft BLACK	5.00	4.75	4.50
10BT3-25BK	25 ft BLACK	7.25	6.75	6.00

Category 5 (100Mbps)

Part #	Description	1-9	10-24	25+
10BT5-3GY	3 ft GREY	$4.50	$4.25	$4.00
10BT5-6GY	6 ft GREY	6.00	5.75	5.50
10BT5-10GY	10 ft GREY	7.75	7.25	6.75
10BT5-25GY	25 ft GREY	11.25	11.00	10.25
10BT5-3BK	3 ft BLACK	4.50	4.25	4.00
10BT5-6BK	6 ft BLACK	6.00	5.75	5.50
10BT5-10BK	10 ft BLACK	7.75	7.25	6.75
10BT5-25BK	25 ft BLACK	11.25	11.00	10.25

19"Patch Panels With 110 Blocks

Part #	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
PP824-5	8 Wire, 24 Port	$99	$96	$89
PP848-5	8 Wire, 48 Port	209	194	181
PP896-5	8 Wire, 96 Port	399	372	347

19" Blank Panels

KP-16	16 Port	$23	$22	$20
KP-24	24 Port	25	23	22
KP-32	32 Port	29	27	25
KP-48	48 Port	35	32	29

Wall Plates For Inserts

Part #	Description	1-9	10-24	25-99
KWP-1W	1 Port, White	$1.49	$1.34	$1.22
KWP-2W	2 Port, White	1.49	1.34	1.22
KWP-3W	3 Port, White	1.49	1.34	1.22
KWP-4W	4 Port, White	1.49	1.34	1.22
KWP-6W	6 Port, White	1.49	1.34	1.22
KWP-1I	1 Port, Ivory	1.49	1.34	1.22
KWP-2I	2 Port, Ivory	1.49	1.34	1.22
KWP-3I	3 Port, Ivory	1.49	1.34	1.22
KWP-4I	4 Port, Ivory	1.49	1.34	1.22
KWP-6I	6 Port, Ivory	1.49	1.34	1.22

110 Type RJ45 Jack Inserts

KJ-110WH	White	$5.50	$5.00	$4.58
KJ-110IV	Ivory	5.50	5.00	4.58
KJ-110BK	Black	5.50	5.00	4.58
KJ-110RD	Red	5.50	5.00	4.58
KJ-110GR	Green	5.50	5.00	4.58
KJ-110YE	Yellow	5.50	5.00	4.58
KJ-110OR	Orange	5.50	5.00	4.58
KJ-110BL	Blue	5.50	5.00	4.58

Other Type Inserts

KP-IN	Blank Insert	$0.30	$0.25	$0.20
KP-BNC	BNC Feed through Insert	3.00	2.73	2.50
KP-ST	ST Insert	6.50	5.91	5.42

Wall Plate Mounting Boxes

MB-IV	Ivory	$2.50	$2.27	$2.08
MB-WH	White	2.50	2.27	2.08

AltexElectronics

800-531-5369

11342 IH-35 North • San Antonio, TX 78233 • 210-637-3200 • FAX: 210-637-3264 • **Hours 7am-8pm M-F, 9-5pm Sat CST**

In a Hurry? Federal Express Your Order:

2nd Day Economy - Up to 20lbs. - $7.00
Overnight Priority - Up to 20lbs. - $15.50

TERMS: For C.O.D. orders add $5 per package. Minimum $25. Cash or Cashiers Check only. For orders under $99 add $3 handling charge. Orders $99 or more no handling fee. All shipping is FOB San Antonio, Texas and will be added to your invoice. Texas residents add 7-3/4% sales tax. All returns require RMA# and must be returned in original condition. A 15% restocking fee will be assessed on merchandise returned in non-resaleable condition. No returns on books, video tapes, batteries, memory, cut cable or custom cable assemblies Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

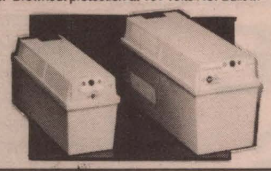
Write in 55 on Reader Service Card.

Popular Volts!

1-800 531-5369

Standby Battery Backup Systems

These low priced units offer great protection from brownouts, blackouts, surges, spikes and line noise. Bigger batteries for longer battery life and backup times. Brownout protection at 101 volts AC. Built-in spike and RFI/EMI filtering. Phase synchronized 2 ms switching is so fast and smooth, your computer will never detect an interruption. $25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance covers connected equipment for life; 2- Year Mfg Product Warranty.



BC-250	250 VA, 2 Outlets	$105
BC-400	400 VA, 2 Outlets	169
BC-500	500 VA, 2 Outlets	194

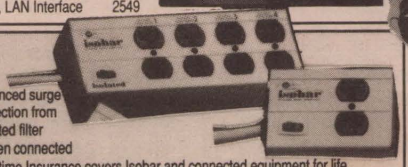
Standby Battery Backup Systems With Built-In LAN Interface

All the features of the BC Series plus a LAN interface to support the unattended shutdown of any network operating system. Features remote channel output for the server shutdown. Proper cabling is available for any LAN system (sold separately). UL Approved.

BC-400LAN	400VA, 4 Outlets, LAN Interface	$171
BC-500LAN	500VA, 4 Outlets, LAN Interface	199
BC-600LAN	600VA, 4 Outlets, LAN Interface	269
BC-750LAN	750VA, 4 Outlets, LAN Interface	309
BC-900LAN	900VA, 4 Outlets, LAN Interface	379
BC-1250LAN	1250VA, 4 Outlets, LAN Interface	529
BC-2000LAN	2000VA, 8 Outlets, LAN Interface	2549

Isobar Premium Surge Suppressors

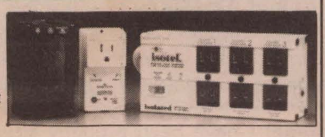
The world's best selling, most advanced surge suppressors offer outstanding protection from surges, spikes and line noise. Isolated filter banks eliminate interference between connected equipment. $10,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance covers Isobar and connected equipment for life.



IB2-0	2 Outlet (Direct Plug In)	$23	IB8	8 Outlet, 4 Filter Banks, 12' Cord	$61
IB2-6	2 Outlet with 6' Cord	39	IB-8RM	IB8 with Remote On/Off	69
IB4-4	4 Outlet, 2 Filter Banks, 6' Cord	43	EUROBAR	4 IEC-320 Outlets, 220VAC	52
IB4/220	4 Outlets, 6' Cord, 220VAC	49	IBR-12	12 Outlets, 19" Rack Mount, 12' Cord	89
IB6-6	6 Outlet, 3 Filter Banks, 6' Cord	51			

Modem/Fax Protectors

Protect your modems, telephone systems and fax machines from damag ing surges and spikes that can travel along your telephone lines. All units exceed telephone line standards and feature great Mfg product warranties.



ISOTELULT4	Isobar Ultra 4 Outlets, RJ11 Jacks, 6' Cord, $25K Ultimate Warranty	$55
ISOTELULT6	Isobar Ultra 6 Outlets, RJ11 Jacks, 6' Cord, $25K Ultimate Warranty	62
ISOTELULT8	Isobar Ultra 8 Outlets, RJ11 Jacks, 12' Cord, $25K Ultimate Warranty	74
ISOFAX	Protects 2 AC & 2 RJ45 lines, $10K Ultimate Warranty	36
TSB	3-Stage Modem/Fax Protector	38
MP	Economy Modem/Fax Protector	14
SMP-GS	1 AC Outlet with Modem/Fax Protection. Lifetime Guarantee	35

Economy Surge Suppressor Outlet Strip

Full protection for surges and spikes. Comes with four foot heavy duty line cord, reset circuit breaker, lighted rocker switch and 3 wire grounded outlets to get full protection from voltage surges, spikes and other damaging electrical disturbances. UL listed.

EOS-6 6 outlet **Each $6.99 10+ $6.50**

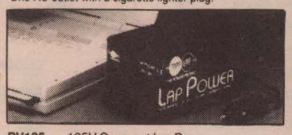
DC Power Supplies

Precision regulated and efficiently converts 120VAC to 13.8VDC.
Features
Crowbar over-voltage protection, current limiting electronic fold-back protection, solid state,
integrated circuit regulation, high quality filtering amd large heat sinks. (Fuse is chassis mounted)

PR-15	15A, ICS, 13lbs, For 50W Transmitter	$88.95
PR-25	25A, ICS, 19lbs, 75-100W Transmitter	129.95
PR-40	40A, ICS, 27lbs, 150- 200W Transmitter	169.95

LapPower DC to AC Power Inverter

About the size of a 35mm camera. Plugs into cigarette lighter plug recp. to provide 125W of continuous AC power. Lets you operate fax machines, laptop computers and other mobile office equipment anywhere you go. One AC outlet with a cigarette lighter plug.



PV125 125V Compact LapPower Power Inverter **$69**

Step-Up Step-Down Transformers

110 VAC to 220 VAC or 220 VAC to 110 VAC, comes with European adapter cable.

UDX-50	50 watt	$19
UDX-100	100 watt	$23
UDX-200	200 watt	$26
UDX-300	300 watt	$31
UDX-500	500 watt	$44
UDX-1000	1000 watt	$72
UDX-2000	2000 watt	$118

PROwatt Power Inverters

The PROwatt line of power inverters produce 115 VAC from 12VDC. They plug into any standard cigarette lighter plug recepticle.

PROWATT125	125 Watt Continous Output Power	$99	PROWATT800	800 Watt Continous Output Power	$359
PROWATT250	250 Watt Continous Output Power	$149	PROWATT1500	1500 Watt Continous Output Power	$650

Parallel Printer Cables
Standard DB-25 to Centronics. Fully shielded and have thumbscrews for easy installation.

Part#	Description	Each	10+
PPC301-6	DB25-36P 6 ft.	$2.99	$2.54
PPC301-6RA	DB25-36P 6 ft (Rt. angle)	4.99	4.24
PPC301-10	DB25-36P 10 ft.	3.99	3.51
PPC301-10RA	DB25-36P 10 ft. (Rt. angle)	5.99	5.09
PPC301-15	DB25-36P 15 ft.	4.99	4.24
PPC301-20	DB25-36P 20 ft.	5.99	5.39
PPC301-25	DB25-36P 25 ft.	6.99	5.94

IEEE-488 Cable Assemblies

Part#	Description	Each	10+
488-1	1 meter	$29.99	$26.99
488-2	2 meters	34.99	31.99
488-3	3 meters	36.99	33.99
488-4	4 meters	39.99	35.99

Apple Talk Accessories

Part#	Description	Each
APT-001	8 pin Mini-DIN, male to two, 3 pin Mini-DIN females	$21.99
TLT-001	8 pin Mini-DIN male to two, RJ-11 jacks	15.99
AC-14	3 pin Mini-DIN cable male to male, 6 ft.	5.99
AC-15	3 pin Mini-DIN cable male to male, 30 ft.	13.99
AC-19	4-Pin Mini-Din Extension 6 ft (MD4P-MD4S)	6.95

CABLES

DB-25 25 Line Cables
Cables are wired "all lines" straight through, fully shielded and have thumbscrews for easy installation.

Male to Male

Part#	Description	Each	10+
25MM-6	6 ft.	$3.99	$3.51
25MM-10	10 ft.	4.99	4.24
25MM-15	15 ft.	6.99	5.94
25MM-20	20 ft.	7.99	7.19
25MM-25	25 ft.	8.99	7.69
25MM-50	50 ft.	16.99	14.45
25MM-100	100 ft.	32.99	29.69

Male to Female

Part#	Description	Each	10+
25MF-6	6 ft.	$3.99	$3.51
25MF-10	10 ft.	4.99	4.24
25MF-15	15 ft.	6.99	5.94
25MF-20	20 ft.	7.99	7.19
25MF-25	25 ft.	8.99	7.69
25MF-50	50 ft.	16.99	14.45
25MF-100	100 ft.	32.99	29.69

Centronics 36 Pin Cable Assemblies
Cables are fully shielded and wired for standard parallel transmission.

Male to Male

Part#	Description	Each	10+
36MM-6	6 ft.	$3.99	$3.59
36MM-10	10 ft.	4.99	4.49
36MM-25	25 ft.	17.95	15.00

Male to Female

Part#	Description	Each	10+
36MF-6	6 ft.	$3.99	$3.59
36MF-10	10 ft.	4.99	4.49
36MF-25	25 ft.	17.95	15.00

Modem Cable Assemblies

Part#	Description	1-9	10+
ATM-1	AT to Modem 1 ft. (9S-25P)	$2.69	$1.90
ATM-6	AT to Modem 6 ft. (9S-25P)	3.29	2.60
ATM-10	AT to Modem 10 ft. (9S-25P)	3.99	3.49
25MF-6	PC to Modem 6 ft. (25S-25P)	3.99	3.44
25MF-10	PC to Modem 10 ft. (25S-25P)	4.99	4.39
XTM-10	PC/XT to Hayes Modem 10 ft.	3.59	3.23
XTM-6	Modem Cable to PC Hayes 6 ft.	2.59	2.33

Drive Cable Assemblies

Part#	Description	Each
DFC-XTS	Dual floppy cable (34S-34E-twist-34E)	$2.49
DFC-XTE	Dual floppy cable (34E-34E-twist-34E)	2.49
HDC-XT	Single hard drive cable set (20S-E & 34S-E)	2.59
2HDC-22	Dual hard drive cable set	5.99
DFCEX-XT	External dual floppy cable	6.79
YAD-4	Drive power "Y" cable 4 pin	1.99

Part#	Description	Each
A5-3	Regular 4 pin to mini 4 pin	$2.19
HD-IDE	40S-40S Single IDE Hard Drive Cable	1.49
2HD-IDE	Dual IDE Hard Drive Cable	2.99
DFC-U	Universal Cable Set (5 Connector)	2.95
DFC-COMBO	DFC-U & HD-IDE Cable Set	3.95
DFC-COMBO2	DFC-U & 2HD-IDE Cable Set	4.25

SCSI Cables

Part#	Description	Each
SCSI-HD	MAC+ to SCSI Drive	$6.69
SCSI-DC	Daisy Chain 6 ft.	7.99
SCSI-EC6	Extension Cable 6 ft.	9.99
SCSI-T	SCSI Terminator	13.99
SCSI-II	SCSI-II Adaptor Cable (50P Cent. to 50P Half Pitch)	29.95
SCSI-RC	SCSI Cable w/3 50 Pin Sckt. 2 ft.	4.95
SCSI-2HH	50P Half Pitch to 50P Half Pitch	34.95

Video Cables
15 pin high density to 5 BNC connectors R/G/B/H/V

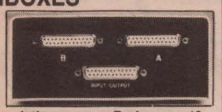
Part#	Desc	Each
15P-5BNC6	6 ft.	$29.59
15P-5BNC10	10 ft.	34.79
15P-5BNC15	15 ft.	39.99
15P-5BNC25	25 ft.	44.29
VMC-10	RCA to RCA Cable 6 ft.	2.50
9P-RCA	9-Pin Male RCA Plug 6 ft.	6.95

Adapters

Part#	Description	Each	10+
ATSCA	9 pin female to 25 pin male	$2.49	$2.24
PCSCA	9 pin male to 25 pin female	2.49	2.24
NMA-9	9 pin Null Modem M/F	2.99	2.69
NMA-25	25 pin Null Modem M/F	2.99	2.69
PS2-KA	PS2 Keyboard Adapter	2.89	2.60
PS2-MA	PS2 Monitor Adapter	4.29	3.86
PS2-SA	PS2 Serial Adapter	3.79	3.41

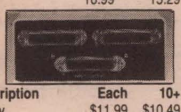
SWITCHBOXES

DB-25 25 Line Switchboxes



Part#	Description	Each	10+
AB25-2E	2 Way	9.99	$8.99
AB25-3E	3 Way	13.99	12.59
AB25-4E	4 Way	15.99	14.39
AB25-5E	5 Way	23.99	21.59
AB25-6	6 Way	49.95	44.00
AB25-XE	X-Over	16.99	15.29

Centronics 36 Line Switchboxes

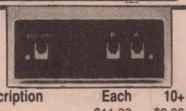


Part#	Description	Each	10+
AB36-2E	2 Way	$11.99	$10.49
AB36-3E	3 Way	15.99	14.49
AB36-4E	4 Way	22.99	19.99
AB36-XE	X-Over	19.99	17.99

DA-15 15 Line

Part#	Description	Each	10+
AB15-2E	2 Way	$14.95	$12.49
AB15-4E	4 Way	17.95	15.49

RJ-11 & RJ-45 Modular Switchboxes

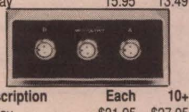


Part#	Description	Each	10+
ABRJ11-2E	2 Way	$11.99	$9.99
ABRJ11-4E	4 Way	13.99	11.99
ABRJ45-2E	2 Way	12.99	10.99
ABRJ45-4E	4 Way	17.99	15.99

BNC Switchboxes

Part#	Description	Each	10+
ABBN-2E	2 Way	$9.99	$8.99
ABBN-4E	4 Way	15.95	13.49

Twin-Axial Switchboxes



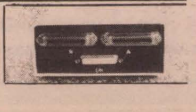
Part#	Description	Each	10+
ABTWX-2	2 Way	$31.95	$27.95
ABTWX-4	4 Way	38.95	36.95

IEEE-488 24 LINE

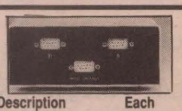
Part #	Description	Each	10+
AB24-2	2 Way	$39.95	$36.95
AB24-4	4 Way	49.95	46.95

Specialized Switchboxes

Part#	Description	Each	10+
AB5750-2	2 Way, 50-pin Telco type switchbox	$42.99	$39.99
AB50-2	2 Way 50-pin "D" sub type switchbox	$52.99	49.99

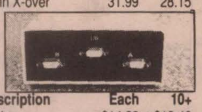


DE-9 9 Line Switchboxes



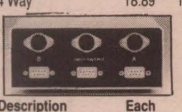
Part#	Description	Each	10+
AB09-2E	2 Way	$9.99	$8.49
AB09-4E	4 Way	14.99	13.49
AB09-X	9 Pin X-over	31.99	28.15

15 Pin High Density Switchboxes



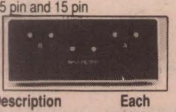
Part#	Description	Each	10+
ABHD15-2E	2 Way	$14.89	$13.40
ABHD15-4E	4 Way	18.89	17.00

Monitor-Keyboard



Part#	Description	Each	10+
ABMKB-2E	2 Way - 5 and 9 pin	$14.95	$13.45
ABMKB-4E	4 Way - 5 and 9 pin	29.99	26.99
ABVGKB-2E	2 Way VGA - 5 pin and 15 pin	17.99	16.19
ABVGKB-4E	4 Way VGA - 5 pin and 15 pin	24.99	22.49

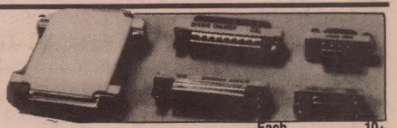
MINI DIN 8 Line Switchboxes



Part#	Description	Each	10+
ABMD8-2E	2 Way	$12.89	$10.89
ABMD8-4E	4 Way	15.89	13.89
ABMD8-X	X-Over	37.95	35.49

Gender Changers

These gender changers inexpensively mate "like to like" connectors. They are quick, easy to use, and are available in 9, 25 and 36-pin configurations.



Gender Changers - Ultrathin

Part#	Description	Each	10+
TGC-9M	9-pin male to male ultrathin	$2.69	$2.42
TGC-9F	9-pin female to female ultrathin	2.69	2.42
TGC-25M	25-pin male to male ultrathin	2.99	2.69
TGC-25F	25-pin female to female ultrathin	2.99	2.69

Gender Changers - Regular

Part#	Description	Each	10+
AGC-9M	9-pin male to male	$1.99	$1.79
AGC-9F	9-pin female to female	1.99	1.79
AGC-25M	25-pin male to male	1.99	1.79
AGC-25F	25-pin female to female	1.99	1.79
AGC-36M	36-pin male to male Centronics	4.99	4.24
AGC-36F	36-pin female to female Centronics	4.99	4.24

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

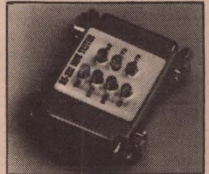
Non-Powered Parallel Line Extender

For computer (transmitter) to printer (receiver), you can safely transmit data up to 1600 ft. over 4Pair phone line without data loss. Compact, FCC Approved.

PLE100	DB25 Male to DB25 Male with 50' cable.	$49.00
PLE110	DB25 Male to 36 Pin Cent. Male w/50' cable.	49.00
IC-9V200	9V/200mA Power Adaptor extends to 2000'	6.25

RS-232 Testers

The RS-232 mini tester contains 7 dual state LED's that monitor pins 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 & 20. Green is positive and red is negative. 25 pin male to female.



		Each	10+
MTT-25	7 LED mini tester	$8.95	$6.49

800-531-5369

Write in 55 on Reader Service Card.

INVERTERS AND CHARGERS

COMBINE FORCES

by Gordon West

It makes sense that the new breed of high tech power inverters and voltage-sensing battery chargers get combined into one nice, neat unit for mariners, RVers, or rural homeowners who may wish to balance the benefits of solar cells, generator, DC to AC, and AC to DC.

POWER INVERTERS

The power inverter changes 12 volts DC over to 110 volts AC silently, without the need to crank over a generator when you want to plug in that 16-cup coffee maker, or power up the squeezer to turn out some orange juice at 6:00 in the morning. If you are a boater or camper, your neighbors will appreciate your quiet approach in converting 12 volts DC over to 110 volts AC.

The auxiliary generator for boats, mobile homes, and cabins makes good sense when you may be running the air conditioning and your refrigeration system for the better part of a day. A continuous constant load is easily handled by a relatively small 3-4 kW generator set during the day. But running the generator just to power up a coffee maker, radial saw, or soldering iron may cause premature generator problems by constantly starting and stopping it for short periods of time. The generator doesn't have enough time to properly distribute internal lubrication, and the on-and-off-again cycle will dramatically shorten its mechanical life.

Power inverters that change 12 volts DC to 110 volts AC are now solid-state, and may or may not use big heavy transformers. Gone are the days of vibrators. "The ability of providing 120 volts AC power from a vehicle or boat battery is not new; DC motor generators were implemented during World War II. But only since the advent of new, high-efficiency, high-surge, solid-state inverters has the concept become practical and inexpensive," comments Warren Stokes, Senior Vice-President, Heart Interface Corporation (800-446-6160). "And now we combine two units into one that accomplishes both voltage inverting from 12 volts to 110 volts AC, and battery charging from 110 volts AC down to 12 volts DC. Whether the power is coming or going, it all happens automatically, silently, and efficiently in our combination inverter/charger systems," adds Stokes.

Changing 12 volts DC to 110 volts AC is accomplished by transistorized-switcher circuits which break up the 12 volts direct current into pulses controlled by field effect transistors that are then stepped up from 12 volts to 120 volts RMS, 60 Hz output. The transformer is necessary in the larger switcher power supplies to handle a wide variation of possible loads, including reactive-motor loads that sometimes draw as much as five times the average current when first switched into the circuit. While you can develop relatively small switcher inverters without any big transformer on the inside, they're not able to handle the 110 volt AC power requirements at 750 watts, 1000 watts, 2000 watts, or 2500 watts. For these "big power" outputs, expect a rather hefty 30 to 60 pound inverter to get the job done, including reverse battery charging when you can plug in, as well as the capability of a triple momentary overload when trying to kick over motor-type appliances.

The AC output from the inverter is a modified sinewave. If you looked at the output on an oscilloscope, it would not be a pure sinewave that is only found in some very expensive medical-type inverters. Oh yeah, you can get a pure sinewave, but it's going to cost you thousands of dollars. The modified sinewave should work all of your AC electronics – including your computer – just fine, and pricing for a 750 watt inverter starts below $500.00.

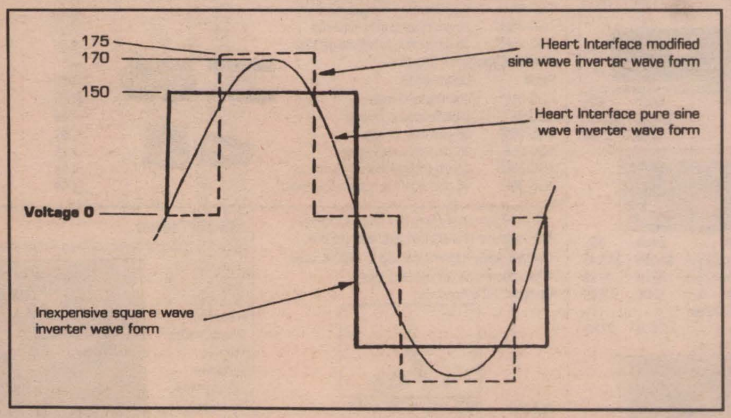
I have worked quite closely with the Heart inverters, and they continue

Inverter Output Waveform

A comparison of inverter output wave forms, or shapes, is essential for a good understanding of inverter function and of the differences between the various types available. It is necessary for proper application of inverters.

Wave form is compared to that of the pure sinewave, which is the wave form associated with commercial power sources. Scales allow comparison of output voltages. The typical, or averaging type of voltmeter can read the voltage from a generator or commercial utility, but a RMS type of meter is necessary to read inverter output. If inverter output is measured with an averaging meter it will read from 25 to 125 volts, and these voltages will vary and are dependent upon the inverter model and the percentage of rated load applied when the reading is taken.

The RMS voltage output of all wave forms shown in the diagram is 120 volts. This means that the average of the voltage "segments" contained within the waveform is 120 volts. RMS means "root mean square" and there is a mathematical equation used to calculate it. Refer to technical manuals for greater detail of this explanation if it is required.



One Electrical Cycle

The peak voltages shown in the Battery Cable Sizing Chart can be measured. The connected load "sees" only the RMS voltage. Modified sinewave inverters offer substantial performance advantages over squarewave units since the wave form closely approaches that of a sinewave, and the peak voltages are higher.

Battery Cable Sizing

Heart Interface inverters are shipped complete with factory- installed battery cables which have been properly sized to deliver full current requirements from the battery with minimal voltage drop. These cables are 36" in length.

If the distance between the Heart and batteries exceeds this standard cable length, then it is necessary to extend the cables to suit the installation requirements. This can be done, but it is mandatory to keep voltage drop to an absolute minimum for best performance. Voltage drop is wasted energy, which is unuseable. Always keep cables as short as possible.

Battery Cable Sizing Chart

Model	Distance From Heart To Battery 0-3'	6-9'	9-12'	12-15'	15-18'
HF12-600	#4	x	#2		x
HF12-1200	1/0			x	2/0
HF12-2000	2/0				x
HZ12-1500	1/0		x	2/0	x
HF24-1200	1/0				x
HF24-2500	1/0			x	2/0
HF32-1200	1/0				x
HF32-3000	1/0			x	2/0

Extension cables can be bolted together or quick-connected with special connectors. Make certain the connections are tight and protected against corrosion. Poor connections will result in high resistance with consequential voltage drop and power loss.

Either battery cable or welding cable can be used. Welding cable is more flexible, and installation may be easier.

to give noise-free power to audio amplifiers, computers, and any other type of electronics where input wave form and frequency tolerance is critical for the proper performance of the equipment.

But you should choose an inverter rated for what you plan to use it for most of the time. For instance, the new under $500.00 Heart "Freedom 7" pumps out 750 watts AC, and doubles as a three-stage, 25 amp battery charger and fully automatic 15 amp AC power source transfer switching. The inverter activates automatically when it senses the outside AC power is not available, and will then switch back to outside AC when outside power again becomes available. Here are some typical appliances that run nicely off of a 750 watt inverter:

- Stereos
- Floodlights
- Shavers
- Blenders/food processors
- Computers
- Small coffee makers
- Bug zappers
- Soldering equipment
- Test scopes
- Color televisions & VCRs

But 750 watts may not be enough for continuous operation of bigger home appliances. You will want a minimum of a 1000 watt inverter, or better yet, a 2000 watt inverter for the following AC appliances:

- Big microwave ovens
- Toasters & big coffee makers
- Hot plates
- Big vacuum cleaners
- Big power saws
- High-intensity floodlights
- Popcorn makers
- Hair dryers

Keep in mind that inverters draw more than one tenth of their AC output watts as amperes at 12 volts DC. For a 1500 watt microwave oven, you are going to suck more than 100 amps out of your 12 volt battery. But if you're only running a microwave oven for a couple of minutes, and you are working off of a 100 amp-hour, 12 volt battery, no problem. And if you are powering up a home video set-up, including some AC lights, you might draw 600 watts, and this conceivably could pull up to 50-60 amps at 12 volts DC when all the stuff is switched on. As you remove the AC loads, the inverter cycles down to an almost idle state, drawing less than 1 amp of current with little or nothing on the output. The modern inverter will also cycle down completely if it detects no load at all.

At 70 to 100 amps, your inverter must be powered by the same major-diameter cables that you would expect to feed a starter motor with. These cables are as large as your thumb, and Heart offers big league fuses which go right on the battery terminals to insure you don't have a catastrophic short-out.

BATTERY CHARGING

The modern inverter now contains a built-in charger to replenish those batteries when you are plugged back into AC. New switcher-smarter battery charging technology now does away with the old taper charger – the type that would slowly pull down the charging current as the battery would begin to develop a higher and higher terminal voltage. The new type of "smart charger" three-stage systems layer battery charging capacity into three stages:

1) Bulk charge constant current
2) Absorption charge constant voltage
3) Finish float charge with equalizing

When your 12 volt DC batteries are low, the charger first hits them with a high amperage bulk charge. This constant current charge continues until the charger senses that the battery has reached exactly 14.3 volts. The charger then switches to an acceptance charge mode where a variable current charge at a constant 14.3 volts is delivered until the battery will only accept 10 amps or less. It senses this by monitoring the voltage, and detecting how fast the terminal voltage begins to drop after the charge current is momentarily removed.

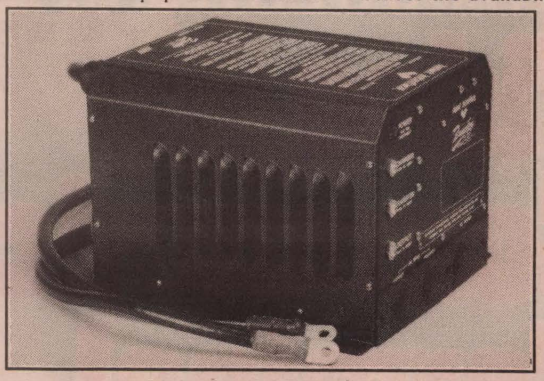
The charger then shifts into a float charge mode to maintain a constant voltage at 13.3 volts. You can also switch over to an equalizing cycle to condition a pair of batteries, too.

These smart chargers, built into premium voltage inverters, parallel the same type of technology we now see in the rechargeable alkaline systems and charge conditioners used on premium nickel cadmium systems. Microprocessor chips have been pre-programmed to sense exactly what's happening with the battery voltage, and kicking in just the right amount of charge for a specific period of time or a specific rise in voltage.

The new combination inverter/chargers continue to refine their output wave form to get as pure as possible to a sinewave. They have also dramatically reduced the amount of spurious emissions that are inherent with switcher types of power supplies and battery chargers. Through proper grounding, you won't even know that the inverter or charger is doing its thing. But as soon as you push the ON button to your vacuum cleaner or oscilloscope, 12 volts instantly becomes 110 volts AC – and as long as you remember to replenish your basic 12 volt DC source, you are all set for AC operation of equipment from a 12 volt DC source. **NV**

NEW FREEDOM 7 INVERTER/CHARGER

Heart Interface Corporation, the creator of modern inverter technology, is proud to announce an important new addition to its popular "FREEDOM" series of inverter/chargers, the "FREEDOM 7."



Heart's popular "Freedom" series inverter/chargers provide household 120 volt AC power from your auxiliary DC batteries, automatic battery charging, and automatic power source selection.

The FREEDOM 7 is a rugged, yet very practical 750 watt DC to AC inverter with a built-in three-stage 25 amp automatic battery charger and fully automatic 15 amp AC power source transfer switching.

The inverter provides clean and reliable 120 volt AC power from 12 volt battery systems . . . anywhere, anytime without the noise, vibration, fumes, or upkeep costs of a generator. In fact, unlike some generators, the power is clean enough to operate most sensitive electronic equipment like TVs and computers. The inverter activates automatically when it senses that outside AC power is not available and will switch back to outside AC when it becomes available again.

It is the perfect choice for small appliances and power tools. The FREEDOM 7 easily operates a full size TV and VCR, stereo, blender, ni-cad battery charger or even a compact microwave oven. For quick repairs this inverter can operate a power drill, orbital sander, soldering iron, or other tools.

To prevent unnecessary power drain, a special idle circuit reduces output and power consumption to less than .4 amp per hour when there is no AC load on the unit. The inverter will automatically shut off if battery voltage drops below 10.0 volts to prevent damage as a result of excessive discharging. Naturally, the inverter is fully protected against overloads and short circuits. Yet it is designed to allow momentary surges of extra power needed to start many electric motors without shutting the unit down.

The built-in 25 amp battery charger automatically activates as needed when it senses the availability of outside AC power. It charges in three stages to charge your batteries quickly and completely without ever overcharging. When the batteries are low, it starts with a maximum high current "bulk charge" to quickly charge the batteries. Then it switches to a variable current "acceptance charge" mode to thoroughly and completely charge the batteries without damaging them.

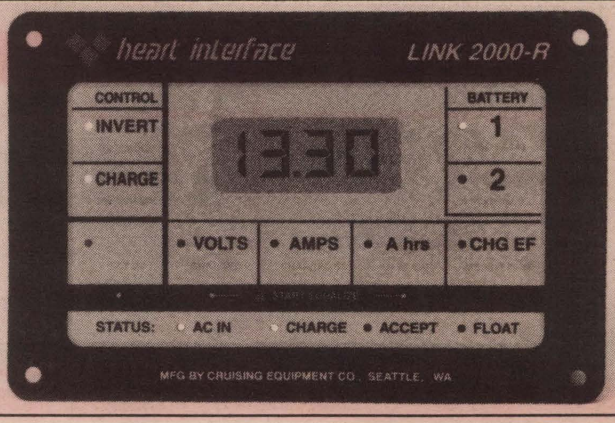
After the batteries reach a full charge, the "float charge" mode activates to provide long-term battery maintenance without overcharging and minimal electrolyte loss. In this mode, the charger will also act as an effective AC to DC converter for your DC lights and appliances while maintaining fully charged batteries.

The unit features user selectable settings for optimal charging of gel or wet cell batteries. The charger is also protected against overloads, overheating, and shorts by circuit breakers and a special electronic circuit.

An optional remote switch is available to provide on/off and reset capability from any convenient location. The remote switch is cabled with ordinary RJ-11 phone wire and connectors.

The FREEDOM 7 retails below $500.00. This will put high quality inverter/chargers within realistic reach of a much larger market and will likely contribute to an accelerated acceptance and proliferation of the technology.

The unit measures 12" x 9-3/4" x 7" and can be conveniently mounted horizontally or vertically. It is ruggedly built by Heart Interface in the U.S.A. using corrosion-resistant marine grade materials and includes a comprehensive owner's manual with easy-to-understand installation instructions. All units are tested at Heart's computer controlled automated test center before shipping and each has a 30 month factory warranty. Remotes, fuseholders, cable connectors, and other optional equipment are available from most Heart dealers.



For further information contact: Heart Interface Corporation (206) 872-7225 office (206) 872-3412 FAX 21440 68th Ave. So., Kent, WA 98032.

Introducing the
Video Communication Terminal

PRICES AS LOW AS $199.95

Compatible with Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta and Pioneer

Latest high-tech features...

- 750 MHz
- Infa-Red Wireless Remote Control
- Integrated Volume and Mute Control
- On Screen Menu Displays For All User Functions
- Clock
- Favorite Channel Memory Bank
- Programmable Parental Lockout
- Channel 3/4 Switchable
- Last Channel Recall
- Sequential or Direct Channel Access
- HRC / STD / IRC Programmable
- Auto Frequency Control Tuning
- Sleep Timer
- Audio and Video Ports
- Switched Electrical Outlet
- Inview Video Pass-Thru Technology

Add on Descrabler for Jerold Systems

	1-9	10-19	20+
TVT GOLD (orig)	$49	$42	$39
PURPPPLE or PINK	$59	$49	$45
TVT (4X4)	$49	$42	$39
STELTH+ (new)	$59	$52	$45
TNT (orig)	$75	$65	$59

Add on Descrabler for Scientific Atlanta Systems

	1-9	10-19	20+
SADF	$69	$65	$59
SA - 3	$59	$55	$49
M80 (orig)	$75	$65	$59

Add on Descrabler for Pioneer Systems

	1-9	10-19	20+
PIO - GRN	$79	$69	$59
PIO - GRN+ (new)	$99	$89	$79
PIO - TNT (new)	$75	$65	$59

CONVERTERS

Wave Master 5500-3

- Parental Control
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Sleep Timer
- Wireless Remote Control
- Last Channel Recall
- HRC / STD Switchable
- 99 Channel

1-9	10-19	20+
$75.00	$69.00	$63.00

Millenium M-3

- Parental Control
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Wireless Remote Control
- Last Channel Recall
- HRC / STD Switchable
- 99 Channel
- Available With Bilt In Descrambler
- Available With A/B

1-9	10-19	20+
$69.00	$65.00	$55.00

VCS...

VIDEO COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS INC.

ask about our complete line of products

1-800-872-6585

Write in 39 on Reader Service Card.

#60 COMPUTER SOFTWARE *cont.*

BORROW AND copy (legally!) software for IBM & C64/128 computers, or buy at prices much lower than similar commercial software. For a catalog send business size SASE to: A.R. Technologies, PO Box 33-NV, Millstadt, IL 62260.

SELECTED SHAREWARE (MSDOS): All good. No disappointments. Many unique & unusual programs. Lots of electronics stuff. $1 disk. **FREE CATALOG** on disk. Includes catalog of restricted books on electronic surveillance, locksmithing, weapons, cable phreaking, hacking, and more: Mentor, Box 1549-N, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.

FREE DEMO SOFTWARE: Microwave artwork generation program runs under the AutoCAD drawing environment. Create simple entities such as a Line, Bend, Tee, Cross, or Taper, as well as complex geometry's such as Interdigital Capacitors, Spiral Inductors, Lange Couplers, Power Dividers and more. Call **HELPDESK,** 415-712-1803.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED 70

WANTED: APPLE I, Mark 8, Scelbi 8H, Scelbi 8B computers. 703-382-2935, 703-763-2321.

WANTED TO BUY: IBM and Apple computers, printers, hard drives, peripherals, CPUs, notebooks any quantity, in working condition. Call 714-778-0450.

PRINTHEADS WANTED. We buy all quantities of dot matrix printheads for hundreds of printer model types. Working or dead units acceptable. Call Mike Anderson @ 800-969-0009.

WANTED: MACINTOSHES: IIc, laptop or better. **MULTISYNC MONITORS:** Tatung, Model MM1295; CTX Model CMS3535/3436; will consider others. **OTHER:** Spectrum analyzers, electronic parts; laser printers; PC, MAC software. **CONSUMERTRONICS,** 2011 Crescent Dr., Alamogordo, NM 88310.

WANTED: HP 65 CALCULATOR for parts. Call or write **HUGH ADAMS, 904-864-2414,** 1011-D Hondo Ave., Fort Walton Beach, FL 32547.

AT&T UNIX PC. I've got an AT&T 3B1 with 2MBs memory, and I'm looking for DOS-73 Coprocessor, RAM-COMM expansion board, or for software besides the AT&T distribution stuff (unless I haven't heard of it). Please call 312-642-7237 (has machine).

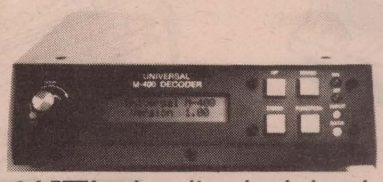
WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.

MACINTOSH SIMMS, dead/junk Macs, and Mac software wanted. Buying 256K, 512K, 1MB+ SIMMs in any quantity. Don't relegate your dead Mac to the landfill. Recycle it! Call for bid on your used Mac SIMMs, CPU, or software. 612-425-9403.

WANTED: PRE1980 Microcomputers for museum collection. Microcomputer magazines and manuals also needed. 703-231-6478, 703-763-3311.

WANTED: PC Communications card marked 1784-KT by Allen-Bradley. Also want PLC software and programming adapters. 810-293-2496 leave message.

INTRODUCING THE UNIVERSAL M-400
A totally new concept in data / tone readers!



- Baudot
- Sitor A/B
- ASCII
- Swed-ARQ
- FEC-A
- FAX
- POCSAG
- GOLAY
- ACARS
- DTMF
- CTCSS (PL)
- DCS (DPL)

- **A RTTY-reader *and* tone-decoder in one!**
- **Easy to read two-line 40 character LCD.**
- **No computer or monitor required.**

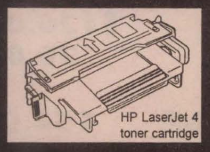
Forget the limitations you have come to expect from most "readers". The self-contained Universal M-400 is a sophisticated decoder *and* tone reader offering an exceptional range of capabilities. The SWL will be able to decode Baudot, SITOR A & B, FEC-A, ASCII and SWED-ARQ. Weather FAX can also be decoded to the printer port. The VHF-UHF listener will be able to copy the ACARS VHF aviation teletype mode plus GOLAY and POCSAG digital pager modes. Off-the-air decoding of DTMF, CTCSS (PL) and DCS is also supported. The M-400 can even be programmed to pass only the audio you want to hear based on CTCSS, DCS or DTMF codes of your choosing. The M-400 runs from 12 VDC or with supplied adapter. The American-made Universal M-400 is *the* affordable accessory for every shortwave or scanner enthusiast.

Only $399.95 (+$6 UPS).

Universal Radio
6830 Americana Pkwy.
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
◆ Orders: 800 431-3939
◆ Info: 614 866-4267

FREE CATALOG
This huge 100 page catalog covers everything for the shortwave, amateur and scanner enthusiasts.

Toner Cartridge Recharge
& Laser Printer Supplies



Start Your Own Recharge Business!
Recharge your customers' toner cartridges. Two profitable methods:

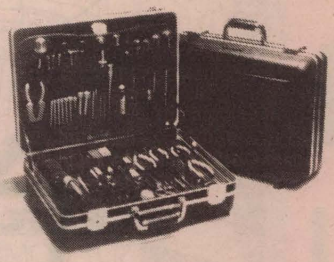
You Do It	We Do It For You
Learn how to recharge toner cartridges used in the most popular laser printers.	Send us your customer's toner cartridges and we will professionally recharge them for you.
Free Instructions Free Technical Support	**Prices as low as $19.95**
• *Supplies cost from $6.40 per recharge* • *Startrer Kit with supplies, tools & chemicals* • *Initial Investment approximately $630.00, including toner vacuum.* • *Dial Document# 2040*	We support all popular laser printers including all HP LaserJets (II, III, IIp, IIIsi, 4, 4si, 4L), IBM, NEC, Epson, Apple, QMS, Panasonic, etc. • *Just mail your cartridges to us and we will do the rest.* • *Dial Document# 3710*

For detailed information, Call us, or dial our
FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM
Call from any Fax machine equipped with a touch-tone phone.
516-467-0772

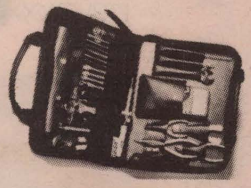
CP CHENESKO PRODUCTS
Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 Fifth Avenue, #4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Fax: 516-467-3223 Tech. Support: 516-467-3205
Orders: 800-221-3516

Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL



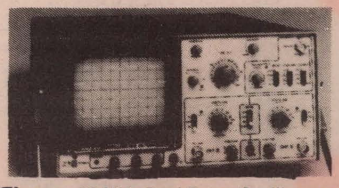
platt - Case - Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools...**$379.99**
800T Case Only...**$112.00**



platt - Case - Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools...**$199.75**
660ZT Case Only...**$56.00**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown...**$63.95**

Weller WCC100 Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil ...**$89.50**

OptiVISOR -Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses, (not plastic) Select any one of (6) magnifications...**$22.50**



GoldStar - - 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-7020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements...**$394.00**

Electro Tool, Inc.
9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (313) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
VISA MasterCard
"Tools American Made."

Write in 39 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS,** 513-847-2300 or FAX: 513-847-2350.

COMPUTERS, PARTS to build, software, and peripherals wanted. New/used, excess, or obsolete stock. Any quantity. Anything computer related. Laptops, notebooks, LAN equipment, CD-ROM drives, tape drives, scanners, printers, hard drives, hard cards, Micro Channel equipment, fax machines, etc. 914-738-6830.

WANTED: TANDY Disk/CRT display unit (Catalog No. 26-3806) for my Tandy model 200 Lap-top computer. This is a 5¼" disk drive unit that is no longer available through Radio Shack. 616-325-2486, 4477 Indian Hill, Honor, MI 49640.

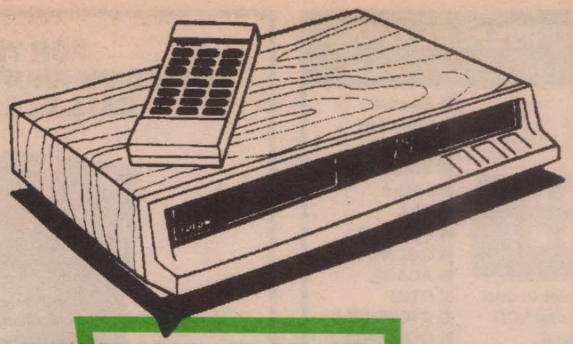
WANTED: WORKING Sony MP-F73W-50 1.44 Meg floppies. Call John, 312-472-6732.

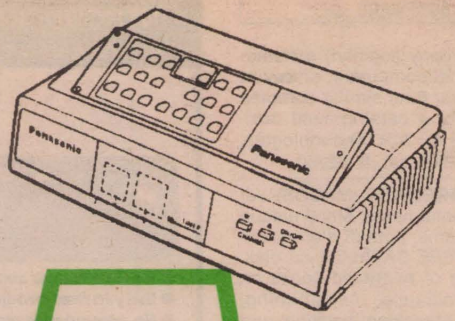
TEST EQUIPMENT 80

AC CALIBRATORS: HP 745A .1mV-110VRMS, 10Hz-100KHz. Newer color. Was $6,500; now from **$300!** 619-439-1345.

SUN COAST

DISTRIBUTORS OF SILVER SPRINGS





JERROLD

NEW SDT COMBO	**$120.00**
NEW SDT PAN	**70.00**
NEW SDT COMBO W/**NEW** ZENITH/VOLUME	**150.00**
DPV7XXX	**CALL**
DPBB	**CALL**

All products come with One Year Warranty, except for refurbished items, which come with a 90 Day Warranty. All returns are subject to a 15 % to 25 % restocking fee. Orders called in by 2:00 shipped same day in most cases. Prices subject to change without notice.

LOOK

We will match or beat anyone's prices who is advertising in this issue of Nuts & Volts with the same warranty on items listed in this ad, upon confirmation from advertiser.

We ship Federal Express and UPS (second day)

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

SA COMBO	**$120.00**
SA PAN	**70.00**
SA COMBO W/NEW ZENITH/VOLUME	**150.00**
SA 8550	**CALL**
SA 8580-8595	**CALL**

PIONEER

PIO+ COMBO	**$120.00**
PIO+ PAN	**70.00**
PIO+ COMBO W/**NEW** ZENITH/VOLUME	**150.00**
BA5000-6000	**CALL**

OAK

KN 12 COMBO	**$120.00**
KN 12 PAN	**70.00**
KN 12 COMBO W/**NEW** ZENITH/VOLUME	**150.00**
RTC 56	**125.00**
RKDM 400	**125.00**

FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY ON DECODER PANS

FULL 3-YEAR WARRANTY ON CONVERTERS

HAMLIN

CR6600	**$125.00**

TOCOM

5503VIP	**CALL**
5507VIP	**CALL**

ZENITH

Z-TAC	**CALL**

CONVERTERS

PANASONIC	**$75.00**
REGAL	**75.00**
NEW ZENITH W/VOLUME	**90.00**

WE ALSO CARRY A LARGE VARIETY OF TEST AIDS

SOLD FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING ON 10 OR MORE UNITS.

"CALL FOR MONTHLY SPECIAL"

SUN COAST HOURS:

MON - FRI 12-7 EST SAT CLOSED

To Place An Order Or For Technical Service Call 904-625-9545

NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING CHARGES, CASH OR US POSTAL MONEY ORDERS ONLY. SORRY, NO CHECKS.

WARRANTY/DISCLAIMER FORM RECEIVED WITH MERCHANDISE MUST BE SIGNED AND RETURNED AS INSTRUCTED ON THE INVOICE

It is not the intent of Sun Coast Dist. of Silver Springs to defraud any pay TV operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

ABSOLUTELY NO FLORIDA SALES

Write in 106 on Reader Service Card.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

NOISE & vibration equipment for sale. Bruel & Kjar Type 4205 noise source w/oct. filter $1,500. Kron 3202R dual var filter, 2Hz to 2MHz, HP, LP, BP 24dB/oct. $495. Unholtz-Dickie PA1000 piezo accelerometer, 1000 MV/G sensitivity, internal pre-amp, w/cal sheet, $100 ea., vol discounts available. Yokagawa 3023-23 XYY recorder $395. Brush 2400 2 chan chart recorder w/markers $495. Phillips PM3243 60MHz storage scope w/analog multiplier $500. All equipment guaranteed. Call 510-530-5992 for details.

PROGRAM SERVICES. (E)EPROM + PALS, GALS, Micros, EPLDS as low as 19 cents. GDI, 408-241-7376.

TEKTRONIX TDS-540 oscilloscope for sale: $8,500. Analog bandwidth: 500MHz, max digitizing rate: 1GHz, channels: 4, advanced triggering and measurements, never needed repairs, calibrated in Dec. of 93, includes all probes, manuals, etc. Ask for Mike at 415-326-1792 or santullo@netcom.com.

TEK 7D15 225MHz counter plug-in $195, 485R 350MHz scope $750, 1L5 $150, 1L30 $190, 3L5 $165, 7603 with plug-ins $325, 7704A $295; HP 432/478 power meter $245, 3406 RF voltmeter $90. 714-495-8649 evenings.

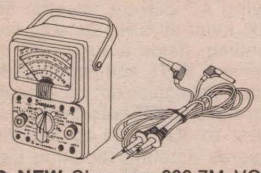
FLUKE 83 & 88 multimeters, Daniel's crimping equipment, Z-World Smart block microcontroller, Sony 4 channel GPS. Many more items. Call 803-766-0852 for complete list and pricing.

SIGNAL GENERATOR. HP 608 equivalent, (TS 510 A/U), 10-420 MHz, with transit case, operating manual, sold "as-is," tested for output only, $85 ea. FOB. Kemner Enterprises, 17 Lightcap Rd., Pottstown, PA 19464. 610-495-5367 lv. messages. Looking for other good deals? Get on mailing list, $2, cash OK, deduct 1st order, SASE.

WANTED: HP 114BR time comparator, **HP 115BR** clock/divider, **Heath GCW-1000** WWV receiver/clock. Call Bill, 1-800-526-0388.

B&K PRECISION o'scope 10MHz model# 1466 $75, TV950 terminal $75, Tandon 502 HD $25, IMI HD model 5012H $50, Micropolis ESDI HD model 1568 760MB $300. AST Advantage notebook NBSX modem $50. Keith Bunch, 619-575-7306 evenings.

AVCOM PSA-65A spectrum analyzer, includes audio demod option, 1-2 GHz frequency extender, and carrying case. Like new $2,500 or make offer. Call Steve at Comsec Associates, Inc., 800-990-0911 or 818-842-2700.



BRAND NEW Simpson 260-7M VOMs. Factory sealed box. $68 postage paid to your door. Ordnance Unlimited, 20945 Osborne St., Canoga Park, CA 91304. Attn: Dean. Ph: 818-700-2905; FAX: 818-700-9168.

WANTED: OSCILLOSCOPE Tek 453 working condition. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

TEK TR503 tracking generator for Tek 490 Series w/cables $1,395, 7A29-04 1GHz amplifier w/variable delay $650, 7B10 1GHz time base $395, Tek DM501 $125, DM502A $195, TM506 6 slot mainframe $125, TM515 5 slot mainframe w/covers for field service $150, 7A26 $175, 7A24 $295, 7A19 $195, 7B53A $175, 7B92A $350, DC5010 $895, DM 5010 $350, PG508 $350. Call **TEST EQUIPMENT SALES,** 603-434-2544.

TIMEMARK GENERATORS: 5S-2nS/division. Quick, timebase-like rotary operation. $275. **Tektronix TG-501** option 1 $739. 619-439-1345.

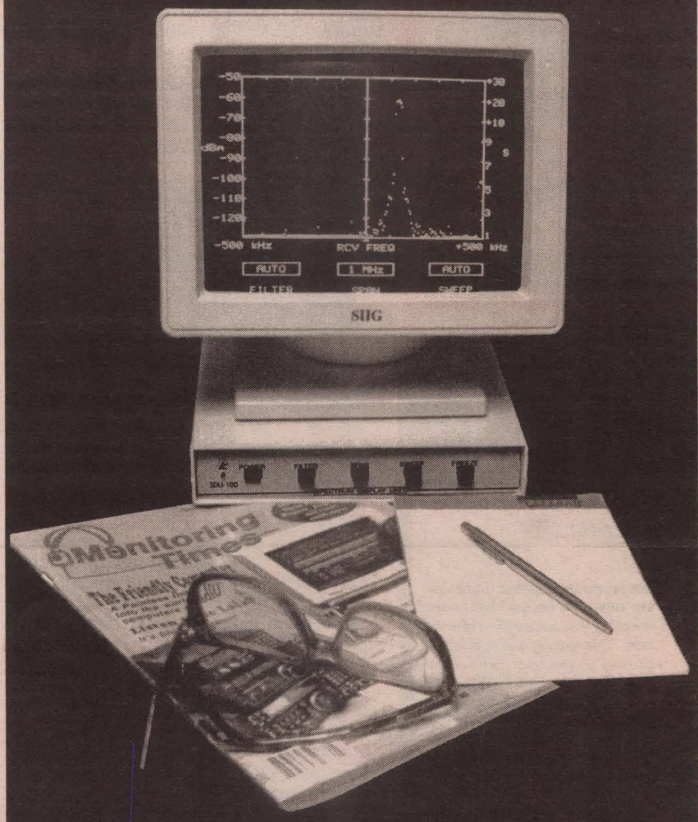
LOGIC ANALYZER. The Real Logic Analyzer allows you to test your logic circuits with the printer port of your IBM or compatible computer. Starting from $79.95. Logixell Electronics, 61 Piper Cr., Kanata ON K2K 2S9. 613-599-7088, FAX: 613-599-7089.

PORTABLE SCOPES: Tek 2465A (400MHz) $3100. **Tek 2236** (100MHz) $725. **Tek 475** (200MHz) $595. **Tek 475A** (250MHz) $695. **Tek 466** (100MHz, storage) $850. **Tek 465** (100MHz) $425. All with BRIGHT CRTs, excellent condition. Tek probes available. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.

LIKE NEW oscilloscope. Leader LBO-523 with probes, probe pouch, hood, panel cover and manuals. Used only few hours. $700 COD. 205-636-4790.

METERS: VALHALLA 2301 true RMS AC wattmeter: three 4-1/2 digit displays for AC volts, amps, watts (single phase) $695. **Tek DM 501A** 4-1/2 digit multimeter plug-in $250. **Tek DM 502A** auto-ranging multimeter plug-in $215. **HP 3455A** 6-1/2 digit multimeter $550. **HP 3456A** 6-1/2 digit multimeter $1100. **HP 3467A** printing 4-channel multimeter/recorder (monitors temperature too) $525. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.

SEE THE SIGNALS YOU COULD BE HEARING!



Put professional power in your radio monitoring with the surveillance technology the pros use! Now you can *see* hidden radio signals with Grove Enterprises' new SDU-100 Spectrum Display Unit.

The SDU-100 attaches to the IF output jack on the back of your receiver, and is shows you all the signals in a slice of the radio spectrum you select -- from 100 kHz up to 10 megahertz wide. Each signal appears as a "spike" on the display (the higher the spike, the stronger the signal).

Use Your Eyes to Spot Hidden Signals

Just the way surveillance countermeasures teams do, you'll be able to use both your ears and eyes in hunting new signals. With the power of spectrum display technology, you'll be able to track down elusive signals faster and more efficiently

While you can listen to only one signal at a time, the SDU-100 can show you a whole band of signals at once. So, if you are listening to a particular transmission and suddenly a new spike appears on the monitor, you'll know immediately that there's a new signal to be checked out. Without the power of the SDU-100, those momentary transmissions would go undetected.

The Grove SDU-100 Spectrum Display Unit, and a nine-inch video monitor** -- the same spectrum surveillance technology that the pros use -- costs just $599.95.

The Grove SDU-100 Spectrum Display Unit is now available for:

- **ICOM R7000, R7100, R9000**
- **Yaesu Ft1000, FRG-100**
- **Kenwood R5000***
- **Drake R8, TR-7***
- **JRC NRD-535-D***
- **Uniden BC890XLT***
- **Satellite receivers using 70.0 Hz IFs***

If you're serious about communications monitoring, the SDU-100 will put your signal hunting in overdrive!

Call 1-800-438-8155 to order the SDU-100 and nine-inch monitor.

Grove Enterprises, Inc.
300 South Hwy 64 West
Brasstown, NC 28902

* Requires receiver modification, available from the Grove service department
** Appearance of monitor may vary

Write in 27 on Reader Service Card.

VISION DISTRIBUTORS

CUSTOMER SERVICE
(909) 483-3848
ORDERS ONLY
(800) 233-8431
pacific time

We don't Sell Decoders or Descramblers

Viewstar is back!!

85 CHANNEL CONVERTER
with REMOTE CONTROL

includes these great features
Last Channel Recall · Parental Control
Favorite Channel Scan · Sleep Timer
and many more

1	5	10+
64.95	62.95	54.95

Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter
with Parental Control
Ch 2 & Ch3

Includes Panasonic Remote w/batteries
-1- 68.95 -5- 66.95

Remote Control Units	1-9	10-25
NEW Universal 4-in-1 for TV, VCR, Cable & Accessory	11.95	11.25
NEW Universal 3-in-1 for TV, VCR & Cable	9.95 SALE	8.95
Jerrold 400/450/550	7.65	6.40
Scientific Atlanta 075/175	7.65	6.40
475 Remote works w/DMX w/Vol Control	8.10	6.90
8600 On-screen Display	8.10	6.90
Zenith 1000 Series RD3Z	8.35	7.15
Prices for all of the following:	8.75	7.65

Panasonic PA 120, PA 140
Hamlin RCPX, CRP-5, CRP-6, CRP-7
Oak Sigma Series
Pioneer BR-81, BR-82
Tocom All Models

NEW
6300 Series
PIONEER OVAL BIT
Exclusive!!! $19.95 each

Security Tool Bits	1-9
Jerrold Flower/Star Bit	9.50
Jerrold/Pioneer oval Bit	14.95 SALE
TORX BITS Tocom T7	3.95
Zenith T10 & T15	3.95
Pioneer & SA T20	3.95

SALE
SPST Toggle Switches
100 or more 39¢ea

Kester Solder
SN60/40-.031
8.35/roll

VISA MasterCard

Many Other Items
VOLUME PRICING
COD (ADD TO ORDER)
California Sales Tax 7¾%
Prices Effective through August 31, 1994

Write in 35 on Reader Service Card.

ADD *FIREPOWER* TO ANYTHING!
ARM YOUR TOYS!

AMAZING NEW ELECTRONIC GUN
has only one moving part - *the projectile!*
Imagine the possibilities!

Stage miniature battles, make strafing runs, set booby traps, target shooting - the possibilities are endless. This simple, silent, and inexpensive project uses parts mostly available from Radio Shack and can be built in as little as 30 minutes. No machining or metal work of any kind is necessary. Fires .177 caliber BB's. Get over 80 shots from two AA batteries. The same principles can be used to build a silent weapon with deadly force! Complete plans only $14.95 ($19.95 Canada and Mexico). Order #GGUN.

Alarm Controller Chip	Home Automation and Security System
Amazing new part handles up to 4 zones plus 1 Panic/24hr input, Adjustable Entry, Exit, and Alarm Delays. Very low power operation and requires few external parts for a complete alarm system. Chip and application note only $14.95 ($19.95 Canada and Mexico). Order #ACPIC.	Inexpensive **INTROL-PC** system you can build yourself. Use an an inexpensive PC compatible to control lights, appliances, heating/AC, sprinklers and more. Interfaces to common X10 modules. Plans and software only $19.95 ($24.95 Canada and Mexico). Order #INTROL1.

Send orders with check or M.O. to:
HoopsWare
P.O. Box 3079, Dept. NV
Sparks, NV 89432-3079

LINUX Operating System On CD-ROM

Linux, a UNIX-workalike, has all the features of UNIX for a lot less!!!

Yggdrasil Summer '94 Linux Distribution $29.95
Plug-and-Play * Wide Variety of Hardware Supported * Easy Installation * 75,000+ Files

Slackware Professional Linux Distribution $44.95
200+ Page Manual * Ready to run from CD-ROM * Great Product!

Linux Quarterly CD-ROM $24.95
MS Windows Install * Great for both Novice and Experienced UNIX users

The Linux Bible - The GNU Testament $34.95
750+ pages of valuable Linux information in a bound book * Excellent Resource

Shipping USA/Canada $5 for CD-ROMs Add $4 for Bible CA sales tax 7.5% if applicable

Just Computers! 707-769-1648 FAX 707-765-2447 E-mail: sales@justcomp.com
P.O. Box 751414 Petaluma, CA 94975-1414 C.O.D. & Visa/MasterCard Gladly Accepted
For further info about products, send e-mail to: info@justcomp.com (include word "help")

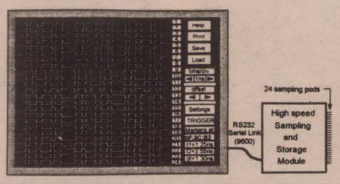
Write in 34 on Reader Service Card.

SCOPEBOOSTER INCREASE the input frequency of your scope to 110MHz. It converts the high frequency down to 1MHz for viewing on the screen and provides an exact replica of the original signal. It requires no internal connections, it simply plugs into vertical input terminals. It's grat for testingCB, ham and FM broadcast transmitters for modulation and distortion. Kit $59.95 assembled $79.95. S&H $3.50. Creative Technology, 70 Palmer Bridge St., Torrington, CT 06790.

MICROSCOPE, BAUSCH & LOMB. StereoZoom 4, (10x-35x), 10x eyepieces. 12"x16" Stand. Double Focus Block! Perfect for surface Mounted and PC-board work! In "like-new" condition! Sold for fraction of cost of new. Only $550. Nick, 407-683-5251.

HEWLETT PACKARD 3430A digital voltmeter 100MV to 1000V $150 or BO. 408-373-8021, Gary.

PLOTTERS: COLORPRO HP 7440A 8-pen plotter $320. **HP 7550A** 8-pen plotter $650. Excellent condition, with warranty. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.



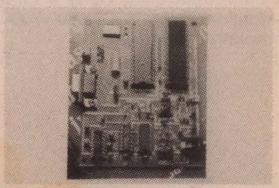
50MHZ 24 CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZER only **$199!** VGA graphics PC based interface, with RS232 link, **programmable trigger,** up to 192K bytes RAM, fully assembled and tested, **ONE YEAR WARRANTY.** Get this powerful new tool at this incredibly low price! ProBoard Circuits: 305-721-9062, 6031 NW 80th Avenue, Tamarac, FL 33321.

HP 8552B SPECTRUM analyzer-IF section $275, HP 3455A digital voltmeter $375, HP 435A power meter $225, HP 432A power meter $125, **HP 3575A GAIN PHASE METER $675,** HP 419A DC null voltmeter $75, HP 6131B digital voltage source $225, HP 3300A function generator $50, HP 5489 low pass filter $75, HP 8405A vector voltmeter $250, Tek data acquisition probe P6451 $45, GR 1396-B tone burst generator $125, Rockland 5100 programmable frequency synthesizer $250, **FLUKE 1953E COUNTER TIMER $275.** Future Systems, POB 5661, Buena Park, CA 90622-5661. 714-827-7345.

EIP351D COUNTER LED, oven TB, 18GHz $900, HP 204C $125, Boonton 42A no cable or head $100, Fluke 1900A $100, Fluke 510A AC reference std. $225. Corby Dawson, 805-736-0288.

TEST EQUIPMENT: We buy and sell late model HP, TEK, Fluke, Wavetek, GR, etc. All equipment we sell is calibrated and guaranteed to meet manufacturers specifications. **KANDEL ELECTRONICS,** Inc., PO Box 204, Oreland, PA 19075. **Toll Free 800-582-TEST (8378), 215-233-6100, FAX 215-886-7017.**

WANTED: WATKINS-Johnson 8617B. Late Racal VHF/UHF receivers, HP spectrum analyzers. 810-620-0853.



CONNECT OUR board to your portable/notebook to measure any analog quantity, force/pressure voltage/etc. Display data/record on disk automatically. No experience needed to use our system. Free software. Can measure ±40 volts. Resolution 12 bits. Front end amplifier has programmable gain. To order, send check for $135 to: Kaltek Engineering, 1285 Main Street, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Tel: 408-246-2280 or 408-984-7008.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only $78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714.

FULL SPECTRUM ELECTROMAGNETIC METER. New **TriField** meter independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields and RF/microwave power density. Makes a variety of field measurements: **Magnetic setting** (.2-100 milligauss at 60Hz) measures magnetic background, ground faults, high-field equipment, and can identify which wire of a group is carrying AC current. **Electric setting** (.5-100 kV/m at 60Hz) detects improper grounding, fields around high voltage equipment, VDTs, and fluorescent lights, and can distinguish hot v.s. ground wires by proximity. **RF/microwave setting** (50MHz to 3GHz, .01 to 1 mW/sq.cm) measures antenna radiation patterns, leaky microwave ovens, etc. The TriField meter is an analog-type with 3 scales, 9V transistor battery included. Electric & magnetic are **omni-directional.** 1 year warranty. $145. Price includes delivery. AlphaLab, Inc., 1280 South 300 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84101. Call for free literature on health effects of electromagnetic fields. 1-800-POWERLINE (769-3754).

Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

STOP LOOKING!

SERVING **You Can Find It At**

• INDUSTRY • SCHOOLS • HOBBYISTS
• EXPERIMENTORS • CONSUMERS

BRIGAR electronics

OPEN 7:30-4:30 Mon. - Friday; Saturday 7:30 - 12

"Let One Dollar Do the Work of Ten"

LOW, LOW PRICES
PHONE
607-723-3111

MasterCard
VISA
MasterCard and Visa accepted

FREE CATALOG

Guaranteed. 7-9 Alice Street — Offices and Warehouse — Binghamton, N.Y. 13904

"OFF-THE-SHELF"

TO ORDER CALL PHONE: (607) 723-3111 OR FAX: (607) 7235202

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK

PHONE, MAIL OR FAX IN YOUR ORDER TODAY

New Arrivals

LATCHING RELAY DPDT 24 VDC

P&B #R30-E0011 OR ALLIED CONTROL #T351X-41 COIL 600 OHMS OPERATING, 1.6K RELEASE CONTACTS GOLD PLATED, 2.0 AMPS 28VDC. DUAL COIL, IMPULSE OR MAINTAINED OPERATION. LATCHING WILL ENERGIZE OR DE-ENERGIZE WITH SHORT IMPULSE. PC BOARD MOUNT WITH TERMINALS AND STUD OR CAN BE USED WITH SOCKET. WEIGHT 4 OZ . BRAND NEW **SIZE: ¾" X 15/16" X 1 3/16"H**

LIST PRICE ... $15.00 8,000 PCS. IN STOCK

BRIGAR SALE PRICE $2.95

NIDEC-TORIN TA600S
HIGH VOLUME FANS 115VAC NEW!

MODEL #A32060-10 115VAC .250/.20A 50/60HZ INPEDANCE PROTECTED. **135CFM 3200RPM SIZE: 6.25"DIAM 1 1/2"THICK- BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED. PRICE $14.95**
5 FOR $60.00

HEWLETT PACKARD NEW!

GREEN RECTANGULAR LED
PART# HLMP-S500 DIFFUSED
SIZE: 5MM X 2MM 200,000 PCS. IN STOCK
SALE PRICE 100 @ .10EA. 1000 @ .05 EA.

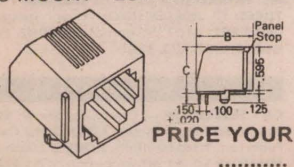
PC MOUNT OR AS PLUG IN

OMRON

GENERAL PURPOSE RELAY
OMRON MY4-02 4PDT
CONTACT: 5A 240VAC
5A 28VDC
COIL: 24VDC
UL & CSA - CLEAR POLY. COVER
SIZE: 1 3/16" X 1 1/16" X ¾" STANDARD ICE CUBE RELAY. ***BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED.***
1 TO 49 PCS. $2.25 EA.
50 PCS. & UP $1.95 EA.

NEW

AMPHENOL
MODULAR RECEPTICLES
#285-64R0 6POS - 4 CONTACT
PC MOUNT - LOW PROFILE - BLACK



PRICE YOUR CHOICE 25¢ EA.
..... $20.00/HUNDRED
..... $150.00/THOUSAND

FASTENERS & HARDWARE
MACHINE SCREWS TYPE SBH BINDER HEAD MACHINE SCREW
8-32 1/4" LONG ROUND HEAD SLOTTED
$10.00 Per Thousand

Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors

COMPUTER GRADE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTICS

SPRAGUE "THE MARK OF RELIABILITY" MEPCO MALLORY

QUANTITY	VALUE	MFG	HIGHT	DIAM.	PRICE
2943	1,100 - 35VDC	MALLORY	2 1/8	1 3/8"	$1.00
5029	10,000 - 40VDC	SPRAGUE	3 1/2"	2"	$2.00
2064	9,700 - 50VDC	MALLORY	4 1/8"	1 3/8"	$2.00
1743	3,500 - 65VDC	MEPCO	2 1/16	1 3/8"	$1.50
6843	2,100 - 75VDC	STM	3 1/4"	1 3/8"	$1.50
3050	7,100 - 75VDC	STM	4 1/4"	2"	$2.00
4000	2,900 - 200VDC	MALLORY	5 3/4"	2"	$3.00
1134	100 - 350VDC	MALLORY	2 1/8"	1 3/8"	$2.00

10 AMP MINIATURE PCB RELAY
ZETTLER #AZ2692-560-2
10 AMP 24VDC, 115VAC RES.
10AMP 250VAC
1/4 HP @ 120VAC SPDT
SIZE: 1 1/16"W X 7/16"D X 1"H
BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED
SALE PRICE ..... 1.50 EA.

ZETTLER

Heavy Duty Miniature Power Relay
Withstands Large Breakdown and Surge Voltages
Conforms to International Security Standards — Meets UL 508, 372, 873, CSA, VDE TV 5 Rating
Slim and Light Weight

SPLIT BOBBIN PC BOARD TRANSFORMER
MFG: SIGNAL TRANSFORMER
PART #14A-10-12
•PRIMARY: 115V 60/60HZ
•SECONDARY: RMS RATING
12.6V CT @ .8A SERIES
6.3V @ 1.6A PARALLEL.
SIZE: 1 7/8"L X 1 9/16"W X 1 38"H
PIN SIZE: .038" SQUARE
SPECIAL PRICE ..... $2.95 EA.

MFG: SIGNAL TRANSFORMER
PART # 14A-56-20
•PRIMARY: 115V 50/60HZ
•SECONDARY RMS RATING
20V CT @ 2.8A SERIES
10V @ 5.6A PARALLEL
SIZE: 3"L X 2 1/2"W X 1 3/4"H
PINS: .045"SQ. - WEIGHT 1.70 LB
CLOSE OUT PRICE ... $3.95 EA.

STEPPING MOTORS
AIRPAX 100 STEPS/REVOLUTION
STEPPING Bi POLAR WOUND FACE MOUNTED. BI-DIRECTIONAL, CONT. DUTY. VOLTS: 3.2VDC 6.8 AMPS 2 PHASE , 3.6 STEP ANGLE, TORQUE 75 oz./in . FOUR 24AWG COLOR CODED WIRE LEADS. SHAFT: 7/16"LONG X 3/16" DIA. BODY SIZE: 1.5"SQ. X 1 3/8"H MOUNTING PLATE 3" LONG WITH PRE DRILLED HOLES 2 5/8" ON CENTER

.....$1.69
10 for $15.00
100 for $135.00

6 DIGIT LED DISPLAY MODULES
SENIOR # SEA8014SP
DISPLAY UNITS MOUNTED ON PC BOARD 5 1/2"LONG X 3" WIDE WITH RESISTORS & LEDS. LED DISPLAY SIZE: 1 1/16"HIGH X .75" WIDE. COLOR: RED. GREAT FOR 6 DIGIT CLOCK..... COST $12.95 EA.
BRIGAR SPECIAL ONLY $2.00 EA.

8.8:8.8:8.8

Digital Panel Meters

CIRCUIT BREAKERS
MECHANICAL PRODUCT
PART# 1600-001-100
10 AMP 250VAC/50VDC
PRICE 1- 99 PCS $1.00 EA.
100 PCS. FOR $70.00

SLO-SYN® MICRO SERIES MOTION CONTROLS MODULAR TRANSLATOR DRIVES

SLO-SYN MICRO SERIES
TYPE 230-T 2A 30V TYPE 230-T
DESCRIPTION:
BI POLAR, 2 PHASE STEPPING MOTOR DRIVE WITH TRANSLATOR
POWER SEMICONDUCTOR TYPE: H-BRIDGE
POWER IC TRANSLATOR: INTERNAL IC

SIZE: 3.15"L X 2.70"W X 1.31"H
WEIGHT: 1 LB
BRAND NEW - INDIVIDUALLY FACTORY PACKED. COMPLETE WITH INSTRUCTION MANUAL AND SPEC SHEETS
BRIGAR SPECIAL PRICE $79.95

SLO-SYN

$ 49.95

STEPPING MOTORS

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC SLO-SYN SYNCHRONOUS STEPPING MOTOR - TYPE M063-CS-501
OZ. IN. : HOLD **150** AMP: **4.6**
STEPS PER REV.: **200** VOLTS DC: **2.25**
CONT. DUTY 65OC RISE - CLASS B INSUL
IMPEDANCE PROTECTED.
DIMENSIONS: **4"L X 2¼"DIA. WITH 2¼" SQUARE FLANGE.**
SHAFT: **.250" X 3/4"LONG WITH FLAT**
BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED.

PMI DC MOTOR #U12M4
24 VDC 160 RPM @ 100 o.z.
7 amps. Max pulse torque 940 o.z. IN, Max stall current 8.2amp
No load speed 200 RPM.
Dimensions: 5.5" dia. x 2 7/64"
Dual Shaft .472" Dia. x 7/8" long front & 3/4" long rear.
(SEE GOOD CONDITION)
SALE PRICE $39.95

Events CALENDAR

WESTERN REGION

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of person to contact and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS shipment is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we cannot be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of Nuts & Volts and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine
EVENTS CALENDAR
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
FAX 909-371-3052

AUGUST 6

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-in, 10990 N. Woodside. **OPENS:** Appx. 6:30am, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** 50 cents. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - F - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $6/vehicle. **CONTACT:** N6RGM Sonny 619-444-6532; WA6MHZ Pat 619-561-0052; ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020.

AUGUST 7

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Los Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd. exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+ fr west, 145.350-(100Hz) fr east. **FEATURES:** E - H - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup after 6am only. $10 space fee. Covered spaces avail. If rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Anklam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

AUGUST 8-9-10-11-12-13

OR - PORTLAND — National Professional Electronics Convention. **LOCATION:** Red Lion Hotel at Lloyd Center. **FEATURES:** S. **CONTACT:** NPEC, 2708 W. Berry St., Ft. Worth TX 76109-2397. Phone: 817-921-9061, FAX: 817-921-3741.

AUGUST 13

CA - GLENDALE — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Civic Auditorium. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - LOS ALTOS HILLS — Foothill College Amateur Radio Flea Market. **LOCATION:** Foothill College, Hwy 280, exit El Monte Rd West. Parking Lot A. **HOURS:** 6am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. Parking fee $2, bring quarters. **TALK-IN:** 145.270(-) or 224.360 (PL-100). **FEATURES:** E - EX - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $10-$15. **CONTACT:** The Perham Foundation, 408-734-4453. Exam info: 408-255-9000 24/Hr.

CA - SANTA ROSA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NV - RENO — Reno Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Sierra Nevada Amateur Radio Society. **LOCATION:** 10 mi. N of Reno on Hwy. 395 N. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 146.61-. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $10. **CONTACT:** Robert Davis, KG7IY, 3775 Sleepy Hollow Dr., Reno NV 89502. 702-856-2826 home, 702-329-2833 office.

WA - TACOMA — Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Radio Club of Tacoma. **LOCATION:** Charles Wright Academy, 7723 Chambers Creek Rd. W. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 148.28. **FEATURES:** EX - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial tables $40, non-commercial $15 and must pre-register. **CONTACT:** Alan Allen, N7EAY, 206-475-7413, POB 11188, Tacoma WA 98411.

AUGUST 14

CA - OXNARD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Community Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

AUGUST 20

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-in, 10990 N. Woodside. **OPENS:** Appx. 6:30am, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** 50 cents. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - F - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $6/vehicle. **CONTACT:** N6RGM Sonny 619-444-6532; WA6MHZ Pat 619-561-0052; ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020.

WA - LONGVIEW — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronic Equipment Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Lower Columbia Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Cowlitz County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 147.26+. **FEATURES:** DP - FM - RV-H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial tables $15; swap tables $12 before Aug. 6, $15 after; tailgate spaces $5. Setup Fri. 5-9pm & Sat. 6-8:45am. **CONTACT:** 206-425-6076, 206-425-9184, or 206-425-1866.

AUGUST 20-21

CA - NORTHRIDGE — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** American Mega Shows. **LOCATION:** Cal. State Northridge, San Fernando Valley Hall. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/coupon or ad. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** American Mega Shows, 818-961-3782.

CA - SAN DIEGO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

AUGUST 21

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

AUGUST 26-27-28

CA - SAN DIEGO — ARRL Southwestern Division Convention. **LOCATION:** Town & Country Convention Center. **FEATURES:** CB. **CONTACT:** Sybil Allbright, W6GIC, 619-278-4284.

AUGUST 27

CA - VALLEJO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Solano Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OR - HILLSBORO — Northwest Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Access Marketing. **LOCATION:** Hillsboro Fairplex. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Access Marketing, 206-573-4301.

WA - TACOMA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Tacoma Dome (tentative). **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 3

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-in, 10990 N. Woodside. **OPENS:** Appx. 6:30am, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** 50 cents. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - F - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $6/vehicle. **CONTACT:** N6RGM Sonny 619-444-6532; WA6MHZ Pat 619-561-0052; ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020.

SEPTEMBER 3-4

CA - VENTURA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Ventura Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 4

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Los Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd. exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+ fr west, 145.350-(100Hz) fr east. **FEATURES:** E - H - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup after 6am only. $10 space fee. Covered spaces avail. If rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Anklam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

SEPTEMBER 10

CA - LOS ALTOS HILLS — Foothill College Amateur Radio Flea Market. **LOCATION:** Foothill College, Hwy 280, exit El Monte Rd West. Parking Lot A. **HOURS:** 6am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. Parking fee $2, bring quarters. **TALK-IN:** 145.270(-) or 224.360 (PL-100). **FEATURES:** E - EX - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $10-$15. **CONTACT:** The Perham Foundation, 408-734-4453. Exam info: 408-255-9000 24/Hr.

SEPTEMBER 10-11

CA - GLENDALE — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Civic Auditorium. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SAN DIEGO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 17

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-in, 10990 N. Woodside. **OPENS:** Appx. 6:30am, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** 50 cents. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - F - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $6/vehicle. **CONTACT:** N6RGM Sonny 619-444-6532; WA6MHZ Pat 619-561-0052; ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020.

CA - SEBASTOPOL — 12th Annual Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Sonoma County Radio Amateurs, Inc. **LOCATION:** Holy Ghost Hall, 7960 Mill Station Rd., off Hwy. 116. **HOURS:** 7:30am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 146.13/73. **FEATURES:** DP - FM - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor & outdoor flea market spaces $10. Setup 6:30 am. **CONTACT:** SCRA, Box 116, Santa Rosa CA 95402.

SEPTEMBER 17-18

CA - WESTWOOD — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** American Mega Shows. **LOCATION:** UCLA, Grand Ballroom. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/coupon or ad. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** American Mega Shows, 818-961-3782.

SEPTEMBER 18

AZ - PHOENIX — Computer & Electronic Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Electronic Materials & Computers. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Vendor spaces $10. **CONTACT:** 3102 W Thomas Rd. #902, Phoenix AZ 85017. 602-272-3200.

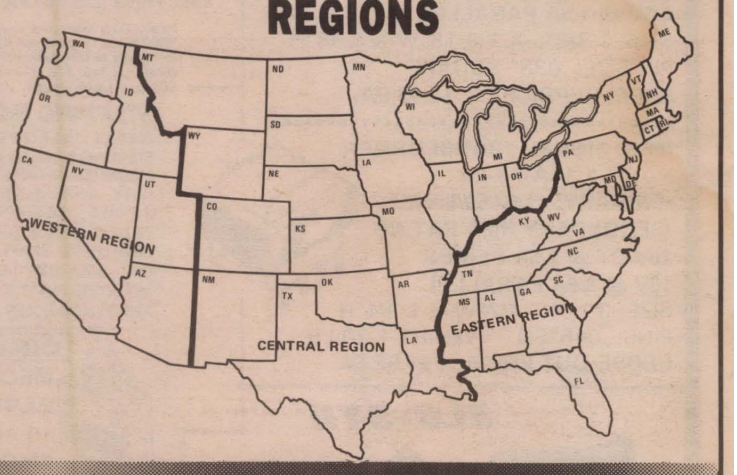
SEPTEMBER 24-25

CA - FULLERTON — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** American Mega Shows. **LOCATION:** Cal. State Fullerton, Titan Pavilion. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/coupon or ad. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** American Mega Shows, 818-961-3782.

SEPTEMBER 25

CA - SANTA ANA — ACP Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Advanced Computer Products. **LOCATION:** 1310 E. Edinger. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - E - FP. **DEALER INFO:** All spaces $75 in advance. Call for multiple pricing. **CONTACT:** Mary Russo - 714-558-8813.

REGIONS



FEATURES KEY

AC	— Air-conditioned
B	— Banquet
C	— Computers
CB	— Commercial Booths
DP	— Door Prizes
E	— Electronics
EX	— FCC exams
F	— Forums
FM	— Flea Market
FP	— Free Parking
F/R	— Food & Refreshments
H	— Amateur Radio
RV-H	— RV Parking w/hookups
RV-S	— RV Parking Self-contained
S	— Seminars
T	— Tailgating

COMPUTER SHOW PROMOTER INFO

AGI Computer Fair - 317-299-8827

CMA Computer Shows - 804-272-1570

KGP Computer Shows - 800-631-0062

MarketPro Computer Shows - 415-388-8893

NARISAAM Computer Shows - 404-565-9889
800-436-6707

Northern Computer Shows - 508-744-8440

Peter Trapp Shows - 607-369-2796

Robert Austin Computer Show & Sale
415-347-0100

UniCorp, Inc. - 305-731-4971

Events CALENDAR

OCTOBER 1

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-in, 10990 N. Woodside. **OPENS:** Appx. 6:30am, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** 50 cents. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - F - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $6/vehicle. **CONTACT:** N6RGM Sonny 619-444-6532; WA6MHZ Pat 619-561-0052; ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020.

WA - BREMERTON — 3rd Annual Hamfest & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** North Kitsap ARC. **LOCATION:** Kitsap County Fairgrounds, President's Hall, NW corner of Fairgrounds Rd. at Nels Nelson. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 145.31 (R). **FEATURES:** CB - DP - FM. **DEALER INFO:** Adv. tables $15, $20 after 9/1/94; Half-Tables adv. $10, $15 after 9/1/94. Commercial spaces $25. **CONTACT:** North Kitsap ARC, POB 2268, Silverdale WA 98383-2268.

OCTOBER 2

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Los Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd. exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+ fr west, 145.350-(100Hz) fr east. **FEATURES:** E - H - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup after 6am only. $10 space fee. Covered spaces avail. if rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Anklam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

OCTOBER 8

OR - MEDFORD — Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Rogue Valley ARC. **LOCATION:** North Medford High School, 1900 Keeneway Dr. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 adv., $6 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.160, 146.940. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - FP - F/R - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 7:30 am. **CONTACT:** RVARC, 1707 E. Main, Medford OR 97504.

OCTOBER 15

CA - SAN DIEGO — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** American Mega Shows. **LOCATION:** Jack Murphy Stadium. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/coupon or ad. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** American Mega Shows, 818-961-3782

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-in, 10990 N. Woodside. **OPENS:** Appx. 6:30am, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** 50 cents. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - F - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $6/vehicle. **CONTACT:** N6RGM Sonny 619-444-6532; WA6MHZ Pat 619-561-0052; ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020.

OCTOBER 15-16

CA - SAN DIEGO — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** American Mega Shows. **LOCATION:** Jack Murphy Stadium, Concourse area. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/coupon or ad. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** American Mega Shows, 818-961-3782.

OCTOBER 22-23

CA - PASADENA — International Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** R.G. Canning Attractions. **LOCATION:** Pasadena Center. **HOURS:** Sat: 1pm-7pm, Sun: 11am-5pm. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** R.G. Canning Attractions, POB 400, Maywood CA 90270 or call 213-587-5100 (Event Ext. 4), 909-628-4236 (Event Ext. 50).

CENTRAL REGION

AUGUST 3-4-5-6

IL - ELGIN — Radiofest 1994. **SPONSOR:** Antique Radio Club of Illinois. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn Holidome & Convention Center, 345 River Rd. **FEATURES:** FM. **CONTACT:** Jeff Aulik, 1708 Parkview Ave., Rockford IL 61107. 815-399-1902 evenings or weekends.

AUGUST 5-6-7

IL - UTICA — 3905 Century Club Eyeball. **LOCATION:** Starved Rock State Park. **FEATURES:** F/R. **CONTACT:** Gene Marsh, N9OZI, 708-552-3024.

AUGUST 6

IL - CARLINVILLE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Macoupin County ARC, Inc. **LOCATION:** Macoupin County Fairgrounds, 1/2 mi. N of Carlinville, on Rt. 4. **HOURS:** 8am-? **TALK-IN:** 146.82, 443.400, 103.5 PL. **FEATURES:** EX. **CONTACT:** 217-854-8261.

IN - GOSHEN — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Elkhart County Radio Assn. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 145.43, 224.40, 443.325 (CTCSS 131.8). **FEATURES:** EX - F. **CONTACT:** Mike McCauley, KB9CNU, 11469 N. Executive Blvd., Syracuse IN 46567. 219-457-5944.

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — WA9SNT Hamfest. **LOCATION:** ITT Technical Institute, 9511 Angola Ct., across I-465 from the pyramids. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $1 adv., $2 door. **TALK-IN:** 145.25-. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 6am. Inside 5' table, electric furnished, $5 plus a door prize donation. **CONTACT:** Dave Johnston, K9HDQ. ITT Technical Institute, 317-875-8640.

IN - VALPARAISO — Porter County Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Porter County Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Porter County Expo Center. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.775/-6kc 131.8 PL, 146.520 simplex. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables $8, w/electricity $13. Setup 6am. **CONTACT:** Rich, N9QLQ, 219-762-8701 or send SASE to: PCARC Hamfest, POB 1782, Valparaiso IN 46384-1782.

MI - ROSEVILLE — International Canadian/American Mega-Fest Show. **SPONSOR:** E.S.P.S. Corp. **LOCATION:** Days Inn Hotel, 31960 Little Mack. I-94 to Gratiot, go to Masonic, make right, 1/4 mile on right. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - CB - H. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-9:45am. **CONTACT:** John or Sabrina, Bus: 313-884-7690/FAX

MO - SPRINGFIELD — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** SMARC. **LOCATION:** University Plaza Trade Center. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.91, 444.4. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5. **CONTACT:** Jimmie Jeffries, K0ICB, 417-869-6581 or 417-833-4111, E-Mail via CompuServe 70423,142.

OH - CLEVELAND — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, Westlake. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 w/ad or coupon $1 off, under 11 free. **FEATURES:** C - FM - FP - T. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows.*

OH - COLUMBUS — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Voice of Aladdin ARC. **LOCATION:** Aladdin Shrine Temple, 3850 Stelzer Rd., from I-270 exit Morse Rd., W on Morse to Stelzer Rd., turn S. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3 adv., $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.84/24. **FEATURES:** S. **CONTACT:** Jimmy Caines, KB8KME, 1056 Erickson Ave., Columbus OH 43227. 614-235-5606.

AUGUST 6-7

ID - IDAHO FALLS — WIMU Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Eagle Rock Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Westbank Convention Center. **CONTACT:** WIMU Committee, Matt Hackman, N7VXU, 274 Colonial Way, Idaho Falls ID 83404. 208-523-5639.

AUGUST 7

IL - PEOTONE — 60th Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Hamfesters Radio Club, Inc. **LOCATION:** Will County Fairgrounds, I-57 to Peotone, Exit 327 East. **HOURS:** Exhibits: 8am-? Flea market: 6am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.52 simplex. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - FM - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** No additional charge for flea market space. $10 fee for outside electricity. **CONTACT:** Hamfesters Radio Club, POB 42792, Chicago IL 60642 or call 708-535-AHAM.

IN - ANGOLA — Angola Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Land of Lakes Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Steuben County 4-H Fairgrounds, corner of 200 W & 200 N. **HOURS:** 6am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $3 adv., $4 gate. **TALK-IN:** 147.180, 145.090. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables $6, trunk sales $2. Setup Sat. 3-10pm, Sun. 4-6am. **CONTACT:** Sharon Brown, WD9DSP, 905 W Parkway Dr., Pleasant Lake IN 46779. 219-475-5897.

MI - DEARBORN — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Adray Sports Arena, 14900 Ford Rd. (M-153), 1 blk E of Greenfield. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - TAYLOR — International Canadian/American Mega-Fest Show. **SPONSOR:** E.S.P.S. Corp. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, 20777 Eureka Rd. I-75 to Eureka Rd. on E side of Fwy. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - CB - H. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-9:45am. **CONTACT:** John or Sabrina, Bus: 313-884-7690/FAX.

OH - AKRON — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** Tadmor Temple. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 w/ad or coupon $1 off, under 11 free. **FEATURES:** C - FM - FP - T. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows.*

OH - RANDOLPH — Hamfair '94. **SPONSOR:** Portage Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Portage County Fairgrounds, on St. Rt. 44, three miles S of I-76. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 gate. **TALK-IN:** 145.39-600, 28.390, 223.500. **FEATURES:** DP - F - FM - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables $8 ea., flea market spaces $3 ea. **CONTACT:** Joanne Solak, KJ3O, 216-274-8240.

WI - MARSHFIELD — 3rd Annual Picnic Potluck/Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** Marshfield ARS. **LOCATION:** Wildwood Pk. **HOURS:** 11am-? **TALK-IN:** 147.180. **CONTACT:** Guy A. Boucher, KB9GPJ, 107 W 3rd St., Marshfield WI 54449. 715-384-4323.

WV - MINERAL WELLS — Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Mid Ohio Valley ARC & 3 Rivers PC Sig., Inc. Computer Club. **LOCATION:** Wood County 4-H Fairgrounds, near Parkersburg , WV-I-77 Exit 170. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 146.745. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - EX - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables $10, canopy tables $8, tailgating free. **CONTACT:** Mike Sewell, 614-678-8457.

AUGUST 13

IL - QUINCY — Ham Radio & Computer Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** Western Illinois ARC. **LOCATION:** Eagles Alps Lodge, 3737 N. 5th St., 1 mi. N of intersection US24 & N. 5th St. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $2.50 adv., $3 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.63/03. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5, tailgating free. **CONTACT:** Rod Simon, N9MCX, c/o WIARC, POB 3132, Quincy IL 62305-3132. 217-223-8739. Testing: 217-224-8526.

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Quality Inn East, 3525 N Shadeland, near Pendleton Pike. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

AUGUST 13-14

LA - BOSSIER CITY — Ark-La-Tex Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Shreveport ARA. **LOCATION:** Bossier City Civic Center, Benton Rd. **HOURS:** Sat: 8:30am-4:30pm, Sun: 8:30am-1pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 147.03. **FEATURES:** B - CB - EX - F - FM - F/R. **CONTACT:** Alice B. Prudhomme, KG5ZZ, Rt. 1 Box 410, Mansfield LA 71052. Phone: 318-872-5988 after 6pm.

AUGUST 14

KY - LOUISVILLE — Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** MEKA Enterprises, Inc. **LOCATION:** Executive West Hotel, I-65 & 264 Freedom Way at the Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: 1-3 $35 ea., 4 or more $30 ea. **CONTACT:** William Ibarra, Meka Enterprises, 2656 E. 2nd St., Bloomington IN 47401. 812-333-4484, FAX: 812-333-4650.

MI - GRAND RAPIDS — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn Crown Plaza, 5700 28th St. SE, at I-96 Exit #43A. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

OH - COLUMBUS — Columbus Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Days Inn North, 1212 E. Dublin-Granville Rd., just off I-71. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

OH - PAULDING — 4th Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Paulding County Amateur Radio Group, Inc. **LOCATION:** Paulding County Fairgrounds, on Fairgrounds Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $3, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.285+, 444.225+. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' inside tables $10 includes 1 gate, outside space (20' x 30') $4 + gate. **CONTACT:** PCARG, Inc., KB8MAF, 14043 CR 111, Paulding OH 45879. 419-399-3641.

AUGUST 19-20-21

MN - BLOOMINGTON — 13th Annual Digital Communications Conference. **SPONSOR:** Twins-LAN Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Best Western Thunderbird Hotel & Convention Center, 2201 E 78th St., I-494 at the 24th Ave. exit. **ADMISSION:** $45 per person, includes admission to all conference activities, a luncheon buffet & copy of technical papers. Saturday evening buffet is additional $20 ea. **FEATURES:** F. **CONTACT:** Paul Ramey, WG0G, 16266 Finland Ave., Rosemount MN 55068. 612-432-1640.

AUGUST 20

NM - ALBUQUERQUE — Duke City Hamfest. **LOCATION:** New Mexico Army National Guard Armory, 600 Wyoming Blvd NE. **HOURS:** 7am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.10+600, 147.15+600. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - F - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables $10 ea. before Aug. 11, $20 after. Setup 6pm Aug. 19. **CONTACT:** Send SASE to: POB 6552, Albuquerque NM 87197-6552 or call 505-821-2771.

OH - TOLEDO — Compvter Manial. **SPONSOR:** National Computer Exposition. **LOCATION:** Ramada Inn/Southwyck, 2340 S. Reynolds Rd., Ohio Tpk. 80/90 Exit 4. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-10am. Sellouts are common, early booking advised. **CONTACT:** Joe Bowen, 216-442-1776 or Ronald Nelson, FAX: 216-292-7746. National Expo's, Inc., 30799 Pinetree Rd. #230, Cleveland OH 44124.

AUGUST 21

IL - ORLAND PARK — The Orland Park Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Orland Park Civic Center, 147th St & LaGrange Rd (Rt. 45). **HOURS:** 9:30am - 3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $5 - $1 off with copy of this ad, 8-12 yrs $2, under 8 free. **FEATURES:** A - C - CB - DP - FP - F/R - All indoors. **CONTACT:** 24-hour Hotline 708-974-3123.

MI - MADISON HEIGHTS — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** UF & CW Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr., 1 blk E of I-75, 3 blks S of 13 Mile Road. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

OH - CLEVELAND — Compvter Manial. **SPONSOR:** National Computer Exposition. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn/Strongsville, 15471 Royalton Rd., at I-71 Exit 231A. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-10am. Sellouts are common, early booking advised. **CONTACT:** Joe Bowen, 216-442-1776 or Ronald Nelson, FAX: 216-292-7746. National Expo's, Inc., 30799 Pinetree Rd. #230, Cleveland OH 44124.

OH - MARYSVILLE — 18th Annual Marysville Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Union County Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Union County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 6am-? **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door. 9 & under free. 6 admission tickets for $25. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables w/electricity $15, outside 10x10 foot spaces are $5 ea. **CONTACT:** Gene Kirby, W8BJN, 13613 US 36, Marysville OH 43040. 513-644-0468 evenings.

OH - TOLEDO — Toledo Computer Festival. **SPONSOR:** Computer Support Services. **LOCATION:** Masonic Great Hall, 4645 Heatherdowns. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 seniors, $3 students, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables draped & covered $40. Setup 7:30am-9:45am. **CONTACT:** Computer Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

OH - WARREN — Warren Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Warren Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Trumbull Branch Campus of Kent State University, intersection of St. Rt. 5 Bypass & St. Rt. 45. **HOURS:** Flea Market: 6am-?, Dealer Displays: 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - DP - EX - F - FM. **DEALER INFO:** 10' flea market space $3. **CONTACT:** Al VanSlyke, N8IKX, 216-889-3378.

AUGUST 27

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** National Computer Fairs. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn East, 6990 E. 21st St. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **FEATURES:** C - CB. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-10am. Tables: 1-4/$25 ea., 5+/$20 ea. **CONTACT:** National Computer Fairs, POB 501403, Indianapolis IN 46250. 317-843-9201.

KS - CHANUTE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Chanute Area ARC. **LOCATION:** National Guard Armory, South Santa Fe St. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** DP - EX - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5, setup 7am-9am. **CONTACT:** Paul (N0NBD) & Sarah (N0TKO) Smith, Rt. 1 Box 208, Humboldt KS 66748. 316-473-2873 evenings.

MI - WESTLAND — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Progressive Computer Productions. **LOCATION:** Wayne-Ford Civic League, 1645 Wayne Rd, 1 blk S of Ford Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, Seniors/Students $3, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** 8' $30 ea, 12' $40 ea. **CONTACT:** Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michigan Ave., Ste 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

MN - ROSEAU — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Lake of the Woods Repeater Assn., Inc. **LOCATION:** Roseau High School Gym, Hwy #11E. **HOURS:** 9:30am-? **ADMISSION:** $12, includes banquet; $6, hamfest only. **TALK-IN:** 147.69/09, 146.40/147.00. **FEATURES:** B - EX - FM- F/R - S. **CONTACT:** David Landby, KB0HAP, Rt. 3 Box 10, Warroad MN 56763. 218-386-1092.

WI - RHINELANDER — Northwoods Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** Northwoods ARC, ARES, Rhinelander & Tomahawk Repeater Associations. **LOCATION:** Sugar Camp Town Hall, 13 miles N of Rhinelander on Hwy 17. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **FEATURES:** EX - F/R. **CONTACT:** Mary Berger, NS9Q, 367 Lois St., Rhinelander WI 54501. 715-362-9296.

AUGUST 27-28

OH - DAYTON — Computerfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Dayton Microcomputer Assn., Inc. **LOCATION:** Hara Complex, 1001 Shiloh Springs Rd. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-6pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C - CB - FM. **CONTACT:** 513-223-FEST.

Continued on page 80

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS,** 513-847-2300 or FAX: 513-847-2350.

ACOUSTIC/VIBRATION TEST EQUIPMENT. Call us for best prices. Buy, sell, lease Bruel & Kjaer, Unholtz-Dickie, Endevco, etc. Accelerometers calibrated & warranteed from $150, charge amps from $250. Fax: 714-540-5417. Call Dan, 714-540-0169.

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT: 7704A, $300, 7A18, $100; 7A26, $150; 7403N, $200; 7603, $250; Tek 7D15, $250; Tek 7A12, $100; Tek 7A13, $300; Tek 7B50, $150; Tek 7B50A, $150; Tek 7B53A, $175; Tek 7B70A, $200; 7B80, $200; 7B85, $200, Tek 7B87, $300; 7D12/M1, $200; A6902 isolation amp, $400; DM501A, $200; DM502, $150; P6462, $200; Tek S-30, $50; TM503/608 three slot frame with xy display, $300; TM504, $150; DD501, $200; 147A, $800; PS501-1, $150; 7000 series scope carts, $100 ea. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

TEKTRONIX MANUALS; HP 651A $295; HP 333A $425; Tek 7D13 $75; Tek 184 $99.99; Tek 191 $99.95; Tek 7B70 $75; Tek 7834 $750; Tek 1L5 $100; Tek 1A1 $95. You ship. Dave Creighton, 3747 NE Milton St., Portland, OR 97212. 503-288-3112.

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS: Fluke 8000, $75; HP 3465A 4.5 Dig, $200; HP 3455A, $600; HP 3437A, $250; Fluke 8010M, $100; Dana 5000-S-4622, $300; Fluke 8400A, $200; HP 3490A, $300; HP 3466A, $250; Fluke 5900, $250; Sencore DVM56A, $250; Selective voltmeters, 310A, $150; HP 312D, $300; HP 312B, $250; HP 313A tracking generator, $200; Sierra 128a, $150; Sierra 129 $150. Send for test equipment sales list. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012.

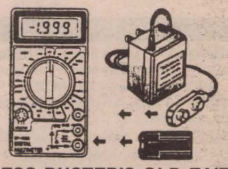
DIGITAL LOGIC monitor, 16 position; features switchable positive and negative logic indications. Operates with TTL & CMOS logic and comes complete with 16 pin DIP clip. 30 day money back guarantee. Send $29.95 + $3 S&H to Omegatronics, PO Box 911, Bloomingdale, IL 60108.

TIRED OF paying high prices to get Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, Wavetek, IFR, etc. repaired, calibrated, certified? Give us a call. Free estimates, fast service. We also sell and rent test equipment. For information: Feltek 2752 Walton, St. Louis, MO 63114. 314-423-1770.

DORIC 400A AND 410A DIGITAL TEMPERATURE DISPLAY J, K, T and R couples, full ranges as low as -325°F to 1700°F to +2500°F, and up to 3200° (for R). Large digits, very accurate, some with 1/10 degree resolution, some with 5 (or more) inputs, alarm, battery operated, all have F/C selection and current calibration. Many other digital temperature displays and controllers, including ramp and soak control and infrared non-contact sensors. Call Stephen, 310-867-2654.

OSCILLOSCOPE. HP 1727A (storage) 275MHz $1,765. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

TEST EQUIPMENT: Tektronix 7A12, $100; Tek 7A19, $500; Tek 7834, $700; Keithley 503 milliohmmeter, $200; Wavetek 3002, $700; HP11476A balancing transformers, $100; Boonton Signal Generators: 102A, $500; 102D, $700; 102C, $600; HP8614A, $600; Krohnhite 3343 dual variable filter, $800; HP428B, $250. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.



$15.95, LESS BUSTER'S OLD FAITHFUL DMM. (3½ Ds., W/TR TESTER!) 19 position range & function selection, 10 AMP DC & transistor NPN-PNP hFE measurements, Diode tester. RANGES DCV-DCA-OHMS: 200mV/uA/Ω, 2000mV/uA/Ω, 20V/mA/KΩ, 200V/mA/KΩ, & 1000V/10A/2000KΩ, ACV 200 & 750V. Pocket size: 2¾'W x 5'H x 1'D. **DMM W830B WITH REPLACEABLE TEST LEADS (90° BANNANA PLUGS) & BATTERY $15.95. Power adapter (PAR9V) ACV to 9VDC (200MA) regulated output $5.95. COMBINATION OFFER $19.95, PLUS $3.50 S&H (MIXED ORDER OK, TO 5 lbs., VIA PRIORITY MAIL).** Send check or MO to: **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS,** 2039 Civic Center Drive #176D, N. Las Vegas, NV 89030. **CATALOG FREE.** Call 702-642-0325.

ELECTRONIC LOAD 3H, Swinger One $325. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

THIS LOW circuit loading SCOPE PROBE produces a 60dB **SPECTRUM ANALYZER** display on **your** inexpensive scope. Excellent EMI/compliance tool. Request Technical Tips for line conduction, field strength, and current probe. 255 Spectrum Probe 30KHz to 2.5MHz $279. 107 Probe 1 to 100 MHz $249 ($279 extra shielding). Accessory Current Adapters: IA5 $19, IA7 $29. **SMITH DESIGN,** 215-661-9107, 207 E. Prospect Ave., N. Wales, PA 19454.

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE/WANTED: RF, Microwave, Video and Fiber Optic. Cable TV, Broadcast TV, Satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum Analyzers, Signal Level Meters, Sweep Systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Cable Service. Phone 407-747-3647, FAX 407-575-4635.

TONER VACUUM. New $99 incl. shipping. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

14455 N. 79 TH ST. UNIT #C, SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85260

(602) 483-6202 FAX (602) 483-6403

QUALITY USED ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Hewlett-Packard 6227B Power Supply
Dual tracking, 0-25 V @ 0-2 A, metered. New.

$ 900.00

Hewlett-Packard 6289A Power Supply
0-40 VDC, 0-1.5 ADC, New.

$ 475.00

Hewlett-Packard 355D VHF Attenuator
DC-1 GHz, 0-120 dB, 10 dB steps, 50 ohms. Option 001 N(f).

$ 150.00
Available new boxed $ 225.00

Hewlett-Packard 86290C RF Plug-In
Broadband plug-in offers continuous sweep from 2-18.6 GHz, +13 dBm, leveled output.

Special $ 2000.00

Hewlett-Packard 3336B
Synthesized/ Level Generator is an excellent precision source from 10 Hz to 20.9 MHz, frequency resolution .001 Hz, level accuracy within .15 dB over full range, AM and phase modulation. Fully programmable over HP-IB, harmonics down more than 5 dB.

Special $ 650.00

Hewlett-Packard 3586B
Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz. Voice channel measurement from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, can use HP 3336B as an automatic tracking generator.

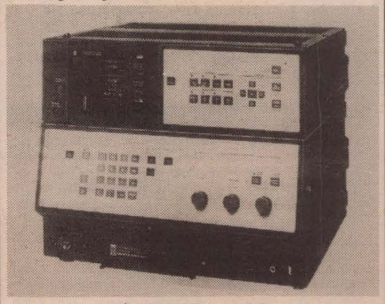
$850.00

Buy both together as a set for $ 1300.00

WANTED:

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT! PLEASE CALL OR FAX US YOUR LIST.

Wandel & Goltermann TSA-1
Transmission System Analyzer, 100 Hz to 180 MHz, spectrum analysis, selective level, demodulation, phase jitter.



$ 2250.00 Special
Same as above but includes network analyzer
$ 2750.00 Special

Tektronix 492
50 kHz to 21 GHz, expandable to 325 GHz with external mixers (not supplied), 100 Hz resolution, 80 dB dynamic range, has options (01) internal preselection, (02) digital storage, (03) frequency stabilization.

$ 8850.00

Tektronix TR 503
Tracking Generator works with all 490 series spectrum analyzers, swept frequency measurements to 1.8 GHz. New boxed with TM 503 power module. All manuals and accessories included.

August Special $ 2000.00

Tektronix 7904 Oscilloscope Package
Mainframe DC to 500 MHz, .8 nS risetime, 500 pS max sweep rate, CRT readout, includes the following plug-ins: (1) 7A24 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B80 time base, & (1) 7B85 delaying time base.

$ 1450.00 Special Savings

Hewlett-Packard 8569B
Microwave Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01 to 22 GHz, internal preselection, 1.7 to 22 GHz, wide resolution range, 100 Hz to 3 MHz, HP-IB includes direct plotter control.

$ 8250.00

Hewlett-Packard 435B/ 8481A
Power Meter with power sensor, 10 MHz to 18 GHz with sensor provided, -25 dBm (3 uW) to + 20 dBm (100 mW) full scale.

$ 1150.00

Bird 8135 Oil Dielectric Load
Power rating 150 W continuous, 50 ohm, type N connector.

$ 89.00

Bird 8130 Coax Load
Power rating 50 Watt, 50 ohm, type N connector.

$ 69.00

Tektronix 7633A Scope Package

100 MHz multimode storage scope with the following plug-ins: (2) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B53A dual time base.

$ 950.00 Special Savings

Hewlett-Packard 5343A
Microwave Frequency Counter, 500 MHz to 26.5 26.5 GHz, microprocessor controlled, wide FM tolerance, high sensitivity, simultaneous display of input level, automatic or manual operation.

$ 4750.00

Marconi 2091B & 2092B
White Noise Test Set, measures noise and intermodulation on wide-band multichannel telephony systems, suitable for 12 channel to 2700 channel systems.

$ 1000.00

Hewlett-Packard 8663A
Synthesized Signal Generator, 100 kHz to 2560 MHz frequency range, AM/ FM/ Phase modulation capability in one instrument, exceptional spectral purity is maintained up to 1280 MHz, above this phase noise is typically increased 6 dB to a level of -124 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset from a 2.5 carrier, HP-IB.

$ 23,000.00 Special Savings

***** NEWS FLASH *****

OUR NEW CATALOG IS HERE. PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE COPY.

Write in 32 on Reader Service Card.

WORLD CLASS

SENSITIVITY • SPEED • DISTANCE • POWER

Model 3300 $129.
1MHz-2.8GHz MiniCounter

- True pocket size
- 10 digit LCD display for best outdoors visibility and longer battery life
- Select six gate times
- Direct & pre-scaled ranges
- Hold switch locks display
- Low battery indicator

Model M1 $229.
10Hz-2.8GHz HandiCounter®

- High speed OE10
- Digital Filter greatly reduces random noise & oscillation
- Digital Auto Capture locks counter display on first reading to pass filter
- 5 Hour NiCad
- 10 Digit Backlit LCD display
- 16 segment RF bargraph
- Arm/Store button stores & recalls frequencies
- 250MHz direct count
- Digital Communications Port permits data logging with optional converter & software

Model 3000A $329.
10Hz-3GHz HandiCounter®

- High speed OE10
- Digital Filter greatly reduces random noise & oscillation
- Digital Auto Capture locks counter display on first reading to pass filter
- 6 Hour NiCad
- 10 Digit Backlit LCD display
- 16 segment RF bargraph
- Arm/Store button stores & recalls frequencies
- 250MHz direct count
- Digital Communications Port permits data logging with optional converter & software
- Multi-function: Frequency, Period, Ratio & Time Interval Measurement
- Dual High Impedance Inputs & Amplifiers
- Built In High Pass Filter

Model 8040 $679.
Bench Portable Counter

With all the features of the 3000A plus:

- Dual 50Ohm and 1Meg Ohm input amplifiers with AC/DC coupling, ± Polarity, Trigger Level adjust, Low Pass Filter & Attenuator
- Internal clock output/ external clock input
- RS-232 Serial computer interface
- Optional ± 0.1ppm TCXO or ± 0.05ppm KVG ovenized timebase

Products above shown with optional antennas.

When you order ask about our full line of Antennas and Filters to give you maximum pick-up distances & our Probes and Product Accessories.

Order Toll Free

1-800-327-5912

In FL: 305-771-2050 FAX: 305-771-2052

5821 NE 14th Ave, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

OPTOELECTRONICS

5% Ship/Handling (Max $10) U.S. Canada. • 15% outside continental U.S. • Visa, Master Card, C.O.D., Cash or Money Order only.

Write in 126 on Reader Service Card.

Las Vegas. Dance clubs. Disneyland. Electronic toys. Carnival rides. Times Square. Sci-fi props. Movie theaters. County fairs. Game arcades. Amusement parks. Christmas trees.

What all these things have in common are light shows, electrical fireworks, chasers, marquees, colored bulbs, LEDs, and strobes. Although the lights are bright and the colors are dazzling, the animated patterns can be, well, boring. One second ON. One second OFF . . . Over and over . . .

Put an end to boring lighting with the programmable Lighting Effects Generator (LFX)!

Programmable Controller

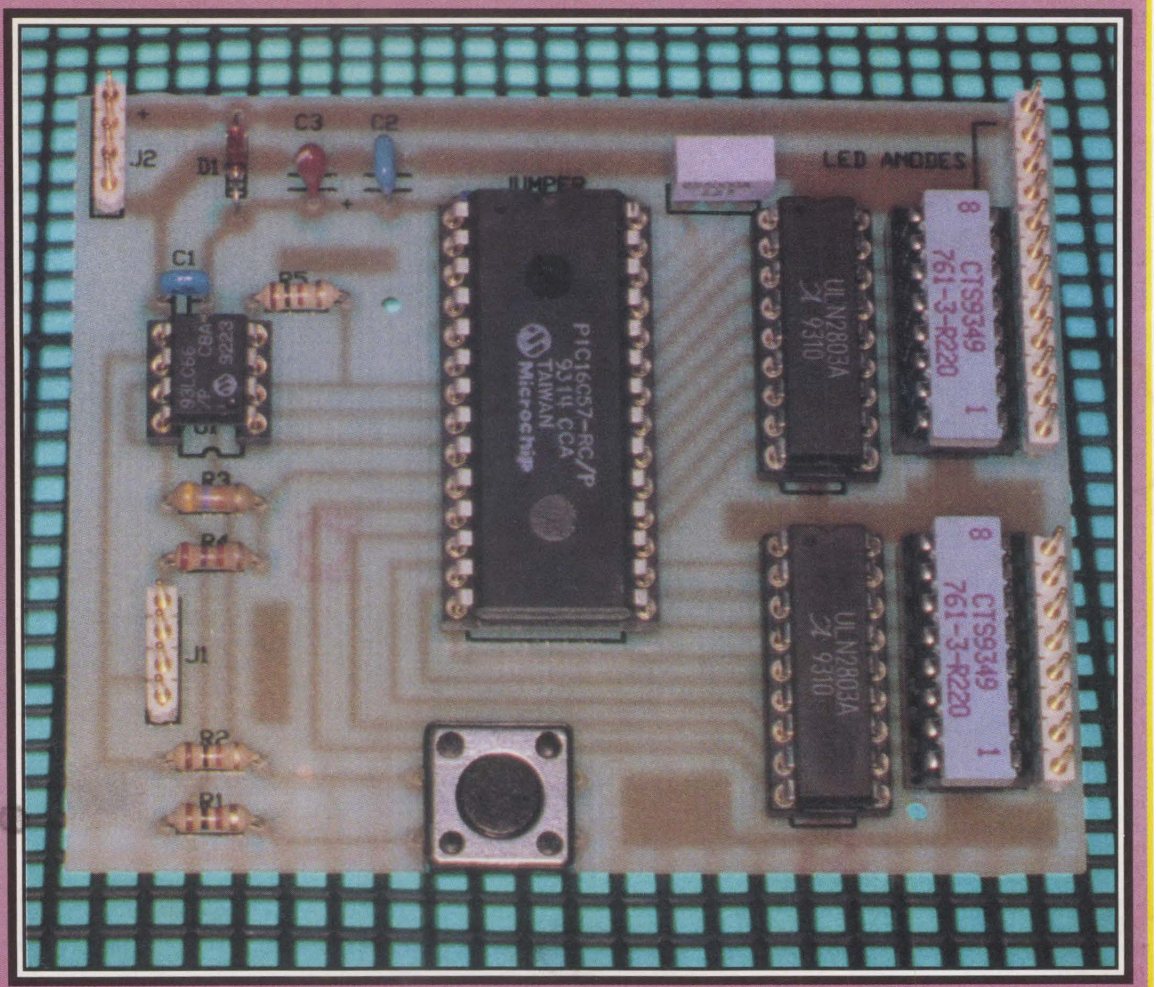
Runs 16 Channels of Lights in Animated Sequences up to 127 Steps Long

by Scott Edwards

This inexpensive project lets you command 16 half-amp drivers to directly power high-brightness LEDs in animated sequences up to 127 steps long. Add a bank of relays, and you're in the big time, controlling dozens or even hundreds of lights.

The LFX is easy to program. A temporary connection to your PC's serial port is all that's required. Easy-to-use software lets you specify which lights to turn on and when, with delays between steps from 1/1000th of a second to over a minute. Once programmed, the LFX is completely independent of your computer, and will store sequences in built-in memory for 10 years. Of course, you can change the program any time the creative urge hits you. The software includes example programs with names like YoYo, Hyper, Whip, and Whirl.

With these advanced features, you probably figure the LFX is going to be a nightmare to build, right? Take a look at Figures 1 and 2. The LFX circuit board is laid out with generous spacing between parts and traces, making it suitable for beginners and experienced builders alike. (Beginners must have the safety guidance of an experienced person if they elect to add relays for high-power control.)



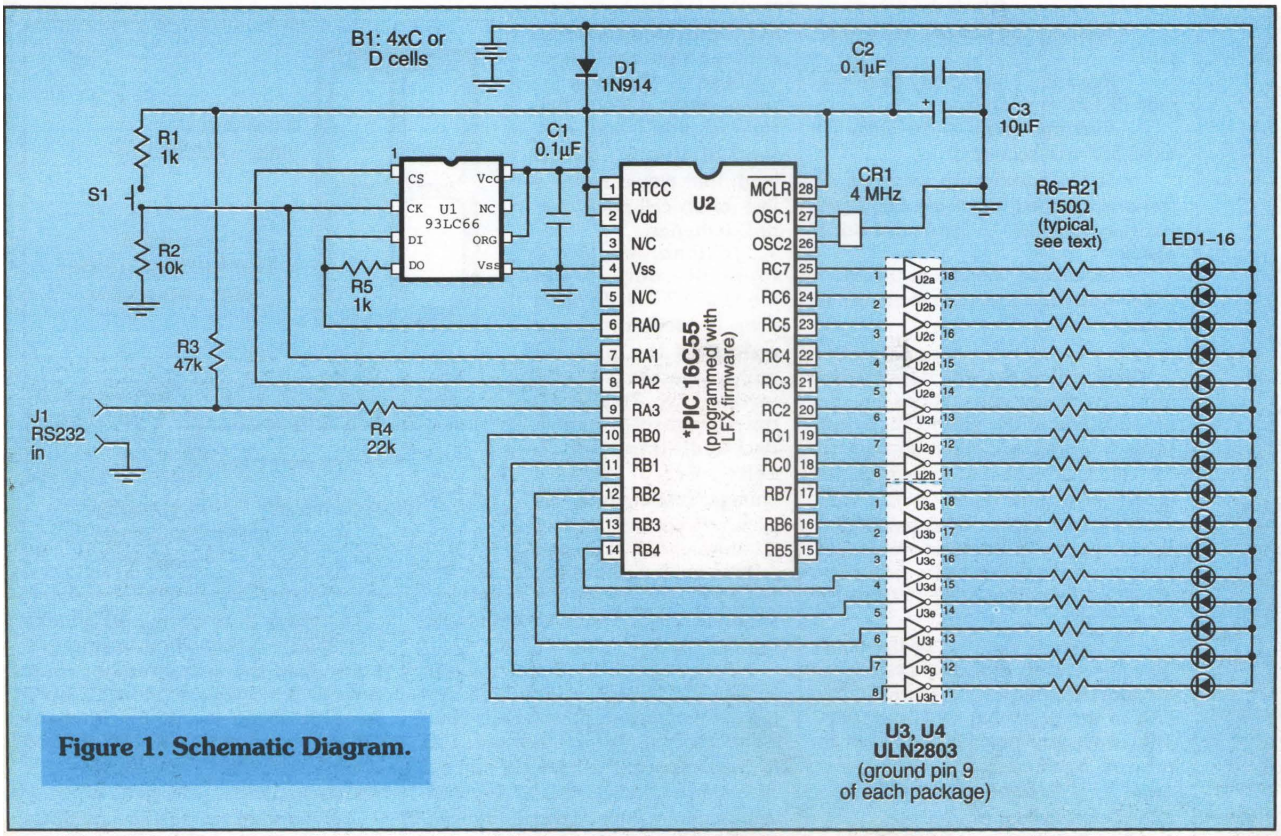


Figure 1. Schematic Diagram.

How it Works

LFX consists of a PIC 16C55 microcontroller, a 93LC66 serial EEPROM (electrically erasable programmable read-only memory), and a pair of ULN2803 eight-channel open-collector inverter/drivers.

The PIC is a microcontroller, which makes it a cheaper, dumber cousin of the microprocessors that run personal computers. Microcontrollers are the brains of "smart" appliances, timers, antilock brakes, security systems, and computer accessories like mice and trackballs. This model — the PIC 16C55 — has 24 bytes of RAM and 512 instructions of permanent ROM storage. I like to think of these devices as generic ICs and programming them as desktop manufacturing. If you're interested in the programming aspect of PIC development, contact the source in the parts list for information and tools. If you're not, just regard the PIC in Figure 1 as an "LFX controller IC" manufactured in a small Arizona town.

The PIC has two basic functions: downloading data from the PC into the EEPROM; and retrieving data from the EEPROM to run the light show.

Downloading occurs when the PIC senses an RS-232 connection at J1. As Figure 1 shows, pin RA3 of the PIC is connected to J1 through a 22K resistor. Another 47K resistor connects J1 to the positive supply rail. So when J1 is not connected, the PIC sees approximately +5 volts (a logical 1) at RA3.

When an RS-232 signal is connected to J1, it's a different story. RS-232 signals have two states: a negative voltage, representing a logical 1; and a positive voltage, representing 0. In its resting state, an RS-232 line outputs a steady 1 — the negative voltage. This pulls the level seen by RA3 to ground or below. So, when an active RS-232 line is connected to J1, the PIC sees a logical 0 at RA3.

This serial hookup makes it easy for the PIC to decide which mode to enter: 0 = RS-232 connected, so prepare to download data; 1 = RS-232 disconnected, so run the existing program.

Once in downloading mode, the PIC waits for serial data to arrive. This is signaled by a change in the state of RA3 from 0 to 1. Thereafter, data bits come in one at a time at precise intervals. Since the LFX's data rate is 1200 bits per second, bits arrive every 1/1200th of a second or 833 microseconds.

The PIC receives these serial bits, groups them into pairs of eight-bit bytes, then writes them to the 93LC66 serial EEPROM.

The 93LC66 is a versatile part. It can store 4,096 bits of data organized as either bytes or 16-bit words. In this application, the '66 is set up for word storage, because the LFX controls 16 lights at its outputs and generates 16-bit time delays.

The three remarkable features of the '66 are: (1) Once written, it retains data for 10 years without power; (2) It can be erased or rewritten at any time; and (3) It uses a fast three-wire interface to transfer data to and from the connected processor.

Typical applications for this type of serial EEPROM include storing speed-dial numbers in a smart phone, retaining number-of-pages data in a laser printer, and holding calibration data for sensors and machine tools.

EEPROMs have some limitations. They require a write/erase cycle a couple of milliseconds long. That's 10,000 times slower than most conventional memories. They also eventually wear out. After 10,000 to 1 million write/erase cycles, the cells that hold the charges representing stored data

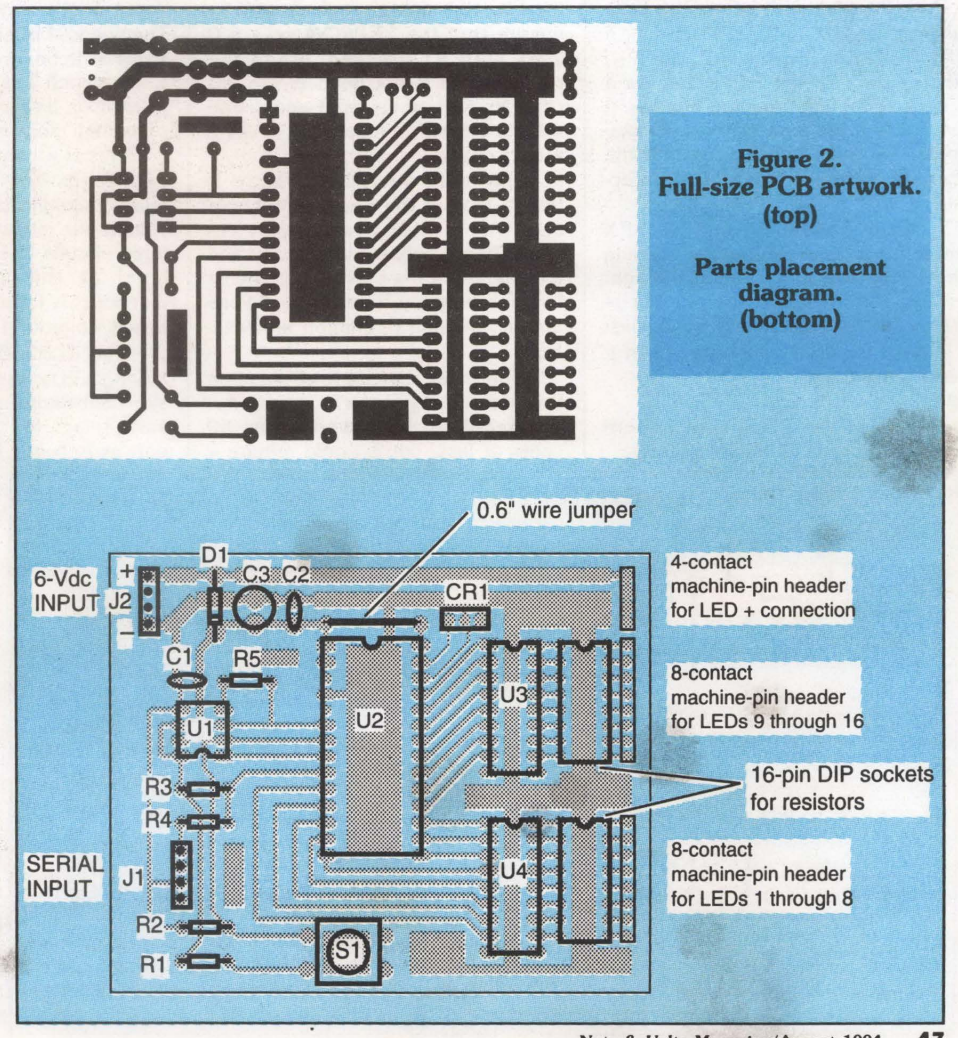


Figure 2. Full-size PCB artwork. (top)

Parts placement diagram. (bottom)

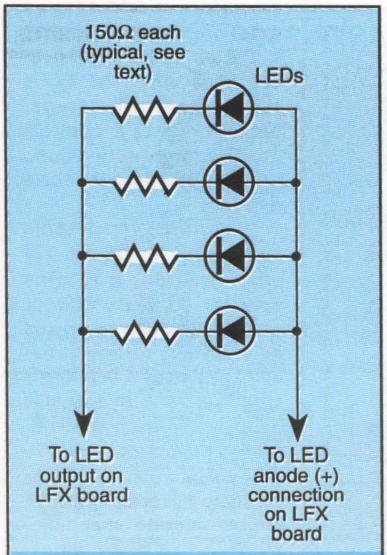


Figure 3. To connect more than one LED to one LFX output, use a separate series resistor for each LED to insure consistant brightness. Insert jumper wires in corresponding resistor locations (R6 - R21) on LFX board.

lose their ability to retain those charges. The EEPROM develops amnesia, and has to be scrapped.

Fortunately, reading data from the EEPROM doesn't contribute to its demise. So you can expect a lifetime of use from the LFX before the EEPROM gives up.

During a download, the PIC writes data to the EEPROM. As a check of the downloading process, it also writes the data to the LED outputs. You can actually see that the communication link is working properly.

After downloading, the LFX switches to its second mode, reading back the data and running the light show. The PIC reads the number of steps in the sequence from the last word of EEPROM memory. Then it enters this loop:

- Read the 16-bit light pattern from the current EEPROM address.
- Transfer the pattern to the output.
- Read the 16-bit delay from the next EEPROM address.
- Wait the length of the delay (1 to 65,535 milliseconds).
- If the maximum number of steps is reached, reset the EEPROM address counter to zero and do it again.
- Otherwise, increment the EEPROM address counter and do it again.

Notice that the PIC doesn't perform any fancy calculations on the data it finds in the EEPROM. It just takes the data and either sends it to the lights, or uses it to determine the length of a time delay. In the software section below, we'll see how a smart front-end program makes it possible to easily create complex lighting sequences based on this simple process.

Continuing our tour of the hardware: S1 and its associated resistors, R1 and R2, allow you to reset the LFX to the beginning of its program. That way, you don't have to turn it off and back on to download new data. This is handy for previewing and tweaking your programs.

The PIC line to which S1 is connected (RA1) is normally an output that drives the EEPROM clock input. Resistor R1 prevents the switch from interfering with these clock signals; the PIC can sink enough current to ensure that the EEPROM sees a 0 even with S1 pressed. When the clock output is not needed, the PIC changes RA1 to an input and examines its state. A 0 means S1 is up; 1 means down.

Moving to the right in Figure 1, take a look at the power supply circuit. Wait — what power supply circuit? There's only a battery pack and a diode. All of the LFX's components function properly from 5.5 to 4 volts or less, making regulation unnecessary.

The main advantage of skipping the voltage regulator is economy. The regulator itself would cost 50 cents or less, but it would require a substantial difference between input and output voltage — 2 volts or more. Since a 9-volt battery wouldn't last very long driving a 16-LED load, that would mean a five- or six-cell pack of C or D batteries.

Instead, we use a four-cell pack. The diode's 0.7 volt forward drop reduces the 6-volt output of the pack to approximately 5.3 volts for the LFX. This saves the purchase of one or two additional C or D cells every battery change. Elsewhere in the power circuit, capacitors C1 through C3 store and release energy to smooth out temporary dips in the supply voltage. That's all the regulation LFX needs.

Next stop on the hardware tour is CR1, the ceramic resonator. It sets the operating speed of the PIC's internal clock to 4 MHz ± 1 percent. This is good enough to ensure correct reception of RS-232 data and reasonably accurate time delays in the lighting sequences.

At the output end of the circuit are the ULN2803 drivers. Their proper name is "octal, high-voltage, high-current, Darlington transistor arrays." Yeah. That's why I call 'em drivers. They consist of eight Darlington-transistor switches in a single package. Each switch has a current limiting resistor on its input and a kickback-protection diode on its output.

This is a convenient way to connect loads like LEDs, bulbs, and relays requiring up to 500 mA at 50 volts to the relatively puny outputs of logic circuits like the PIC. A +5-volt level at the input causes the Darlington transistor to conduct heavily to ground, powering the load.

The ULN2803s are overkill for driving LEDs, but they allow expansion. Substitute mechanical or solid-state relays for the LEDs, and you can switch big AC loads with the LFX. Or, you can switch lots of LEDs. That's why there are no values listed in Figure 1 for resistors R6 through R21; they must be calculated on a case-by-case basis. Here's how:

Typical LEDs are very bright at 20 mA, and most have a forward voltage drop close to 2 volts. The switches of the ULN2803 have a voltage drop of 1 to 1.6 volts. We'll use 1 volt in our calculations. The total voltage drop of the LED and the ULN2803 = 3 volts. If our supply is 6 volts, then the series resistor must drop 6 - 3 = 3 volts at 20 mA. Ohm's law says divide voltage by current to get resistance: 3/0.02 = 150. So 150 ohms is a suitable value for the series resistors.

If you want to hook several LEDs in parallel to one of the outputs, calculate the series resistance for a single LED, then put that value resistor in series with each of the LEDs as shown in Figure 3. Why not use one resistor calculated for the total current draw of all the LEDs? Small variations in the LEDs' forward voltage drops will cause big variations in the LEDs' brightnesses. Individual series resistors allow each LED to find its own way. The result is consistent brightness.

The other advantage of individual resistors is that you don't have to use bulky power resistors. If you had a parallel string of LEDs drawing a total of 500 mA from one output, the series resistor would have to dissipate 0.5 amperes x 3 volts = 1.5 watts of power.

If you decide to connect relays to the outputs of the LFX, Figure 6 shows how. Note that if the supply voltage exceeds 6 volts, a voltage regulator is required to prevent damage to the LFX board.

For maximum flexibility in using your LFX, I strongly suggest that you use DIP sockets to mount resistors R6 through R21. That way, you can unplug the resistors and substitute jumpers if you later decide to connect relays. More on this in the construction notes. Right now, let's look at the LFX software.

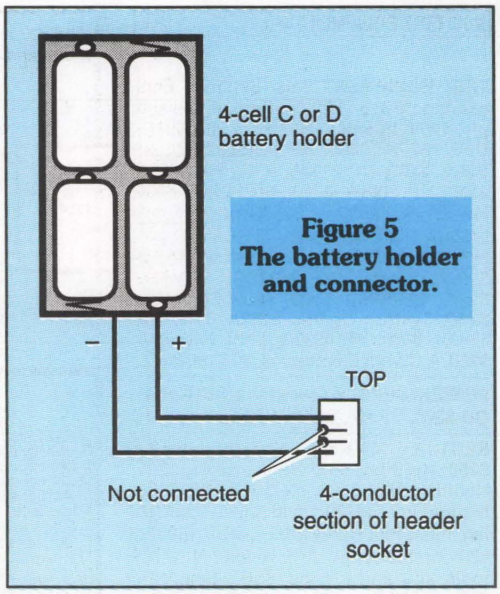


Figure 5 The battery holder and connector.

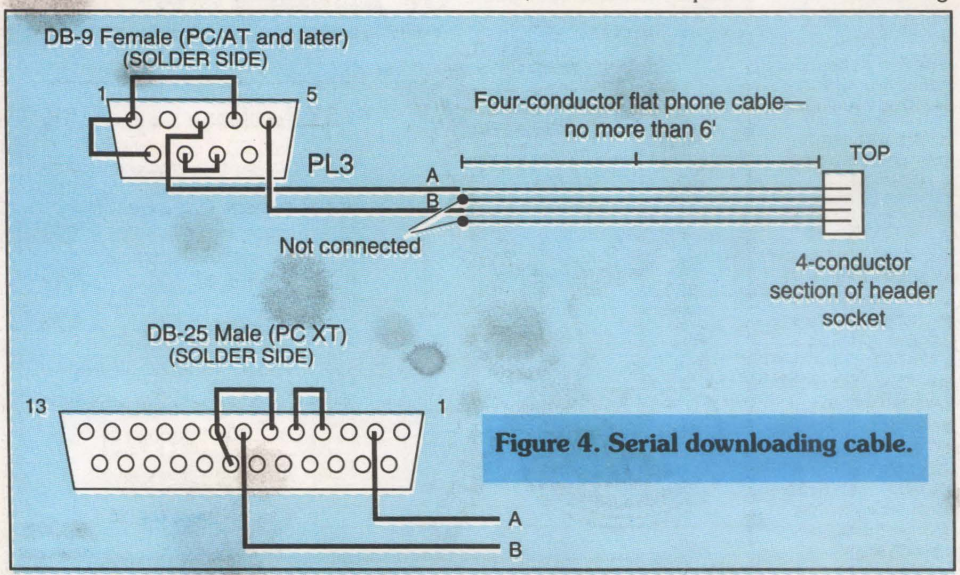


Figure 4. Serial downloading cable.

Software

To program the LFX, you type a file of instructions on your PC, then run it through the LFX data assembler, LFX.EXE. My first draft of the LFX software was easy to use, but a little tedious. You had two commands, OUTPUT and DELAY. The

Continued on page 140

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Behlman Engineering UPS10-11B6 uninterruptable supply; 120V 10 amp, $300; Sola 260050750; UPS 750VA, $300; HP 5245L, $250; HP 5246L $100; HP 5252A, $100; HP 5253A, $150; HP 5254A, $200; HP 5255A, $300; HP 5257A, $400; HP 5363B time interval probes, $150; HP 5328A, $200; HP 5303A, HP 5300A 500MHz counter, $200; HP 5261A, preamp, $100; HP 618C, $300; HP 628A, $250; HP 639C, $200; HP 428B, $250, Systron Donner 6152A, $150; HP 1743A, $400; HP 4260A, $300; HP 461A, $100. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

POWER SUPPLY. Sorenson SCR-20-80-OU $395. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

KEITHLEY 147 Nano voltmeter detector, $250; Keithley 601, electrometer, $200; Keithley 169, $100; Keithley 168, $150; MagnaFlux FM120, conductivity measuring inst, $150; Henry 2KD-2, $900; Mosley 680 chart recorder, $75; Nicolet NPC-764 logic ana and probes, $500; Scientific Atlanta 1750 receiver, $400; HP 302A wave ana, $200; Wayne Kerr, B801; R161, S161, $400; Weksler Instrument, 0811PU, 7 day vacuum chart recorder, $150; Wavetek 907 7-11 GHz sig gen, $700; Datachron 3170 clock code gen, $200; Varion 6130 X-Band Klystron, $50; Wavetek 157, $200; Photodyne 1950XR fiber optic attenuator; Scientific Atlanta 1691 wave guide fault locator 2.9-4 GHz, $200; Pacific Measurements 1009 dig power meter, $200; Bird 82A, 500W RF load, $200; Bird 81B, $100; DEC VR160DA color monitors new in box, $150 ea.; Boonton 230A, power amp, $250. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

NEW 8½" DIAL TEMPERATURE GAUGE, range +400 to +1200°F with 20 ft. armored bulb for immersion up to 18" deep with seal bushing. Also many 3½, 4½, 6" fixed and remote mount dial gauges plus adj angle stem thermometers. Call Stephen, 310-867-2654.

POWER SUPPLY. Sorenson DCR-20-250A $950. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

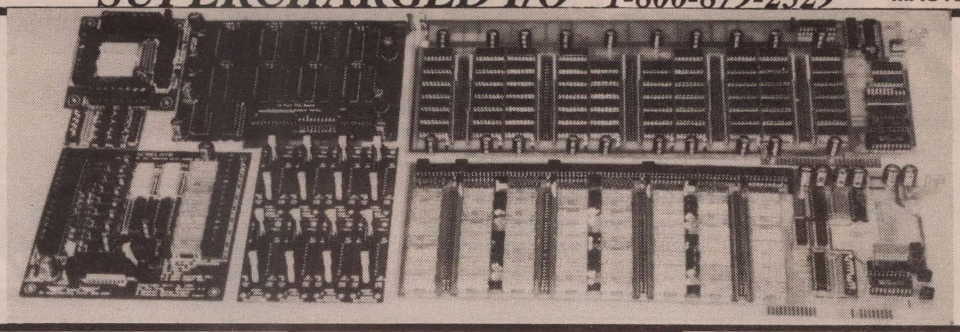
PRINCETON 162 Box car averager, $200; Seismometers, Geotechnical 4681, $250; A6102 $250; Sonatest UFD-1, $150; HP X382A, $150; Noise/Com NC6101 noise gen 10Hz-20KHz 20 mw, $200; ESI 293 universal Z system, $250; Sorenson DCR-10A, $450. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

TENSION/COMPRESSION tester Instron 2 ea. from $6,850. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

STODDART NM10A URM6B, RF receiver 10-250 KHz complete with antennas, $500; HP 7046A, XYY plotter, $500; Krohnhite 3343 dual band pass filter, .01Hz-100KHz, $800; HP 3586B, $1,000; HP 653A osc. video test set, $200; HP 4815A, $900; HP 141T, $500; HP 8553B, $500; HP 8552B, $750; HP 8553L, $450; HP 8552A, $400. Send for Test Equipment Sales List. John Ayres, A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince Street, Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012. FAX: 303-290-8133.

LOGIC ANALYZERS: HP 1630D logic analyzer (100MHz timing, 25MHz state) $1100. **HP 1631A** logic analyzer (100MHz timing, 25MHz state) with built-in 200 megasample/sec digitizing oscilloscope $1500. **Tek 308** data analyzer with pod $330. **Tek 318** data analyzer with pod $430. **HP 1615A** with pods $395. **Tek 7D01/DF1** logic analyzer plug-in, up to 100MHz, with pods $225. **Tek 7D02** logic analyzer plug-in, with PM 101 $225. **Pods** for HP 1600A $39 each. **Tek DAS 9129** color systems, up to 660MHz, low prices. Everything sold with warranty. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.

VISA **SUPERCHARGED I/O** 1-800-879-2529 MASTERCARD



SCPIO16
128 Channel I/O Board

- FREE I/O Tester board when you buy SCPIO16
- Directly drive many popular Solid State Relays.
- Directly drive sensitive mechanical relays.
- Control many different types of devices.
- Monitor wide range of sensors & events.
- Interface to TTL, LS, HCT, ALS, AS, FCT, etc...
- Blows away performance of 8255 I/O boards.
- Outputs source & sink more current than 8255s.
- Powerful yet very inexpensive. With software.
- 16 Byte wide ports. 8 In + 8 Out. 1/2 card size.
- Sustained I/O > 500 K Bytes / Second.
- High noise immunity low load CMOS inputs.
- With power, ground, read & write strobes.
- Cards can share same space via extended I/O.
- Machine pin sockets make field repairs a snap.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.
- See SCREWTERM, TERMRACK, SCRELAY8

SCRELAY64
64 Channel Relay Board

- 64 SPST 10VA 100 VDC 70 VAC 0.5 AMP relays.
- Use to drive solenoids, valves, relays, contactors.
- 16 Relays per 64 line gold plated header.
- 2 pins per relay line reduces resistance
- Independent A & B lines on all relays
- High density board reduces computer slots used.
- Sensitive relays minimize power consumption.
- Only 1.0 milliseconds to turn on/off relays.
- Long life relays (10,000,000 operations).
- Cards can share same space via extended I/O.
- Power on reset leaves relays open on power up.
- Uses 16 Byte wide ports. 8 Input + 8 Output.
- Full length PC AT form factor card for 8 bit slot.
- Input ports can read back state of any relay.
- Gold plated 64 line headers support 16 relays ea.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.
- Includes manual and software.

SCPROBE
240 Channel Stimulus/Response

- Ideal to test cables, wire harnesess', PCBs
- Use for ATE, testing switch matrices & boxes.
- 240 Output paired with 240 Input channels.
- Use to stimulate any line
- Then monitoring all other lines for responses.
- Set port 0 to stimulate any 1 of 240 channels
- Set port 1 to monitor selected channel.
- Read port 0 to determine resopnse.
- Then scan 1 to 240 channels for response.
- Multiple boards may be used in system.
- Open collector outputs with 5.1K pullups.
- Every output paired with an input channel
- Uses only 4 ports in PC I/O space.
- Full size fuse protected PC/AT form factor card.
- Gold plated 50 line headers. 48 signal+pwr/gnd.
- Machine pin sockets make field repairs a snap.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.

SCREWTERM
16 Channel Screw Terminal Board

- Directly interfaces to any port on SCPIO16.
- Supports 8 Input + 8 Output channels.
- LED Bargraph Displays monitor inputs & outputs.
- Screw terminals for all I/O, control & power lines.
- Termination resistors increase noise immunity.
- Fuse protected power lines.
- Screw terminal blocks socketed for quick release.
- Minimize your setup time.
- Reduce maintenance and repair costs.
- Saves many hours of building & wire wrapping.
- Shrouded Gold plated header with ejectors.
- Boards are Solder Masked & Silk Screened.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- 3"x3" board with mounting holes & hardware.

TERMRACK
128 Channel Termination Board

- Directly interfaces to SCPIO16
- Supports full set of 8 SCPIO16 cables.
- Supports 128 channels. 64 Input / 64 Output.
- 2 solder pads for ea. signal, control, & power line
- Provides simple interface to Solid State Relays.
- Easy interface to many other devices.
- Simple interface to wide range of sensors.
- Saves many hours of building & wire wrapping.
- Shrouded Gold plated headers with ejectors.
- Boards are Solder Masked & Silk Screened.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- Large solder pads with plated through holes.
- Wide dual signal traces increase reliability.
- Plenty of well spaced mounting holes.

Order 7 Days A Week 24 Hours A Day

SCPIO16	Sink/Source	Price
Standard	7.50 / 7.50 ma	168.00
Commercial	24.0 / 24.0 ma	189.00
Industrial	48.0 / 48.0 ma	229.00
SCPIO16 Accessories		
Cable set	Eight 4' cables	32.00
SCRELAY8	8 optos + 8 rlys	129.00
TERMRACK	8 hdrs / 128 chnls	35.00
SCREWTERM	1 hdr / 16 chnls	29.00
SCRELAY64	64 Relays	495.00
	32 Relays	295.00
	16 Relays	195.00
Cable set	Four 4' cables	59.00
SCPROBE	240 Channels	489.00
	192 Channels	429.00
	144 Channels	369.00
	96 Channels	299.00
	48 Channels	199.00
Cable set	Five 4' cables	59.00
SCMIDI16	128 Channels	295.00
Cable set	Eight 4' cables	32.00
IOTESTER	Leds&Switches	29.95
Shipping & Handling		10.00

Quantity Discounts Available

- We send FAX data sheets & love FAX orders.

SCRELAY8
8 Optoisolators + 8 Relays

- Drive solenoids, valves, relays, & contactors.
- Monitor external events & power sources.
- Directly interface to any port on SCPIO16 board.
- 1500 V optically isoated inputs.
- SPST 10VA 100VDC 70VAC 0.5Amp relays.
- Sensitive relays minimize power consumption.
- LED Bargraphs display input & output status.
- Opto inputs monitor AC/DC 0..32 volt lines.
- Independent A & B lines on all relays
- Power on reset leaves relays open on power up.
- Fuse protected power lines.
- Supports use of optional external power supply.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- 5"x5" board with mounting holes & hardware.

MIDI **SCMIDI16** **MIDI**

128 Line MIDI Digital I/O Board

- Control real world devices from MIDI systems.
- Turn 64 digital devices on/off as music plays.
- Accept commands from up to 64 digital inputs.
- FREE I/O Tester board when you buy SCMIDIO
- Accepts MIDI commands from MIDI controllers
- Programable MIDI Channel number 1 .. 16
- On board computer converts notes to Outputs
- On board computer converts inputs to Notes
- MIDI IN/OUT/THRU on 5 pin DIN connectors.
- Will drive any SCPIO16 accessory
- Uses same cables as SCPIO16
- Drives SCREWTERM, TERMACK, SCRELAY8
- Will drive upcomming light dimmer board.

SC Engineering 1961 E. Whittier Blvd La Habra, CA 90631-4131 (714) 870-4237 (Voice & FAX!)

Write in 31 on Reader Service Card.

TEKTRONIX 575 $150, DF2 $50, 661 $45, 7D12 $300, DAS9129 $450, 7912D $300, 2901 $150, HP 3406A $125, HP 1640A $125, HP 9872 plotter $200, HP 1615 $250, HP 1610 $250, Intel Prompt48 $125, Multisync1 anual $20. HPIB-IBM parallel interface $25, manuals/equipment bargains. SASE, Bickerton, 164 Buttonwood, Fairhaven, NJ 07704. 908-842-3762 evenings.

TEK FG501A 2MHz function generator $300. Tek PG122 o'scope probes brand new (sealed) $50 each. 415-244-9254.

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: TR 503 .1 to 1800 MHz tracking generator for Tek 492, 494, 496 $1400. **AA 501** distortion analyzer $1295. **AM 503** current probe amplifier with **A6302** probe, DC to 50MHz $890. **DM 502A** auto-ranging multimeter $215. **FG 504** audio to 40MHz function generator, lin/log sweep $725. **PG 507** 50MHz pulse generator (dual output) $245. **PG 508** 50MHz pulse generator (variable rise, fall times) $325. **PS 503A** power supply $250. **SW 503/1** 400MHz sweep generator $325. **DA 4084** distortion analyzer similar to AA 5001, with mainframe $1495. Excellent condition! With warranty; calibrated. Mainframes available. Many others available. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.

Lowest Prices on Laser Memory!!!

The Key to Added Profits are Printer Trays

For All Popular HP & Canon® Printers

- SX Envelope $19
- SX Legal, Letter, A-4...$39
- LX Lower Cassette (IIP, IIIP, etc.) $99
- 3si/4si Legal $69
- HP 4 Legal $49

Add-On America Corporation

CALL NOW!!

800-576-2349

Fax (410) 987-3258

Elite Products

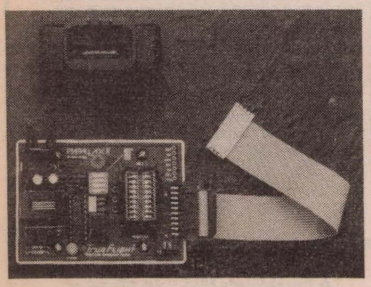
Write in 30 on Reader Service Card.

New Product News

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your NEW PRODUCTS here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

PROGRAMMER/DOWNLOADER FOR PIC16C71 AND PIC16C84



Parallax, Inc., now has TrueFlight available as a programmer and downloader as well.

TrueFlight is a programmer for the PIC16C71 and PIC16C84. However, by adding a ribbon cable and UV eraser, TrueFlight also becomes a downloader.

TrueFlight's 18-pin LIF socket can hold a '71 or an '84. The device's pins are duplicated on the end of an 18-pin cable, which can plug in place of a PIC in your target system. With the cable plugged into your target, you essentially have a PIC plugged into your target. Except for some variances at high frequencies, the operation of this remote PIC is the same as if one were actually plugged into your target.

When TrueFlight needs to program or read the PIC, it breaks the connection between the PIC and your target system, accesses the PIC, and then reconnects the PIC to your target. This is all done with a relay, so the operation is transparent.

Everything mentioned so far is fine, as long as you start with an erased PIC. What happens if the PIC isn't blank before programming? This is where the flash UV eraser comes in. The eraser fits snuggly over the LIF socket, completely covering the PIC. When TrueFlight attempts to program a part, it first checks to see if the part is erased. If it's not, TrueFlight turns on the eraser and periodically checks the PIC. When the PIC is erased, TrueFlight continues with the programming process. Of course, for the electrically-erasable '84, no UV cycle is necessary.

The typical cycle time to erase and program the '71 is about 65 seconds; cycle time for the '84 is only 9 seconds. Sixty-five seconds is a bit of a wait, but its effect on your work can be minimized by having TrueFlight erase while you do other things (such as edit your source code).

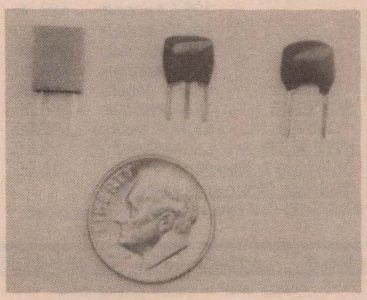
The last concern with TrueFlight is the cycle life of the PIC chips. The '84 has a typical life of 1,000 cycles. As for the '71, TrueFlight uses a special programming algorithm which extends its life to 2,500 cycles.

If your designs use either of these new PICs, TrueFlight can provide a simple and affordable solution for programming and in-circuit testing. The complete package, including all software and cables, is $299.00. To use TrueFlight, you'll also need a UV-erasable PIC16C71 and/or a PIC16C84.

For more details, call or write:

PARALLAX
3805 ATHERTON ROAD #102,
DEPT. NV
ROCKLIN, CA 95765
916-624-8333

CERAMIC RESONATORS WITH BUILT-IN CAPACITORS



Integrity Technology Corporation announces new ceramic resonators with built-in capacitors product line.

The ZTS ceramic resonators have a frequency range from 2.0 MHz to 12 MHz. Typical factory price is approximately $0.17 each at 10,000 pieces.

Typical built-in capacitance is achieved by using 30pF capacitors connected at the center pin for standard TTL circuits. Optional 100pF capacitors for CMOS circuits or other capacitance is available. Frequency tolerance is ±0.3% at ambient temperature. Operating temperature range is from -20°C to +80°C. Frequency tolerance due to aging is ±0.3% per year for 10 years.

The ceramic PZT resonators are produced with dielectric capacitors at the insulating pads connecting to the three output leads.

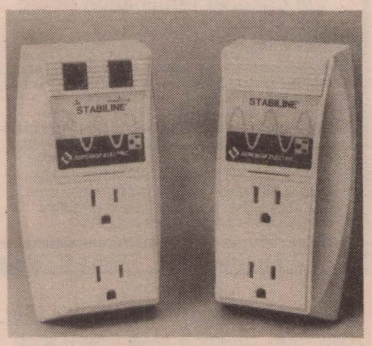
They have built-in load capacitors to save PCB spaces and eliminate the cost of two additional load capacitors to ground. These are compatible with industry three leads 0.1 inches spacing standards.

Typical ceramic resonator applications are battery powered remote controls, telephone tone dial DTMF circuit and silent alarm, security controllers, garage door openers, high temperature applicance micro-controllers, pocket transmitter for auto-alarm, personal notebook computer I/O and mouse device, electronic toys, music & sound synthesizers, and modems.

For more information, contact:

INTEGRITY TECHNOLOGY CORP.
1400 COLEMAN AVE., STE. E15,
DEPT. NV
SANTA CLARA, CA 95050-4358
408-262-8640
FAX: 408-262-1680

WALL-MOUNT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSORS/RFI FILTERS



Superior Electric is offering wall-mount transient voltage suppressors/RFI filters.

The STABILINE® Power Quality interfaces divert and attenuate all types of power disturbances before they reach the circuitry of sensitive home, business, and industrial electronic equipment. These simple, plug-in transient voltage suppressors/RFI filters provide an inexpensive solution for the damaging effects of voltage surges that can cause costly failure of electronic circuitry resulting in expensive repair or even replacement.

The unique, performance-proven, multi-stage suppression and filtration design of Models PQI-1115W and PQI-1115WD is state-of-the-art.

The hybrid design offers the lowest, best rated UL 1449 transient level suppression performance rating of 330 volts. It also allows bidirectional protection from source or load originated power disturbances.

Installation is quick and easy. The PQI unit is plugged into any convenient wall outlet and the power cord of the equipment to be protected is then plugged into the unit.

The PQI units are lightweight and packaged in compact, fire-rated ABS plastic housings with convenient NEMA 5-15P plug and plastic outlet locator pin assemblies. Model PQI-1115WD additionally has two RJ11 modular jacks with transient suppression and is supplied with a 6-foot telephone line cordset for use with fax machines, computers with modems, security systems, and similar applications.

For full information, contact:

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC
383 MIDDLE STREET, DEPT. NV
BRISTOL, CT 06010
203-585-4500
FAX: 203-582-3784

LOGICLAB EXPLORER VERSION 2.1

K.E. Ayres and Associates is now offering the updated version of LogicLab™ Explorer.

LogicLab Explorer is an affordable digital logic simulation system, designed with the student and hobbyist in mind, yet powerful enough to be used by the engineer or technician.

This software package runs under MS-DOS (DOS 5.0 or higher is recommended), on an IBM PC/AT (or compatible) computer, with at least 640K of RAM, and EGA or VGA display, and Microsoft (or compatible) mouse. Built-in hardcopy capabilities support virtually every type of printer in use today — from dot matrix to laser and inkjet printers.

It emulates the wire wrap process, which is familiar to those who have spent time at a real logic bench; and gives the user a very powerful digital logic prototyping environment. It does so by providing the simulated equivalent of the important elements of the logic bench: a well- stocked parts cabinet; a breadboarding facility; and a logic analyzer.

The most significant enhancements include: An expandable parts cabinet: Nearly every type of device — from ICs to pushbutton switches and signal sources — is implemented as a loadable device model. LogicLab's "parts cabinet" is constructed, at start up time, by searching through user-defined paths for device model files. Thus, the user can tailor the parts cabinet for specific projects.

User definable device models: LogicLab Version 2.1 comes bundled with the tools necessary to create models for new types of devices.

The tools include a compiler that translates source files, written in our own Device Model Description Language (DMDL), into loadable device models. Furthermore, we provide all of the source code for the parts that come in the standard parts cabinet.

Pop-up pin diagrams: While wiring or testing a circuit, the user can pop up a pin diagram window, for any device, simply by double

clicking on that device. In addition, when the user exits LogicLab, the entire session is saved so that, when restarted, the window layout will be just as it appeared before.

User definable wire routing: A circuit no longer has to look like the proverbial "rat's nest." Now, the user can route a wire anywhere on the board. A variable reference grid can be turned on or off; and we've even provided a user-selectable snap-to-grid capability. Both the color of the wire and breadboard can be specified. Furthermore, even after a wire is connected, the user can go back and change its routing using our convenient wire editor.

Enhanced printer support: LogicLab Explorer now supports virtually every type of printer ever made — either directly or through common emulation modes.

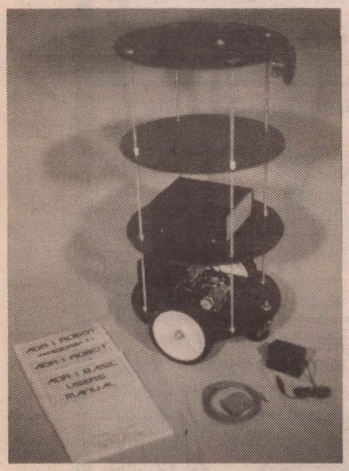
Installation is easy, thanks to LogicLab's automated install utility. It handles extracting the files from the single (3-1/2" high-density) distribution diskette, placing them into a directory specified by the user, and (optionally) modifying the PATH statement in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file.

LogicLab Explorer (Version 2.1) retails for $59.95.

For more information, contact:

K.E. AYERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
7825 LARCHWOOD ST., DEPT. NV
DUBLIN, OH 43017
614-792-2473

ROBOT KIT



Aclypse Corporation is now offering the ADR-1 Robot Kit for the hobbyist and eduational markets. The ADR-1 Robot is 27" tall, 14" in diameter and weighs approximately 16 lbs. This complete robot kit has an onboard computer system that features voice recognition capabilities, English speech output, power motor drive, and a battery with monitoring and recharge system.

It comes as a complete kit and sells for $299.00. No electronics or advanced computer experience is required to assemble and use the ADR-1 Robot. No special tools are required and it normally takes two to six hours to complete. Ease of assembly makes this kit ideal for classroom and lab environments.

The robot has its own operating system and a BASIC programming language is built-in to make it easy to instruct the robot what to do.

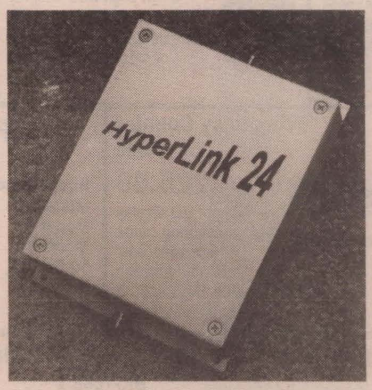
This can be programmed by users by connecting it to almost any computer or terminal over a serial cable. Program and data files can be sent back and forth between the robot and a personal computer.

The onboard computer is powered by a 16 Bit 8086 compatible CPU with 256K of RAM. Expansion cards can be connected to add memory, sensors, motors, and other new devices.

Further inquiries should be directed to:

ACLYPSE CORPORATION
ROUTE 2 BOX 213H, DEPT. NV
WORTHINGTON, IN 47471
812-875-2852

HYPERLINK FREQUENCY CONVERTERS



HyperLink Technologies, Inc., has introduced a line of bilateral frequency converters which allow existing 900 MHz spread spectrum equipment to operate in the higher 1.9 GHz PCS and 2.4 GHz ISM bands.

Several models are available, including single channel and multi-channel units. Multi-channel units allow the selection of several channels within the band, permitting several links to operate in close proximity to one another without interference.

The HyperLink converters consist of a frequency "upconverter," a "downconverter" and a high speed switching circuit, and can operate with just about any 900 MHz Part 15 wireless transceiver on the market, including high speed 900 MHz wireless network bridges.

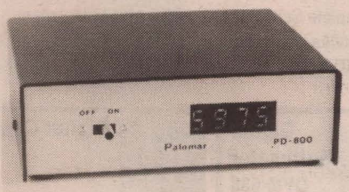
HyperLink's remote mounted design permits the use of low-cost cable and connectors since only the 900 MHz signals travel through the antenna cable. No additional wiring is necessary since the converters are powered through the feed cable. The units offer the additional function of a remote mounted final stage power amplifier as well as a low-noise receive amplifier, virtually eliminating the effects of feed cable attenuation.

The introductory price for the 2.4 GHz converter is $1,095 and includes a 20 inch parabolic reflector dish antenna.

For more information, contact:

HYPERLINK TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
6844 BRIDLEWOOD CT., DEPT. NV
BOCA RATON, FL 33433
407-368-0224
FAX: 407-368-6052

DIGITAL FREQUENCY READOUT



Palomar Engineers announces a new digital frequency readout for classic receivers. It works with Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, National, RCA, RME, and most other older radios.

Palomar's new PD-600 adds frequency readout accurate to 1 KHz on a four digit bright red display. No modification of the radio is needed;just wrap a wire around an oscillator lead. The readout is adjustable for any receiver intermediate frequency. Price is $199.95.

For further information, contact:

PALOMAR ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 462222, DEPT. NV
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029
619-747-3343
FAX: 619-747-3346

MULTILINE RING GENERATOR FOR VOICE PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Northeast Innovations, Inc., announces the Model 5024 Multiline Ring Generator.

This compact device provides high voltage ringing for up to 24 remote, analog station devices. A built-in, per channel, tone detector, interprets a system provided Zip tone as a ring command for that channel and rings the connected device. The built-in, 24 VDC power supply, supplies up to 1 Amp of current. This provides a powerful source of loop current for many station devices. Installation is quick and easy.

Connectivity to the system is through a standard RJ-21X connector, and simple RJ-11 jacks connect station devices. These powerful, built-in features eliminate the need, space, and expense of both a break out box and a loop current power module.

An optional serial port is available to ring devices directly, without a system generated Zip tone, for even greater flexibility. Simple ASCII commands specify the number of rings desired and which channel to ring. This serial port may also be used for remote monitor or control applications.

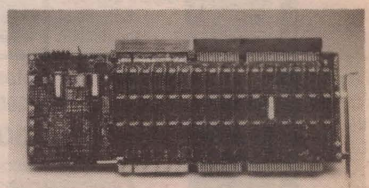
The 5024 is housed in a rugged aluminum case measuring 8 x 5.6 x 11 inches and weighs six pounds fully configured. The 5024 is powered by 117 VAC and is available in 8, 16, or 24 channel configurations.

Prices are $799.00 for 8 channels, $999.00 for 16 channels, and $1,399.00 for a full 24 channel configuration.

For more information, contact:

NORTHEAST INNOVATIONS
P.O. BOX 1330, DEPT. NV
CONCORD, NH 03302-1330
603-229-0500
FAX: 603-229-0434

SMART VL EXTENDER CARD SPEEDS UP VL BOARD TESTING



ICS Electronics Corporation has available a Smart Extender Card for testing and debugging printed circuit board assemblies for the PC VL bus.

Designated the VL-EXT, the extender card conforms to the VESA standard for VL-Bus cards. The VL-Bus, also known as the local bus, expands the standard ISA bus to 32-bits and operates at full CPU speeds, up to 66 MHz.

The VL-EXT Card contains all of the logic to connect power and the PC signals to the board-under-test without affecting the PC's operation. This allows a test board to be inserted into the PC while it is running, which eliminates the time lost in powering off and re-booting the computer between boards. The VL-EXT card continuously monitors all four power inputs and automatically turns off power to the test board if any load current exceeds a preset value.

The operation of the VL-EXT Card is controlled either by instructions from the user's test program or manually by on-card switches. To test a board, the user inserts the board into a connector at the top of the VL-EXT card. The test program can command the VL-EXT Card to apply power and signals to the board-under-test. The program may

Continued on page 143

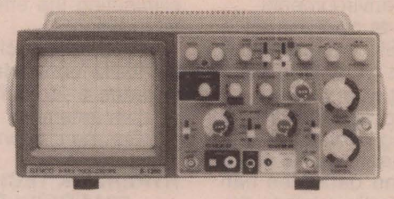
24 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO • HITACHI • B&K PRODUCTS
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can.)

AFFORDABLE - HIGH QUALITY
2 YEAR WARRANTY

ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES



STANDARD SERIES
S-1325 25MHz $349
S-1340 40MHz $495
S-1365 60MHz $849

Features:
- High Luminance 6" CRT
- TV Sync
- 1mV Sensitivity
- 2 - x1, x10 Probes
- X-Y Operation
- Complete Schematic
- Voltage, Time, + Frequency differences displayed on CRT thru the use of cursors (S-1365 only)
- Plus much, much more

DELUXE SERIES
S-1330 25MHz $449
S-1345 40MHz $575
S-1360 60MHz $775

Features:
- Delayed Sweep
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Z Axis Modulation
- Built-in Component Test
- Plus all the features of the "affordable" series
- Dual time base
- Illuminated internal gradicule

Hitachi Compact Series Scopes

V-212 - 20MHz Dual Trace	$425
V-525 - 50MHz, Cursors	$1,069
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	$995
V-522 - 50MHz, DC Offset	$975
V-422 - 40MHz, DC Offset	$849
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$695
V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	$1,375
V-665A - 60MHz,DT, w/cursor	$1,449
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,549
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,695
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$2,125

B&K OSCILLOSCOPES

2120 - 20MHz Dual Trace	$389
2125 - 20MHz Delayed Sweep	$539
1541B - 40MHz Dual Trace	$749
2160 - 60MHz Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Dual Time Base	$949
2190 - 100MHz Three Trace Dual Time Base, Delayed Sweep	$1,379
2522A - 20MHz / 20MS/s Storage	$869

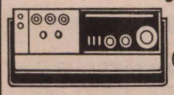
Digital Multimeter
EDM-83B
$175.00
Almost every feature available Bargain of the decade

Digital Multimeter
DVM-638
$39.95
11 Functions with Case

Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1555
$49.95
- Measures capacitors from .1pf to 20,000µf
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD readout with unit indicator

Digital LCR Meter
LCR-680
$79.95
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD Display
- Inductance 1µH to 200H
- Resistance .1Ω to 20MΩ
- Capacitance .1pf to 200µF

Function Generator
FG-801
$149.95
Square, triangle sine wave. Freq range 0.2Hz to 2MHz



3-3/4 Digit Multimeter
BK-390
$139.00
- 0.1% DCV accy
- Analog bar graph
- Auto/manual ranging
- 4,000 count LCD display
- Capacitance meas.
- Temperature probe

Digital Multimeter Kit with Training Course By Elenco
M-2665K
$49.95
- Full function 34 Ranges
- Extra large display • Ideal school project

M-2661 (Assembled) $55.00

Frequency Counter
F-1225
$225.00
- 8 Digit LED display
- Wide measuring range
- High sensitivity
- Data hold function
- Input impedance 1MΩ or 50Ω
- 10:1 Input attenuation function

FLUKE MULTIMETERS
(All Models Available Call)

Scopemeters		70 Series	
Model 93	$1,225.00	Model 70II	$69.95
Model 95	$1,549.00	Model 77II	$149.00
Model 97	$1,795.00	Model 79II	$175.00
10 Series		**80 Series**	
Model 10	$62.95	Model 87	$289.00
Model 12	$84.95		

Triple Power Supply
XP-620
By Elenco
$75.00

3 fully regulated supplies; 1.5-15V @ 1A, -1.5 to -15V @ 1A or (3-30V @ 1A) and 5V @ 3A **Kit XP-620K $49.95**

Quad Power Supply
XP-581
By Elenco
$79.95

Four supplies in one unit; 2-20V @2.5A, 5V @ 3A, -5V @ .5A and 12V @ 1A. All regulated and short protected

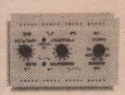
High Current DC Power Supply
BK-1686
$169.95
- 3 to 14 VDC Output
- 12A @ 13.8V (less current at lower voltages
- For servicing high power car stereos, camcorders, ham radios, etc.
- Connect 2 or more in parallel or series

Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000
$124.95

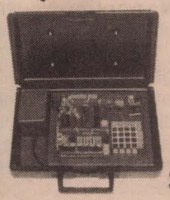
RF Frequency 100K-450MHz AM modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 150MHz built-in counter **$239**

Telephone Kit
PT-223K
$14.95
Available Assembled PT-223 $15.95

Function Generator Blox
#9600
By Elenco
$29.95
Kit $26.95
Sine, Triangle, Square wave



Learn to Build and Program Computers with this Kit



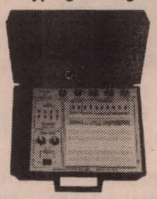
MM-8000
By Elenco
$129.00

From scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Electronic Tool Kit
TK-1000
$39.95

A professional organizer tool kit at affordable prices. Includes 25 high quality tools in a high impact carrying case which includes a pocket for meter.

Digital/Analog Trainer
Complete Mini-Lab For Building, Testing, Prototyping Analog and Digital Circuits
XK-525
$159.95
Kit XK-525K
$129.95



Elenco's trainer is designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continuously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

The case can include a full line of tools and meter of your choice.

Transistor Radio Kits
with Training Course

AM/FM Radio
Model AM/FM-108 $29.95

AM Radio Kit
Model AM-550 $19.95

Telephone Line Analyzer

Kit TT-400K $19.95
Assembled TT-400 $26.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5% OTHERS CALL
IL RES add 7.75% TAX
PROBES INCL ALL SCOPES & METERS

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Write in 76 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT. Tektronix: 1502/1503 new CRT $200; 465 scope with probes $375, 7A22 diff. amp $225; 7B85 new w/manual $200; 7603 mainframe $175, (RM $150); Wavetek 3007 1KHz-520MHz signal generator/FM dev. meter $450; DATA-CHECK 6500-1676 tape recorder/ audio test set-wow, flutter, dist., snr; $150; Wienschel DC-18GHz 90dB/10dB step motorized attenuators, new, $125; Hewlett Packard: HP 651B, $150, HP 3455A DMM; one good, one NR; $650 both; HP 403B, $100; HP 7470 RS-232 plotter $175; new HP 436A w/8481A, 8482A, 8485A sensors & man., $2500; HP 3320B freq. syn. (ext. std.) $250; IFR RD-300 X band radar test set, NR $350; FLUKE 1720A GPIB controller, new $250; DRANETZ 305C/PA-3000 digital phase meter, 115V, 400Hz $225, SA 1691-60/ 1592-20 W/G fault locator set $400. Much more available, send SASE for complete list to C&W Electronics, PO Box #8533, Norfolk, VA 23503. Phone/FAX: 804-460-4872 or 804-480-3943.

CHECK 7800 Series, scope, frames, plus many other pieces. Call for list and prices. AES, 507-754-5611, Steve.

DEATH FORCES SALE! COMPLETE METROLOGY LAB. ALL FLUKE LAB EQUIPMENT. #732A-DC Reference Standard $1,400, #752A Reference Divider $2,100, #1722A Instrument Controller with #8020S mass storage unit $2,500, #8520A Digital multimeter $1,300, #5450A resistance calibrator $1,800, #8506A Thermal RMS digital multimeter $3,100. #2280B Data logging system with 2 isothermal input cards one high performance A/D converter card and one analog output card with digital tape backup $4,800, appraised value over $25,000. New value over $60,000, will sell all for $17,000. Call 818-609-3001 or write to K.H., 14120 Ventura Blvd. Suite 443, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

PANEL METERS: Simpson, Jewell, Triplett, etc. AC & DC new in box. Call or write for listing. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. 215-474-7663.

TRACOR 308A Rubidium Frequency Standard. 10MHz option gives 1MHz, 5MHz and 10MHz outputs. Long term stability better than $3X10^{-11}$ per month. Good condition. $1,350 plus shipping. Lehman Scientific, RR #1 Box 580, Wrightsville, PA 17368. Voice/FAX: 717-252-4211.

Team America's "COMPUTER PERIPHERALS"

Team America

CONTROLLER CARDS:
- SCSI 8bit WDSCS ATXT **$45**
- SCSI 8bit TM850 FUTURE D **$40**
- SCSI 8bit T100/w/CD ROM sw **$25**
- SCSI 16 bit Adaptec 1540 B HD **$110**
- SCSI 16 bit Adaptec 1542B HD/FD **$140**
- SCSI 16bit SMS Omti 822 HD/FD **$60**
- SCSI & SVGA 16 bit, 1MB, HD/FD **$100**
- SCSI MC 1640 Adaptec **$95**
- IDE I/O s/p- game -cables **$15**
- IDE 16 bit DT3767A 16bit HD only **$5**
- RLL 8 Bit WD 1002-27X HD **$30**
- RLL 8bit ACB 2070A Adaptec HD **$30**
- RLL 16bit Seagate ST22R HD/FD **$25**
- RLL 16bit Adaptec 2372C HD/FD **$25**
- RLL 16 bit WD 1003-SR1 HD only **$25**
- MFM 8bit Everex EV340 to 60MB **$35**
- MFM 8bit SMC 4003PC HD to 20mb **$20**
- MFM 16bit SMS OMTI 8240 HD/FD **$25**
- MFM 16bit DTC 7180 HD/FD **$25**
- MFM 16bit Everex EV349 HD/FD **$35**
- ESDI LARK 331 16bit HD/FD **$50**
- ESDI 16 bit DTC6180 HD only **$45**
- ESDI 16 bit WD1007A-WA2 HD/FD **$50**
- 4 Floppy 8 bit 360k -2.88 w/CBL **$15**
- Parallel to SCSI Cable (Standard or high speed **$85/140)**

CARDS:
- AT/XT I/O 2S/1P w/cables **$20**
- AT Multi I/O Holds 6 MB w/0MB **$25**
- VGA 16 bit 512K **$35**
- SVGA 16bit 512K w/drivers **$35**
- Motherboard 386SX-33 w/CPU 0 K **$65**
- 1200 BAUD MODEM INT/EXT **$10**
- 2400 BAUD MODEM INT/EXT **$20**
- 96/24 FAX/MODEM w/Voice Mail **$85**
- 14.4 FAX/MODEM **$90**
- Ethernet 3COM NW1000 TP10-base **$35**
- EXPANZ CARD **$15** (Double your Drive Capacity)

Drives:
- 360K 5.25" FDD blk/beige HH **$15**
- 20 MB SEAG ST225 MFM 5 1/4 " **$59**
- 20 MB MIN 8425 SA SCSI 3 1/2 **$59**
- 32 MB SEAG STI38N SCSI 3 1/2 **$79**
- 40 MB SONY 2040A SCSI 3 1/2 **$75**
- 90MB ST 2106E ESDI 5 1/4 **$80**
- 150MB Micrp 1355 ESDI 5.25 **$90**
- 338MB Micrp 1558 ESDI **$300**
- 338 MB Maxtor XT4380 ESDI **$300**
- 510MB CONNER CP3504 IDE **$425**

More Terrific Values
- Lap Top Nylon Case Grey w/strap **$15**
- Mouse-3 Button/Switch **$10** PS2 **$15**
- CD ROM CM205, S. Spd,16bit SD Card MEDIA VISIONw/cables & Drivers **$150**
- XT/AT Case w/oPS **$15** w/150wPS **$25**
- Cable Sets, HD, MFM, RLL or ESDI **$3**
- Cable Sets, FD & IDE, **$4**
- Adapter Kits 3-1/2 to 5-1/4HD or FD **$5**

TUTORIAL VIDEOS FOR SOFTWARE
windows-wordperfect-lotus 123
dbase-ms dos - basic literacy & more
w/disk Tutor at $10.00 each

90 DAY WARRANTY - ALL PRODUCTS
CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR OUR INVENTORY
FAX ON DEMAND: 818-787-2139- 24HRS
JUST CALL FROM ANY FAX MACHINE

HARD DRIVE SPECIAL
ST4051 40MB MFM
5 1/4 FH 90 day/w $75

Call: 818 787-1920 Fax: 818-787-9118 16104 Covello Street Van Nuys, CA 91406

Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES: 7854 400MHz real-time oscilloscope mainframe (also has digital storage, waveform measurements, keyboard, GPIB) $1295. **7633** 100MHz storage mainframe $475. **7904** or **R7903** 500MHz mainframe $435. **7A13** 105MHz differential comparator amplifier (LED) $395. **7A18** 75MHz dual-trace amplifier $65. **7A22** 1MHz high-sensitivity differential amplifier $395. **7A24** 400MHz dual-trace amplifier $325. **7A26** 200MHz dual-trace amplifier $170. **7A42** 350MHz 4-channel amplifier $650. **7D15** 225MHz universal counter/timer $275. **7D20** digital storage plug-in featuring cursor measurements, min/max enveloping, signal averaging $975. **7L5/L3, 025** spectrum analyzer, 20Hz through 5MHz, digital storage, tracking generator $2700. **7B53A** 100MHz dual time base $190. **7B92A** 500MHz dual time base $345. **7S12** time domain reflectometer with S-6, S-52, can measure distance to resolution of .1" (20 psec) per division $1600. **7S14** 1GHz dual trace delayed sweep sampler $675. Excellent condition! Other plug-ins, mainframes available, as well as package discounts. All with warranty. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.

WANTED: OSCILLATOR HP 5102A or HP 5103A in v.g. condition. Call 315-458-0082.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

Best Wholesale Prices in the U.S.A.! Guaranteed to Work!

The Newest and the Latest

TVT-3K, DMTB-A

Improved version of TVT-3G with advanced digital microprocessor controlled decoder and advanced GAL chip. It will work on Jerrold Systems including the Impulse and the Starcom series (except baseband). Guaranteed to work anywhere coast to coast.

SA3-DFA

Advanced digital microprocessor controlled decoder with dual advanced PAL chips will work on Scientific Atlanta systems including 8536, 8536+, 8580 (except 8570, 8590, 8600). Guaranteed to work coast to coast.

PN-3A

Advanced decoder with dual switches that will work on Pioneer systems (except baseband). Guaranteed to work coast to coast.

CALL NOW AND GET BIG SAVINGS!

PRODUCT	5 pcs	10 pcs	20 pcs	40+ pcs
TVT-3K, DMTB-A	$69.95	$64.95	$59.95	
FTB-3	$53.95	$51.95	$48.95	
SA3-DFA	$89.95	$79.95	$69.95	
SA3	$53.95	$51.95	$48.95	
PN-SA3	$89.95	$79.95	$69.95	
Panasonic 99 Channel Wireless Converter				
TZPC145G with P/G	$64.95	$60.95	$58.95	
Zentek 99 Channel Wireless Converter				
XL2100 with P/G	$54.95	$49.95	$47.95	

We Will Beat Anyone's Prices Advertised in this Magazine!

Zentek PT250 250 Watt DC-to-AC Power Inverter

Use this compact unit in your car, boat, or RV cigarette lighter and you've got up to 250 Watts of peak power (200 W continuous) for your AC-operated appliances! Built-in fan keeps the inverter cool for extended periods of use. Unit also has advanced low voltage, overload, and thermal protection circuitry. High surge current capability is ideal for resistive or inductive loads.

PT250 Power Inverter	$47.95	$44.95	$41.95

VISA MasterCard COD **1-800-772-6244** M-F: 9-6 EST

Please Ask for **Donna, Janice, Fran** for Prompt and Courteous Service Dept.: KNV074

U.S. Cable TV, Inc., 4100 N. Powerline Rd., Bldg. F-4, Pompano Beach, FL 33073

NO FLORIDA SALES! IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF U.S. CABLE TV, INC. TO DEFRAUD ANY PAY TV OPERATOR. LOCAL AND FEDERAL LAWS PROVIDE CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Write in 115 on Reader Service Card.

QUALITY ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Sales • Rentals • Service

Substantial savings on pre-owned Hewlett-Packard, Fluke Textronix, and more...

Oscilloscope Specials

Tek 465	100 MHZ	$449.00
Tek 465B	100 MHZ	$549.00
Tek 475	200 MHZ	$649.00
Tek 475A	250 MHZ	$749.00

We buy surplus Electronic Equipment FAX your list!!!

FOTRONIC

For more GREAT VALUES Call, Write, or FAX

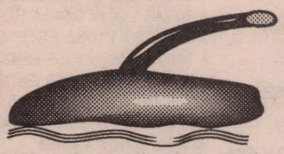
P.O. Box 708, Medford, MA 02155

TEL: (617) 391-6858 • FAX: (617) 391-6903

Write in 28 on Reader Service Card.

AMAZING Electronic and Scientific Products

Mystery Levitating Device!



Remember War of the World? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.

ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans $19.50

Laser Ray Gun

Advanced project produces a burst of light energy capable of burning holes in most materials. Hand-held device uses rechargeable batteries. 500 joules of flash energy excite either a neodynium glass, yag or other suitable 3" laser rod. This is a dangerous CLASS IV project (individual parts/assemblies available).

LAGUN1 Plans $20.00
LAGUN1K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Request

Extended Play Telephone Recording System

READY TO USE! Automatically controls and records on our X-4 extended play recorder, taping both sides of a telephone conversation. Intended for order entry verification. Check your local laws as some states may require an alerting beeper.

TAP20X Ready to Use System $129.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier

Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great payback for those wise guys who have wronged you!

SHK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50

Blaster Pulser

Pocket-sized wand produces 100,000 watts of power for personal defense, field and lab use, etc.

BLS3 Plans $10.00
BLS3K Kit / Plans $69.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter

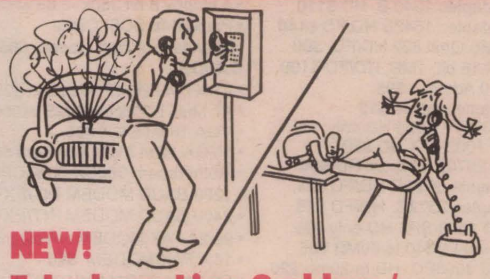
Beeper device, 3 mile range.

HOD1 Plans .....$10.00 **HOD1K** Kit / Plans....$49.50

Listen Thru Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.

STETH1 Plans...$8.00 **STETH1K** Kit/Plans ...$44.50



NEW! Telephone Line Grabber / Room Monitor

ALL NEW! The Ultimate in Home or Office Security & Safety! Simple to Use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone keypad to access either: A. On premises sounds and voices; or B. Existing telephone conversation with break in capability for emergency messages. CAUTION: Before assembly or use, check legalities with your state Attorney General's office as you may require "beepers" or other 3rd party alerts.

TELEGRAB1 Plans Only $10.00
TELEGRAB1K Kit / Plans $99.50

Ultrasonic Blaster

Laboratory source of acoustical shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce "cold" steam, atomize liquids. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewelry, coins, small parts, etc.

ULB1 Plans.....$10.00 **ULB1K** Kit/Plans.....$69.50

100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

Build an electrical device that is affective up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.

ITM2KM Easy-to-Assemble Electronics Kit $49.50
ITM2 Plans only, credit-able to kit $10.00

Ion Ray Gun

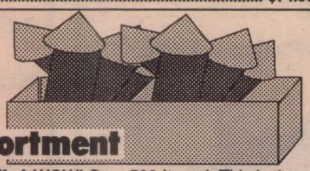
Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank. **IOG3** Plans $8.00
IOG3 Kit/Plans $69.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator

Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy, capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.

IPG7 Plans .....$8.00 **IPG7K** Kit/Plans ...$49.50
IPG70 Assembled $74.50

SUPER GIANT Smoke Assortment



Special Introductory Offer! WOW! Over 500 Items! This is the LARGEST Smoke Assortment we have! Each super giant assortment contains at least 500 pieces - enough to last you a long time. And the best thing is the SPECIAL price - less than 12 cents per item. Guaranteed value at least 50% more than you pay! **SMOKE 25** $59.50

TV & FM Joker / Jammer

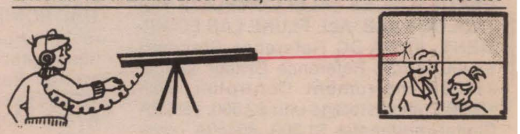
Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.

EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50

Visible Beam Laser

High brightness red HeNe laser visible for miles. Produce your own light show! Projects a visible beam of red lite clearly visible in most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" using our laser window bounce method #LLIS1 below. *Easy to build module makes A working visible laser!*

LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II. $69.50
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIA $99.50



"Laser Bounce" Listener System

Allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar objects. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. **LLIST2** Plans $20.00

LLIST1K Kit of Both Transmitter and Receiver $199.50
LLIST20 Assemble with Laser Gun Site $299.50

3mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control!

VRL3KMX Kit/Plans $74.50

Pocket Sized Night Viewer

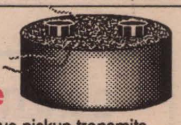
Uses Low Level Starlight to See in the Dark!

- Low Cost • Ultra-Hi Lite Amplification!
- Auto Brightness Control
- Limited Amount Available
- Made in USA • Night surveillance • Animal studies, etc.

Can be used to fly an airplane or drive a car! **PKV7** Plans $15.00

PKV7K Easy to Assemble Kit $1,295.00
PKV70 Ready to Use $1,595.00

3 Mile FM Wireless Microphone



Subminiature! Crystal clear, ultra sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent for security, monitoring of children or invalids. Become the neighborhood disk jockey, or go "under cover" using our sunglasses FM radio (see catalog). **FMV1** Plans $7.00

FMV1K Kit and Plans $39.50
SUGL10 Sunglasses with built in FM Radio $29.50

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Mi

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build and Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use. **VWPM7** Plans $7.00

VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept NV1, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG With many more items! Free with Order or send $1 P&H

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone
800-221-1705

HP 4815A Z-METER PROBES: HP has granted Sandford Associates the right to repair the Probe. Former HP Tech/Supv, with Z-meter expertise, specs, parts, special tooling, restores & warrantees probes to HP/QA specs. Many HP 4815A factory parts available. Tel/write: Sandford Associates, 110 Highview Terr., Hackettstown, NJ 07840. 908-852-7989, CIS: 72540,1345.

RF EQUIPMENT: HP 8505A RF network analyzer, .5 to 1300 MHz, 100dB dynamic range, with phase-lock option 005 and HP 8501A storage normalizer. Bright CRT. $3700. **Tek TR 503** .1 to 1800 MHz tracking generator for Tek 492, 494, 496 $1400. **HP 5342A/1** 18GHz microwave counter (high-stability time base option) $2100. **Boonton 92BD** digital RF voltmeter with 75 Ohm dBm and millivolt display $350. **HP 3403C/3, 6** true RMS digital voltmeter (DC-100MHz, autoranging, remote control, dB display) $395. **HP 3406A** broadband sampling voltmeter $245. Excellent condition, with warranty. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.

CURVE TRACER, Tektronix 577-D2. Includes 177 Test Fixture. Hardly used! **Like-new** condition! Pay fraction cost of new! Only $2,490 OBO! Also, brand **new** C-5A Oscilloscope Camera. **Bargain** $350! Nick, 407-683-5251.

MINISERVO III power survey recorder Esterline-Angus model S22904 (3) channel, missing CTs. Asking $2,500 or BO. 408-373-8021, Gary.

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AUDIO, BROADCAST, VIDEO: Tek FG 504 audio to 40MHz function generator plug-in, lin/log sweep $725. **Tek PG 508** 50MHz pulse generator plug-in (variable rise, fall times) $325. **Tek DM 502A** auto-ranging multimeter plug-in $215. **HP 3455A** 6-1/2 digit multimeter $550. **HP 3456A** 6-1/2 digit multimeter $1100. **Tek 577/D1** storage curve tracer $1600. **Tek AA 501** distortion analyzer $1295. **Tek DA 4084** distortion analyzer similar to AA 5001, with mainframe $1495. **HP 334A** distortion analyzer $395. **Tek 466** 100MHz portable storage oscilloscope $850. **Tek 7633** 100MHz storage mainframe $475. **Tek 7A22** 1MHz high-sensitivity differential amplifier $395. **Tek 7854** 400MHz real-time oscilloscope mainframe with digital storage, waveform processing, keyboard, GPIB $1295. **Tek 7D20** digital storage plug-in featuring cursor measurements, min/max enveloping, signal averaging $975. Excellent condition, with warranty. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.

ELECTRONIC TORQUE CALIBRATOR DPT-1200R continental devices, digital readout to 1200 foot pounds, only 15 ft/lb input for full output, in case with accessories & manual. List over $2,000, asking $400. Guaranteed. 310-867-2654 Stephen.

HP 3575A GAIN PHASE METER $1995. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

HP8406A COMB/MARKER GENERATOR. BRAND NEW, UNUSED, LATE SERIAL, MANUAL, IN UNOPENED BOX. A must for calibrating spectrum analyzer system, $450. Wade, 309-523-3262.

SELL: ANALOG voltmeters; HP 411A rf vm, $150; HP 410C, $200; HP 3400A, $250; HP 400E, $150; HP 427A, $150; HP 403B, $100, Ballantine 323-07, $100; Ballantine 323, $150; Boonton 93A, $150; Simpson 303, $75; Triplett 60-NA, $75. John A. Ayres, A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince Street, Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012 phone, 303-290-8133 FAX.

SIERRA 425A DIGITAL carrier fault analyzer $1250. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

DSP DEVELOPMENT Analog Devices EZ-kit complete with all software, books, $250. Alan, 813-627-3578.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER FOR AUDIO, BROADCAST, VIDEO: Tek 7L5/L3, 025 spectrum analyzer, 20Hz through 5MHz, digital storage, tracking generator $2700. **HP 3582A** dual-channel real-time FFT spectrum analyzer .02Hz to 25.5KHz $3300. **HP 3580A** spectrum analyzer, 5Hz through 50KHz, 1Hz resolution bandwidth, digital storage, LED display, adaptive sweep, tracking generator $1875. **Anritsu MS420B** powerful spectrum/network analyzer, 10Hz through 30MHz, 3Hz resolution bandwidth, digital storage, tracking generator $2900. **Wandel & Goltermann SBA-1** single sideband analyzer, with TSA-1 and SBG-1: powerful spectrum/network analyzer, 100Hz-180MHz, 3Hz resolution bandwidth, digital storage, built-in demodulator, wideband and selective level, tone search $31200. Excellent condition, with warranty. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.

FOR SALE: HP 3466A $350, GenRad 1565B $450, Fluke 8050A opt. 1 $275, Unholtz-Dickie AM-123 $750. All calibrated & warranteed. Call Dan, 714-540-0169.

LABORATORY FREQUENCY STANDARDS: Outputs 5MC, 1MC, 100KC. AC powered with standby battery pack. $450. SULTZER Model 2.5A ultra high stability Bell Labs crystal oscillator, output 2.5MC, 1MC, 100KC. w/28 volt power supply. $300. **HEWLETT PACKARD 117A VLF Comparitor 60KHz Receiver** complete with loop. This is a Phase tracking receiver that receives WWVB and is used to calibrate frequency traceable to NIST. $775. **AUSTRON LORAN C FREQUENCY MONITOR Model 2100F** fully automatic LORAN C receiver that uses Loran C signals for oscillator calibration. Capable of parts in 10^{-13} in accuracy. $1400. Sherman, 603-673-9526.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke, ESI, GR). Especially: **Tek SG 505/2, Tek S-6,** Tek 2465A/B. Also test equipment service manuals wanted. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

BISME Computers Inc.

Give us a Try Before You Buy
We don't sell Products We sell SATISFACTION

ALL Motherboards w/CPU: Resellers Dealers Welcome

386 SX40 MHZ	$62.00
386 DX40 MHZ/128K	$89.00
486 SLC40 MHZ	$95.00
486SLC50 MHZ	$119.00
486 DLC33 128K ISA/VESA	$139/149
486 DLC40 128K ISA/VESA	$169/179
486 SX33 MHZ W 256K	$199.00

PENTIUM READY T24
4 ISA & 3 VESA SLOTS

486 DX33 MHZ W/256 VLB	$259.00
486 DX2 50 MHZ W/256	$299.00
486 DX 2 66 MHZW/256K	$349.00

Floppy Drives :

1.44	MITSU	$34.50
1.2	MITSU	$41.50
1.44	TEAC	$36.50
1.2	TEAC	$44.00
1.2/1.44	COMBO	$109.00

Member of Better Business Bureau

Tapebackup Drives :
CONNER 250MB $149 ANY 387/487DLC
COL(DJ 20) 250MB $159 Math-Co $26

Monitors:

14" MONO.VGA	$89
14" SVGA 39 DP 1024x768	$195
14" .28 1024x768 INTER	$220
14" .28 1024x768 NON -I (LOW RAD)	$230
15" .28 FLAT SC 1024x768 L-RAD	$319

HARD DRIVES SPECIAL
214MB $189 420MB $239
270MB $219 540MB $319
345MB $229 1GB $695

Keyboards:

101 KEYBOARD	$16.00
101 SPILL PROOF	$16.00
KEYTRONIC	$24.75
FOCUS 2000/2000+/8000	$

VGA Cards:

OAK 256K	$24.00
TRIDENT SVGA 512K	$36.95
TRIDENT.1MB	$56.95
CIRRUS-LOGIC IMB WIN ACC	$56.95
VESA CL 1MB EXP 2MB	$79.00
SPIDER WIN ACC W/ 16.7M CLRS	
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS PL CALL	

Controller Cards:

IDE CARD (2FD/2HD)	$11.75
I/O (2S,1P & 1G)	$11.75
SUPER IDE-I/O (2S,1P & 1G)	$11.50
VESA IDE-I/O (2S,1P & 1G)	$22.50

Modem/Fax Modem:

MX-2400	$24.00
MX-96/96/24	$35.00
FAX/MOD. 14.4	$89.00
FAX/MOD. 28.8	$159
VOICE MAIL	$55
Voice Mail/Fax/Modem	$89
Faxon Demand/Voice M	$325

1 MB SIMM $35.95

Cases

MINI TOWER CASE W/230PS	$41.00
DESK TOP CASE W/230PS	$43.95
MED TOWER CASE W/230PS	$62.00
FULL TOWER CASE W/250PS	$84.00

MFM & RLL CTRL CARDS $CALL

C.D. Rom Double Speed
Mitsumi/Sony/Panasonic CD $139
NEC 3 SPEED 510-3 $335
All Kinds Drives , Sound Cards
Speakers and CD Titles: Please Call

486DX 4 100 MHz w/CPU	$775
Pentium 66 Mhz w/CPU	$1049
Pentium90 Mhz w/CPU	$1175
Pentium 100 Mhz w/CPU	$1275

Toll Free Tel: 800 899-6430
Toll Free Fax: 800 745-1670

Every day Special Prices!! * CPU. Math-co. Printer Memory. CD Rom Drives. Sound-Cards. Hard drive *

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS LIFE TIME TECH SUPPORT

1298 Reamwood Ave Sunnyvale, CA 94089 Tel: 408-745-7203 * Fax: 408 745-1693

Write in 114 on Reader Service Card.

Starlite Electronics

Highest Quality Test Devices
Lowest Possible Prices

FULLY ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTION

FULL TECH SUPPORT

ZENITH
ALL ST-XXXX MODDELS

MODDEL	1'S	10'S	20+
Z-TAC ZF-1	$15.95	11.95	CALL!
NEW! Z-TAC III	$19.95	15.95	CALL!

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

MODDEL	1'S	10'S	20+
8580 NEW VER 8 WIRE	$39.95	29.95	CALL!
8570/80/90 8600 40 PIN	$49.95	45.95	CALL!
8500/50	$28.95	20.95	CALL!

TELCOM
V.I.P. ONLY

MODDEL	1'S	10'S	20+
5503 V.I.P.	$17.95	13.95	CALL!
5507 V.I.P.	$17.95	15.95	CALL!

FSK DEVICES

PIONEER	$149.00	5+ CALL!
JERROLD	$149.00	5+ CALL!

JERROLD

MODDEL	1'S	10'S	20+
DP/DPV/DPBB 5	$24.95	15.95	CALL!
DP/DPV/DPBB 7	$29.95	19.95	CALL!
NEW! FOR DPBB 7 WIRED FOR SOUND R1/MI & P MODE	$34.95	29.95	CALL!
NEW! FOR DPBB 7 /R2/V5 ect.	$59.95	55.95	CALL!

MISCELLANEOUS

MODDEL	1'S	5+
FM-TRAP	$19.95	CALL!
T-7 TORX	$6.95	CALL!
T-15 TORX	$8.95	CALL!
T-20 TORX	$10.95	CALL!
#3 BIT FOR JERROLD	$19.15	CALL!

PIONEER
POCESSOR BOARD

MODDEL	1'S	10'S	20+
51XX-61XX	$49.95	25.95	CALL!
63XX-67XX	$49.95	26.96	CALL!
ALL NEW! 51XX-67XX NEVER NEEDS RESETTING!	$59.95	55.95	CALL!

Orders 718-843-7671

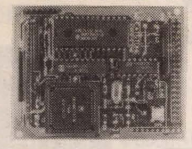
ALL TEST DEVICES COME FULLY ASSEMBLED & WIRED

Fax 718-843-7627

Write in 26 on Reader Service Card.

OEM **WME2**

68HC11 Based Micro-Controller



STANDARD FEATURES

- Supports A and E Series HC11's.
- Single 5 Volt Supply Operation.
- 32K x 8 On-Board RAM.
- 9.8304 MHz Crystal Oscillator.
- Serial Host / Reload Port.
- Supports ALL HC11 Operating Modes.
- Designed for easy Board-Stacking.
- Full Reset/Power Supply Management.
- Tiny 2.5 by 3.5 inch footprint.
- RAM can be Battery Backed.
- Easy Memory Banking Logic.

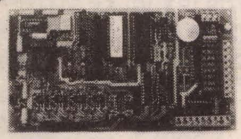
Wheatstone MicroSystems, Inc.

$119 Plus $5 S&H. CT Residents please add 6% Sales Tax.

Single Piece Price !

STAND ALONE **WMS11**

68HC11 Based Micro-Controller



STANDARD FEATURES

- FAST 9.83 Mhz Operation.
- RS-232 Host Interface.
- 32K RAM - 32K EPROM.
- Trimmable Crystal Oscillator.
- Configurable Analog Input Buffers.
- Buffered and Optically Coupled I/O.
- Single Supply - Local Power Regulation.
- Full Reset/Power Supply Management.
- Battery Backup the RAM or Entire Board.
- Banked Memory Logic allows up to 2Meg.
- Four Pre-Decoded Chip-Selects Available.
- Buffalo Monitor Supplied on EPROM.
- BASIC11 and Real-Time Kernel Available.

Wheatstone MicroSystems, Inc.

$159 Plus $5 S&H. CT Residents please add 6% Sales Tax.

3 Marine Avenue
Clinton, CT 06413

(203) 669-0401 fax (203) 669-2838

Write In 25 on Reader Service Card.

Get A Quarter Every Time Someone Uses The Phone.

LOW COST HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

- Adjustable Volume Control
- Extended Warranty Available
- FCC/UL Approved
- Attractive Gray Color

Best wholesale prices in the U.S....
We will **NOT** be undersold!
Forget the rest, call the best!

G-TEL

713-550-5592

Fax 713-550-1028

Write In 119 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: LATE model test equipment & manuals. Naptech buys & sells test equipment by HP, Tektronix, etc. Wanted: Tek 2200 and 2400 series, HP 8560 & 8590 series, Fluke 87, 77, 97, 8050A, etc. Wanted: HP, Tektronix, Fluke, etc. catalogs & manuals. Wanted: Source for HP, Tektronix, etc. parts. Call Naptech, 707-928-1961.

RF GENERATORS. (AUL) 2 units AM/FM range 50KHz to 90MHz at $450 each. One unit FM only at $350. All in working condition and calibrated. Please call U.S. Sales, 305-591-1117 ext. 00.

BUY, SELL, late model test equipment, all makes. Buy parts for HP, Tek and Fluke. Jim, JCS, Ph: 510-489-5246, FAX: 510-475-0442.

TEK 1410/SPG3/TSG2/TSG3 NTSC TV signal generator, like new $950. Tek 146 NTSC signal generator $500. Wavetek 1062 RF signal generator, new, $475. HP 355D/01 attenuator, new, $75. Wavetek 1084 microwave signal generator $400. Marconi TF2300A modulation meter $250. Naptech, 707-928-1961.

NANOVOLTMETER. KEITHLEY 181 $625. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

WANTED: TWT Amps bad/good, new/used, and TWT tubes. We buy all types of test equipment. Call/Fax Richard at: MHz Electronics, 602-265-0731. FAX: 602-285-9066.

TEK 475 200MHz scope $669, also available w/N.I.S.T. Traceable calibration for only $700. Tek 2215 & 2215A 60MHz scopes available for $495 & $569. HP 1744A 100MHz storage scope $475, Tek 7834 & 7844 mainframes $595 ea. Philips PM 3311 60MHz/125 Ms/S DSO $549, PM 3256 75MHz travel scope $495. Call **TEST EQUIPMENT SALES,** 603-434-2544.

CHART RECORDERS! Soltec Primeline 4202. Very portable dual channel. 10mV-10V fs in 4 ranges plus X5 range multiplier and variable allows up to 100V fs. 0.5/1/2/4/8/16 cm/min or cm/hr chart speed. Built-in calibrator. Includes extra pens and paper. Current production item. $350. **Soltec Primeline VP-67235.** Same recorder as above except add AC/DC operation. Internal nicad pack or external 12V or 24V. $450. **Gulton 291** plots 120 pts/min. Chart speed 60"/hr, dual channel-both 0-100uADC. $60. **Gulton 288R,** plots 30 pts/min, chart speed 6"/hr. Three ranges 0-150 VAC/300 VAC/600 VAC. $75. **Hastings DV-23** vacuum gauge tubes. Brand new! $25. **SKC Mdl 712** digital bubble flowmeter. Microprocessor controlled with automatic averaging! 5.0 ml/min to 5.00 l/min, resolution to 0.1 ml/min. Like new condition. Please add shipping. Lehman Scientific, RR #1 Box 580, Wrightsville, PA 17368. Voice/FAX: 717-252-4211.

HEWLETT PACKARD, X-Y Recorder. Model 7045B, excellent condition. Call to request FAX list of surplus test equipment. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX: 707-745-1060.

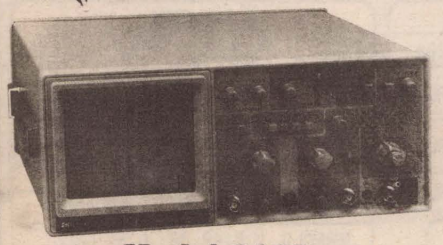
HP 652A OSCILLATORS, 10Hz-10MHz, newer color with manual $185. Interstate P-23 **PULSE GENERATORS** $150. 619-439-1345.

WANTED: IFR test gear dead or alive. Also want VLF receivers HP 117, Fluke 207, Tracor 599K, etc. Fred, 209-296-5990.

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT: Tektronix 7633A oscilloscope mainframe $200; HP 180A oscilloscope mainframe $75; HP 8556A spectrum analyzer, LF section $300; HP 1120A 500MHz probe $60. ISA, 714-495-5566, FAX: 714-495-4742. PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607-6955.

LOWEST SCOPE PRICES GUARANTEED!!!

BK PRECISION
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

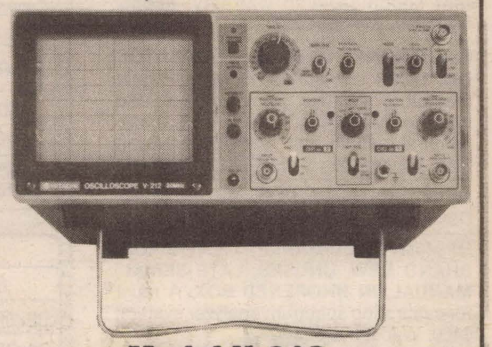


Model 2120
REG. $549.00
SALE $CALL

KENWOOD

Model CS-4025
REG. $559.00
SALE $389.95

Hitachi



Model V-212
REG. $560.00
SALE $409.95

PRINT™
Products International
8931 Brookville Rd, Silver Spring, MD 20910
800-638-2020 * 301-587-7824 * FAX 800-545-0058

NEW 84 PAGE CATALOG!!!
Call Today For Your FREE Copy
Of The 1994 Print Test
Equipment Catalog!

WE MAKE ORDERING SIMPLE!

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card VISA 24 HOUR FAX ORDER LINE

Write In 118 on Reader Service Card.

PROGRAMMABLE WAVEFORM generator, Wavetek 154 $1025. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

FEITEK HAS the test equipment you want at reasonable prices. We buy, sell, and trade HP, Tek, G.R., etc. Call or Fax Monday thru Friday 9 to 5, 314-423-1770, or write us at Box 3423, St. Louis, MO 63143.

NEW PRESSURE GAUGES, 4½" shock resistant, monel tube, various mountings: M or F pipe, ¼" tube, AN, compression union or socket weld. Ranges 30 PSI to 10,000 PSI, over 100 pieces. Also new 3½" plus 6-8-12-16" precision pressure gauges used and guaranteed. Stephen, 310-867-2654.

DECADE RESISTOR. General Radio 1433-G $650. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

HEWLETT PACKARD 5245L counter $100, 5253B $45, 5254C $100, 5261A $25, 5257A $300, Ed Matsuda, 619-479-0225, FAX: 619-479-1670.

FUNCTION GENERATORS: Interstate P25, 50MHz pulse gen, $200; Krohn Hite 5200, $250; Tenma 72-380, $250; Wavetek 111, $150; Clark Heiss 744, $150; Oscillators HP200AB, $100; HP 204C, $150; HP 654A, $250; HP 651B, $250; HP 4204A, $300; HP 8006A, $200, power meters, Boonton 4210 with 18GHz mount, $500; HP 432A, $300; HP 8900A, $150; HP 8900B, $200, Boonton 42AD, $250. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

GRAPHIC RECORDER. Graphec WR-7200 $475. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

SERVICE MONITORS. Motorola R-2001 $4,500, Motorola R-2200-A $3,500, Cushman CE-50/AT $4,000, Cushman CE-6 $900, CE-4 $1,200, AIE monitor $800, Wavetek 4200 $1,500. Paul, RF Imaging, 408-929-2244.

GEIGER COUNTER. Beta and Gamma sensitive. LCD display. Pocket sized. Batteries included. $49.95 + $3 S&H. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

DIGITAL INFRARED TEMPERATURE INDICATOR/LOGGER 0 to 1600°F (or °C) Raytek, current model lists at $1,295. Measures ambient, average, difference, hold, min and max. Has adjustable emissivity, high and low alarms (audible and visible) 64 point data storage with choice of RS-232C or 1mV/deg output. Computer interface software available. Accuracy 1% ±1°F. Like new with manual and case, guaranteed. Also one 0-1000°F model with fixed emissivity adjustment and no options, this one $400. 310-867-2654 Stephen.

HP 3400A VOLTMETER 1MV-300V $165. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

NEW HP 5328B 100MHz counter with option 10 (high stability), still sealed in original packaging $2,500. Also new HP 5328A with option 10, $1,205. Megastar, 702-386-2844.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: HP 8690A sweeper frame, $200; HP 8690B, $250; HP 8695A, $300; HP 8694B, $300; HP 8693B, $200; HP 8709A, synchronizer $200; HP 8731A, $100; HP 141S, $250; HP 8553B, $500; HP 8443A tracking gen LED display, $650; HP 8620A, $300; HP 415E, $150; HP 415D, $100; HP 8743A, $500; HP 8410B, $350; HP 8410A, $300; HP 8406A comb gen, $300; HP 8413A, $150; HP 8414A, $300; HP 8412A, $300; HP 8405A vector VM, $500. Send for test equipment sales list. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince Street, Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012.

POWER SUPPLY. Sorenson DCR-10-40B $250. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

DISKETTES

DS/HD 3.5" .36ea
DS/DD 3.5" .29ea
DS/HD 5.25" .26ea
Formatted.
Prices are subject to change

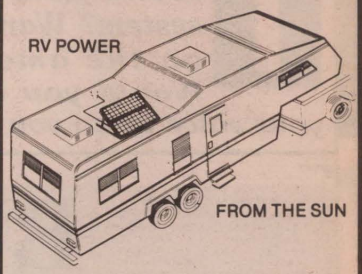
Fillmore **Ink Jet Refills**
as low as $1.10ea
Inks are sold in 5oz bottles, approximatley 5 to 9 refills of black ink, or 24 refills of color ink.
$9.95 per Bottle
$2.00 per Refill Toolkit
(includes instructions, syringe and blunt needle)

Printer Ribbons
as low as $2.00 ea.
call for prices for your printer

Call 1-800-975-3100

Function One
13641 John Glenn Rd.
Apple Valley, CA 92307
(619) 247-4755 Voice
(619) 247-4047 Fax
All Products are 100% guaranteed!

LISTEN TO NATURE NOT YOUR GENERATOR



CLEAN QUIET DEPENDABLE

TOTAL RV INDEPENDENCE
KITS STARTING AT $269.00

SOLO POWER
SOLAR ELECTRIC SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF ZOMEWORKS CORPORATION

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

1011A Sawmill Rd NW
Albuquerque, NM 87104
1-800-279-SOLO

1810 Second St
Santa Fe, NM 87501
1-800-279-7697

6801 Commerce A-3
El Paso, TX 79915
1-800-489-9191

Write in 111 on Reader Service Card.

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS . . . get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775
For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT
- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (SA, JERROLD, PIO, CONVERTERS, ETC.)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY – Don't trust last years OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

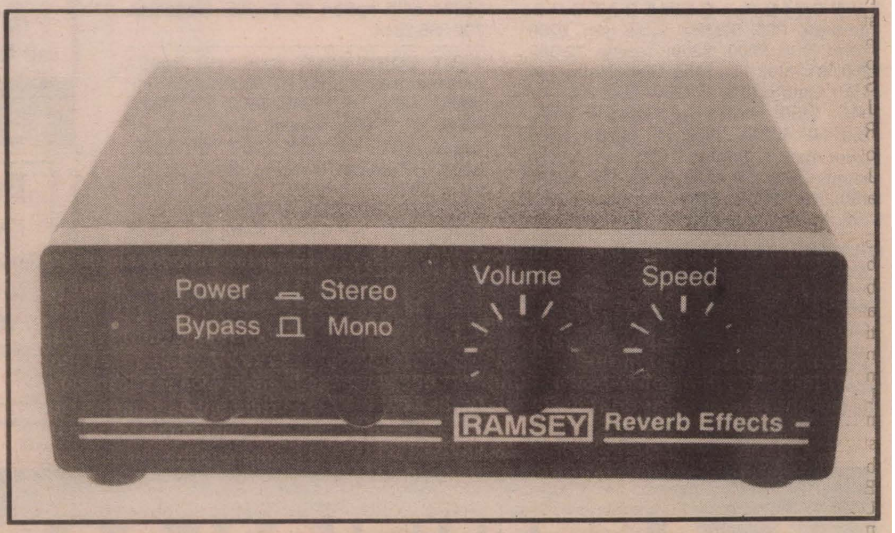
BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. Box 8180 • Bartlett, IL 60103-8180 • 708-582-2099

Write in 145 on Reader Service Card.

Tired of listening to the same old flat sound from your television or stereo system? Want to impress your friends on the amateur bands or on CB? Would you like awesome effects on your voice when you sing or speak?

BUILD A SURROUND SOUND/REVERB PROCESSOR



by T.L. Petruzzellis

At one time or another you probably wished that you had surround sound or reverb effects! Surround sound can add amazing depth and realism to any stereo system or to a favorite action movie on your television or video game system.

The Surround Sound/Reverb project is actually two projects in one, since it can also be used to enhance the audio input to a public address system, or a CB or amateur radio station.

The Surround Sound processor can also add interesting special effects to your singing group or karaoke session, and perhaps you may think of other interesting applications for the Surround Sound project.

The low-cost Surround Sound/Reverb project provides complete control in adjusting decay time, volume, reverb duration, and delay times of up to 1/2 second and the project runs on a single 9-volt battery.

The Surround Sound/Reverb project is designed around a relatively new switched capacitor bucket brigade device (BBD). The integrated circuit functions just as the name implies with successive capacitors, or "bucket holders," which pass their charges from one to the next on every clock cycle.

When the BBD device is in operation, it causes a time delay from the input to the output, which is determined by the clock rate and the number of "bucket holders" in the BBD device. When the delayed sound is fed back into the input with some decrease in level, it produces a reverb effect similar to the echoing in a large room. This echo effect is similar to the old reverb springs which were used in old guitar amplifiers, except the BBD is fully controllable and immune to mechanical shock or movement.

The Surround Sound processor system diagram is shown in Figure 1. In the Surround Sound mode, the inputs and outputs are set for line level. The left and right outputs from your stereo's "tape out" is fed into J1 and J2 of the Surround Sound unit. The left and right inputs to the Surround Sound processor are allowed to go into two directions.

First, the inputs are sent directly to the outputs through R1 and R4. This allows the initial sound to be heard at the same instant it begins. The inputs are also added together in U1:A and are amplified or attenuated depending on the setting of R25, a 200K potentiometer.

The output of U1:A is then coupled directly to the input of U3, the bucket brigade device, an MN3007. The clock driver for the bucket brigade device is U2, an MN3101. As the clock rate of U2 is varied by R16, so is the delay time of the bucket brigade device. The delayed output of the BBD at U3 is then directed to U1:C, which forms a low-pass filter consisting of R5/C5, R6/C6, and R7/C7.

The low-pass filter serves to remove the clock feedthru from the BBD's output. The filter is set for the lowest clock frequency of 3 KHz, but it can be altered if a shorter delay is required. The output of the filter at U1:C is then sent to the left channel, while some of the output is fed back to the input which then allows the same sounds back through another cycle for the reverb effect.

The reverb effect is shown in Figure 2. The original signal is shown at "A," while the slightly delayed signal is depicted at "B," and finally the second recycle producing the reverb effect is shown at "C."

In the Surround Sound mode, the output of the low-pass filter is sent to U1:D, an inverting amplifier which produces a signal 180 degrees out of phase with the output of the lowpass filter. When this "out of phase" signal is sent to the right channel, this audio will cancel some of the audio from the left channel.

Since the audio that is cancelled is from the delayed output and not from the original sound, it produces an interesting effect of "widening" the placement of your speakers. Sometimes it even sounds as if the audio is coming right out of the walls! Switch S1 selects between the Surround Sound and the normal audio mode. In the normal mode, the output of the low-pass filter is sent directly to both the right and left channels.

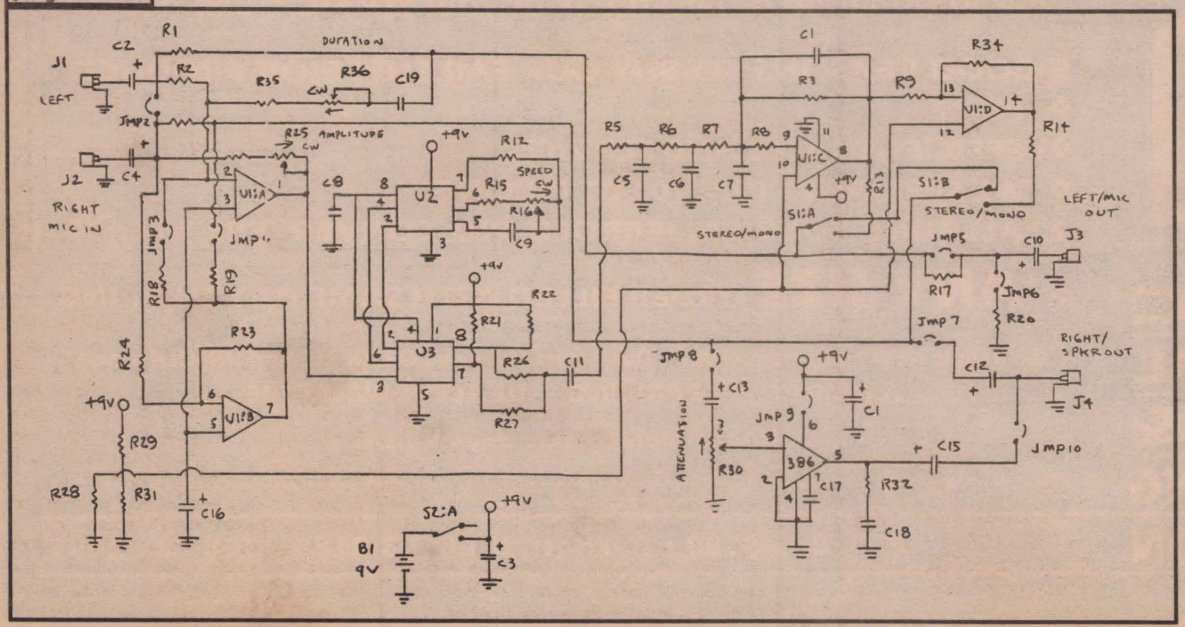
The Surround Sound configuration diagram in Figure 3 illustrates an example of how to connect your stereo system to the Surround Sound processor. The "tape outputs" from both the left and right channels are sent to the processor at jacks J1 and J2. The output of the Surround Sound processor at J3 and J4 is then directed to a "new" low power stereo amplifier which is used to drive the rear left and right speakers.

Take a second look at the schematic shown in Figure 1 and note that there are many jumpers shown in the circuit. These jumpers allow the kit to be configured for various applications as mentioned earlier.

When configuring the circuit as a Surround Sound processor for your stereo system, you will only need two jumpers, JMP5 and JMP7. All others are left out. In this configuration, the circuit can also be used to create a Surround Sound effect for a television with stereo outputs.

Install jumpers JMP5 and JMP7 and remove resistors R1 and R4. This will

Figure 1



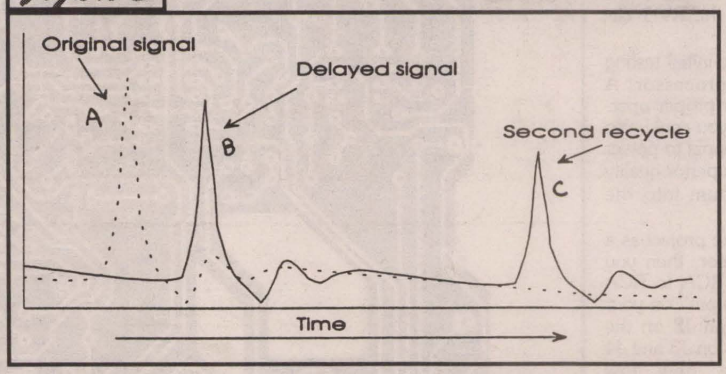
produce an enhanced effect of sounds bouncing off the back of a theater or auditorium. Resistors R1 and R4 prevent the original audio signal from arriving at the output, hence only the delayed signal is used.

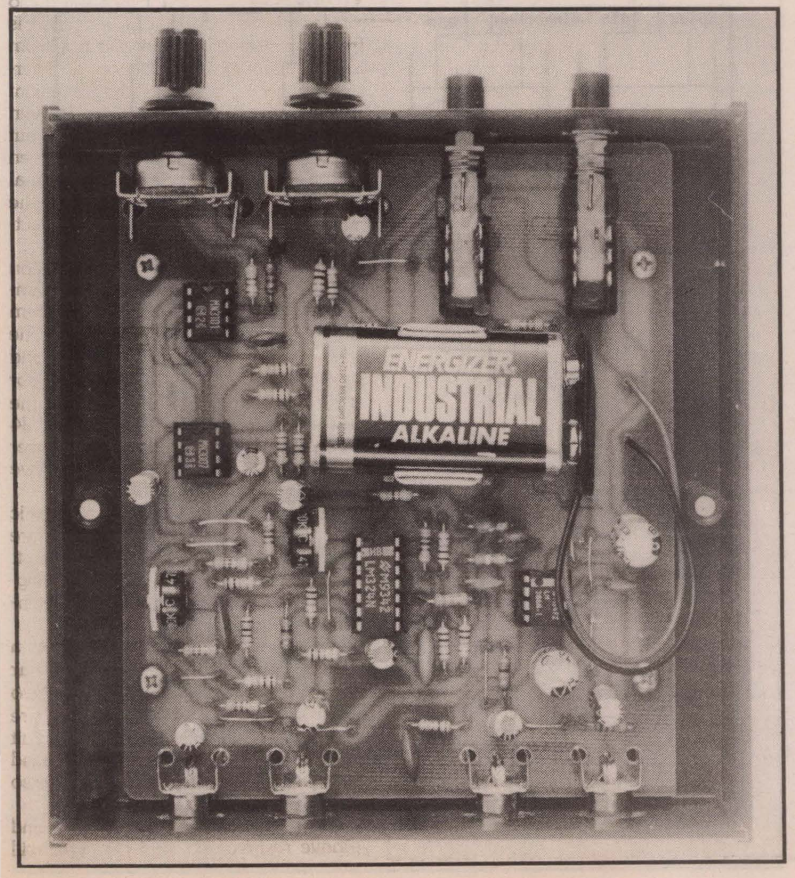
Other features of the Surround Sound processor include a stereo simulation mode as shown in Figure 4. In this mode, a mono source could be sent to either the left or right input of the processor, with jumpers JMP2, JMP5, and JMP7 placed in the circuit. In this configuration, a single mono source is provided to the input and stereo simulation is produced at the output of the Surround Sound processor at J3 and J4. Remember that the outputs at J3 and J4 are line outputs and must be further amplified in order to drive speakers.

If you wish to use the Surround Sound processor for vocal effects in your band or karaoke group to produce reverberation, or if you want to enhance the audio input to your CB or ham radio station, then you will be interested in this next configuration. You may have noticed that we have not yet discussed U1:B, which is used to pre-amplify a microphone input placed in jack J2. This stage is used to increase the mike level before it is sent to U1:A, and then to the BBD. Placement of jumper JMP3 allows U1:B to be fed into U1:A as shown, if a mike is used. Jumper JMP4 allows the pre-amplified microphone to be simultaneously directed to U4, the LM386 audio amplifier through jumper JMP8. The mike audio from U1:B is coupled through R30, an attenuation control which controls the input to the LM386 amplifier. Jumper J9 is used to feed power to the LM386. The output of U4 is then sent to JMP10, which connects the LM386 to the speaker jack at J4, if the amplified speaker feature is used.

Figure 5 illustrates a microphone and speaker connected to the Surround Sound/Reverb unit. In this configuration, you will need to install jumpers 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, and 10 while removing resistors R1, R2, R4, and R10. Now the right output at J4 will be a speaker output while the reverb effects will be at the line level output at J3. You can eliminate the audio amp U4 altogether and have the mike as a line output as well as the reverb effects at line level. If you desire to use the processor with your CB or amateur radio, then your microphone would be connected to J2, jumper JMP3 would be installed, as well as jumpers JMP5 and JMP7. The Surround Sound/Reverb processor, as you can see, is truly a versatile project.

Figure 2





The Surround Sound/Reverb processor we have been discussing is the Ramsey RV-1 kit. While we have provided all the essentials (including the circuit board layout) so that you can build the processor from scratch, it is often more fun, easier, and less stressful to have a complete set of parts in front of you when you begin a project.

Let's begin building the RV-1 Surround Sound processor. First you will need to refer to the parts layout diagram in Figure 6 and to the parts list in Table 1. Grab a 20-25 watt grounded soldering iron, a comfortable work space and chair, and we will begin. Open the parts bags and check the parts against the parts list to make sure you have everything. Locate the resistors, and note the resistor color code on the parts list. If you have any trouble identifing resistors, use an ohmmeter.

First, locate the resistors in the largest group, the 11 100K ohm values, and install them on the circuit board. Now attempt to locate the six 4.7K ohm resistors and install them. Be sure not to mistake these for the 47K or 470K ohm values. Next, locate the other resistors in groups of two and install them. Find all the remaining single value resistors, again being sure not to mistake the 10K and 100K values and the 33K and the 39K values. Lastly, install the 2 ohm resistor R32.

With all the resistors in place, we will move on to the capacitors. First, locate the nine 10uF electrolytic capacitors. Note that these capacitors are polarity sensitive and must be installed correctly for the circuit to function properly. Refer to the parts layout diagram before installing the 10uF electrolytics. Now locate and install the two 220uF electrolytic capacitors. Install the two .1uF capacitors marked (104), then locate and install the .01uF capacitors marked (103) or 10nF. Find the .005uF disc capacitors marked (502) or 5nF and install them. Finally, install the 470uF and 680pF discs.

The next step is to install the primary jumpers. Find some scrap resistor leads and install jumpers JMP12, located just above J2. Next, install jumper JMP13 to the right of R36, the duration control. Finally, install jumper JMP15 just above JMP13. These are the required jumpers for all configurations.

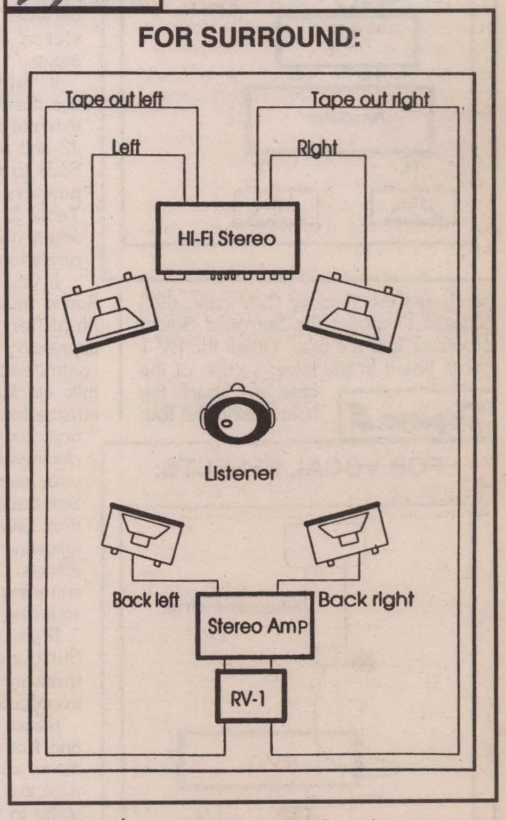
Locate the four potentiometers. First install R25, the 200K ohm potentiometer, just below the bottom left corner of the 9 volt battery. Now, locate and install R36, the duration control on the middle left edge of the PC board. Find R16 and R30 (the long shaft potentiometers) and install them on the top left corner of the board. Now, locate the two pushbutton switches S1 and S2 which will be mounted at the top left corner of the board next to R16 and R30. Lastly, mount the four RCA jacks J1 through J4 on the bottom of the circuit board. Once these jacks are in place, bend the tabs, and solder them to the board. This helps to secure the jacks to the PC board.

It's time now to install the integrated circuits. Place a piece of aluminum foil under the PC board and ground it with a small alligator clip to ground to prevent static transfer to the chips. Try to install all the ICs at one sitting to avoid static generation which could be transfered to the ICs. My personal choice is to install IC sockets before mounting the integrated circuits.

Locate the integrated circuits and observe the notch at the top of the chips, or the small indented circle near pin 1. Install U1 in the center of the PC board after referring to the PC layout diagram. Align the notch at the top of the IC upwards as shown. Next install U2, the clock driver, just below R16, observing the notch at the top of the IC. Then insert U3, the BBD device, just below U2.

Finally, install U4, the audio amplifier chip just above C15 in the lower right corner.

Figure 3



The Surround Sound processor is now almost completed except for the battery clip and battery holder. You can mount the battery holder in one of two ways. You could use a glue gun to tack the holder to the PC board, or you could fasten the holder by looping an uninsulated wire from the foil side of the PC board through the battery holder and then back through the PC board.

When using the wire method to secure the holder, solder one end of the wire to the foil side, place a small square of cardboard or foam under the holder,

and then tension the remaining wire lead as you solder it to the board.

Lastly, solder the battery clip to the circuit to the right edge of the PC board. The red battery clip lead is soldered to the point marked red on the board, and the black battery clip lead is soldered to the point marked black on the right middle edge of the PC board. Take a moment now to recheck polarity and positioning of the capacitors and ICs.

The Surround Sound processor is essentially completed, but before mounting it in its enclosure, you will need to decide which mode the processor will operate in. Refer now to Table 2, which illustrates the input and output jumper configurations for the project.

Once the mode has been determined, you can install the required jumpers for that particular mode. If you purchased the Ramsey CRV case, then proceed to mount the Surround Sound processor into the case. Orient the RV-1 circuit board in the lower section of the case and attach the board using the four small screws.

Figure 4

FOR STEREO SIMULATION:

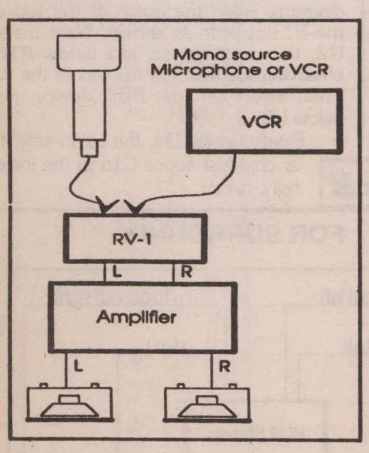
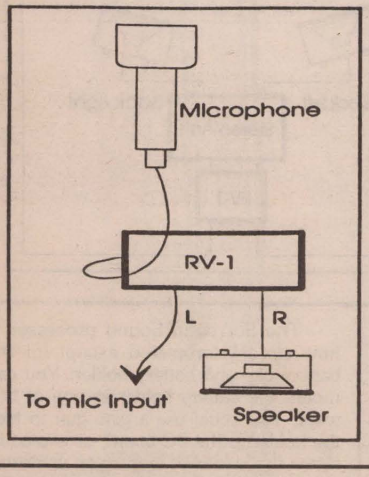


Figure 5

FOR VOCAL EFFECTS:



Next, locate the front and rear case ends and slide them into their respective sides on the bottom half of the case. Connect a good 9 volt alkaline battery and secure it to the PC board. Ensure that both pushbutton switches are in the outermost or off position.

Finally, attach the top case cover. It is keyed with a slot on one edge and a ridge on the other edge to match the bottom half of the case. Locate the two long screws which came with the case kit and use them to fasten the upper and lower case halves.

If you did not purchase the Ramsey case kit, then you will need to find a suitable enclosure 5-1/4 by 4-7/8 by 1-3/8 inches in which to mount the RV-1 circuit board.

Time now to begin the initial testing of the Surround Sound processor. A good battery is essential for proper operation of the project. While you could also use an AC to DC power supply to power the project, it must be of superior quality so it will not introduce hum into the audio system.

If you plan on using the project as a Surround Sound processor, then you will need to attach two RCA to RCA cables from the "tape output" on your stereo amplifier to J1 and J2 on the RV-1 board. The outputs on J3 and J4 are then directed to a "new" low power stereo amplifier which is used to drive the two rear channels.

If you want to use the RV-1 as a simple reverb unit with your CD or tape deck, with no additional rear channel amplifier, then insert the RV-1 between your CD player and your stereo amplifier tape or auxillary inputs.

If, on the other hand, you wish to use the RV-1 with a microphone and external speaker, then plug a mike into J2 and and a speaker into J4. Switch S1:B to the mono position and insert jumpers JMP2, 8, 9, 10. Refer to Table 2 and the schematic diagram when deciding the desired mode of operation.

If you have selected the Surround Sound mode, then turn on your stereo amplifier and turn on the RV-1 by depressing switch S2. Turn the duration control and the amplitude control to the fully clockwise position. Now turn the attenuation control fully clockwise (volume down) and the speed control fully clockwise for maximum delay. Turn up your stereo system. If you hear the Surround Sound or Reverb effects, then everything is operating fine. Try adjusting the controls for the desired effects. The effects can range from sounding like you're inside a tube to sounding like you're on the moon!

If you experience trouble with your Surround Sound processor project, there are a few logical places to search in order to troubleshoot the RV-1 unit.

Please check all your connections to and from the RV-1 board first, since many difficulties are caused from defective cabling. The RV-1 will pass audio to the output even with the RV-1 off. This will aid in checking cables, but also note that it is possible to have audio pass through the RV-1 with no reverb effects.

There are a number of things in the delay circuitry of the processor which can cause the unit not to function properly. If you experience this problem, then you may need to borrow a frequency counter or oscilloscope to verify the clock signals on pins 2 and 4 of U2. If no clock output is present, then check the voltage on pin 1 of U2 to ensure it is 8 to 9 volts. If voltage and the clock sig-

RV-1 Printed Circuit Board

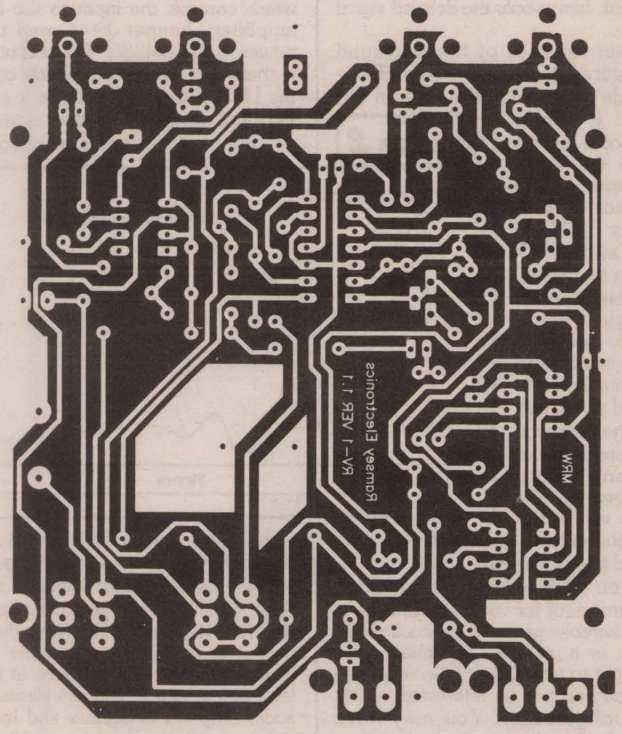
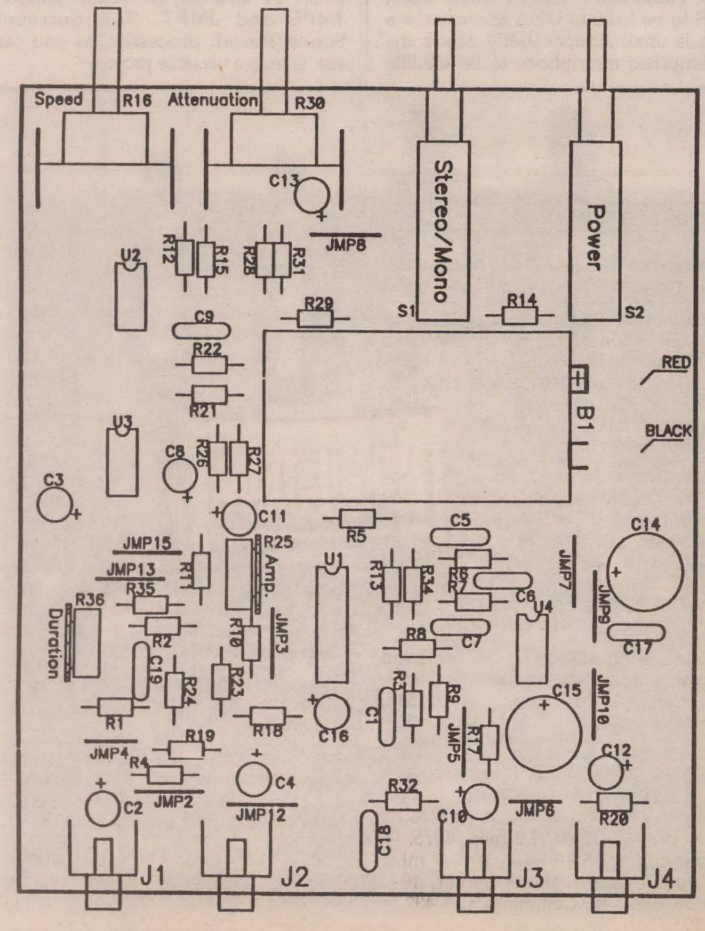


Figure 6 – RV-1 Parts Layout



nal are present, then check pins 3, 5, 10, and 12 of U1 for 3.5 to 4.5 volts. If not, check R29 and R31 and all the solder joints and capacitor orientations as well as the orientations of the ICs.

Trace the signal from the input to the output through each IC or stage of the processor. If you experience noise or feedback while using the microphone, then simply position the microphone away from the speaker if used.

Another common problem is a "motorboating" sound coming from the output. This is caused by a weak battery.

We hope you enjoyed your tour through the RV-1 Surround Sound processor. Even if you only have a single purpose for the Surround Sound processor in mind, you might try a little experimentation. You may even find that the RV-1 can serve you in other ways. You may like the RV-1 so much that you'll want to build a second one. Have fun! **NV**

TABLE 1 — PARTS LIST

SURROUND SOUND/ REVERB PROCESSOR

SEMICONDUCTORS
U1 — LM324 Quad op-amp - 14 pin IC
U2 — MN3101 Clock generator - 8 pin IC
U3 — MN30071024 Step Bucket Brigade Device - 8 pin IC
U4 — LM386 Audio amplifier

CAPACITORS
C7,C17 — .01uF 25VDC ceramic disc marked (103) or 10nF
C5,C6 — .005uF 25VDC ceramic disc marked (502)or 5nF
C18,C19 — .1uF 25VDC ceramic disc marked (104)
C1 — 470pF 25VDC ceramic disc marked (470)or (471)
C9 — 680pF 25VDC ceramic disc marked (680)or (681)
C2,C3,C4,C8 — 10uF 25VDC electrolytic
C10,C11,C12 — 10uF 25VDC electrolytic
C13,C16 — 10uF 25VDC electrolytic

RESISTORS
R32 — 2 ohm 1/4 watt (red-black-gold)
R24 — 1K ohm 1/4 watt (brown-black-red)
R15 — 2.2K ohm 1/4 watt (red-red-red)
R1,R4,R11 — 4.7K ohm 1/4 watt (yellow-violet-red)
R13,R14,R35 — 4.7K ohm 1/4 watt (yellow-violet-red)
R26,R27 — 5.6K ohm 1/4 watt (green-blue-red)
R20 — 10K ohm 1/4 watt (brown-black-orange)
R8 — 33K ohm 1/4 watt (orange-orange-orange)
R6,R7 — 39K ohm 1/4 watt (orange-white-orange)
R5,R12 — 47K ohm 1/4 watt (yellow-violet-orange)
R2,R3,R9 — 100K ohm 1/4 watt (brown-black-yellow)
R10,R18,R19 — 100K ohm 1/4 watt (brown-black-yellow)
R21,R22,R29 — 100K ohm 1/4 watt (brown-black-yellow)
R31,R34 — 100K ohm 1/4 watt (brown-black-yellow)
R17,R23 — 470K ohm 1/4 watt (yellow-violet-yellow)
R28 — 1 megohm 1/4 watt (brown-black-green)
R25,R36 — 200K ohm single turn PC mount potentiometers
R16 — 100K ohm long shaft potentiometer
R30 — 10K ohm long shaft potentiometer

MISCELLANEOUS
BC — battery clip
BH — battery holder
S1,S2 — DPDT pushbutton switches
J1,J2,J3,J4 — RCA jacks, PC board mount

REQUIRED, NOT SUPPLIED
9 volt alkaline battery
Microphone, speaker, audio cables

OPTIONAL
Ramsey CRV case or suitable enclosure

TABLE 2

JUMPER INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION

INPUT CONFIGURATION INPUT JUMPERS (JMP2,JMP3,JMP4)

A. SURROUND SOUND for HI-FI STEREO
* Install no jumpers or
* Install no jumpers and remove: R1 and R4 to add "enhanced rear channel effects"

B. STEREO SOUND FROM MONO SOURCE: such as VCR
* Install JMP2, all others out

C. MONO MICROPHONE SOURCE
* Install JMP3,JMP4, all others out
* Remove R1,R2,R4,R10

OUTPUT CONFIGURATION OUTPUT JUMPERS (JMP5,6,8,9,10)

A. BOTH OUTPUTS at LINE LEVEL OUTPUT
* Install JMP5 and JMP7, all others out

B. MICROPHONE LEVEL ON LEFT OUTPUT, LINE OUTPUT on RIGHT
* Install JMP6, all others out

C. SPEAKER OUPUT ON RIGHT, LINE OUTPUT on LEFT
* Install JMP8,JMP9,JMP10, all others out

D. SPEAKER OUTPUT on RIGHT, MICROPHONE on LEFT OUTPUT
* Install JMP6,JMP8,JMP9,JMP10, only JMP7 is out

*** The RV-1 SURROUND SOUND/REVERB PROCESSOR is available from:
RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway
Victor, New York 14564
Phone: (716) 924-4560
Fax: (716) 924-4555

RV-1-TP Surround Sound/Reverb Kit	**$59.95**
RV-1-TP Surround Sound/Reverb wired	**$89.95**
CRV-TP Surround Sound/Reverb case	**$12.95**
RV-1PC-TP Surround Sound/Reverb PC board	**$ 9.82**

Please add $3.75 for shipping, handling, insurance.
New York State residents add appropriate sales tax.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

FLUKE 335A DC voltage standard $1330. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

AILTECH 124C Power osc, 200-2500 MHz, $400; HP 8616A signal gen 1.8-4.5 GHz, $650; Winslow ZM2B megger, $125; Low loss RF cable with TNC connectors, .35" dia, 54" lg; TNC male-TNC female 1.5dB insertion 11GHz, $20 ea., 50 available. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

TEKTRONIX #465 oscilloscope includes two P6103 probes $700, heath #SO 4550 oscilloscope $75, Hickok #5002A oscilloscope $50, Variac #W20M 20 amp $250, Powerstat #116B 10 amp $95, Hypot #4045 $350; Amprobe temp/event recorder #LT8200R includes four probes chart paper $250. 518-747-2156 days.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES Max-50 handheld frequency counter. Excellent condition with manual; $85. Decade capacitor; $15. Transistor tester kit; $13. Ross, 309-686-0211.

COATING THICKNESS. Used eddy current gauges with LCD readouts for nonconductive coating on metal. (1) Electromatic DAC-40/QE, 0-39.9 mils, $275. (3) Electromatic DFNE-8/Q4, 0-19.9 mils, $175 each. Call Richard Garber, 1930 Grande Rue Cir., Columbus, OH 43229. 614-891-7767.

TEST EQUIPMENT: Pulse Instruments PI-451A TTL-clocked pulse generator plug-in for Tek TM 500 series mainframe $175. **HP 59401A** bus system analyzer for GPIB $750. **Tek 149A** NTSC generator $675. **Tek 1105** portable battery-operated power supply, for 465, 475, etc. scopes, and TM 500 series mainframes $200. **Tek 390AD** dual-channel waveform digitizer $600. **HP 334A** distortion analyzer $395. **HP 3575A** gain-phase meter (dual display) $700. **HP 6227B** 0-25 V 0-2.0 A dual tracking lab power supply $475. **HP 6443B** 0-120 V 0-2.5 A power supply $475. **HP 8405A** vector voltmeter $425. **Kay** Digital Sona-Graph 7800 dual channel spectrograph, printer $750. **HP 8015A** 50MHz pulse generator $475. Also available: **HP 5004A, 5005A** signature analyzers, **Dranetz 606** and **BMI 4800** printing power line disturbance monitors. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.

PROGRAMMABLE WAVEFORM synthesizer, Wavetek 178 $2,250. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

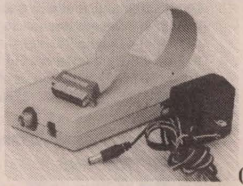
BUY AND SELL late model test equipment: HP, Fluke, Genrad, Tek and Wavetek. Call Dennis at **G P T E Surplus, 408-749-9805, FAX 408-749-9806.**

WANTED: TRUE TIME RECEIVERS, WWVN, satellite, etc. Other True Time equipment wanted also. Call Bill, 1-800-526-0388 or FAX: 1-800-788-5005.

OSCILLOSCOPES: TEK 7633A $300, 7603 $250, 7403 $200, 7A26 $125, 7B53A $125, OS-245P (Tek military) w/plug-ins $250. HP 184B/1801A/1821A (rack) $325, 181A/1801A/1821A $225, 180A/1801A/1820A $200. 602-732-2383.

PULSE GENERATOR SYSTEM, consisting of Hewlett Packard 8080A main frame, 8083A 300MHz output amplifier, 8092A 1GHz delay generator/frequency divider, new condition $875. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX: 707-745-1060.

Digital Storage Oscilloscope For $169.95 ???



Portable
Low Cost
Easy to Use

Built..$169.95

Kit.....$119.95 (without case)

O-Scope I, a digital storage oscilloscope module, connects via the printer port and turns your PC AT compatible computer into a smart digital storage oscilloscope.

Uses include:
Automotive, Audio/Stereo Equipment, Power Supplies, General Purpose Analog Applications

Specifications:
Size: 5 3/4" x 3 7/16" x 1 1/8", 8 oz.
Input: 10V to 50mV/Div. DC - 22kHz (-3dB)
Sweep: 10sec to 500 usec/Div. (plus times 5)*
Sample rate: 100,000 Samples/sec*
Accuracy: 3% typical
Power: 12VDC < 100 ma.
Uses standard x1, x10 scope probe
Works with EGA, VGA, MGA displays
*On most AT compatible computers

Advanced Features:
- 128 point frequency spectrum analyzer mode
- Digital Signal Processing sweep expansions
- Print Screen and data logging to disk
- Voltage displays - Min, Max, Ave, and RMS

Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel
Houston, TX 77036
(713) 777-0401 FAX/BBS (713) 777 4746

Write in 117 on Reader Service Card.

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries **303-438-9662** • Fax **303-438-9685**

Orders only **800-538-1493**

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 Mhz

TEK 2235 100 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $1,000.00
TEK 5440 50 MHz 4-Trace Oscilloscope System, w/(2)5A48, 5B42 ..... $750.00
TEK 5A13N Differential Comparator $300.00
TEK 7603 100 MHz 3-slot Frame $250.00
TEK 7A13 100 MHz Differential Comparator Amp., LED display $400.00
TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $100.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier $400.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $200.00
TEK R465B 100 MHz Dual Channel O'scope, rackmount $550.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope plug-in, TM500 series $375.00

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 2465 300 MHz Quad Trace Oscilloscope $2,600.00
TEK 475 200 MHz Dual Channel O'scope $750.00
TEK 475A 250 MHz Dual Channel Oscilloscope $850.00
TEK 7704A 250 MHz 4-slot Frame $325.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam 4-slot Frame $750.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot Frame $500.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz System, w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 ..... $1,200.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $450.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $250.00
TEK 7A29-opt.04 1 GHz Amplifier, variable delay $1,150.00
TEK 7B10 1 GHz Time Base $500.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base $600.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $200.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $250.00
TEK 7B87 400 MHz Time Base, with pretrigger acquire clock (7854) $250.00

STORAGE

TEK 5441 50 MHz 4-Trace Oscilloscope System, w/(2)5A48, 5B42 ..... $850.00
TEK 7854 400 MHz Waveform Processing frame, digital storage $1,500.00

DIGITAL

HP54100D 1 GHz Repetitive/40 MS/s Digital Oscilloscope $3,250.00

SAMPLING

TEK 7S11 Sampling Unit $450.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHz Dual Channel Sampling Unit $700.00
TEK 7T11 Sampling Sweep Unit $950.00
TEK S-4 14 GHz Sampling Head, for 7S11 or 7S12 ..... $750.00
TEK SD-14 3 GHz Dual Sampling Head, for 11801A, etc. $2,500.00
TEK SD-22 12.5 GHz Dual Sampling Head, for 11801A, etc. $2,500.00

PROBES

TEK 1101A Active Probe Power Supply $225.00
TEK A6902 Voltage Isolator, dual channel, 1.5 kV/chan., DC-15 MHz $650.00
TEK A6902B Voltage Isolator, dual channel, 500 V/chan., DC-20 MHz $950.00
TEK P6007-opt.01 100X 20 MHz 1.5kV Probe, 3.5 feet length (NEW/BOXED) $75.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz 1X/10X Differential FET Probe $750.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz FET Probe, 1X/10X/100X $400.00
TEK P6202 500 MHz 10X FET Probe $275.00
TEK P6231 1.5 GHz 10X FET Probe, for 11000 series $275.00

CALIBRATION

TEK SG503 Levelled Sine Wave Generator, 0.25-250 MHz,TM500 series $850.00
TEK TG501 Time Mark Generator, 1nS-5S, TM500 series $750.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP3310A 5 MHz Function Generator $325.00
HP3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monocycle & burst operation $425.00
HP3312A 13 MHz Function Generator; AM, FM, sweep capability $800.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's $375.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $325.00
TEK FG504 40 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $875.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series $225.00
WAVETEK 164 30 MHz Sweep/Function Generator $850.00

PULSE

COLBY PG-5000A 5 GHz 2-Channel Pulse Gen., requires external RF source $2,200.00
HP214B 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 50 V/50 Ohms, auto duty cycle $2,250.00
HP8015A-002 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator, burst operation $700.00
HP8080A/81A/82A/83A 300 MHz Word Generator $900.00
HP8080A/91A/92A/2x93A 1 GHz Dual Charinel Pulse Generator $1,650.00
HP8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator $1,400.00
HP8080A/91A/93A 1 GHz Clock Generator $900.00
HP8082A 250 MHz Pulse Generator $1,400.00
TEK PG501 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series $300.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series $700.00
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80V, TM500 series $275.00

PROGRAMMABLE

HP8165A Programmable Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz $2,600.00
STANFORD RESEARCH DG535 Digital Delay Generator, 4 channels, 5 pS res., GPIB $1,500.00
TEK AWG5105 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, 50 MS/s, 12 bits $3,000.00
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option $4,250.00
TEK FG5010 20 MHz Programmable Function Generator, TM5000 series $1,200.00
TEK PFG5505 Programmable 12 MHz Pulse/Function Generator $1,275.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 80E-10 High Voltage Divider, 1000X, 10 kV $250.00
FLUKE 8840A-059 5-1/2 Digit Programmable Multimeter $550.00
HP 3456A 6-1/2 digit Multimeter ****SUMMER*SALE*SPECIAL**** $700.00
HP 3468A-001 5-1/2 Digit Portable Voltmeter, battery option $350.00
KEITHLEY 155 Null Detector / Microvoltmeter $150.00
SOLARTRON 7150 5-1/2 / 6-1/2 digit Multimeter, GPIB $550.00
TEK DM501A 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, TM500 series $275.00
TEK DM511-opt.02 4-1/2 Digit DMM, w/P6602 Temp. Probe; TM500 (NEW/BOXED) $395.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 5200A AC Voltage Calibrator $2,000.00
HOLT 11 AC Thermal Converter Set, 0.5-1200 Volts $5,250.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP6114A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 20 V 2 A / 40 V 1 A $875.00
HP6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A $875.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

HP6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA $600.00
HP6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 220 Programmable Current Source, 0.5 pA-101 mA, GPIB $2,000.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 1 nA-99.9 mA, 10-100 V compliance $450.00
KEITHLEY 227 Current Source, 1 uA-1 A, 10-300 V compliance $750.00
KEITHLEY 228 Prog. Voltage/Current Source, sink or source 100 Watts $2,250.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source, 10 fA-10 mA $325.00
KEITHLEY 26220 Logarithmic Picoammeter, 1 pA-100 uA $500.00
KEITHLEY 414A Picoammeter, 0.1 nA-10 mA, analog scale $375.00
KEITHLEY 480/1788 5-1/2 digit Picoammeter, 1 nA-1 mA f.s., AC or batt.pwr $575.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer $3,900.00
TEK CT-5 High Current Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A $650.00
TEK P6022 Current Probe with passive termination, 935 Hz-120 MHz $300.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

IMPEDANCE

HP4800A Vector Impedance Meter, 5 Hz-500 kHz $550.00

LCR

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH $700.00
BOONTON 72B 1 MHz Capacitance Meter, 1-3000 pF $550.00
E.S.I. 296V 4-1/2 Digit LCR Bridge, 120 Hz & 1 kHz $850.00
HP4262A 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz $1,600.00
HP4328A-001 Milliohmeter, 0.001-100 ohms f.s., battery option $1,350.00
HP4342A Q Meter, 22 kHz-70 MHz, Q=5-1000 ..... $2,250.00
MEGURO MQ-171 VHF Q Meter, 20-230 MHz, Q=10-500, freq. readout 100 Hz $1,100.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. RS-925 9-Decade Resistor, 0.01 ohm-1.2 Megohm $2,000.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards $850.00
E.S.I. SR1050-10M Resistance Transfer Standard, 10 Megohms/step $3,600.00
FLUKE 5450A Programmable Resistance Standard, 2 & 4 wire $2,750.00
GR 1409-SERIES Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% accuracy $150.00
GR 1413 6-Decade Precision Capacitor, to 1.11110 uF, 1 pF res. $950.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, to 11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. $275.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution $175.00
GR 1433-Z 6-Decade Resistor, to 11,111,100 ohms, 10 ohm res. $550.00
HP 16470B Stable Inductors, set of 4 ..... $500.00
LEEDS & NORTHRUP 4220-SERIES Milliohm Standards $650.00

HIPOT

ROD-L M500AV 5000 Volt AC HIPOT Tester $700.00

CURVE TRACERS

HUNTRON 1005B-1S Tracker $400.00
TEK 576 Curve Tracer, to 220W $2,350.00
TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture $2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, to 100W, with standard test fixture $1,750.00
TEK 7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W, 7000 series $500.00

TDR

MICROTEL 4530 Waveguide T.D.R.; 2, 4, 6, 11 GHz bands $4,000.00
TEK 1503B-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 2/10/100/100 nS PW, 0-50k ft $4,000.00

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

GLASSMAN PS/EG-05R06 5kV CV/CL Power Supply, to 6mA $500.00
GLASSMAN PS/WH-30R15 30kV at 15mA CV/CC Power Supply $1,600.00
HP6002A-001 Programmable Power Supply, 0-50 V / 0-10 A / 200 Watts $875.00
HP6200B Dual Range Power Supply, 20 V at 1.5 A / 40 V at 0.75 A $250.00
HP6206B Dual Range Power Supply, 30 V at 1 A / 60 V at 0.5 A $250.00
HP6207B 160V at 200mA CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP6209B 320V at 100 mA CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP6260B-027 10V at 100A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP6261B-027 20 V at 50 A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP6263B 20V at 10A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP6264B-011 20 V at 20 A CV/CC Power Supply, w/overvoltage crowbar $500.00
HP6266B 40V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP6268B 40 V at 30 A CV/CC Power Supply $700.00
HP6282A 10V at 10A CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP6289A 40 V at 1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply $250.00
HP6296A 60V at 3A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP6384A 4.0-5.5V at 8A CV/CL Power Supply $200.00
HP6438B 60V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply $375.00
HP6443B 120V at 2.5A CV/CC Power Supply $475.00
HP6448B 600 V at 1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply $800.00
KEPCO ATE-100-1M 100 V at 1 A CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
KEPCO JQE-36-15M 36 V at 15 A CV/CC Power Supply $375.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP6205C Dual Output Dual Range Supply, 0-20V 0.6A/ 0-40V 0.3A $375.00
HP6236A Triple Output Power Supply, fixed tracking ratio $450.00
HP6236B Triple Output Power Supply, variable tracking ratio $550.00
HP6253A Dual Output 20 V 3 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
HP6255A Dual Output 40 V 1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series $750.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series $250.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ACME PS2L-1000 Programmable Load, to 75V / 150A/ 1000 Watts $450.00
BEHLMAN KBT-300D350 Programmable AC Source, 3 KVA, to 135V 30A/270V 15A $3,250.00
HP59501A HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer $175.00
HP6060A-020 Programmable 300 Watt Load, 0-60 A, 3-60 V autoranging $1,000.00
KEPCO BOP 100-1M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 100 V, 1 A $500.00
KEPCO BOP 1000M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 1000V, 40mA $600.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP5314A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $225.00
HP5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Reciprocal Counter, high res. audio $550.00
HP5315A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, TCXO reference $650.00
HP5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB $750.00
HP5316A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB, TCXO reference $850.00
HP5316A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB, 1.0 GHz C-chan. $1,000.00
HP5334A-010 100 MHz Universal/Statistical Counter, OCXO ref. $1,200.00
HP5370B-001 100 MHz Univ. Time Int. Counter, 20 pS single shot,OCXO $2,250.00
HP E1420A-010,030 VXI card 200 MHz/ 2 nS Univ. Counter, TCXO& 2.5 GHz C-ch $1,500.00
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, 7000 series $275.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series $475.00
TEK DC5009-opt.01 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TCXO, TM5000 ..... $750.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, TM500 series $500.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution Universal Counter/Timer, TM500 ..... $700.00
TEK TVC501 Time-Voltage Converter, TM500 series $700.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 351D 18 GHz Frequency Counter $950.00
HP5305B/5300B-001 1.3 GHz Counter Package w/TCXO ref., high res. audio $450.00
HP5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter $1,400.00
HP 5340A-001,006 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, +39 dBm limiter $1,900.00
HP 5340A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference, HPIB $1,900.00
HP5345/5355/5356A-006 Pulsed/CW Frequency Counter, 1.5-18.0 GHz, 75 nS pulse $3,500.00
TEK 7D14 525 MHz Frequency Counter, 7000 series $175.00
TEK DC502 550 MHz Frequency Counter, TM500 series $400.00
TEK DC504 80 MHz Frequency Counter $125.00

Write in 160 on Reader Service Card.

VISA

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION
TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

STANDARDS
AUSTRON 1210D-03 Portable Crystal Clock, 1/5/10 MHz, 100pps/1pps/1ppm $1,500.00
GR 1115C Crystal Frequency Standard, 0.1/1.0/5.0 MHz $1,600.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS
HP3581A Wave Analyzer, 15 Hz-50 kHz $900.00
HP3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms $1,750.00
HP8556A LF Section, 20 Hz-300 kHz $500.00
TEK 5L4N Spectrum Analyzer,20 Hz-100 kHz, 10 Hz res., 5000-series $850.00
TEK 7L5-opt.25/7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 20 Hz-5 MHz, w/tracking gen.,display $2,250.00

DISTORTION ANALYZERS
HP333A Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-600 kHz, -60 dB, auto nulling $500.00
HP334A-001 Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-600 kHz, AM detector, VU $550.00
HP339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc. $2,400.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD, w/frame $1,750.00

RMS VOLTMETERS
FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz $700.00
HP3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $250.00

OSCILLATORS
HP204D Audio Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 80 dB step atten. $200.00
HP3335A Synthesizer/Level Generator, 200 Hz-80 MHz $3,250.00
HP4204A Synthesizer, 10 Hz-1 MHz, 1 mV-30 V / 600 Ohms $350.00
ROCKLAND 5100 Synthesizer, 1 mHz-1.999999999 MHz $400.00
TEK SG505 Low Distortion Oscillator $800.00

FILTERS, MISCELLANEOUS
GR 1381 Random Noise Generator, 2 Hz-50 kHz $300.00
GR 1383 Random Noise Generator, 20 Hz-20 MHz $500.00
KROHN-HITE 3202R Dual HP/LP/BP/BR Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/octave $600.00
KROHN-HITE 3343 Dual Bandpass Filter, 0.01 Hz-100 kHz, 48 dB/octave $950.00
P.A.R. 189 Filter/Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-110 kHz, variable Q & gain $400.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series $575.00
WAVETEK/ROCKLAND 752A-002 Dual Low Pass Filter 1 Hz-100 kHz, 115 dB/octave, GPIB $1,100.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS
HP11517A/18A/19A/20A Harmonic Mixer, 12.4-40.0 GHz, for 8555A, 8565A $700.00
HP11970K Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 8562, 8566, etc. $1,100.00
HP11971K Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 8569B $950.00
HP5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer, 125 mHz-500 MHz $5,900.00
HP8443A Tracking Generator, 0.1-110 MHz, LED display $700.00
HP8444A Tracking Generator, 0.1-1300 MHz, for 8554B $800.00
HP8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc. $1,500.00
HP8552B IF Section $750.00
HP8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz $500.00
HP8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz $800.00
HP8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz $950.00
HP8555A/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer System, 10 MHz-18 GHz, 100 Hz res. $2,375.00
HP8558B/181TR Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1500 MHz, 1 kHz res., w/display $2,350.00
TEK 7L12/7613 Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1800 MHz, with storage display $2,000.00
TEK TR501 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 7L12, 7L13 ..... $700.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6 ..... $1,750.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS
HP11590B-001 Bias Network, 0.1-18.0 GHz, to 100V, 500mA, APC7 ..... $450.00
HP11665B Modulator, 0.15-18.0 GHz, for use with 8755/6/7 ..... $400.00
HP8405A Vector Voltmeter, 1-1000 MHz $700.00
HP8407A/8412A/8601A Network Analyzer, generator 100 kHz-110 MHz, with sweep $1,250.00
HP85020A Directional Bridge, 0.01-4.3 GHz, N(f), for 8755/6/7 ..... $750.00
HP85021A Directional Bridge, 0.01-18.0 GHz, APC7, for 8755/6/7 ..... $1,200.00
HP85050D APC7 Calibration Kit, for 8510 series $1,100.00
HP8743A-018 Reflection/Transmission ****SALE**** Test Set, 2-18 GHz $500.00
HP 8753B-006,010/85047A Network An., 300 kHz-6 GHz, Time Domain, S-Parameters $27,000.00
NARDA 7000A/7202/7206 Microwave Multimeter System: scalar analysis 0.1-18 GHz $1,950.00
WILTRON 640/G50/R50/T50 Scalar Network Analyzer, 1-1500 MHz, includes generator $1,950.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS
BOONTON 1020 Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.15-540 MHz, GPIB $1,850.00
BOONTON 102C Signal Generator, 0.45-520 MHz, AM, FM $850.00
COMSTRON FS-2000-4 Synthesizer, 10 MHz-4 GHz, 1 uS speed, -140 dBc noise $15,000.00
FLUKE 6060A Synthesized Signal Generator, 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res. $3,750.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs $8,000.00
HP11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, Tr<10nS, >80 dB $1,200.00
HP8403A-002 Modulator, 800-2400 MHz, 80 dB D/R, pulse 0.1-100 uS $500.00
HP85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm $4,250.00
HP8640A Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz, AM, FM, analog readout $950.00
HP8654A Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz, calibrated AM, uncal. FM $650.00
HP8654B Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz, AM, FM $750.00
HP8656A Synthesized Signal Generator, 0.1-990 MHz, AM, FM, HPIB $3,500.00
HP86601A RF Plug-in, 10 kHz-110 MHz, for 8660 series $650.00
HP8660C/86602B/86633B Synthesized Signal Generator, 1-1300 MHz, AM, FM, HPIB $2,750.00
HP8660C/86603A-002/34A Synthesized Sig. Gen., 1-2600 MHz, phase mod. to 10 MHz $4,500.00
HP86631B Aux. Modulation Section, external AM/Pulse, for 8660 ..... $250.00
HP86632B AM/FM Modulation Section, for 8660 series $650.00
HP86633B AM/FM Modulation Section, for 8660 series $750.00
HP86634A Phase Modulation Section, for 8660 series $750.00
HP86635A FM/0M Modulation Section, for 8660 series $950.00
PRD/HARRIS 7838-11 Freq. Synthesizer, 0.1-80 MHz, 1 Hz res., +13 dBm $400.00
WAVETEK 3000 Synthesized Signal Gen., 1-520 MHz, 1 kHz res., AM, FM $550.00
WILTRON 6742A Synthesizer/Sweep Generator, 18.0-26.5 & 26.5-40.0 GHz $9,000.00

SWEEP GENERATORS
BOONTON/INTEGRA VTS-100 VCO Test Set, 2-18 GHz $1,750.00
EIP 928-opt.9201 Sweep Gen.,1.0-18.6 GHz, step atten., power sweep, GPIB $4,000.00
HP 8350B/83522A Programmable Sweep Osc., 10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm levelled $8,250.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-001 Sweep Oscillator Frame, BCD programmable $600.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB programmable $675.00
HP 86210A RF Plug-In, 3-350 MHz, +13 dBm levelled $450.00
HP 86222A RF Plug-In, 0.01-2.4 GHz, +13 dBm levelled $1,500.00
HP 86222A-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, 70 dB step attenuator $1,850.00
HP 86222B RF Plug-In, 10-2400 MHz, crystal markers 1, 10, 50 MHz $1,900.00
HP 86235A-001 RF Plug-in, 1.7-4.3 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $700.00
HP 86240A RF Plug-In, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $1,000.00
HP 86241A RF Plug-In, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-In, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86250D-001 RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-In, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled $1,900.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-In, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $2,250.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Generator, 1-400 MHz, +10 dBm, 75 ohms $500.00
WAVETEK 2002A Sweep/Signal Generator, 1-2500 MHz $1,850.00
WILTRON 6617-OPT.03 Programmable Sweep Gen., 0.01-8.0 GHz, +10 dBm, GPIB $3,300.00
WILTRON 6647B Programmable Sweep Generator, 10 MHz-20 GHz $7,500.00

POWER METERS
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-12.4 GHz sensor $475.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor $650.00
BOONTON 42B/42A-S3 Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-8.4 GHz N(f) sensor $375.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 4240A Power Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -45 to +10 dBm, for 475/476 ..... $200.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 478A/N436A Peak Power Meter, 0.75-18.0 GHz, -30 to +15 dBm, GPIB $1,650.00
HP432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 dBm to +10 dBm F.S. $375.00
HP432B/478A Digital Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz, 10 uW-10 mW F.S. $450.00
HP435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP435A/8482A Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP8900C/84811A Peak Power Meter, 100 MHz-18 GHz, 0 to +20 dBm $1,750.00
HPQ8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22 waveguide $1,500.00
WAVETEK 1034A Portable Analog Power Meter, 1 MHz-18 GHz $375.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS
BOONTON 9200A-01 RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, GPIB $950.00
RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB $875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS
AILTECH 7615 Noise Generator, 0.01-1.3 GHz, 15 dB ENR $350.00
AMPLIFIER RESEARCH 10L Amplifier, 40 dB, 150 kHz-300 MHz, 10 Watts $850.00
BOONTON 82AD FM/AM Modulation Meter, 10-1300 MHz $1,000.00
ENI 500LA Amplifier, 24 dB, 1.5-520 MHz, 300 mW $350.00
ENI 503L Amplifier, 40 dB, 2-510 MHz, 3 Watts $850.00
ENI 600L Amplifier, 24 dB, 0.8-1020 MHz, 150 mW $450.00
ENI A150 Amplifier, 55 dB, 0.3-35.0 MHz, 150 Watts $2,000.00
ENI A300 Amplifier, 55 dB, 0.3-35.0 MHz, 300 Watts $3,500.00
HP11715A Modulation Source $1,250.00
HP11975A Amplifier, 2-8 GHz, +6 to +16 dBm levelled output $1,200.00
HP346B-004 Noise Source, 15.2 dB ENR, 10 MHz-18 GHz, N(f) output $1,000.00
HP8447A Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz, NF<7 dB, +6 dBm output $300.00
HP8447F-H64 Dual Amp., 9 kHz-50 MHz/ 28 dBG & 0.1-1300 MHz/ 25 dBG $1,100.00
MICROWAVE SEMI.CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC $325.00
PANASONIC VP-8125A AM/FM/Stereo Gen., 0.1-110 MHz, 0.1 Hz res.,0.05% dist. $850.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

A.E.L. ASN113A Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna, 0.7-2.8 GHz, LHC, N(f) $175.00
A.E.L. H-1734 Double Ridge Horn, 0.5-6.0 GHz, 11 dB, 250 Watts, N(f) $500.00
ANZAC AM-109 Amplifier Module, 10 dB, 0.5-60 MHz, Po=+27 dBm, NF<7dB $75.00
FXR U175AF-20 WR28 Fixed Broadband 20 dB Attenuator, 26.5-40.0 GHz $135.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz $450.00
GR 900-LB Precision Slotted Line, 0.3-8.5 GHz, 50 Ohms 0.1% tol. $450.00
HP11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $500.00
HP11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $900.00
HP394A Variable Attenuator, 6-120 dB, 1-2 GHz, 200 Watts avg. $375.00
HP776D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 940-1900 MHz $250.00
HP778D-011 Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz $400.00
HP779D Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.7-12.4 GHz $375.00
HP8473D PDB Diode Detector, 0.01-33.0 GHz, APC3.5(m) $300.00
HP8497K-004 Programmable Attenuator, 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz, APC3.5 ..... $600.00
HPK532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $500.00
HPK752D WR42 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz $400.00
HPR532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $500.00
KAY 432D Step Attenuator, 0-101 dB, DC-1 GHz, BNC(f/f) $125.00
M/A-COM MA7700K-0104 Crystal Detector, 9.0-11.0 GHz, SMA(m/f) $35.00
MAURY 8045D Double Stub Sliding Tuner, 1.8-18.0 GHz, APC3.5(m/f) $350.00
MERRIMAC PDM-42-10GA Power Divider, 4-Way, 7.0-12.4 GHz, 6 Watts, SMA(f) $90.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f) $200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers $225.00
NARDA 367NM 40 Watt Load, 2-18 GHz, N(m) $150.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4202B-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 1.0-12.4 GHz, SMA $225.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 768-30 30 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-11 GHz, N(m/f) $125.00
NARDA 769-20 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-6 GHz, N(m/f) $250.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2090-6210-00 Power Divider, 2-Way, 8.0-18.0 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
TRGA526 WR28 Phase Shifter, 26.5-40.0 GHz, round flanges $200.00
TRGB510 WR22 Precision Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 33.0-50.0 GHz $700.00
TRGB551 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33.0-50.0 GHz $550.00
TRGW510 WR10 Precision Variable Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 75-110 GHz $1,000.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, DC-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f) $125.00
WEINSCHEL 1579 Power Divider, ***NEW*** DC-26.5 GHz, APC3.5(f/f/f) $275.00
WEINSCHEL AF-144-45-11 Prog. Binary Step Atten., 0-45 dB, 3 dB/step, DC-18 GHz $450.00
WILTRON 3114 Variable Delay Line, 0-60 cm, DC-12 GHz,vernier readout $500.00

LOGIC

HP5004A Signature Analyzer $150.00
HP5005A Signature Multimeter $350.00
HP5005B Signature Multimeter, TTL/CMOS/ECL, HPIB $750.00
HP5006A Signature Multimeter, HPIB $675.00
HP8170A-002 Logic Pattern Generator, 2 MB/s, address driver option $1,400.00
TEK P6408/P6109 Word Recognizer Probe Set $225.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP28687A LAN Wire Test Instrument, for 25 pair cable $750.00
HP3336B-001 Synthesizer/Level Generator, 10 Hz-21 MHz $650.00
HP59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
HP83001A Microwave Repeater, 3.7-4.2 GHz CCR 25 channels, 1 Watt $750.00
TEK 1410R-opt.04 NTSC Test Signal Gen. w/SPG2, TSG1,TSP1,TSG3,TSG5,TSG6 ..... $2,750.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen. w/SPG12,TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 ..... $2,750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator $675.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal $950.00
TEK 1485R Dual Standard Waveform Monitor, NTSC & PAL $1,850.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope $1,500.00
WANDEL & GOLTERMANN RM-4 Radiolink Measuring Set, 70 ..... $1,750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

FLUKE 2190A/2300A/1120A 10-Chan. Scanning Thermometer, types J,K,T,R,C, GPIB $875.00
FLUKE 2190A/Y2003/Y2001 Temperature Calibration System $950.00
HP59307A HPIB VHF Switch $200.00
P.A.R. 5206 Two-Phase Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $3,000.00
TEK J16/J6523 Photometer, with Spot Luminance Probe $900.00
TEK TM5003 5000-series 3-slot Programmable Power Module $400.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module $600.00
TEK TM503 500-series 3-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module $250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module $275.00
TEK TSI8150 Test System Interface, w/(4) TSS40 scanner controllers $900.00

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

HEWLETT PACKARD, 1720A, 275MHz oscilloscope in operational condition, $485. Tektronix 453 scope, large display, $290. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX: 707-745-1060.

TEKTRONIX TM506 $200, TM504 $125, TM503 $125, 7854 mainframe $1200. HP 6268A $750. HV supplies (Spellman, Glassman, Gamma) to 80KV. Call Bob 505-672-9192 (evenings), FAX: 505-672-3145.

DATA I/O wanted! Looking for all late model Data I/O & other programmers. Ron, 408-241-7376.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER plug-ins: HP 8553B $295; HP 8552B $395; Cable clones: 141T to 8443 $95; 141T to 8445 $95; 141T maintenance set of three cables $245. Wade, 309-523-3262.

CALIBRATED SOLID-STATE TEST EQUIPMENT AFFORDABLY PRICED: TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES, PLUG-INS, CALIBRATORS, HEWLETT-PACKARD SWEEPERS, SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, POWER METERS, FREQUENCY COUNTERS, FLUKE DVMS. 408-738-4206, FAX: 408-736-6946. LIST/SASE: 912-D MARIA LANE, SUNNYVALE, CA 94086.

POWER SUPPLY. Electronic Measurement SCR-6-600-10100 $600. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

WANTED: TEK 7603 scope high voltage board. Also Tek M1 plug-in service manual. Call Paul, 410-795-8038.

WILTRON 560 scalar-analyzer, with two .01-18GHz detectors, two high directivity bridges, and miscellaneous calibration accessories $1,950. **TEKTRONIX 7L13** spectrum analyzer $1,875. **Wavetek 1018B** RF power meter $500. **HP 355E/F** VHF programmable attenuators $100 each. Guaranteed. Call Joe, 812-384-3362, FAX: 812-384-9464.

WAVEFORM MONITOR WANTED: TEKTRONIX MODELS 1480R OR 1485R PREFERRED. Will pay cash or trade for related equipment. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX: 705-292-7970.

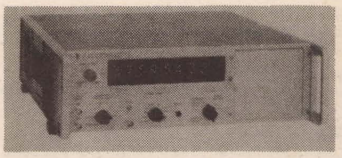
WANTED: WWVB RECEIVER made by the **True Time Instrument Co.; AUSTRON 2100C** receiver/comparator; **TRACOR 304D** Rubidium Standard with clock option. Call Bill, 1-800-526-0388.

WANTED: RUBIDIUM and Cesium standards "dead or alive." Corby Dawson, 805-736-0288.

WANTED: SERVICE monitors dead or alive. Motorola, IFR, Cushman, Wavetek. Fax your list. Call me last for best cash price. 408-929-2244 pager 510-498-6875.

TEKTRONIX 5440 oscilloscope with 5A48 & 5B40 plug-ins. Clean, like new, $350. 714-495-5566, FAX: 714-495-4742 or write for latest catalog of used equipment, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607-6955.

PROGRAMMABLE MULTIMETER, Ballantine Mod 9653 M, $95. Quantity discounts available. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX: 707-745-1060.



HEWLETT PACKARD 5245L counters are all gone, but **PRETESTED REPAIR PARTS ARE STILL AVAILABLE:** Readout with Nixie, $14.95. A17 card, $14.95. Other cards, $9.95. Nixies, $7.50. Xtal oven assy, $39. Add $5 shipping. Send stamped addressed envelope for quote on any other part. Check/MO plus part number/description to: **TURCOTRONIX,** 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

NETWORK ANALYZER HP 8410B $250, HP 8418A-H01 display holder $150, HP 8411A/018 harmonic converter $200, HP 8743A $200, HP 8412A $200, HP 8413 $200, HP 8620A $200, HP 5300A/5303B 525MHz counter $175, HP 5248L/5245B 3GHz counter $175. 602-732-2383.

WAVETEK STABILIZED sweep generator model #22, 11MHz, excellent condition, $925. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. 215-474-7663.

SURPLUS FLUKE EQUIPMENT: 8000A digital multimeter $75; 8300A digital voltmeter with option 1 & 2 $150; 8400A digital voltmeter with option 1, 2, 5, & 7 $150; 8600A digital multimeter $100; 8800A digital multimeter $125. ISA, 714-495-5566, FAX: 714-495-4742. PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607-6955.

HP 8620C sweep mainframe $375, 86260A-001 12.4-18 GHz plug-in $795, 86242D 5.9-9.0 GHz $550, HP 3325A 21MHz synthesizer/function generator $2295, HP 8161A high performance pulse generator, NEW $20,400, OUR price $1,795. HP 5345A 500MHz counter $495. HP 5328A w/options $225. Call **TEST EQUIPMENT SALES,** 603-434-2544.

BIRD 6154 TERMALINE WATTMETER (New Boxed w/manual). Terminating wattmeter 5/15/50/105 watt full scale meter reading. Frequency range is 25 to 1000 MHz. VSWR is 1.1:1 maximum. Excellent 2-way radio and cellular radio servicing tool. quantities available. $180 post paid CONUS. Brian Kent (Kentronix), PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. 908-681-3229, FAX: 908-681-3312.

CURVE TRACERS: Tek 577/D1 (storage) $1600. **Tek 577/D2** $1100. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.

455 PORTABLE Tektronix oscilloscope, B&K function generator, B&K transistor checker, B&K capacitance checker, Ultravarible pulse generator, TR1000 frequency counter. B&R Enterprise, PO Box 662, Portage, MI 49081.

Reg. $45.95
Sale $29.00*
Item # C2600 ►

Affordable Auto-Ranging
• Automatic AC/DC Mode Selection
• DC voltage 0.2V to 1000V in 5 ranges
• AC voltage 2V to 700V in 4 ranges
• DC and AC current 200mA and 10A
• Audible continuity check & Diode Tester
• Yellow Case
1 Year Warranty

Fast Camcorder Battery Charger
Works With: Sony, Canon, Hitachi, RCA, Panasonic, JVC,and Victor batteries with 1000mAH to 2400mAH capacity.
• Auto Conditioning
• 1 Hour Charge for 1000mAH
• AC & DC Car Adapter
• 1 Year Warranty
Reg. $59.95
Sale $32.00*
Item # C5000 ►

Reg. $54.95
Sale $39.00*
◄ Item # C3910

Versatile DMM w/ Capacitance
• Large LCD Display
• DCV accuracy 0.5%
• Diode test, continuity check with buzzer sound
• Transistor hFE test
• All ranges overload protected
• Rugged case, drop proof
• Capacitance measurement 1pF-20μF in 5 ranges
• Resistance measurement up to 200M
• Auto power off
• Yellow Case
1 Year Warranty

Item # ◄ C6000 Shoreline INSTRUMENTS
Automotive Meter with Auto-Ranging DMM
• RPM, Dwell, Frequency,Temp. (°C & °F) AC/DC Voltage & Current (10A - μA) Continuity Beeper, Ohms
• Standard Accessories Multi-tip Probe Set, Large Alligator Clips,Temp. Probe, Rubber Boot, Inductive Pick-Up
• 9V Batt. - 1 Year Warranty
Reg. $159.95
Sale $130.00*

Model Close Out
Reg. $59.95
Sale $24.00*
Item # C3800 ►

Full Range DMM
• 5 DCV ranges ±0.5%
• 5 ACV ranges ±0.8%
• 7 DCA ranges ±0.5%
• 7 ACA ranges ±1%
• 6 OHM ranges ±0.8%
• Diode Tester
• Trans. Tester
• Continuity Buzzer
• Highly Visible Yellow Color
• 1 Year Warranty

Shoreline INSTRUMENTS
• 2000 Count Digital Display
• 11 Ranges - AC/DC V, mA, Ω
• Diode Tester and Continuity Beeper
• Auto Shut-off
• Alligator Clip for Easy Measuring
• 1 Year Warranty
• Attractive Gray Case
Reg. $39.95
Sale $29.00*
Item# C1000 ▼

Orders Only Please
800-597-5929
24 hours a Day
VISA MasterCard or send Check or Money order
* CA customers please add Sales Tax
* Shipping & Handling $4.00
• Prices Subject to Change
Technical Support /Product Line
800-470-WIND (9463)

24 Hour Fax Order Line
408-987-7735
* Quick Delivery via U.S. 2-Day Priority Mail

Free Shipping for all Fax Orders & Mail-In Orders
Include: Name, Add.,Ph#, Card#, Exp. Date, Item # For Mail-in orders please mail check or money order to the address below. For Info Call 800-470-WIND

Auto-Range DMM w/Capacitance
• CPU controlled with auto power off function
• 3.75 digit jumbo LCD (max reading 3999)
• 42 segment high speed bar graph
• Full auto-ranging measurement
• Offset adjustment
• Data hold and data memory
• MIN/MAX hold function
• Auto capacitance measurement 1pF to 40μF in 5 ranges
• Auto frequency measurement up to 1 MHz in 5 ranges
• Safety design according to IEC Publication 348
• 1 Year Warranty
Reg. $105.95
Sale $89.00*
◄ Item # C3500

Windward Products
We Stand Behind our Products
Satisfaction Guaranteed
P.O. Box 378 , Moffett Field, CA. 94035

Write in 116 on Reader Service Card.

STANCOR GIS-1000 isolation transformer. 1000VA, 115V input/output. Wired with std. plug and socket. Brand new in boxes. $95, half the list price! **Gelman HV Power Supply,** 0-500 VDC, 125 mA, dual meters. $100. **Tektronix TM503** three slot mainframe. Used. $135. **Tektronix TM504** four slot mainframe. Used. $150. **HP 5255A** frequency converter, 3.0-12.4 GHz fits 5245 counters. $125. **HP 353A** attenuator/patch panel, 0-110dB x 1dB steps. Matching for 135, 600, 700 Ohms. Brand new surplus! $50! **Price Series 62** HV Relay. Rated to carry 10A at 25kV. Brand new surplus. $50. Please add shipping. Lehman Scientific, RR #1 Box 580, Wrightsville, PA 17368. Voice/FAX 717-252-4211.

ALMOST FREE: Surplus RF, Microwave and Electronic test equipment at deep discount prices. Write ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607-6955 or FAX: 714-495-4742 for catalog.

TEKTRONIX: 7704A 200MHz w/(2)7A26, 7B80, 7B85 $750. Tek 7904 w/7A26, 7A19, 7B92A $900. Tek 475 $650, Tek 465B-DM44 $650. Tek 2335 100MHz ruggedized portable $650. Biomation K500D, 9 chan 500MHz logic analyzer complete $750. HP 8616A 1.8-4.5 GHz mwave generator $800. VME card cages: 20 slot J1 & J2 backplanes, new. All equipment in excellent condition, fully tested, manuals, guaranteed. Call 510-530-5992 for details.

OSCILLOSCOPES: TEKTRONIX 7704, 150MHz, storage, $250; 7613R, 100MHz, storage; $250; 7313R, 25MHz, storage $125; HP 180TR, spectrum analyzer mainframe, $175; 180F, $75; 181A with 1801A & 1822A, $125; HP 8405A, vector voltmeter, $250; PRD LS 518 frequency meter, $65; RB7A vacuum relay, $45. All plus UPS. Frank Moreland, 14788 Poway Mesa Dr., Poway, CA 92064.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE, PORTABLE, MODEL 465 100MHZ WITH 2 PROBES $400. 316-721-8953.

TEK 2335 100MHZ portable scope $1100. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE. Check your geiger counter. $10. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184.

WAVETEK EQUIPMENT for sale. 1 Sweep Generator 1405 $2,200. 1 Scope 1910 $950. 1 Scope 1901 $800. 1 Option I $250. 1 Foot Switch $50. Call Lee, 407-649-0010.

TEST EQUIPMENT manuals, most are Tektronix and Hewlett Packard. Send me your want list. Ed Matsuda, PO Box 390613, San Diego, CA 92149. Buy, sell, trade. Phone 619-479-0225, FAX 619-479-1670.

SECURITY

85

PHRACK MAGAZINE: Complete PD archives of the original Phreak/Hack Magazine on disk. Underground info on cellular, UNIX, VMS, Novell, ATM, and related loopholes. $10 cash, check or money order to Zippy Computers; Dept. NV; 2060 Emery Ave. #202, La Habra, CA 90631.

WORLD'S SMALLEST VIDEO CAMERAS & WIRELESS TV-TRANSMITTERS! Complete TV-Transmitters starting at **$155, MICRO-CAMERAS** as low as **$199.** Ranges up to **60+ miles!** Custom configurations manufactured daily. **FULL CATALOG $4 (FREE $20 Coupon).** Mail to: **BRINKER ENGINEERING,** POB 348, Ellaville, GA 31806-0348S.

SECURITY CAMERA equipment and related products. 1000's of pieces of equipment. From cameras, lenses, cable, video recorders, switchers, mounting brackets. All equipment is new with manufacturer's warranty. WEI Systems and Equipment. 800-348-4448.

SURVEILLANCE/COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE equipment, new & used. We will buy your surplus equipment. Please send list: Bank Security, PO Box 1234, Bellaire, TX 77402.

SECURITY ALARM equipment and related products. Control panels, hold-up or panic buttons, sirens, police monitoring service and more. All equipment is new with manufacturer's warranty. Call WEI Systems and Equipment. 800-348-4448.

X10 CO-PROCESSOR Interface Board provides simplified interface to any TW523 module for reliable two-way X10 communication. Kit $59.95, Assembled Board $134.95 plus $5 shipping. Marrick, Ltd., PO Box 950940, Dept. NVM, Lake Mary, FL 32795. 407-323-4467, BBS: 407-322-1429.

IMAGE INTENSIFIER. 1st Generation 18mm 40,000 gain T-Mount and Nikon camera lens mount. Excellent for Astronomy use. All self-contained, $700, includes free Airborne shipping. Call Bob, 712-336-1342.

SECURITY/SURVEILLANCE: Video, Audio, Publications-Best Selection. Call our information retrieval system from your Fax handset, 24 hours: 215-953-1316.

SURVEILLANCE: ALL ELECTRONICS SECURITY DEVICES AND ALL YOU NEED FOR PRIVACY AND SECURITY, BUGGING/PHONE TAPPING DETECTORS, TELEPHONE RECORDING, TELEPHONE/FAX SCRAMBLERS, VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEM, COVERT VIDEO CAMERA, TRANSMITTER KITS, AND MORE. FULL CATALOG AVAILABLE. **A.B. ELECTRONICS, NY, 718-253-3637.**

Debco Electronics

4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209

Toll Free Order Hot Line, 1 (800) 423-4499 - Information - (513) 531-4499

Millions of Chips, Transistors and Electronic Components in Stock!

74xx

7400	.40
7401	.40
7402	.45
7403	.35
7404	.45
7405	.40
7406	.50
7407	.50
7408	.50
7409	.55
7410	.35
7411	.55
7412	.35
7413	.40
7414	.40
7416	.40
7417	.40
7420	.40
7422	.54
7423	.54
7425	.50
7426	.40
7427	.40
7428	.56
7430	.35
7432	.50
7433	.56
7437	.35
7438	.40
7439	.89
7440	.35
7442	.55
7443	1.24
7444	1.24
7445	.99
7446	1.35
7447	1.35
7448	2.89
7450	.55
7451	.35
7453	.35
7454	.35
7460	.50
7470	1.09
7472	1.34
7473	.75
7474	.49
7475	.55
7476	.65
7480	.59
7482	2.29
7483	.89
7485	.55
7486	.55
7489	2.95
7490	.89
7491	1.09
7492	.99
7493	.69
7495	.55
7496	.69
7497	1.50
74100	4.95
74107	.35
74109	.39
74110	.60
74116	1.69
74120	1.29
74121	.54
74122	.99
74123	.65
74125	.55
74126	.55
74128	.75
74132	.55
74136	.55
74141	1.55
74142	2.59
74143	5.95
74144	6.95
74145	.99
74147	2.29
74148	1.25
74150	1.39
74151	.49
74153	.49
74154	1.59
74155	.59
74156	.59
74157	.55
74159	1.89
74160	.89
74161	.59
74162	.89
74163	.79
74164	.79
74165	.89
74166	.89
74167	2.69
74170	1.49
74172	5.95
74173	.89
74174	.59
74175	.59
74176	.99
74177	.69
74178	3.49
74179	2.30
74180	.89
74181	2.29
74182	1.19
74184	3.49
74185	3.49
74190	1.29
74191	1.09
74192	1.09
74193	1.09
74194	1.29
74195	.89
74196	.99
74197	.85
74198	1.79
74199	1.19
74221	.59
74246	4.95
74247	4.95
74248	4.95
74249	4.95
74251	1.29
74259	1.79
74265	1.09
74273	2.95
74276	1.39
74278	2.19
74279	.59
74283	.95
74284	2.95
74285	2.69
74290	.99
74293	1.99
74298	.79
74351	2.59
74365	.69
74366	.69
74367	.49
74368	.55
74376	1.69
74390	1.39
74393	1.09
74425	1.69
74426	.99
74490	4.95

74LSxx

74LS00	.30
74LS01	.45
74LS02	.30
74LS03	.30
74LS04	.30
74LS05	.30
74LS06	.55
74LS07	.55
74LS08	.40
74LS09	.30
74LS10	.35
74LS11	.35
74LS12	.35
74LS13	.40
74LS14	.45
74LS15	.40
74LS19	.47
74LS20	.30
74LS21	.34
74LS22	.34
74LS26	.34
74LS27	.34
74LS28	.45
74LS30	.35
74LS31	.35
74LS32	.40
74LS33	.40
74LS37	.35
74LS38	.35
74LS40	.35
74LS42	.45
74LS47	.89
74LS48	.89
74LS49	2.69
74LS51	.30
74LS54	.34
74LS55	.34
74LS63	.89
74LS73	.45
74LS74	.34
74LS75	.38
74LS76	.55
74LS78	.59
74LS83	.59
74LS85	.59
74LS86	.35
74LS90	.55
74LS91	.69
74LS92	.65
74LS93	.49
74LS95	.75
74LS96	.75
74LS107	.45
74LS109	.48
74LS112	.45
74LS113	.69
74LS114	.45
74LS122	.57
74LS123	.59
74LS124	2.69
74LS125	.45
74LS126	.45
74LS132	.45
74LS133	.59
74LS136	.49
74LS137	.59
74LS138	.49
74LS139	.49
74LS145	.69
74LS147	1.59
74LS148	.89
74LS151	.49
74LS153	.49
74LS154	1.49
74LS155	.59
74LS156	.59
74LS157	.59
74LS158	.38
74LS160	.38
74LS161	.47
74LS162	.89
74LS163	.55
74LS164	.59
74LS165	.69
74LS166	.65
74LS168	.99
74LS169	.99
74LS170	.69
74LS173	.45
74LS174	.49
74LS175	.45
74LS181	1.69
74LS189	3.95
74LS190	.59
74LS191	.59
74LS192	.79
74LS193	.69
74LS194	.69
74LS195	.69
74LS196	.59
74LS197	.59
74LS221	.69
74LS224	12.95
74LS240	.59
74LS241	.65
74LS242	.69
74LS243	.69
74LS244	.69
74LS245	.75
74LS247	.79
74LS248	.99
74LS249	1.29
74LS251	.59
74LS253	.59
74LS256	1.00
74LS257	.45
74LS258	.55
74LS259	.69
74LS260	.59
74LS261	4.95
74LS266	.45
74LS273	.79
74LS275	2.19
74LS279	.45
74LS280	.69
74LS283	.65
74LS290	.65
74LS293	.65
74LS295	1.09
74LS298	.79
74LS299	1.59
74LS322	1.59
74LS323	1.59
74LS324	2.09
74LS327	1.09
74LS348	1.09
74LS352	1.09
74LS353	.99
74LS363	2.29
74LS364	1.09
74LS365	.45
74LS366	.45
74LS367	.45
74LS368	.45
74LS373	.75
74LS374	.75
74LS375	.99
74LS377	.75
74LS378	.99
74LS379	.99
74LS385	2.09
74LS386	.55
74LS390	.89
74LS393	.79
74LS395	.89
74LS396	.89
74LS399	.89
74LS424	4.00
74LS447	1.19
74LS448	1.09
74LS465	1.09
74LS490	1.09
74LS534	1.29
74LS540	.99
74LS541	.99
74LS573	1.49
74LS574	1.49
74LS590	4.95
74LS595	5.95
74LS612	1.99
74LS620	2.99
74LS623	1.49
74LS624	2.19
74LS629	2.19
74LS640	1.09
74LS641	1.50
74LS643	1.28
74LS645	1.09
74LS646	2.39
74LS668	1.39
74LS669	.99
74LS670	.89
74LS674	14.95
74LS682	2.19
74LS683	2.19
74LS684	1.69
74LS685	8.00
74LS688	2.19
74LS689	3.50
74LS783	25.00

74Sxx

74S00	.35
74S02	.35
74S03	.35
74S04	.35
74S05	.35
74S08	.35
74S10	.35
74S11	.39
74S20	.35
74S22	.35
74S30	.35
74S32	.40
74S37	.25
74S38	.35
74S40	.35
74S51	.40
74S64	.35
74S65	.50
74S74	.35
74S85	.59
74S86	.25
74S112	.55
74S113	.35
74S114	.59
74S124	1.29
74S132	.35
74S133	.30
74S134	.45
74S135	.45
74S138	.40
74S139	.40
74S140	.55
74S151	.35
74S153	.35
74S157	.55
74S158	1.00
74S161	1.00
74S162	2.95
74S163	.50
74S169	2.00
74S174	.45
74S175	.35
74S181	2.00
74S182	1.09
74S188	1.99
74S189	1.89
74S194	.55
74S195	.55
74S197	.69
74S201	2.69
74S225	2.00
74S240	.79
74S241	.79
74S244	.69
74S251	.59
74S253	.89
74S257	.40
74S258	.45
74S260	.69
74S273	2.19
74S280	.45
74S283	1.00
74S287	1.99
74S288	1.79
74S299	1.49
74S373	.79
74S374	.79
74S381	3.69
74S387	1.99
74S399	1.09
74S412	3.00
74S471	2.99
74S472	2.99
74S474	4.95
74S570	2.95
74S571	3.00
74S573	2.69

74Fxx

74F00	.35
74F02	.35
74F04	.35
74F08	.35
74F10	.35
74F11	.35
74F14	.35
74F20	.35
74F21	.47
74F30	.47
74F32	.35
74F37	.47
74F38	.49
74F51	.59
74F64	.59
74F74	.35
74F85	2.09
74F86	.49
74F109	.65
74F112	.89
74F125	.69
74F138	.69
74F139	.69
74F148	1.09
74F151	.55
74F153	.69
74F157	.79
74F158	.69
74F160	1.49
74F161	.89
74F162	1.59
74F163	.89
74F164	.69
74F166	.89
74F169	3.39
74F174	.79
74F175	.79
74F182	2.09
74F189	14.99
74F191	3.09
74F193	2.95
74F194	1.29
74F195	1.79
74F240	.79
74F241	.89
74F244	.79
74F245	.79
74F251	.79
74F253	.79
74F257	.79
74F258	.69
74F259	1.19
74F260	.69
74F273	.89
74F280	.99
74F283	1.79
74F299	4.50
74F350	2.29
74F367	.99
74F373	.69
74F374	.69
74F377	1.19
74F381	4.49
74F399	1.59
74F521	1.29
74F533	2.29
74F573	2.99
74F574	2.99
74F623	1.59
74F646	4.95

74Cxx

74C00	.45
74C02	.45
74C04	.40
74C08	.40
74C10	.45
74C14	.69
74C20	.35
74C30	.45
74C32	.59
74C42	2.09
74C48	2.95
74C73	1.29
74C74	1.09
74C76	1.09
74C85	1.59
74C86	.69
74C90	1.59
74C93	1.59
74C95	1.09
74C150	4.95
74C151	2.95
74C154	3.95
74C157	1.99
74C160	1.59
74C161	.89
74C162	1.59
74C164	1.59
74C165	1.59
74C174	.89
74C175	.89
74C192	1.39
74C193	1.59
74C195	1.59
74C221	2.99
74C240	2.09
74C244	2.09
74C373	2.09
74C901	1.09
74C902	1.09
74C903	1.09
74C904	.59
74C905	6.95
74C906	1.25
74C907	.99
74C909	3.95
74C911	12.95
74C914	2.69
74C915	2.49
74C917	9.95
74C921	6.95
74C922	5.95
74C923	9.95
74C925	9.95
74C928	9.95
74C929	7.95

74HCxx

74HC00	.30
74HC02	.30
74HC04	.30
74HC08	.30
74HC10	.30
74HC11	.34
74HC14	.35
74HC20	.30
74HC21	.55
74HC27	.34
74HC30	.34
74HC32	.30
74HC42	.55
74HC51	.30
74HC73	.55
74HC74	.40
74HC75	.35
74HC76	.79
74HC85	.55
74HC86	.40
74HC93	1.39
74HC107	.45
74HC109	.45
74HC112	.45
74HC123	.50
74HC125	.55
74HC126	.59
74HC132	.59
74HC133	.49
74HC137	.79
74HC138	.49
74HC139	.49
74HC147	.89
74HC148	.89
74HC151	.59
74HC153	.45
74HC154	1.29
74HC157	.59
74HC158	.49
74HC161	.59
74HC163	.59
74HC164	.59
74HC165	.69
74HC166	.59
74HC174	.59
74HC175	.59
74HC191	.89
74HC192	.89
74HC193	.79
74HC194	.79
74HC195	.99
74HC221	.69
74HC237	.79
74HC238	.89
74HC240	.69
74HC241	.69
74HC242	.89
74HC243	.89
74HC244	.79
74HC245	.79
74HC251	.59
74HC253	.59
74HC257	.59
74HC258	.69
74HC259	.89
74HC273	.89
74HC280	.92
74HC299	1.09
74HC367	.69
74HC368	.69
74HC373	.69
74HC374	.69
74HC390	.59
74HC393	.69
74HC540	1.09
74HC541	.89
74HC573	.89
74HC574	.89
74HC595	1.29
74HC640	1.85
74HC652	1.79
74HC688	1.19
74HC4017	.99
74HC4020	.89
74HC4024	.99
74HC4040	.89
74HC4049	.59
74HC4050	.59
74HC4051	1.29
74HC4060	.79
74HC4075	.49
74HC4351	1.39
74HC4511	2.19
74HC4515	2.69
74HC4538	.79
74HC22106	8.95

74HCTxx

74HCT00	.30
74HCT02	.30
74HCT04	.35
74HCT08	.35
74HCT10	.35
74HCT11	.40
74HCT14	.47
74HCT20	.35
74HCT27	.35
74HCT30	.49
74HCT32	.35
74HCT38	.39
74HCT74	.45
74HCT75	.40
74HCT85	.89
74HCT86	.49
74HCT109	.49
74HCT123	.75
74HCT125	.59
74HCT132	.59
74HCT138	.59
74HCT139	.59
74HCT151	.59
74HCT154	1.99
74HCT157	.59
74HCT158	.59
74HCT161	.79
74HCT163	.59
74HCT164	.79
74HCT165	.79
74HCT166	.79
74HCT173	.69
74HCT174	.59
74HCT175	.59
74HCT191	.69
74HCT193	.79
74HCT194	.79
74HCT195	.79
74HCT237	.89
74HCT238	.79
74HCT240	.79
74HCT241	.79
74HCT242	.89
74HCT243	.79
74HCT244	.79
74HCT245	.79
74HCT251	.69
74HCT257	.69
74HCT259	.79
74HCT273	.79
74HCT280	.69
74HCT299	1.09
74HCT367	.69

Thousands more.. Full list includes - ALS, 4000, etc.

Drivers, Op Amps

DS00026	2.49
LM35CH	11.00
LM10	2.39
TL061	1.19
TL062	1.19
TL064	1.09
TL066	.99
TL071	.75
TL072	.75
TL074	1.09
TL081	.65
TL082	.65
TL083	1.09
TL064	1.09
LM150K	4.95
LM207	.50
LM208	.50
XR215	1.50
MAX231	2.99
MAX232	2.79
MAX233	6.50
MAX238	6.50
LM301	.49
LM301H	.89
LM307	.49
LM308	.75
LM309H	4.25
LM309K	2.09
LM310	1.89
LM311	.49
LM311H	.99
LM312H	5.50
LM316	4.00
LM317K	2.09
LM317T	.79
LM317	.69
TL317(TO92)	.70
LM318	1.35
LM319	1.49
LM322	.99
LM323K	3.39
LM323T	2.95
LM324	.50
LM329	.85
LM331	5.29
MAX333	6.90
LM334	1.09
LM335	1.59
LM336	1.19
LM337K	3.59
LM337T	.99
LM338K	4.95
LM338T	2.95
LM339	.55
LM340K	3.95
LM340T	.69
LM345K	2.95
LF347	.80
LM348	.65
LM350K	4.49
LM350T	2.99
LF351	.65
LF353	.60
LF355	.99
LF356	.89
LF357	1.00
LM358	.59
LM359	2.09
LM376	1.39
LM380	1.09
LM380N-8	1.19
LM381	3.95
LM382	2.49
LM383	3.69
LM384	2.09
LM385Z 1.2-	1.95
LM386N-1	.69
LM386N-3	.95
LM386N-4	1.29
LM387	1.89
LM389	1.49
LM390	1.79
LM391	3.95
LM392	1.29
LM393	.45
LM395K	9.95
LF398	1.99
LM399H	3.99
LF411	.85
LF412	1.35
ZN414Z	2.49
LF442	1.39
LF444	1.89
TL489	1.59
TL494	1.89
TL496	1.59
TL497	2.09
NE531T	1.99
LM555	.45
LM555C	.69
XRL555	.90
SE555	.75
LM556	.59
LM558	.79
NE564	1.79
LM565	1.59
LM566	1.29
LM567	.79
NE570	2.99
NE571	2.09
NE590	2.69
NE592	.45
NE602	1.95
MAX663	3.69
MAX666	3.89
MAX680	3.49
MAX690	5.99
MAX691	5.99
MAX692	6.50
MAX694	6.50
MAX695	6.50
LM709	.80
LM710	.80
LM711	.89
LM723	.59
LM723H	1.29
MAX732	5.50
LM733	.69
LM741	.40
LM741HC	1.09
LM747	.69
LM748	.69
LM1014	2.69
SA1027	6.99
MAX1232	3.29
LM1303	1.69
LM1310	1.39
MC1330	1.69
MC1349	2.09
MC1350	.99
MC1358	.99
MC1372	2.69
MC1374	2.00
MC1404	1.99
MC1405	1.99
MC1408-6	1.99
MC1408-8	1.89
MC1411	1.99
LM1414	1.69
MC1456	1.50
MC1458	.47
LM1488	.50
LM1489	.50
MC1496	.99
TCM1520	1.39
MC1558	2.59
MC1558G	2.59
MC1648	.90
MC1723CL	1.00
MC1733CL	1.00
LM1800	2.69
LM1812	7.95
LM1830	4.95
LM1871	5.95
LM1872	5.95
LM1877	3.95
LM1881	4.95
LM1889	3.95
LM1896	1.99
ULN2001	.79
ULN2003	.79
ULN2004	.79
XR2206	3.99
XR2207	2.49
XR2208	2.69
XR2211	2.69
XR2240	1.69
XR2242	1.50
XR2567	2.50
ULN2803	1.09
LM2877	2.19
LM2878	5.95
LM2900	2.19
LM2901	.69
LM2903	.49
LM2907	1.69
MPQ2907	2.69
LM2917	2.19
CA3018	1.50
CA3037	1.50
CA3039	1.99
CA3046	.89
CA3059	1.69
CA3060	2.95
CA3065	1.69
CA3080	.90
CA3081	.79
CA3082	1.09
CA3083	.79
CA3086	.79
CA3089	1.59
CA3096	1.69
TCM3105	6.95
CA3126	1.45
CA3130	.89
CA3140	.79
CA3146	1.09
CA3160	1.09
CA3161	1.99
CA3162	6.00
CA3183	.99
MC3302	.75
MC3340	1.69
MC3346	1.99
MC3360	1.50
MC3373	1.09
CA3401	1.50
MC3401	.90
MC3403	.70
MC3470	1.29
MC3479	4.29
MC3480	9.95
MC3486	1.09
MC3487	1.09
SG3524	1.79
LM3900	.69
LM3905	.99
LM3909	1.49
LM3911	1.99
LM3914	2.69
LM3915	2.69
LM3916	2.69
MC4001	4.00
MC4016	2.75
MC4024	2.79
MC4044	4.99
MC4136	1.19
RC4136	1.09
RC4151	1.09
RC4558	.79
MC4741	.50
NE5205	2.39
NE5532	1.19
NE5534	.99
NE5539	2.49
ICL7106	5.49
ICL7107	5.49
ICL7109	9.95
ICM7207	7.95
ICM7208	20.00
ICM7216	25.00
ICM7231	9.49
ICM7551	.89
ICM7556	1.49
ICL7660	1.99
ICL7663	3.25
ICL7665	3.49
UA78S40	1.29
ICL8038	3.79
ICL8211	2.49
LF13741	.99
LM13080	1.59
LM13600	.99
LM13700	1.29
75107	.79
75108	.89
75110	.89
75138	2.69
75150	1.29
75150 (SK)	1.29
75154	1.29
75160	3.75
75174	2.39
75175	2.39
75176	2.09
75188	.50
75189	.50
75365	.89
75450	.99
75451	.49
75452	.59
75453	.59
75454	.59
75477	.99
75491	.89
75492	.89
75493	.99
75494	.99
MC145026	1.69
MC145027	2.19
MC145028	2.19
MC145151	7.95
MC145406	2.29
MC146818	4.19

EPROM

1702	4.95
2516	4.95
2532	8.99
2708	4.95
2716	4.25
27C16	6.95
2732A	4.25
2732A-2	4.50
27C32	4.50
2764	3.95
2764-2	4.50
2764-15	4.95
27C64	3.50
27C64-2	3.75
27C64-15	3.95
27128	4.75
27128A-2	5.00
27128A-15	7.00
27C128	5.00
27C128-150	5.50
27256	4.95
27256-2	5.50
27256-15	5.75
27256-170	5.75
27C256	4.95
27C256-2	5.50
27C256-15	5.95
27C256-100	6.95
27512	6.00
27512-20	6.50
27C512	6.00
27C512-15	6.95
27C101-200	7.95
27C101-100	9.95
27C201-150	10.95
27C201-100	13.95
27C401-150	19.95
27C401-100	29.95

EEPROM

2816-450	3.75
2816-250	4.25
2816-150	4.50
28C16-150	3.95
2864-250	7.95
28C64-250	7.39
28C64-150	7.95
28C256-250	27.95
28C256-150	29.95

Dallas

DS1202	4.69
DS1228	6.49
DS1259	8.00
DS1260	15.00
DS1287	15.00
DS2130	17.00

SRAM

2016	2.69
2101	1.99
5101	2.79
2102	.99
2111	1.99
2114	1.29
2125	1.95
2147	2.09
2148	2.09
6116LP-3	2.79
6116LP-2	3.25
6116LP-1	3.29
6264LP-15	4.25
6264LP-12	4.50
6264LP-10	4.75
6264-15	3.99
6264-12	4.19
6264-10	4.39
2064-100	6.25
62256LP-12	4.95
62256LP-10	5.50
62256LP-70	6.25
628128LP10	16.95
628128LP85	17.95

Regulators, Adjustable

LM150K	4.95
LM317K	2.09
LM317T	.79
LM317	.69
TL317(TO92)	.70
LM337K	3.59
LM337T	.99
LM338K	4.95
LM338T	2.95
LM339	.55
LM340K	3.95
LM340T	.69
LM345K	2.95
LM723	.59

Positive

78L05	.45
78L62	.45
78L12	.45
78L15	.45
7805T	.59
7806T	.59
7808T	.59
7810T	.59
7812T	.59
7815T	.59
7805K	1.79
7812K	1.79
7815K	1.79
78M05	.59
78M08	.59
78M12	.59
78M15	.59
78M24	.59
7824T	.59
78S40	1.95

Negative

79L05	.45
79L12	.45
79L15	.45
7905T	.59
7906T	.59
7908T	.59
7910T	.59
7912T	.59
7915T	.59
7905K	1.79
7912K	1.79
7915K	1.79
79M05	.59
79M08	.59
79M12	.59
79M15	.59
79M24	.59
7924K	.59
7924T	1.79

PAL

10L8	2.35
12L6	2.35
16C1	6.95
16R4	2.35
16R4-10	2.95
16R4-12	2.75
16R4-15	2.55
16R4-25	2.35
16R6	2.35
16R6-10	2.95
16R6-20	2.55
16R6-25	2.35
16L8	2.35
16L8-15	3.49
16L8-25	2.35
16R8	2.35
16R8-15	3.25
16R8-20	2.50
20R4	2.65
20R6	2.35
20R6-15	2.75
20L8	2.35
20L8-15	2.95
20L8-20	2.95
20R8	2.35
20X10	4.95
22V10	6.95
22V10-15	14.95
22V10-25	6.95

A To D

ADC0800	25.00
ADC0802	7.00
ADC0804	3.25
ADC0808	6.49
ADC0809	3.99
ADC0816	20.00
ADC0817	17.00
ADC0820	11.00
ADC0831	3.99
ADC1205	46.00

D To A

DAC0800	2.09
DAC0806	1.99
DAC0808	1.89
DAC0830	7.49
DAC1020	9.49
DAC1021	8.49
DAC1022	6.49

OPTO

MCT-2	.79
MCT-6	1.50
H11A4	.89
H11C3	2.95
H13A1	.75
H21A3	4.00
4N25	.75
4N26	.60
4N27	.69
4N28	.69
4N32	.79
4N33	.79
4N35	.79
4N37	.79
4N45	.89
ILQ-74	2.95
TIL111	1.00
TIL113	1.00
6N136	2.25
6N137	2.50
TIL139	1.19
6N139	1.79
MCA255	1.09
HA1137W	.69
MOC3010	1.19
MOC3011	1.29
MOC3020	1.39
MOC3021	1.49
HP3700	2.25

Transistors

NSDUO1	.25
MPSU02	.25
MPSA-05	.20
MPSA-06	.20
VN10	1.95
MPSA-13	.25
MPSA-20	.30
TIP29	.50
TIP30	.50
TIP31	.50
TIP32	.50
TIP33	.70
TIP34	.70
TIP41	.55
TIP42	.55
TIP48	.89
MPSA-42	.30
MPSA-43	.30
MPSA-55	.25
MPSA-56	.35
MPSA-65	.15
MPSA-70	.15
MPSA-92	.40
MPSA-93	.40
TIP102	.60
MCR102	1.00
MCR102	1.00
MPF102	.50
TIP105	.60
C106B1	.65
TIP110	.75
TIP112	.75
J112	.50
TIP120	.59
TIP122	.89
TIP125	.60
TIP127	.70
TIP146	1.69
SC146D	1.75
BF167	.50
3N200	5.00
C203Y	1.00
IRF353	8.25
IRF541	3.00
MPS6513	.20
MPS918	.25
MJ1000	1.50
2N1132	.89
2N1678	.50
2N1711	.25
2SC1849	.25
NEO2136	1.00
2N2218	.50
2N2219	.50
PN2222	.15
2N2222	.30
MPQ2222	1.09
MPS2369	.30
2N2484	.35
2N2906	.50
2N2905	.50
MPQ2907	1.09
2N2907	.50
PN2907	.15
TIP2955	1.99
2N2955T	.75
2N3019	.70
2N3055	.85
3055T	.69
2N3392	.35
2N3393	.35
2N3417	.40
2N3568	.25
PN3638	.30
MPS3638	.25
2N3638	.35

More....

In addition to these catagories, we have tens of thousands of other components, chips, CPUs, RAMs, EPROMs, PALs diodes, bridges, MOVs, resistors, chokes, torroids, LEDs, displays, cables, switches, relays, tools, instruments and other new and surplus equipment in stock.

→ *Call or write for a complete listing* ←

Terms and conditions of sale: *(NO MINIMUM ORDER!) - Mail all orders to: Debco Electronics, Inc. 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45209 or call, toll-free - 1 (800) 423-4499 or (513) 531-4499 - We accept cash, checks, money orders (U.S. funds only), VISA, DISCOVER and Mastercard - UPS ground shipping- $5.00 1st. lb. - .50 each additional lb. - 2nd Day Air- $8.50 1st. lb. + 1.50 each add. - Next Day Air- $17.00 1st. lb. + 2.50 each add. - Most orders shipped within 24 hours. (COD orders add $5.00) (ALL COD'S SHIPPED CASH ONLY) - Open accounts available to qualified customers. Ohio residents add 5.5% Ohio Sales Tax or submit certificate of exemption.*

All prices and availability are subject to change without notice

Debco Electronics, 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209 Orders, 1 (800) 423-4499 - Info, 1 (513) 531 4499 - FAX (513) 531-4455 *ad #9403*

CHECK THAT SPEAKER CAPACITOR!

by Jim Ford

If you have one of the newer handheld receivers, scanners, or transceivers and are using a small external or built-in speaker (2-3 inches), it would behoove you to check the value of the speaker coupling capacitor. In many cases, the value of the coupling capacitor is too large. This applies to some larger speakers as well, but the small speakers — including the ones in HTs (Handi-Talkies) — are particularly affected.

Communications audio is in the range of 200-300 Hz on the low end to approximately 3000 Hz on the high end. I have seen audio energy coupled down to 20 Hz in some recent transceivers.

One might ask what is the harm of coupling the audio to a lower frequency range than you need? The answer is that small speaker physics (magnet, cone, enclosure, etc.) can not handle the lower frequencies without distortion. Much intelligibility is in the higher audio range, but low frequencies predominate and often overpower the highs. Have you ever heard signals that seem reasonably strong, but you have to listen carefully to understand? The reason might be too many lows in relation to the highs in the audio.

Many of the recent vintage transceivers use LM380 or similar speaker driver ICs. They do a good job, except often the audio frequency shaping which could be done before the audio amplifier IC often isn't done properly.

Figure 1 shows the selected portion of a typical audio output stage. The electrolytic C1 is the culprit in this circuit. The frequency response of the system depends also upon the impedance of the speaker (4 or 8 ohms, typically).

The top row in Table 1 shows output coupling capacitor values versus frequency response (Hz) for 4 ohm (second row) and 8 ohm (last row) speaker impedances.

I have seen coupling capacitors of 1000 mF for 8 ohm impedance speakers. The table shows the 1000 mF capacitor to have a low frequency response of 20 Hz. A more proper value for an 8 ohm speaker would be approximately 100 mF or 150-220 mF for 4 ohm speakers.

Also, bear in mind that most electrolytic capacitors with values typical to the ones in Table 1 have poor capacitance value tolerances. They might be -10, +50%, which means a 200 mF capacitor could have a value from 180 to 300 mF.

A check of the junkbox revealed that almost all of the capacitors were at least 10% high, and some were more than that with one 300 mF marked capacitor actually measuring 501 mF! This often makes overcoupling of low frequencies even worse.

If the value of the capacitor in your rig is too large, a modification on the PC board is not necessary. If you series another capacitor with the one already on the PC board so that the total value is correct, you can mount it off the board right at the speaker and save yourself some motherboard trauma.

Remember two capacitors in series use the same formula as two resistors in parallel: C total = C1C2/C1+C2. For example, if you have a 470 mF capacitor on the motherboard, then a 150 mF capacitor in series would result in a total value of 114 mF — which would be about right for an 8 ohm speaker.

Also, the negative lead of the capacitor should go to the ungrounded speaker terminal. The voltage rating of the capacitor should be 16 volts for most 12 volt transceivers.

If your audio is still too muddy after making the coupling capacitor change, then there just may be one more simple change for those willing to attack their motherboard. There is often excessive high frequency roll-off in the circuitry preceding the audio output which also results in reduced intelligibility.

One transceiver that had a 43 Hz cut-off for the lows had approximately a 1.6 KHz roll-off for the high frequency (it varied slightly with the volume control setting). The thing to look for is some series resistance (perhaps at the center lead of the volume control) in the audio path with a shunt capacitor to ground at that point. See Figure 1, R3,C3. The formula to determine what roll-off you have is again F = .16 RC where the R is in ohms and C is in farads.

In Figure 1 for example, the R3, 10K, and C3, .01 mF result in a roll-off of 1592 Hz. A more appropriate C3 would be .005 MF resulting in a roll-off of double or just over 3 KHz. You can change the resistance, capacitance, or both, but it is probably best to change only the capacitance.

One might argue cutting off high frequency audio reduces hiss. This is true, but too low a cut-off reduces intelligibility even more. The filters in the IF section should take care of most of those high frequencies.

Just one or two simple capacitor changes to my Dual Band VHF/UHF, HTs, and HF transceivers resulted in much "brighter" and more intelligible audio. Check your schematics and leave the Hi-Fi components to your stereo in the front room. **NV**

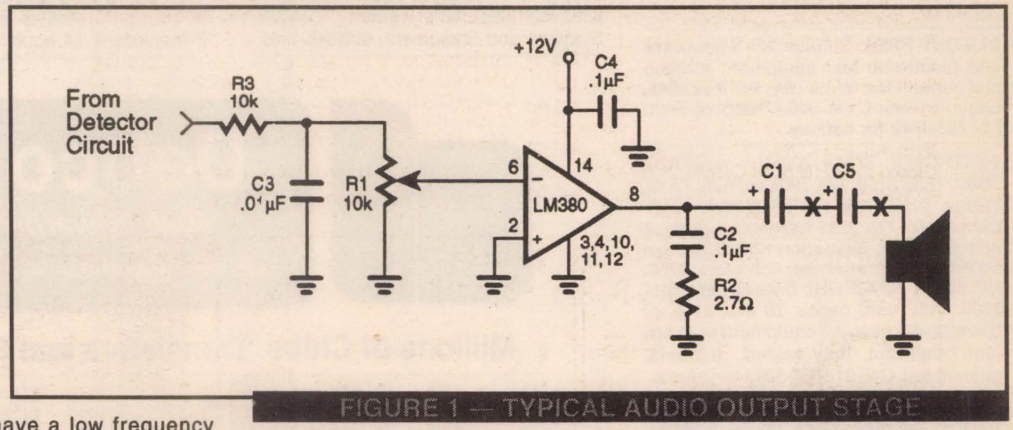


FIGURE 1 — TYPICAL AUDIO OUTPUT STAGE

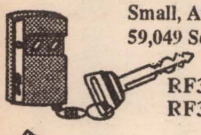
Table 1 — Capacitance in Microfarads

Imp	68	100	150	220	330	470	680	1000	1500
4	585	399	265	181	121	85	59	40	27
8	293	200	133	91	61	43	30	20	13

Frequency (Hz)

If the above chart is not precise enough for you, use the formula F (Hz) = .16 RC where R is in ohms and C is in farads.

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 150'–300' Range, 1–1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95

Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4"x3–3/4"x9/16", 8–24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB

RF300R	Receiver, assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)

RF60	Transmitter and Receiver	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

MICRO VIDEO SYSTEMS

Camera → Xmiter RF Link D.C. → TV

MINI CAMERA - B/W
Size: 1x1x2 in. and 2.4 oz.
Power requirements: 7-14V/80mA.
Battery life: 5 hours w/9V bat.
Sens.: 2 lux @ f1.8
Output: NTSC 1V p-p
Focus: <6 in to infinty
Lens mount: 3mm, 4mm
With 3 ft of cable
"C" mount available, w/o lens.
$269 +s/h

VIDEO TRANSMITER - 900MHz, License Free! Range: 150-700ft. Transmits both color or B/W w/sound. Over 8 hours of operationw/ 9Vbattery. Size: 2.4 oz., 1x2x4 in.
$469 +s/h

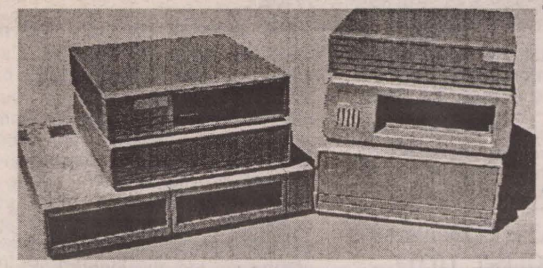
DOWN-CONVERTER - For 900 MHz
Low noise MOS-FET front-end for grater sensitivity.
Xtal controled. Output on TV channels 3-4.
$199 +s/h

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Order desk: (800) 473-0538 - Tech. info.(714) 957-9268
MICRO VIDEO PRODUCTS
1334 S. Shawnee Dr., Dept N, Santa Ana, CA 92704-2433

Write in 113 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER PARTS - SURPLUS ELECTRONICS - SERVICE PARTS - ACCESSORIES - SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY P.O.S ACCEPTED!
QTY. DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE* MACINTOSH POWER SUPPLY REPAIRS, MAC PARTS AVAILABLE ALSO.



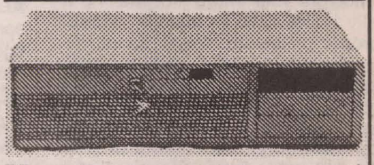
External Floppy Drive Case
Made for PS/2 but modifiable for others. Power Supply & DB37 Cable included! Fits one HH 5.25" or 3.5" Drive Made by IBM

$24.95

$19 - $65.00

Fullsize Desktop Case
- 300W P/S
- 5 HH Bays
- Kybd Lock

Custom built for Wang



$49.00

HOLDS FULLSIZE MOTHERBOARDS!

External Drive Enclosures • SCSI • CD ROM • Floppy

External Floppy Drive Case 1 FH/2HH....$19.00
External MFM/RLL Case & P/S.....$19.95
SCSI Case: Uses Apple 19 Pin floppy port for power. Quantum EPS type drive only!.....$19.00
Open Face HH SCSI Case. Use for a SyQuest, Bernouli, CD-ROM, etc.....$45.00
Closed Face HH SCSI Case for 5.25/3.5" Drive. 30 Watt P/S.....$45.00
HH Case for 2 CD ROM drives. Side by side. 30 Watt P/S. No internal fan. Air Cooled. $45.00
FH Close Face SCSI Case & P/S for 1 Full Height 5.25" drive or two HH drives. $65.00
External CD ROM Drive case. 36 or 40 Pin. Specify CD Drive type. P/S and Fan $45.00

Computer Cases Available Also!

Power Supplies

Mini Tower Case Power Supply. 145 Watts. Refurbished.....$20.00
New.....$29.00
XT Power Supply. 135W ...$25.00
IBM XT 65Watt P/ S $5.00
300W. Tower or AT Type.....$39.00
AT Power Supply. 200W Refurb.....$29.00

Backup Tapes

DC2000 Tape (Gigatek brand) $12.00
DC600 Tape (Gigatek brand).....$9.00
GC9100 (1 Gig. Gigatrend tape)..$19.00

Floppy Drives

Used 360K 5.25" Drive.....$14.95
Used 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH $35.00
Used 720K 3.5" Drive.....$29.00
IBM PS/2 720K Drive OEM $29.00
5.25 --> 3.5 Floppy Adapter....$2.95

Laptop Carry Case
15.5" x 12.5" x 2.75"

$19.95

Exterior pocket 13" x 9" x 1.5". Interior has positionable retainer and small "attache" panel for 3.5" disks, pens, papers. Padded case. Black with red highlights, carry handle, shoulder strap. Originally for Digital.

Notebook Carry Case
12.25" x 10" x 1.75"

$14.95

Exterior pocket 12"x 6"x 1.75" Brow Vynil exterior. Inside pocket holds a small stack of papers. Batteries and other accessories fit outside. Shoulder strap only. No handle.

Fujitsu Cash Drdrawer

Hooks to Receipt printer w/RJ45 cable. Till included!

$75.00

Cables & Connectors

DB25 IDC (Flat ribbon) conn. M/F..49¢
DB37 IDC (Flat ribbon) conn. M....49¢
IDE or Floppy (Flat ribbon).....$1. ea.
MFM/RLL/ESDI Cable Set.....$2.00
Power Y Cable. 4 Pin type.....$1.00
Power Extension 16". 4 Pin.....$1.00

Serial Link Cable
To link two computers for data transfer. Ends. Can be DB9 to DB9 or DB9 to DB25.....$9.95

Data-Trans
Transfer data between two computers at a high speed between two parallel ports.....$59.00

Peripheral Cards

AST Advantage/2 (PS/2 Model 50/60) Memory Expansion. 8 Meg. Uses SIMMs (Zero K).....$19.95
Advantage/2 SIMMs. 1x9 -10 (each SIMM).....$29.00
AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller.....$9.95
MFM HD & Floppy Controller.....$14.95
AT IDE HD Controller.....$9.95
I/O Card 2 Serial & 1 Parallel.....$4.95
Mono/Parallel Port.....$9.95
Universal Video Card. 8 Bit C/E/VGA.....$39.00
Full Length CGA w/RCA out.....$14.95
EGA Card.....$29.00
101 Keyboard (NEW).....$29.00
5 Pin kybd to PS/2 adapter.....$2.95
16 Bit Backplane board.....$10.00
Microsoft InPort Mouse Card (only).....$19.00
32 Bit Mem Exp. (9 Meg/0K) SiliconValley $20.00
Winning Wordperfect 5.1 in 5 hours!.....$9.95
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg.....$39.00
101 XT/AT Keyboard.....$29.00
101 AT Keyboard.....$25.00
Keyboard Wrist Pad.....$1.95
Slot Expanders (3,4 & 5 Slot, vertical).....$9.95
XT Multi I/O Card: Clock, Serial, Parallel, Game, Floppy.....$7.95

Mini Tower Carry Case
16" x 16" x 7"

$14.95

Olivetti Carry case. Can be used to carry many different computer systems. Apple //e, Mac II, IIci & most Mini Towers Sturdy construction, heavy fabric, shoulder strap & handle. Blue color only.

Laptop Carry Case
12" x 15" x 2.75"

$19.95

Zippered Exterior pocket 12" x 12" x 1". Carry handles & Shoulder Strap. Greenish color. Originally for Mitsubishi.

Alltech Electronics Co.

2618 Temple Heights Oceanside, CA 92056
(Stores) 9-6 PM Mon.-Fri. - 9-5 PM Sat.

Phone Orders Only: VISA MasterCard

800/995-7773

All other Inquiries: 619/724-2404
Fax: 619/724-8808

School & Government POs Accepted!

3 Southern California Locations!
Santa Ana - Lomita - Oceanside
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 619/721-0093
We Buy Surplus and unwanted computer items.

Power Supplies
Monitors • Modems
Cables • Parts
Service

Apple][
Service & Upgrades
Mac & IBM

Monitors

Open frame composite 9". B&W Monitor assembly. Build your own monitor.....19.00

9" B&W Security Monitor. "Box" type with 75 Ω input.....$59.00

9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green screen. Good for security monitor. Input for 75Ω (standard) or High impedance.....$35.00

Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 column text but can be used for computer games, Nintendo, as a video monitor. Some have sound input also. Specify.....$69.00

Used/Refurbished Mono. DB9.....$35.00

Kestor Solder

Alloy	Dia.	Flux	Core
Sb5	.025	282	66
Sn60	.031	282	66
Sn60	.020	282	66
60/40	.031	331	40
Sn63	.031	282	66

$4.95 ea.

Refurbished System Specials

XT System Refurbished • Mono Monitor
360K Drive.....**$95.00**
AT System • Packard Bell • Mono Monitor
8 Mhz • 2688K • 1.2M Drive.....**$195.00**
386 DX System • Mono Monitor • 20 Mhz •
4096K 1.44M Drive.....**$349.00**

Olivetti 9" Monochrome VGA Monitor. Excellent for small places, where color is not needed. Makes a great POS terminal. Use for word processing, accounting and more! Standard VGA 640x480 resolution. Windows looks really good! Excellent Sharp Picture. Very Nice!.....$99.00

9" MonoVGA

Chips & ROMs

80287-8.....$19.00
V20-8.....$2.00 V28-10.....$6.00
16550 (Enh.serial port chip).....$13.00
82450.....$2.00 8250.....$1.00

RAM

4116, 4164 or short lead 41256 -12 or -15 .....50¢
41024 (1 Meg x 1) $3.00
256x8 -15 SIMM...$3.00 / -12.....$4.95
256x9 SIP -12.....$5.95
256x9 SIMM -80.....$10.00

Batteries

1/2 AA size, 3.6V lithium.....$4.95
AT Type "plug in" 3.6V or 6V $6.95

EPROMs

2716 or 2732.....75¢
2764/27128/27256.....$1.50
27512.....$2.00
271000 (32 Pin).....$4.00
27010.....$6.00

Microcontrollers

8748.....$4.00
8749.....$6.00
8751.....$9.00

CA Residents please add 7.75% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $5.00. (This covers most orders) • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever. • Some Products are refurbished product.

Write in 112 on Reader Service Card.

#85 SECURITY *cont.*

SECURITY DISK collection of software to secured your MS-DOS hard disk against unwanted intrusion (Bootblock program that encrypts your entire HD, making it virtually impossible to access without the proper password. Great for all sysops.), pgp 2.3a (encrypt anything more securely than the govt. would like. Better than DES), pgpfront, pgp shell, ccp, virus scanners, and more. Forget security through obscurity, take control of your privacy. $10 cash, check or money order to Zippy Computers, Dept. NV, 2060 Emery Ave. #202, La Habra, CA 90631.

SURVEILLANCE & Countersurveillance. Tracking transmitters, bugs, bug detectors, etc. Send $3 for catalog. Communications Engineering, 76 Boulevard A, Hudson Falls, NY 12839.

ALARM CONTROL panels. Ademco, Linear, Moose, Napco, and many others. All accessories, contacts, motion detectors, etc. Call for prices: 908-840-5959.

INTELLIGENCE SOLUTIONS Newsletter: A newsletter designed to separate fact from fiction with emphasis on spy-hype and security, 12 issues $60, sample copy $5.00. Intelligence Solutions, POB 1234, Bellaire, TX 77402.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

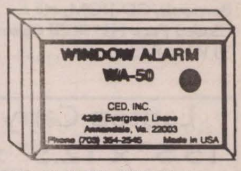
FAXSNIFF: THE ultimate Fax intercept system. For free information: Bank Security, PO Box 1234, Bellaire, TX 77402.

MINIATURE TRANSMITTERS! All types! Send $2 for information, refundable on first purchase. **Parsec Electronics,** PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067-4594.

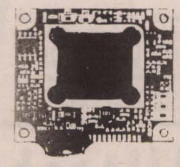
CLOSING DATE FOR NEXT ISSUE AUGUST 10TH

TRACKING TRANSMITTER 2 watt bumper beeper. For free information write: Bank Security, PO Box 1234, Bellaire, TX 77402.

HOME AUTOMATON. House O/S IS the operating system for the home "automomist." House O/S is a DOS based software program that gives you real time control over X-10 devices, temperature controllers, IR-controllers and even solid state I/O devices. Utilizing an easy to use language, tailored to home automation tasks, House O/S allows you to do things only dreamed about by dedicated hardware controllers. Hardware manufacturers and developers note: If you wish to have your product integrated into the House O/S language, give us a call. House O/S is modestly priced at $29.95. For details call or write: **AUTOMATON,** 27634 Wellington, Farmington Hills, MI 48334. 810-855-9050, 810-932-2830 FAX.



WINDOW ALARM. WA-50 is a sensitive alarm device for protecting windows and doors, responding to slight impact caused when the window is forced. For a piece of mind, use it on basement door and any vulnerable windows. Besides being a good alerting device at night, it is also a good deterrent during the day. Operates on a 9 volt battery for two years or longer. Attaches directly to the glass with double sided tape, just peel and place. Size: 3.2 by 2.5 by 0.9 inches. Price, $19.95, five or more, $15.95. S/H $3, in VA 4.5% tax. Battery not included. Send check or money order to CED, 4209 Evergreen Lane, Annandale, VA 22003. Phone: 703-354-2545.



MINIATURE B/W VIDEO CAMERA! Shown 70% of actual size. RS-170 1Vp-p composite video output. 8-12V 100 mA in. Electronic shutter (1/60 to 1/10,000). 251,904 pixels, very clear image! Stock $135 plus $8 S/H. (UPS RED add $12.) Factory outlet. KALTEK ENGINEERING, 1285 Main St., Santa Clara, CA 95050. Tel: 408-246-2280.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT 90

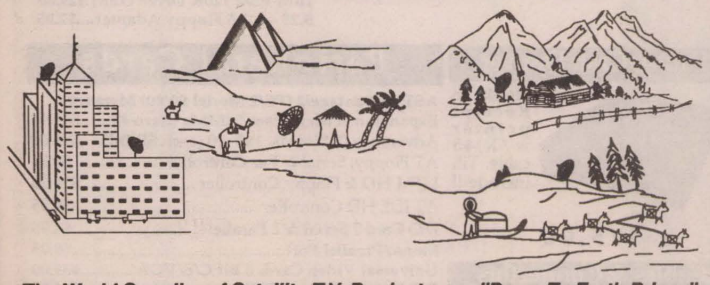
B-MAC HI-NET programming, cinemas & events, E square vendor/programmers, 48 pin adaptors and stand alone units. Also buying B-Mac equipment. Call 201-728-3217.

SATELLITE HACKERS BIBLE. Covering: Satellite Data Communications, RTTY, SCPC, WEFAX, Frequencies, Schematics, BMAC, Stock Market Quote Receivers. Includes: 200+ IBM-PC Software files. $56.95. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

SATELLITE EQUPMENT For Sale. DX200 $859, DX100 $759, Zenith 1000 $599, Zenith 2500 $720, Zenith 8000 $939, and much more. Call Sattronics at 916-992-0579 after 5 pm Pacific time.

Satellite Television

Order Your FREE Catalog/Buyers Guide Today!



The World Supplier of Satellite T.V. Products. . . "Down To Earth Prices"

New Powerful Satellites = Smaller Dishes
Smaller Dish = Less $$$

KU-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 3ft Quality alum dish
- Pansat BR 1100 Receiver
- Polar tracking mount
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Site data coordinate sheet

***Complete System Only $499**

Satellite Analysis and Antenna Aiming Software

An extremely valuable tool for designing and installing TVRO's, tailored for ease of use by professionals and dealers as well as by technically orientated TVRO owners. Demonstrates how changing parameters such as dish size or LNB noise temperature affect picture quality. The program performs both TVRO system analysis and antenna aiming. The analysis subcomponent, is especially useful for predicting performance when viewing signals from a particularly weak satellite. The aiming subcomponent calculates azimuth and elevation angles and range to all satellites within "view" of a TVRO. The names and latitudes of all world-wide C and Ku-band broadcast satellites, presently in service or to be launched by 1995, are listed. The user simply enters TVRO site latitude and longitude.

5.25" disk $49.95
3.5" disk $49.95

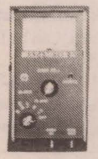
SATELLITE SYSTEM DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

Install or "Tune up" your satellite system in no time flat with this professional video.

VHS or Beta (45 Min.)..... $33.95

Pico dish Tuning Meter



Bulz-I-Tuning Meter Now with audio alert

TUNE YOUR DISH TO IT'S MAXIMUM!

Dish tuning meters are a must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

Pico meter (meter tuning) $89.95
Bulz-I-IV meter (meter & audio alert)..... 154.95

C-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 7ft ORBITRON mesh dish
- uniden 4400 IRD
- Polar tracking mount and motorized arm
- Chaparral Polarity switching feed
- 25°Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Optional Decoder module

*All you need to supply is ground pole to mount dish on. (3.5" O.D.)

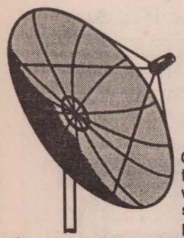
***Complete System Only $859**

LNBs *New Lower Temp's*

Hemt Technology Commercial Grade

35° LNB C-band 4GHz ..... $ 79
25° LNB " " 95

0.9db LNB Ku-band 12GHz ..... $ 89
0.7db LNB " " 99
0.6db LNB " " 119



MESH DISHES by ORBITRON

Quality Demonstrated by Performance

Orbitron antennas ("size for size") are known the world over for their superior reception and picture quality.

7ft	dish & polar tracking mount		$259
8.5ft	"	"	319
10ft	"	"	369
10ft H.D.	"	"	449
12ft	"	"	649

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

1016 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 – Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog/Buyers Guide Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

☐ **Send Free Domestic Satellite TV Products Catalog**

☐ **Send International Satellite Catalog** (For International Catalog add $8.00 to cover S&H)

Name _____ Phone ( ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save $$$$

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218 -739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

Write in 95 on Reader Service Card.

VISA, M/C
AMEX

Free Shipping In U.S.A.*

DISCOVER
C.O.D.

Angle Technology, Inc.

550 Lakeside Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.
Tel: 408-774-9010, Fax: 408-774-9011

TO ORDER CALL:
1-800-858-2173

- 30 Day Money Back
- 1 Year Warranty
- Tech Support Policy
- Dealers are Welcome

Monthly Specials! Limited Time & Quantities ! Hurry!

115,200Bps Fax/Modem

- 28.8 Fax & Modem up to 115.2 with S/W included
- MNP-5, V.42, V.32, Rockwell ChipSet
- Software & Cables Included
- Hayes Compatible — **Internal $ 199**
- 1 Year Warranty — **External $ 229**

IBM 486 VESA System

- IBM 486 SLC VESA LB, 64k Cache mainboard
- 2Mb Of RAM, 210Mb HDD, 1.44" FDD
- Trident LB Video 1MB
- MiniTower Case — **50Mhz - $ 699**
- Keyboard & Mouse — **66Mhz - $ 729**

MultiMedia Upgrade Kit

- SONY Double Speed CaddyLess CD-ROM
- 16Bit MIDI, Sound Card Sounblaster Compatible
- Pair of Labtech 10wt ch. Speakers
- MIDI & Other Software
- 5 CD Titles Pack — **Only $ 399**

Computer to TV

- Play Computer Games on TV
- VGA to NTSC
- Easy Installation
- Best Seller. **Only $199**

Upgrade Specials with each System.

- 1Mb x 3 - 70 ..... $ 35.99
- 4Mb x 9 - 70 ..... $ 155.99
- 1Mb Video RAM ..... $ 55.99

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Upgrade Specials with each System.

- 14.4 Fax/Modem ..... $ 79
- 540Mb IDE HDD ..... $ 359
- 250Mb Tape BackUp ..... $ 129

VESA Local Bus 486 DX System

- Green PC 486 DX VESA LB Board
- 4Mb of RAM, 256k Cache, 72 PIN
- 210Mb Hard Drive
- 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 1Mb SVGA LB Card
- Mini Tower Case
- Mouse & 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.2 & WIN 3.11

DX 33Mhz	$ 799
DX 40Mhz	$ 839
DX 2/50Mhz	$ 859
DX 2/66Mhz	$ 899
IBM 3/75Mhz	$ 899
DX 100Mhz	$ 1499

Super Performance Systems

- USA Made All in One PCI, LB Mother Board
- 8Mb of 72pin RAM, 256k cache
- 420Mb Hard Drive
- 3.5" FDD
- 1Mb SVGA CARD PCI
- MiniTower Case
- PCI IDE/IO controller
- Keyboard & 3B Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2 & WIN 3.11

486 DX 2/66	$ 1459
486 DX 4/100Mhz	$ 1999
586 DX 60 Mhz	$ 2099
586 DX 66 Mhz	$ 2199
586 DX 100 Mhz	$ Call

Super Sale Priced Systems

- Motherboard with CPU
- 2Mb of RAM
- 120Mb Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy
- SVGA Card
- IDE/IO 1p2s1g
- SlimLine Case w/PS
- Mouse & Keyboard

386 SX 33	$ 459
386 DX 40	$ 499
486 SLC 2/50	$ 599
486 SLC 2/50 VLB	$ 649
486 SLC 2/66 VLB	$ 679
486 DX 33 VLB	$ 699

Mother Boards & Cases

- 386 SX 33, AMI BIOS ..... $ 79
- 386 DX 40, AMI BIOS, 64k Cache ..... $ 99
- IBM 486 SLC 2/50 ISA, AMI BIOS ..... $ 162
- IBM 486 SLC 2/50 VLB, AMI BIOS, 64k cache ..... $ 216
- IBM 486 SLC 2/66 VLB, AMI BIOS, 128k cache ..... $ 236
- Pentium ready Green PC 486 DX, 256k cache, No CPU ..... $ 89
  3 VLB, Award BIOS, 30 & 72 Pin SIMMs,
  Takes any 486 CPU & P24, **Best Buy**
- Same as above with: 486 DX 33 ..... $ 264
  486 DX 2/50 ..... $ 312
  486 DX 2/66 ..... $ 399
- 486 DX 4/100 Mhz, 256k cache, PCI, VLB with CPU ..... $ 999
- IBM 486 Bluelightning 3/75Mhz, VLB, 256k cache ..... $ 399
  IDE/IO on Board, **Pentium Ready**, ZIF socket
- Pentium 66 PCI MainBoard, INTEL Chipset, 256k cache ..... $ 1199
  IDE/IO on board, **Fastest board in the world !!!**
- Case with PS MINI/MED/FULL Tower....$ 42/64/96

Video Cards & Monitors

USA Made CTX Monitors.

- 14" Clr SVGA 0.39, INT ..... $ 209
- 14" Clr SVGA 0.28, INT ..... $ 225
- 14" Clr SVGA 0.28 NI ..... $ 244
- 14" Clr SVGA 0.28 LowRad, NI ..... $ 259

Digital Control Monitors.

- 15" Clr SVGA, 0.28 NI ..... $ 399
- 17" Clr SVGA, 0.28 NI ..... $ 766

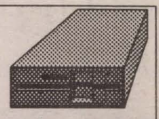
FREE !!! **USSR Made Radiation Dosimeter With Any Monitor Purchase !!!**

Video Cards & Adapters

- Mono Card ..... $ 15
- VGA 256K ..... $ 29
- SVGA 512k ..... $ 38
- SVGA 1Mb ..... $ 58
- SVGA 1Mb VLB $ 77
- SVGA 2Mb VLB $ 115
- SVGA 1Mb PCI $ 199
- 1Mb SVGA 64k Color WinAccel ..... $ 62
- 1Mb up to 2Mb Trident SVGA VLB ..... $ 89
- 1Mb Diamond Pro SVGA VLB ..... $ 119
- 1Mb Dynamite SVGA VLB ..... $ 169
- 1Mb Diamond Viper VLB ..... $ 199
- 1Mb DiamondPCI SVGA ..... $ 299
- 1Mb Upgrade For SVGA Card ..... $ 55

Please Call For All Other Cards

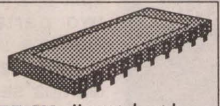
Drives & Controllers



- 1.2 Mb ..... $ 44
- 1.44Mb ..... $ 39
- Dual 1.2 & 1.44Mb FD ..... $ 105
- 120/170Mb IDE ..... $ 170/190
- 210/250Mb IDE ..... $ 199/225
- 270/340Mb IDE ..... $ 235/245
- 420/540Mb IDE ..... $ 288/385
- 210/340Mb SCSI ..... $ 205/330
- 540Mb SCSI ..... $ 399
- 1.2Gb SCSI ..... $ 899
- 250Mb Tape B/Up ..... $ 139
- 2Gb Tape DAT ..... $ 999
- DAT Tape 16b ..... $ 39
- 250Mb 2120 Tape ..... $ 19
- 3.5 to 5.25 Adapter Kit ..... $ 4.25
- Call for Apple 2.5" SCSI Drives
- Call for PC 2.5" IDE Drives

- IDE/IO Adapter 2FD2HD 1p/2s/1g Ports **Only : $ 14.99**
- VESA LB IDE/IO Adapter 2FD2HD 1p/2s/1g Ports **Only : $ 27.99**
- ISA SCSI Adapter 2FD2HD Adaptec 1522 **Only: $ 79.99**
- VLB SCSI Adapter 2HD Ultrastor 34F **Only: $ 99.99**
- EISA SCSI 2FD2HD Ultrastor 24F **Only : 199.99**

Chips & Memory



Life Time Warranty On SIMMs !!!

PC & Apple SIMMs

- 256k X 9-70 ..... $ 14
- 1Mb X 9-70 ..... $ 37.99
- 4Mb X 9-70 ..... $ 165
- 1Mb X 32-70 ..... $ 165
- 1Mb X 36-70 ..... $ 178
- 1 X 8-70 ..... $ 36.99
- 41256-100 ..... $ 2.99

Video Ram

- 44256-70 ..... $ 7.25

Cache SRAM

- 8 x 32-20 ..... $ 7.99

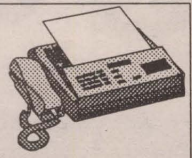
CALL FOR ALL YOUR MEMORY NEEDS
HP, SUN, PS2, Etc.

FREE !!! Heatsink with Any 486DX purchase !!!

CPU & Mathcoprocessors

- 386 DX 40 ..... $ 45
- 486 SX 33 ..... $ 99
- 486 DX 33 ..... $ 175
- 486 DX 40 ..... $ 268
- 486 DX 2/50 ..... $ 228
- 486 DX 2/66 ..... $ 358
- Pentium 60 ..... $ 699
- Pentium 66 ..... $ 799
- 387 SX/SLC 33 ..... $ 33
- 487 SLC 33 ..... $ 35
- 387 DX 40 ..... $ 43
- 387 DLC 40 ..... $ 45

Communications



- 24/96 Fax Mod. MNP-5 ..... $ 47
- 14.4 Fax Mod. MNP-5,V.42, Rockwell ChipSet, Software ..... Best buy 1994
- Internal Model ..... $ 99
- External Model ..... $ 129
- Pocket Model ..... $ 199
- PCMCIA Model ..... $ 239
- Call for other Modems & MUX

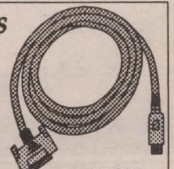
FREE !!! Windows & DOS Communications Software With Any Modem Purchase

Network Cards, HUBs & Other Things

- NE 2000 16Bit BNC Card ..... $ 37
- NE 2000 16Bit TP Card ..... $ 37
- BNC 50 Ohm Terminator ..... $ 4.99
- BNC T connector ..... $ 4.99
- 8 Port HUB TP ..... $ 199
- 14 Port HUB TP ..... $ 399
- Please Call For EISA & VLB Network Cards

CUSTOM CABLES AVAILABLE!
Coax 50 & 75 Ohm
Twisted Pair Level III-IV
Precut & Bulk

Cables & Peripherals



- 101Key Enhanced Keyboard Click ..... $ 15
  English ..... $ 16
  Cyrillic ..... $ 19
  Soft Click ..... $ 17
- 3Button Mouse ..... $ 8
- 3Button TrackBall ..... $ 38
- CordLess Mouse ..... $ 66
- Warior Joystick 3Button ..... $ 21

CALL !!! **For Other Cables & Adapters.**

Peripheral Cables

- Printer ..... $ 2.99
- Serial RS232 50Pin ..... $ 2.99
- Serial RS232 9Pin ..... $ 2.99
- KeyBoard Extender ..... $ 2.99
- VGA 15Pin Extenter ..... $ 4.99
- VGA 9Pin Extender ..... $ 4.99
- SCSI II to SCSI I ..... $ 28.99
- SCSI I to SCSI I ..... $ 16.99
- Standard Power ..... $ 2.99
- European Power ..... $ 5.99
- VGA 15Pin to 5BNC ..... $ 14.99
- IDE HD Ribbon 2HD ..... $ 2.99
- Floppy Ribbon 4FD ..... $ 2.99
- SCSI Ribbon 2HD ..... $ 4.99
- Surge Protectr. 6 Outl. ..... $ 5.99
- Power Center 6 Outl. ..... $ 19.99
- 8 Ch. VGA Multiplier ..... $ 329

Terms & Conditions:

- All prices reflect 3% cash discount
- One year price & Labor warranty
- 15% restocking fee
- No returns after 15 days
- Prices are subject to change
- Not responcible for typos
- P.O.'s are welcome .
- All C.O.D. are certified funds only.

Free Shipping Offer:

- Only orders of $ 500 or over are entitled for Free Shipping By U.P.S. Ground Service Excluding, Cases, Monitors, Floppy Drives Computer systems.

For current price list please use Fax Back System at:
(408)-774-9011

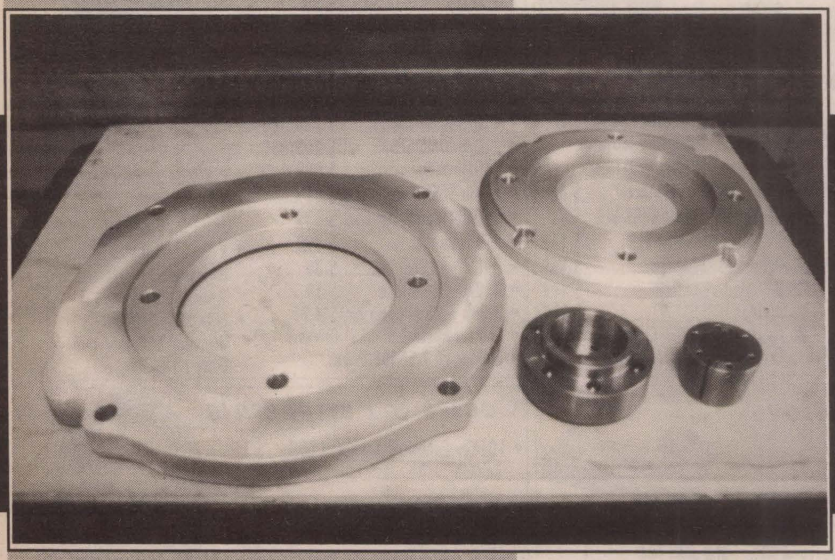
Electric Car Conversion:

Motor Adaptors

by Shari Prange

The motor adaptor is the interface between the car's original gas or diesel drive train and its new electric propulsion system. It mates the electric motor to the original clutch and transmission.

This article is part 5 of a continuing series detailing the process of converting a gas engine vehicle into an electric powered one. If you missed any of the series, back issues can be ordered by calling the Nuts & Volts orderline at 1-800-783-4624.



Parts of a motor adaptor: transmission plate (left); motor ring (upper right); hub (lower center); and bushing (lower right).

Parts of the Adaptor

There are two sections to the adaptor. The first is the plate. This is the large part that physically mounts the motor to the perimeter of the transmission bell housing.

The plate may actually come in two pieces: a large irregular piece that follows the transmission outline, and a smaller round piece that fits on the end of the motor. These two pieces then mate together.

There are some advantages to the two-part plate. A minimum thickness is needed between the transmission and the motor. This number is determined by the room needed inside the plate for the motor shaft and hub. This thickness can range from one to three inches.

A single piece of material this thick would be expensive, heavy, and require a lot more machine time to fabricate. By using a 5/8" plate for the larger transmission plate, and varying the thickness on the smaller diameter, less complicated motor plate, much weight and expense can be saved.

The second section of the adaptor is the hub. This mates the motor shaft to the flywheel, and it may also come in two pieces. The two pieces consist of the hub which bolts to the flywheel, and a tapered bushing which fits over the motor shaft.

Precision

I do not recommend home-built adaptors. This piece should be precision machined to tolerances in three decimal places. This is not done by tracing the transmission outline on a piece of cardboard. An experienced commercial adaptor designer with special measuring tools will spend up to two days on a CAD system designing a new adaptor. An experienced adaptor machinist will spend another day and a half producing the parts from the design.

A precision fit is crucial because of the high rpm and torque that will be transmitted through the adaptor from the motor. These forces will magnify any flaws. A slight misalignment will cause stresses on components that may lead to failures. A sloppy fit will work itself more loose in use, and lead to misalignments and movement where there should be none.

Materials

The kind of materials chosen for the adaptor are also important. The plate can and should be made out of aluminum, no less than 5/8" thick for adequate rigidity. Steel would be unnecessarily heavy and expensive to machine.

The hub, however, must be steel. All of the power of the motor is being transmitted through a fitting the size of a hockey puck. In addition, the motor shaft is keyed with a square steel key. If the slightest slop develops in the hub, the motor key will cut through aluminum like a sharp machine tool bit. When that happens, the driver becomes an instant pedestrian.

Hub Style

There are three basic styles of hubs used, but two of them have some serious drawbacks. One style uses one or more setscrews to hold the hub to the motor shaft, possibly combined with a bolt into the end of the shaft. The problem here is that threaded fasteners can work loose, especially in a high rpm/high torque application. If they do, the car stops moving.

Another style heat-shrinks the hub onto the motor shaft. This makes a very secure fit. In fact, too secure. If you ever need to remove that hub, it will be a major project.

Also, the hub needs to be positioned very precisely on the motor shaft. Achieving this precision with a red-hot piece of metal and getting it on the first try requires a lot of luck.

The best style is the taperlock hub. This is the industrial standard for high rpm/high torque power transmission.

The taperlock hub has a tapered inside diameter. It slides over a similarly tapered split bushing on the motor shaft. As the two parts are drawn together with machine screws, the split in the bushing is squeezed closed, and the bushing clamps securely onto the motor shaft. It can be installed loosely and adjusted until the proper position is achieved. Once tightened down, however, it will stay until a heavy-duty pulling tool is used to remove it.

Bearings

In the bad old days, when aircraft generators were commonly pressed into service as electric car motors, the adaptors had to have bearings built into them. Fortunately, the motors available today have internal bearings, which simplifies adaptor construction.

If the car has a pilot bearing built into the original engine crankshaft, the adaptor will need to have a pilot bearing built into the hub. This is done easily enough.

Clutch & Transmission

We are obviously maintaining the original manual transmission. There are several reasons

Electric Car Conversion

for this. In order to achieve reasonable acceleration and top speed, a direct drive system requires an AC motor and a high voltage battery pack — usually 300 volts or more. In lead-acid batteries, this means an unworkable amount of weight; in exotic lightweight batteries, it means unaffordable expense.

Similar performance can be achieved much more economically with a DC motor, a 96-120 volt system, and a manual transmission.

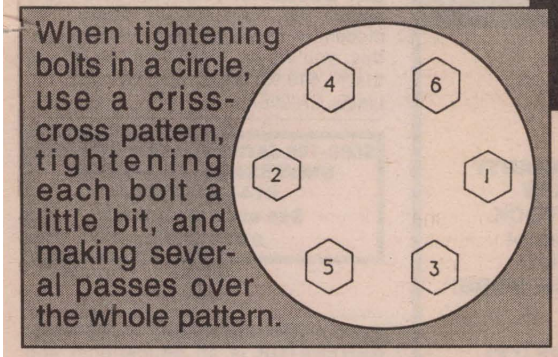
An automatic transmission has various problems. First, there are efficiency losses that lower performance.

Second, an automatic transmission is relying on a continually idling engine to provide fluid pressure. At a stoplight, the electric motor stops moving. When the light turns green, there is an unacceptably dangerous lag time while the transmission builds up pressure again. Then it engages with a snap. To overcome this problem requires the expense and complication of an added electric fluid pump.

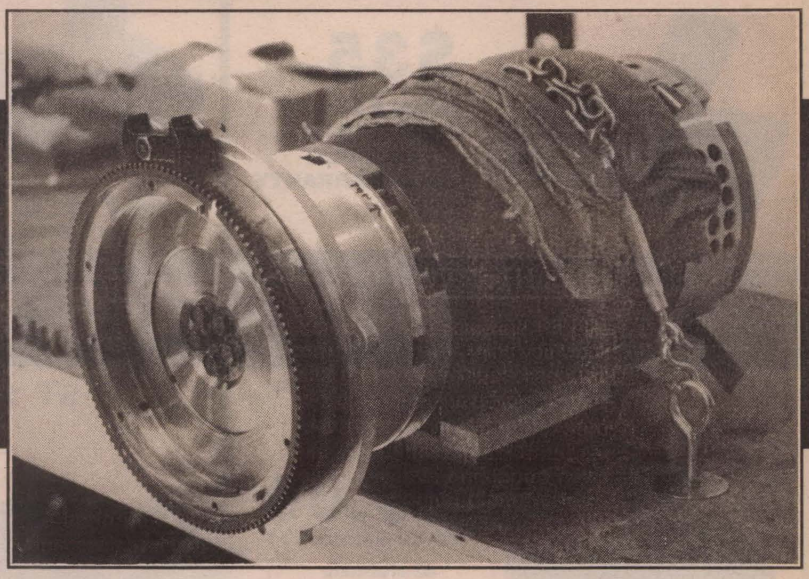
Finally, an electric motor has different optimum shift points from those of the gas engine for which the transmission was calibrated.

We are also maintaining the clutch. This is a safety feature, as it allows you to instantly disconnect the motor from the drive wheels in case of a problem, such as a seized wheel bearing. It also allows you to start smoothly from a stop. Without a clutch, the start is irritatingly abrupt.

While you are installing the motor, you might as well install new clutch parts. If you start with all new parts, you may not need to remove that assembly again for 80,000 miles, at which time the motor will need new brushes.



When tightening bolts in a circle, use a criss-cross pattern, tightening each bolt a little bit, and making several passes over the whole pattern.



The electric motor needs to be secured to the workbench while the adaptor and clutch are installed on it.

improve performance, it also shaves some safety margins.

If the series electric motor is unloaded at high rpm, it can run away and self-destruct very quickly. The weight of the flywheel puts enough load on the motor to help guard against that in the case of a missed shift at speed. Also, lightening the flywheel weakens it.

There are two other tricks with less downside. One is having the flywheel balanced. This will make smooth performance even smoother.

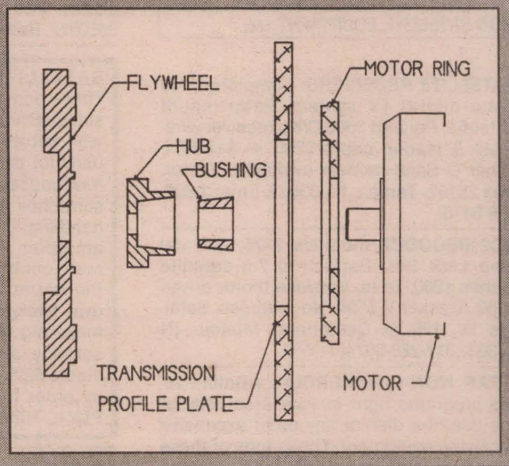
The other trick is removing the ring gear that is no longer needed. More important than the reduced weight is the reduction in resistance caused by air turbulence inside the bell housing.

Installation

It's much easier to install the motor and adaptor on the transmission on the workbench, then install the entire assembly in the car.

In order to tighten bolts, it will be necessary to secure the motor to the bench. This can be done easily with a couple of eyebolts installed in the bench and a padded chain across the motor, tightened by a turnbuckle.

When tightening bolts in a circular pattern, do not tighten one all the way, then move to the one beside it. Instead, tighten one a few turns, then move across the circle and tighten another a few turns. Continue criss-crossing until you have started all the bolts. Make several passes over the same pattern, tightening by a few turns each time, until they are all secure. This will give you an even fit, without any sections becoming cocked.



This diagram shows an exploded view of an adaptor using a two-part plate and a two-part taperlock hub.

Flywheel

If you have a good automotive hot rod machine shop in your area, there are a few little extras you can do. One is lightening the flywheel. This is a double-edged sword. While it may improve performance, it also shaves some safety margins.

Magic Number

When installing the electric motor, you want to mimic the original engine position as closely as possible. One of the measurements you need to duplicate is the relationship of the flywheel to the transmission.

As you disassemble the gas engine, measure the distance from the rear-most surface of the engine (where it mated to the transmission) to the rear-most flat surface of the flywheel. (This may or may not be the flywheel friction surface.) Measure it to three decimal places in inches.

This is the "magic number." When you are assembling the electric drive system, you will want to position the hub on the motor shaft so that this distance is maintained.

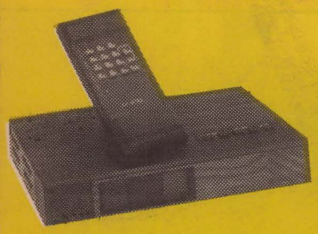
Attention to Detail

There are several factors in the design, fabrication, and installation of the adaptor that are critical to the success of the electric car conversion. However, with just a little patience, care, and attention to detail, you should have no problems. **NV**

It is important to duplicate the "magic distance" between the flywheel face and the transmission.

YOU HAVE SHOPPED THE REST NOW BUY FROM THE BEST!

JERROLD 400 DRX-3-105



$35 50+
SINGLE $49.95
HAND CONTROL
INCLUDED
1 YEAR WARRANTY

REGAL RC83

$59 10 LOT
BRAND NEW !
2 YEAR WARRANTY
Cover channels 99-01, etc.
Parental control
Favorite channel
Last channel recall, etc.

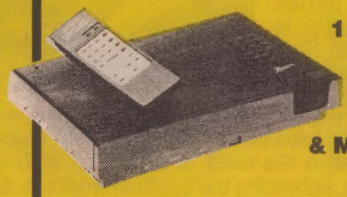
$75.00
EACH SINGLE LOT

DEALS OF THE YEAR!

REGAL CR83

$59.00
EACH SINGLE LOT
83 channels
Last channel recall
Parental control, etc.
Dual A/B input available.

ST 1600 SERIES



1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL NOW
LIMITED STOCK
Volume control
Parental L/O
& MUCH, MUCH MORE!

Best Warranty in the Industry!

COMBO PACKAGES
ALL EQUIPMENT "BULLET PROOF"
DRX w/ SB-3 ONLY.....$ 99.00
DRX w/FTB ONLY.....$109.00
DRX w/SA-3 ONLY.....$119.00

NOW
ADD-ON PANS
FOR PIONEER
&
IMPULSE

5 Lot Deals!!
DRX-3-105.....$45
SB-3.....$39
SA-3.....$49
FTB-3.....$49
MLD-1200.....$49
KN12VS.....$49
MIX OR MATCH.
MUST BUY CONVERTERS TO QUALIFY.

J.E.S. INC.
1-800-676-7966
ALT: 1-800-804-6552
ORDER NOW
TOLL FREE

It is not the intent of J.E.S. Inc. to defraud cable systems. Users are advised to check local and Federal laws.

NCCA
National Consumer Cable Association Member

Write in 142 on Reader Service Card.

C COMPILER FOR PIC CONTROLLERS

- Integrated software development environment including an editor with interactive error detection/correction.
- Access to all hardware features from C.
- Includes libraries for RS232 serial I/O and precision delays.
- Efficient function implementation allows call trees deeper than the hardware stack.
- Special built-in features such as bit variables optimized to take advantage of unique hardware capabilities.
- PCM has interrupt, A/D and EEPROM built-in functions.

```
#include <PIC16C56.h>
#use Delay(Clock=20000000)
#use RS232(Baud=9600,Xmit=pin_1,
                      RCV=pin_2)
main () {
 printf("Press any key to begin\n") ;
 getc();
 printf("1 khz signal activated\n") ;
 while (TRUE) {
    output_high(pin_8) ;
    delay_us(500) ;
    output_low(pin_8) ;
    delay_us(500);
  }
}
```

PCB compiler $99 (all 5x chips)
PCM compiler $99 (64,71,84 chips)

USA Shipping		Intl Prepaid	
Prepaid	$5	Canada	$20
COD	$10	Europe	$30

CCS, PO Box 11191
Milwaukee, WI 53211
414-781-2794 x30

#90 SATELLITE EQUIPMENT *cont.*

SATELLITE RECEIVERS: Complete 3' Ku Band digital TV system. Patio mount antenna, Pansatt 3500 C/Ku receiver w/remote & lead-in cable $395 + $18 S/H. Other C Band models available. Vector, Box 25152, Tampa, FL 33622. (Info: 1-800-486-5478).

VC2 DECODER modules $375. 25K cal amp LNB $49. Perfect 10 7.5 satellite dishes $200. 24 in. Vonwise motor drives $100. Tracker V $500. No modules. Satellite TV, 120 W. Centennial, Muncie, IN 47303. 317-288-0074 11-5 C.

HEAR NON-COMMERCIAL satellite radio programs right in your area without the use of a dish or any other expensive receiving equipment. Thousands of these programs are operating today across America. Programs may include talk shows, weather, sport events, news feeds, financial reports, music programs, and data ports. This technology is received through a high tech SCSRT1 card. Find out today what you have been missing! 800-944-0630. Credit card orders accepted.

REPAIRS, SOFTWARE, etc. for satellite equipment. No TX sales. Buying 010, 018, 019 VCII's. K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Phone: 512-259-4770.

VIDEOCIPHER 2 PLUS. 17 pages computer drawn schematics, Video-Only chip file (V1.07), disassembled ROM listing on diskette, and diagnostic screen data explanations. Specify 1.2MB or 1.44MB $29.95. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

WANTED: LARGE SATELLITE ANTENNAS, 7-20 meter, commercial grade only. Also transmitters for uplink, HPAs, exciters, etc. Prefer Scientific Atlanta, Andrews, Vertex, RSI, etc. Will remove. PTL Cable Service, Inc. Phone 407-747-3647, FAX 407-575-4635.

GET SOUND for your VCII. Join many people that have already ordered. No modem or codes needed. Once you get this, you'll say, "Why didn't I think of that?" $19.95. Nassirian, Box 382, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

SCPC-100 SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER
UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS
614-866-4605
See our DISPLAY AD
on Page 77.

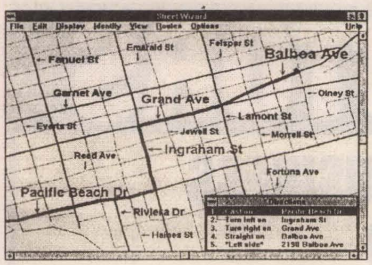
SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR is an educational and troubleshooting tool for those persons seeking technical support for evaluating different types of video difficulties. It will restore all horizontal & vertical sync lines from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. It requires pretuned baseband video, and comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. Total package case with power pack completely assembled, aligned, tested. $150. Voice orders and information 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-Link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual, schematics, video, and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15. Collection of software to copy and alter EPROM codes, $25. VCII Plus EPROM, binary and source code, $30. CABLETRONICS, BOX 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

SATELLITE MUSIC RECEIVERS. These commercial grade satellite music receivers were manufactured for a well known background music company for use in retail stores. Most are new/unused; however, they may have scratches and dings from warehouse handling. Units have a built-in 30 watt amplifier, monitor speaker, paging mute controls and are tunable across the entire 500MHz band. Build your own background music network and make big $$$ or use with your home satellite dish. We have 550 units in stock. $295 each. Send check or money order to Motonet, 9322 S. Oxford Place, Tulsa, OK 74137.

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. $16.95 plus $3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

Street Wizard
For Windows



- Find an Address
- Highlight a Route
- Print Directions

Regular $99
Our Price Only $79

An Electronic Street Guide for Windows - Locate Addresses - Plan Routes - Print Text Directions - Print Street Level Maps - Link to Database and More! Sold on a County-by-County Basis, with one county provided with the original purchase price. Traveller's Edition - Downtown Maps of America's 21 Largest Cities - Find your Hotel Clients and Attractions $59 - Professional Tools for Developers $495 - GPS Software Interface Available - Most US Counties Available - Only $49.50 per County

Collins Computer Innovations
6274 Adobe Road
Twentynine Palms, Ca 92277
(619) 367-7932
(800) 281-0778

Radio Shack Dealer

Radio Shack HTX-404
440MHz Ham Transceiver
Regular $299.99 Only $249.99

Radio Shack HTX-202
2 Meter Ham Transceiver
Regular $259.99 Only 209.99

Visa/MC/Diners Amex/Discover Accepted

Write in 109 on Reader Service Card.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

VIDEOCIPHER II and Plus, modules, repairs, auto-update software and components. For a free catalog send a SASE to S&J, Suite 154, 1614-0 Union Valley Rd., W. Milford, NJ 07480. For repairs call 201-728-3217 between 10am-8pm EST. Also buying VCIIs and B-Mac decoders.

CLOSING SATELLITE BUSINESS: Everything must go. 55 C/KU stereo receivers with built-in positioner, 20 C-Band feedhorns, 60 Mitsumi block-down turners, 50 RF modulators, 60 36VDC motors, 5 stand-alone positioners. Send SASE to PCE, 1924-A Anaheim Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92627 or call 714-548-5521.

NEW AND used satellite equipment. Buy, sell or trade. Send SASE for list. Satellite Visions, Rt. 1 Box 22, Marshall, OK 73056.

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNA's, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 317-385-2305.

AUDIO — VIDEO — LASERS
100

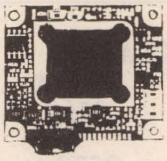
ELECTROHOME VIDEO DATA/GRAPHICS TELEVISION PROJECTORS WANTED: Will take projectors in any condition, not concerned about status of CRTs or lens. Looking for "ECP" models: 2100, 3100, 3101, 4100, 4101, 8000, 9000, 4000, 3000. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX: 705-292-7970.

LITHIUM BATTERIES: 6 volt 500m AMP hours for memory backup @ $5 ea.; 3 volt, 7.5 amp hours @ 5 for $12. 12 volt, 15 amp hours, great for radio & video equipment, weighs only 2 lbs! $12.50 or 12 for $125. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. 215-474-7663. SASE.

MINI CCD video cameras. From matchbook size 1/3" 380 TV lines, 270,000 pixels. Electronic auto iris 12VDC @ 120MA wide angle lens. BW $189, BW w/C-mount lens $230, Color $345, plus shipping and tax (if applicable). R/C-A/V 602-898-1847, 602-894-2299.

CD CHANGER WANTED: Large capacity compact disc changer. Example: NSM CD 3101, CD 2101, Pioneer CAC-V3000, CAC-V3200, CAC-V180M, LC-V200, Dennon DN-1200F, Sony CDP-CX100, CDK-3600 or any broadcast units. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX: 705-292-7970.

STUDIO EQUIPMENT in like-new condition! AKAI ADAM-DR-1200 12-TRACK digital recorder with warranty $5,500! STUDER A-80 Mk-IV 24-TRACK analog recorder with autolocator and 0-Hours 317 Headstack! $15K. CLL RICK COLE, 1-800-447-5272.



MINIATURE B/W VIDEO CAMERA! Shown 70% of actual size. RS-170 1Vp-p composite video output. 8-12V 100 mA in. Electronic shutter (1/60 to 1/10,000). 251,904 pixels, very clear image! Stock $135 plus $8 S/H. (UPS RED add $12.) Factory outlet. KALTEK ENGINEERING, 1285 Main St., Santa Clara, CA 95050. Tel: 408-246-2280.

LASER DIODE module, 3mW, 670nm, operates from 5 to 9 VDC, features constant optical power, adjustable collimation, and reverse polarity protection. Dimensions: 0.53" dia. x 2.0". $48 postpaid. DB Electronics & Magnetics, 8961 Freedom Rd., Mims, FL 32754. 407-349-9547.

PROGRAMMABLE LASER projection systems. Microprocessor controlled (computer is built-in, no PC required), rack mount controller produces hundreds of patterns and beam effects. Non-volatile user memory. Complete, low-cost, just add laser. Red Line Laser Products, 314-869-6156.

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT. We have developed a unique portable, multi-event, area specific, video recording system that operates in real time **not time lapse.** Camera in smoke detector or ? System sits dormant until activated by motion sensor, magnetic switches or other types of activators. Record freight doors, offices, pharmacy, gates, cash drawers, etc. AC or DC versions available. $798 plus shipping. R/C A/V, Sales: 602-898-1847, Tech: 602-894-2299, FAX: 602-966-2158.

UNLOCK
FULL 800 MHZ

- 100s of satisfied customers
- Warranty & Service Plan Protection
- Same-day Service — FREE insured UPS return

40 FREE CELLULAR FREQUENCY CHARTS

PRO	BC
34,37	200
39	205
43	700A
46	760
2004,5,6	855
2022	890
2026	950
2030	2500

FOR DETAILS CALL:
508-768-7486

SHIP TO:
Cellular Security Group
106 Western Avenue,
Essex, MA 01929

PC/PC Computer Liquidators (408) 464-2667

1650 MANSFIELD STREET
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95062
TEL: (408) 464-2667
FAX: (408) 464-2800

CAN SHIP C.O.D. SAME DAY. WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD

7 CD-ROM DISK SET: $ 29.95
CONTAINS: WORLD ATLAS, COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA, MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF (DICTIONARY, THESAURUS, ALMANAC, BARTLETT'S QUOTES, ZIP CODE DIRECTORY) US PHONE / ADDRESS DIR, 10 GAMES, MUSIC, ETC.....
RETAILS OVER $100!
OUR PRICE $29.95

MODEMS
2400 BAUD INTERNAL, HALF CARD, REFURBED, BOARD ONLY.....$ 10.95
"NEW" 2400 BAUD INTERNAL EVEREX, PS2, MICROCHAN, w/ SOFTWARE.....$19.95
"NEW" ROCKWELL 14/4 MODEM HAYES COMPATIBLE - HALF CARD W/DOCS - USES MOST POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE $49.95

****486 DX33 MOTHERBOARD "NO CPU" .....$69.95 w/ MANUAL
**386 SX25 MOTHERBOARD w/ CPU.....$56.00 w/ MANUAL
MAXTOR 245 HDD IDE ...$239.95

NO RETURNS WITHOUT RMA #. PRICES AND AVAILABILITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

****MONITORS****
14" APPLE PERFORMA DISPLAY, 640x480, .39MM DOT PITCH, NEW FULL APPLE WARRANTY.....$ 149.95
APPLE BASIC COLOR MONTR, 14", .39 DOT PITCH, 640x480, w/ IBM COMP. ADAPTER NEW.....$ 199.95

****MISC**MISC**MISC****
VGA CARDS: REFURBISHED
256K....$19.95 512K....$24.95
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES REFURB....$29.95
* 5 1/4" H/H 40 MB RLL w/ $39.95
IDE- HARD, FLOPPY, MULTI. I/O...$24.95
EVEREX MFM CONTROLLER CARD,16 BIT (AT BUS)...$19.95
SUPER EGA CARD.....$19.95
MONO GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD.....$18.95

MEGAHERTZ- PCMCIA DATA/FAX MODEM FOR LAPTOPS - NEW - 5yr WARRANTY.....$64.95

Write in 110 on Reader Service Card.

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL *SINCE* 1984

TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

NOT AFFILIATED WITH NCCA

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

1 • 800 • 847 • 3773

VEGA ONE ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED

Good guys wear white hats. Free golf hat with $150 purchase.

1 • 800 • 525 • 0428 P.M. SALES

FACTORY FRESH 90 DAY + GUARANTEE

JERROLD SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA PIONEER OAK HAMLIN

NO PERSONAL CHECKS
U.P.S. INSURED

PRICES EFFECTIVE MAY 1993

NO NEVADA SALES
HOURS: M-F 9-4 PST

	PAN	COMBO
GEN. INST.		
NEW SB3	$50.00	$110.00
TRI BI	$65.00	$125.00
FAST TRI BI	$90.00	$150.00
HAMLIN		
MLD	$50.00	$110.00
OAK		
N12VS	$50.00	$110.00
PIONEER		
BA5135	$75.00	$135.00
BA1200	$75.00	$135.00
BA6110	$130.00	$190.00
BA6150		$175.00

	PAN	COMBO
SCI.ATL.		
8500 to 8569	$55.00	$120.00
8570 to 8580		$175.00

NO ZENITH
NO BASE BAND BB

ORDERS CALLED IN BY 1:00
SHIPPED SAME DAY
$15.00 Shipping

FREE 1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO NUTS & VOLTS WITH $500.00 MIN. ORDER

VISA MasterCard

Nuts & Volts August Special
SA86 $160.00

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY

1-702-253-1852 · FAX 1-702-253-1854 · P.O. BOX 71465 · LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465

Tony Talli's Original Teleview is not affiliated with Teleview, Inc. NV Corp. or Teleview Distributors, Inc. of Illinois.

WAIVER

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.

2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is **AUTHORIZATION**. I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that: **AS A USER**: I will not use any cable products purchased from Teleview Distributors by my self or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS A SELLER**: I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Teleview Distributors to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS AN ADVERTISER**: I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Teleview Distributors can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature _____ **Date** _____

Greenleaf ELECTRONICS

PLEASE FOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-742-2567

P.O. BOX 538
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

Call 708 • 616-8050 OR Fax 708 • 616-8094

* SSA-86-1 pc. (Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer)...**$160.00**

Starbase SB3	$50.00	85 Ch Converter w/Remote & Volume	$ 85.00
ED + (TVT-3G)	65.00	SB3 Combo	110.00
Scientific Atlanta SA-3B	55.00	ED + Combo	125.00
SA-4 (8580)	100.00	SA-3B Combo	120.00
Pioneer SMod (6100)	120.00	SA-4 Combo (8580)	165.00
Pioneer +	75.00	* FTB 312 Combo	150.00
Oak N12	50.00	Pioneer SMod Combo (6100)	180.00
Hamlin MLD 1200	50.00	Pioneer Combo	135.00
* FTB 312 (DPV 7212)	90.00	Oak N12 Combo	110.00
85 Ch Converter w/Remote	65.00	Hamlin MLD 1200 Combo	110.00

GOOD GUYS WEAR WHITE HATS

CHECK OUT OUR NEW PRICES . . . . BRAND NEW

For Orders ONLY: • 1-800-742-2567

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8-6 CST Sat. 10 - 2 CST

QTY.	ITEM	OUTPUT CHANNEL	PRICE EACH	TOTAL PRICE
			SUBTOTAL	
			HANDLING ADD 5%	
			SHIPPING ADD $5.00 PER UNIT	
			TOTAL	

SHIPPING CHARGES + HANDLING CHARGES NON-REFUNDABLE
NO PERSONAL CHECKS — NO ILLINOIS SALES
Cashier's Check • Money Order • COD • VISA • MC

VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

PLEASE PRINT **CARD #** **EXP. DATE**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____

Zip _____ **Phone No. (** **)** _____

It is not the intent of Greenleaf Electronics to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SENT BACK TO INSURE GUARANTEE

WAIVER

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.

2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is AUTHORIZATION.

I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that:

AS A USER: I will not use any cable products purchased from Greenleaf by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

AS A SELLER: I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Greenleaf to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

AS AN ADVERTISER: I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Greenleaf can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

We carry a complete line of all major brands including test chips and all accessories

BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
30 DAY MONEYBACK GUARANTEE • 1 YR. WARRANTY
YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

C & C ELECTRONICS

CALL NOW 1-800-995-1749

Immed. Delivery from Giant Stock! Sorry No CA Sales

Write in 108 on Reader Service Card.

VOICE BOARDS

JM50- RECORD AND PLAYBACK 4,8, OR 16 SECONDS (DRAM) $30.00

JM200- RECORD MAD PLAYBACK UP TO 90 SECONDS (SRAM) $86.00

1 EPROM READER FOR 256,512,1M,2M,OR 4MEG EPROMS. STARTING AT $29.00

VOICE CHANGER- CHANGE VOICE OVER 8 OCTAVES (TRUE PITCH CHANGER) $59.95

VOICE RECOGNITION - 99 WORD OR PHRASE PROGRAMMABLE, OUTPUT CMOS AND TTL COMPATIBLE. $79.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER STAND ALONE OR PC BASED SYSTEMS- STARTING AT 499.00 COMPATIBLE WITH ALL OUR VOICE BOARDS.

JM ELECTRONICS

970 SUNSHINE LANE STE E

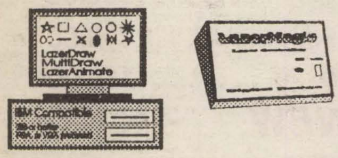
ALTAMONTE FL 32714

(407) 862-3363 FAX(407) 862-0373

Write in 97 on Reader Service Card.

#100 AUDIO — VIDEO — LASERS *cont.*

VHS-VCR Repair Solutions Sets I through IX. Each contains 150 symptoms and cures, cross reference chart, free assistance, $19.95 each, all nine $39.95 plus $3 shipping. Visa/MC. Eagle Electronics, Box C, 52053 Locks Lane, Granger, IN 46530.



THE NEW LazerMagic! Draw mathematically created ever-changing patterns. Draw logos, pictures, & do animation and shows with over 8000 lines of new code. Free demo disk, $239.95 assembled. Digital Design, 406-563-7506.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

KLIPSCH HERESEY speakers, late production, awesome sound, paperwork included. $450/pair + shipping. Box 151, Poway, CA 92074.

SONY LASERDISK players LDP1000A $75 ea. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. 215-474-7663. As is.

NAKAMICHI DRAGON cassette deck, low use, mint condition, with box, manual, accessories. $1000 + shipping. Box 151, Poway, CA 92074.

HIGH POWER LASER DIODES w/schematic! 790nm 20mW $40, 830nm 30mW $48, 670nm 30mW $70. SASE, POB 2899, Kingston, NY 12401.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC.

AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, 100-500 WRMS/CH. Completely assembled and tested from only $188 to $223 each. Satisfaction guaranteed. Call Electronics Hospital for free product literature. 407-952-3838.

SOUND, LIGHTING, Video system design, installation, service, sales. Big screen TV projection specialist. Tel: 818-244-8443.

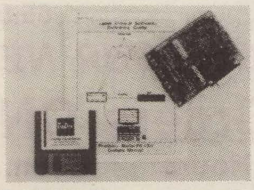
AMPEX PRO audio tape #641 7" reel, 1/4"x1800' 1.0 mil 40 qty., #631 5" reel 1/4"x600' 1.5 mil 22 qty., $4.50 ea. or BO. 408-373-8021 Gary.

ARGON LASER. Lexel model 75 water cooled argon laser. Only 500 hours on original tube. Multiline mirrors. Prism tunable. 208VAC 3 phase input power. Also includes phase converter for operation on 220VAC single phase. $3,500. Call 615-481-3189.

REEL TO Reel Ampex tape deck. Many tapes to many tastes. Turntable Akai and many LPs & records. Offers? Tel: 919-217-9155.

ALTEC SHURE sound equipment all types. SARA-COMM, 25 Gladwish Rd., Delmar, NY 12054. 518-439-9531.

LASER LAB equipment! 36"x60" optical table w/supports $750. Anritsu power meter w/sensor & HGIB interface adapter $950. 914-339-8802.



LASER LIGHT Show system. FireStar FS-10 plugs into printer port on PC and allows you to plot graphic images or beam effects with English commands. You determine image size, shape, and delay. Adjustable timing for different galvos. No programming required. Software supports control of electrical devices like fog machines or lights. Input control allows slide show type image selection. Supports a wide range of galvos. Kit $99. Shp $5. Assembled $199. Design Images, Box 292125, Lewisville,TX 75029. 214-221-9711.

WANTED; SHOWTIME Video Ventures equipment. Bill Peterson, Box 440382, Houston, TX 77244.

STARSCOPE NIGHT-Vision Scope. Turns night to day, great for surveillance work or boating, amplifies available light 1000 times. Russian made T3C-2. All new with carrying strap and case. Warranty. $350. Kevin Gerard, PO Box 57-0861, Miami, FL 33257-0861.

DC VCRs operates @ 12VDC RC-101, standard w/remote $349. RC-302 auto record when power applied $374, both VHS and record up to 10 hrs. in real time not time lapse, plus shipping and tax (if applicable). R/C-A/V 602-898-1847, 602-894-2299.

CABLE TV

110

JERROLD STAR 7 including R2, V5 & CFT $59.95. Kit for units below R2 series $35. Kits are sold as a test aid only and are not intended to aid in the theft of cable services. Quantity pricing is available. **1-800-CUBE-BOX.** M-F 12:00 PM TO 6:00 PM EST.

CABLE TEST CHIPS. SA 8550, SA 8535/36, SA 8530, SA 8500-310, 311, 320, 321 (specify) $33.95. 8580/338, 8570xxx, 8590xxx (specify # buttons) $59.95. TOCOM 5503/07 VIP $33.95. ZENITH ZF1 $33.95. STARCOM 6 (except BB) $33.95. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. Catalog $3. **TELECODE,** PO BOX 6426-NV, YUMA, AZ 85366-6426.

CABLE CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS

★ ★ ★ ★ *SUPER BUYS*★ ★ ★ ★

We now have all new R2/V5/CFT modules in stock.
Call for pricing.
Large quantities of DPV7's available.

★ *FULLY REFURBISHED UNITS*★

TOCOM — JERROLD — SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA — ZENITH

"WE SERVICE MOST CABLE CONVERTERS"

Phone **(219) 935-4128**

SORRY, NO INDIANA SALES

NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS

14101 LINCOLN HIGHWAY • PLYMOUTH, IN 46563

OUR POLICY: All products carry a two year warranty. Warranty covers parts and labor and return shipping.
WARNING: Theft of cable services is a crime. National Cable will not knowingly defraud any pay TV operator and we will not assist any individual or company in doing the same.

Mac® IBM®

QSO Tutor®

Study Aid for the Amateur Radio Exams

- Runs on IBM compatibles or Macintoshes
- Programs are available for Novice, Technician, No-Code Technician, General, Advanced and Extra Amateur classes, Commercial Radiotelephone and Radar Endorsement. Each sold separately.
- Work with the entire question pool or questions automatically selected from your weakest areas.
- Current Questions. Future updates: $10
- Includes full screen graphics, explanations on appropriate questions and, on the IBM version, a pop-up calculator.
- Logs multiple study sessions and allows resuming at a later time.
- Creates random sample tests on-line or printed with graphics, suitable for VEC testing, on Epson/IBM or Mac printers.
- PD Morse code tutor included on request.

The new "No-Code Technician" licence is now available. You can become an amateur operator with VHF and UHF voice priviledges without passing a Morse Code test. All you need to pass the exam is included in our No-Code Package. You can be a ham easily and quickly.

"Great Programs - I passed the advanced and extra licenses both in one morning! After 12 years as a general. The sample test portion really got me going! See you in the pileups! " WB8YJF

"As far as I am concerned, there is nothing like the QSO Tutor program. I have tried another and believe me, there is no comparison" KA3ZBE

"The most advanced program I've tried ... Graphics are extraordinary ... This program should be your first consideration." Gordon West - Worldradio

"Do I recommend the QSO Tutor? Heartily, yes! It really motivated me and it's a great way to test my progress. The learning is a natural by-product of the fun I am having." Jim Ball - 73 Magazine Review

Also Available : *QSO Comptroller*® $99.95

The ultimate companion for controlling late model Kenwood rigs.

- Full mouse driven graphical user interface.
- Controls all functions of TS-950, 940, 850, 811, 711, 450, 440 and 140.
- Includes integrated logging, custom scanning, extended memories with annotation, real time S & multi-meters on screen, GMT, in/out-of band conditions by license class, and much more.
- Available for Macintoshes and IBM compatible (EGA or VGA only)

$29.95 per class for Novice thru Extra and Commercial Radar

$39.95 per class for No-Code Tech (Novice and Tech programs) and Commercial Radiotelephone

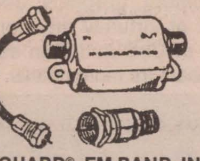
1 800 483-3973
(1 800 GUD DX 73)
Ordering info only please!

PA residents add 6%. Price includes shipping.

QSO Software
Specialist in Software for the Micro by WB3B
208 Partridge Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348
610-347-2109 (Voice or FAX)

Write in 107 on Reader Service Card.

STARTECH ELECTRONICS. Get the best test aids from the brightest star in the industry! New Pios/51/61/63/67! Jerrold/ DPVBB/R2/V5/CFT/RI/MI SA/85/86/80/90. Tocom/5503/7. Zenith Z1/Z3. Others. Phone: 718-849-2882. FAX: 718-949-3070.



BULLET GUARD©, FM BAND, INTERFERENCE TRAP/FILTER (3-WAY). Prevents foreignly injected incoming FM band, digital signals from deprogramming connected electronic devices, microprocessors. Elimininates input-outputs, FM Herringbone hum-bars and VCR clock timing circuits, picture interferences. Each set includes DC power passing trap/voltage blocking coupler, 3 ft. coax cable and explicit instructions. Simple to install. Eliminates interference, **Model A, for Oak, Pioneer (Variable sinewave, Sync Suppression) and Model B, for Jerrold, Sc-At, etc., (gated, Sync suppression) cable systems.** Price $9.95 1 set, 2 sets $16.95 for deluxe cascade-70dB operation or simultaneous input and output filtering. **S&H $3.50 PER ORDER (TO 5 lbs., VIA PRIORITY MAIL!).** Send check or MO to: **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS,** 2039 Civic Center Drive #176B, N. Las Vegas, NV 89030. **CATALOG FREE.** Call 702-642-0325.

TAMPER PROOF security screw removal set! 30 piece set includes Torx (T7-T40), square, and hex bits. A great value at $21.99 and $5 S&H. Send check or money order to: KWP Enterprises, 14417 Chase Ave. Unit 242, Panorama City, CA 91402. COD call 818-403-1012. Money Back Guarantee.

NEW SUPER CUBE FOR JERROLD/G.I. DPV7XXX, DPBB7XXX, CFT2XXX $150 ea. Will test unit via cable input. NO adjustments necessary. NEW SOUND BOARD FOR DBBB MODELS. Will restore missing sound $25 ea. TOTAL CONTROL TEST DEVICES FOR SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8500, 8530, 8535, 8536, 8550, 8555 $20 ea. 8570, 8580, 8590/95, 8600 $35 ea. 40 pin. spyder and quick boards JERROLD/G.I. DP5, DPV5 $15 ea. DPBB2xx $25 ea. DP7, DPV7 replacement chip $15 ea. DP7, DPV7, DPBB7 $25 ea. R2 V5 CFT TOCOM 5503vip 1 wire $15 ea. 5507 mapper $12. 5507 1 wire mapping board with PAL support chip $29 ea. Non-map $10 ea. 5503A 2 kinds $20 ea. PIONEER BA5xxx to BA61xx $38 ea. ZENITH Z3 or ZL1 ST1000 to 5000 $15 ea. We will reprogram your ER1400's EPROMS GALS & micro controllers $6 ea. Plans for testing Z-Tac & SSAVI PZ1 PA1. Tocom 5504. Jerrold 400, 450 (no special parts) plans $15 ea, kits $25 & up. UNIVERSAL sync generators 4 kinds built $135 to $175 in case. Kits $65 to $95. Plans & kits for decoders notch filters bullet stoppers TVT upgrades. Too many to list. NO MINIMUM ORDER. Quantity pricing available. **TOTAL CONTROL, 1-800-690-4456.**

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS, ONLY TEN DOLLARS! Build your own descrambler for **LESS THAN $10** in only **TEN EASY STEPS!** RADIO SHACK PARTS SUPPLY LIST plus **FREE** descrambling methods that **COST NOTHING** to try, included! Send $5 to: Tabron, Dept. 2N, 2413 Sexton Road, Rockymount, NC 27804-6007. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! dsiinc@aol.com.

Tap into a World of...

FREE ELECTRICITY

Our 150+ page ***Self-Reliance Catalog***

IS JUST LOADED WITH DC to AC ENERGY INDEPENDENCE ...

We offer:
Solar, Wind & Hydroelectric energy systems. True Sine Wave DC to AC Inverters. Electric Boat & Car kits. Portable power packs. Solar Lighting & Cooling systems. Solar Pool Heaters. Solar Battery chargers.Solar Books & Toys. DC Appliances. Active & Passive Solar Air & Water Heating Systems.Composting Toilets. Hydroponic, Fish-Farming, Solarium & Green-house Systems. Water Testing, Treatment, & Pumping Systems. Emergency Food & H2O Kits. High Efficiency AC/DC Refrigeration + More...

A LOT OF INFORMATION FOR ONLY $ 5.75 ...

SEND CHECK or MO TO:

Self-Reliance Company Inc.
P.O. Box 306, Florissant, MO. 63032

NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

SERVICES ON SCPC

HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $439 + S&H

TO ORDER CALL: 1 - 800 - 241-8171

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

Write in 105 on Reader Service Card.

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS
2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310
Voice: **(505) 434-0234, 434-1778** 8AM - 8PM MST, Mon-Sat
Fax: **(505) 434-0234** (orders only; if you get voice, enter "#11" any time) **24-hour, 7 days/wk**
Free Tech Support (relates directly to your order or prospective order): **Tues.** and **Thurs.** only.
Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). All items in stock. **VISA,** MCard OK ($29 min.). No CODs or "bill me"s. **New Catalog** (150+ offers) is $2 w/order, $4 w/o (no free catalog).
Since 1971. As seen on TV, etc. **John Williams** - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Computer Science Professor, NIH Health Physicist. **WANTED: MAC IIci, portable** or better.
***All software supports all IBM-PC compatible x86 systems (8086 - Pentium)**

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE
Van Eck Systems, Automated Tempest Module, KX Radar Emitter, Carjacking Foiler, Personal Body Alarm, Voice Disguiser, Hearing Assistor, Shriek Module, EM Countermeasure, Omnimax TENS, 6th Sense Communicator, many nifty **Phone Boxes, Bumper Beeper, Subliminal Mixer/Amp, Super MWO, Rife Device, Neurophone, Hieronymus Machine, Magnetometer, Data Card Reader/Writers, Dwelling Security System, Levitator, Vortex Generator, Ultrasonic Jammer & Receiver, Long-Range Eavesdropper, Noise Cancellation System, Unknown Presence Detector, Electronic-Dowser, Automatic Pet Feeder, Stealth Paint** - more! See our **Catalog.**

SPECIAL PROJECTS
We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and-or consult on any device, system, process or project - electrical, electronic, computer, phone, mechanical, optical, automotive. Invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include **$25** pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

CELLULAR & CORDLESS PHREAKING
How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Comprehensive info on reprogramming NAMs, ESNs, etc (cloning), control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDHs, operating systems, PROMs and their programming, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq and channel allocations, roaming, ESN and SIDH tables, parts/equipment sources, attendant stations, non-USA bands, health concerns, and the **ECPA** and critique. Step-by-step descriptions to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cellphones. Plus complete section on phreaking cordless phones! Much more. Comprehensive, invaluable - 10 times more info than our competitor's $79 manual! (Do **Special Projects** (above) for up-to-date hardware/software). **$69.**

VOICE MAIL HACKING
How **Voice Mail Box (VMB)** systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes **ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, CINDY, CENTAGRAM, SPERRY LINK, RSVP,** etc. Absolutely required for all users, sysops and security personnel! **$29.**

PBX HACKING
Thousands of PBXs are hacked to the tune of about $8 Billion/yr! While our **"VOICE MAIL HACKING"** details how VMSs are hacked for "phun" and profit - including VMS methods for hacking PBXs themselves - **"PBX HACKING"** addresses ALL issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures! Can your business or agency afford a $90,000 phone fraud loss (the average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As described in **Forbes Magazine. $39.**

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI
Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, and Call Blocking and *67. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese and CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various CLASS services, CN/A, NON PUB DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - more. **$29.**

PHONE COLOR BOXES
As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call-forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans - more. $29.

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER
Powerful, versatile, menu-driven **"Wargames"** autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and-or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). **Manual + Disk* $29.**

COMPUTER PHREAKING
TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 360K of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary **FLUSHOT+** protection system (**Ed. Choice, PC Magazine**). Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! **Manuals + Disks* $39.**

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING
Eavesdropping on VDT and TV video signals using an ordinary TV! Documented in security industry literature. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the **Consumertronics** and the original **Top Secret Van Eck** designs! **$29.**

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in prestigious **"Computers & Security". Manual + Disk* $29.**

STOPPING POWER METERS
As reported on **CBS "60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down - even stop - watthour meters - while loads draw full power!** Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans **$29.** **THE I.G. MANUAL:** External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. **$19. KW-HR METERS:** How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. **Demand** and **Polyphase Meters.** Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. **$19.** Any 2, **$38.** All 3, **$59.**

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES
ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! **$39.**

CREDIT CARD SCAMS
Cardholders, merchants, banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. **Protect yourself! $29.**

CONS & SCAMS
Cons & scams fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to hi-tech. Details on 100s and their many variations. **Protect yourself! $29.**

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES
HV devices plans: **Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian,** more! **Shocking! $29.**

UNDER ATTACK!
Electromagnetic Interference and **Electronic Weapon Attacks** cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes **ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS ON PEOPLE** (we investigated)! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. **$29. EM BRAINBLASTER:** Tutorial and plans for powerful **ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS** and **LAB DEVICES.** Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Thorough.. **$29.** Both **$49.**

RADIONICS MANUAL
Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of **Radionics Devices** from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! **$29. HEAL THYSELF:** Plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic devices of types approved by **FDA. $19.** Both **$39.**

HARD DRIVE MANUAL
Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes. Includes software reviews. Loaded with info, advice, tips. **$29. DISK SERVICE MANUAL:** Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppies without special equipment, software. **3.5"/5.25"/8", PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore,** etc systems. All floppies need some upkeep. **$29. DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL:** Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many tips, recommendations, formatting, interfacing, FDC, etc. **$24.** Any 2, **$49.** All 3, **$69.**

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM
Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and automatic to install on your distributed software. Compatible with all other copy-prevention systems. **Manual + Disk* $59.**

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY
Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! **$29.**

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO
Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. **$29.**

ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL
Underpaid? Harassed or abused? Manipulated? Taken for granted? Stuck in a dead-end job? Can't find a good job? Expect to be laid off, fired or transferred soon? The ultimate no-holds-barred, looking-after-#1 Machiavellian techniques to find, obtain, optimize and keep top jobs, pay and benefits. **THE RULES OF THE GAME FOR A GAME WITHOUT RULES!** From first resume to CEO. **$29.**

By an ORDER of the MAGNITUDE
The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronics, computers, energy, weapons, concealment, revenge, alarms, etc to survive today's dangerous world. We all face increasingly financially and physically brutal times! Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. **$49.**

ROCKET'S RED GLARE
How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. **$29.**

Sold for Educational Purposes Only

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580 $200, 8550 $150, 8500 $120. Software available. Will program your 8550, 8500 earoms for $7.50. Cable security key gets past collars $25. Add $5 shipping. No TX sales. Send postal money order to: K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Phone: 512-259-4770.

CABLE HACKERS BIBLE Volume 2. TOCOM 5503-7 VIP Software, Tri-Mode, Jerrold DI, DIC, 400, and Starcom 6, Sigma 3, SB-3 and Pioneer. Fixes, Theory, $44.95. Catalog $3. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316/**FAX:** 602-343-2141. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

PIONEER UNITS. 6300-6100 boxes, call for prices. E2, E3, E4, E5 modules $65. RF cubes $150. SA3's modified to work on most Pioneer systems. Old green BDS modified to work on Pioneer systems. Starcom 6 and Tocom chips $25 each. Call Bob, 216-428-6910.

SOPHISTICATED SIMPLICITY, Zenith SSAVI/Z-Tac (165-XX) descrambler kit. 7-IC, single sided, 3"x3". Info $1, plans $19, board $29, kit $69, assembled $89. ZL-1 Master files $200. Dream Chaser Systems, #103-13630 72nd Ave. Suite 106, Surrey, B.C., Canada, V3W-2P3. 604-594-6390.

DESCRAMBLING, NEW secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, Gated Sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2 postage. CABLETRONICS, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

MMDS MICROWAVE ANTENNAS. Will receive all MMDS & MDS wireless cable frequencies. Complete with cable & dish. $185 plus $10 shipping & handling. MOs or CODs accepted. Dave Porter, K-1, 10712 E. Apache Trail, Apache Junction, AZ 85220. Quantity prices available. 602-380-0064.

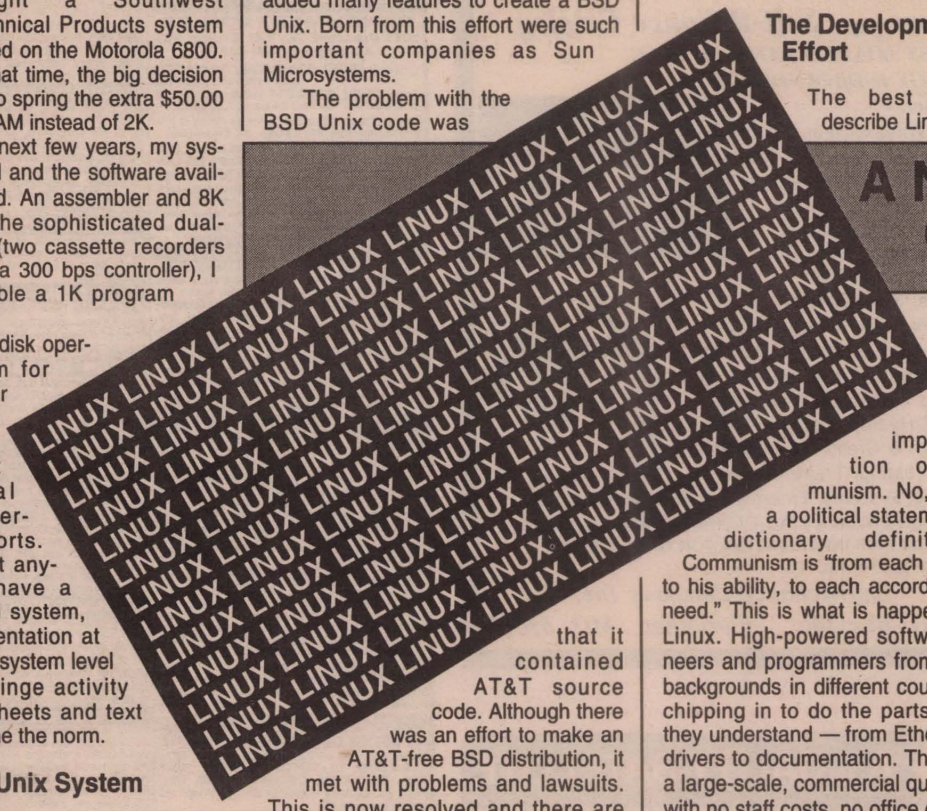
A New, Free, Unix-like Operating System

by Phil Hughes

Back in 1975, I started playing with what were to become "personal computers." I bought a Southwest Technical Products system based on the Motorola 6800. At that time, the big decision was whether to spring the extra $50.00 to get 4K of RAM instead of 2K.

Over the next few years, my system expanded and the software available expanded. An assembler and 8K Basic. With the sophisticated dual-tape system (two cassette recorders connected to a 300 bps controller), I could assemble a 1K program overnight.

I wrote a disk operating system for that computer complete with a 128K, 8" floppy, but commercial software overtook my efforts. Soon, almost anyone could have a "fancy" CP/M system, and experimentation at the operating system level became a fringe activity and spreadsheets and text editing became the norm.



Enter The Unix System

Even before my 1975 experience with personal computing, a new kind of operating system was being written at Bell Labs. Born in 1969, Unix started out as a hobby project, but quickly grew into a system that would do useful work. The initial use of Unix was text formatting, but it was designed by people who we would call hackers and offered great tools for software development.

Starting out on a Digital PDP-7 and then being ported to a PDP-11 (the mini computer of the day), Unix was very modest in size. But, as it became a commercial product, it grew into a large system with extensive capabilities. Today, hundreds of vendors offer the Unix operating system running on hardware ranging from Cray super computers down tothe lowly personal computers of yesterday. Today, you will find versions of the Unix operating system doing everything from designing nuclear reactors to publishing newspapers.

Enter Unix Clones

Unix has always been proprietary — just mail a check to AT&T (now to Unix Systems Labs, owned by Novell) and you can get the source code for about $100,000.00. This caused the rise of various Unix-like operating systems. Coherent from Mark Williams Company is the most well-known example. For $100.00 you can buy a Unix-like system that runs on a PC. But, like Unix, it is proprietary. You can't get the source code and make a change.

One effort to make Unix accessible to the masses came from the University of California at Berkeley. UC-Berkeley took the AT&T base and added many features to create a BSD Unix. Born from this effort were such important companies as Sun Microsystems.

The problem with the BSD Unix code was that it contained AT&T source code. Although there was an effort to make an AT&T-free BSD distribution, it met with problems and lawsuits. This is now resolved and there are "free" versions of the BSD code available today.

Enter The Linux Movement

A college student named Linus Torvalds at the University of Helsinki was playing with a Unix-like system written by Andy Tanenbaum. Minix, as it is called, wasn't really designed to be a Unix replacement, but rather a teaching system. Torvalds quickly discovered the limitations of Minix and decided to write his own operating system kernel.

Starting in 1991, Linus started developing this system using a C compiler and other utilities developed by the Free Software Foundation. By January '92, he had a rudimentary Unix-like system. Since that time, the Linux effort has grown from the work of Linus Torvalds and a few friends into an international movement involving hundreds of developers and tens of thousands of users.

Linux was designed specifically to run on Intel 80386 and higher processors. It offers virtually all the functionality of other PC-based Unix systems including multi-user, multi-tasking capabilities along with one amazing side benefit — it's free.

What makes this effort unique is that all the development is done in public view — for free — by people spread all over the world. This sort of effort has been possible because these people use the Internet to exchange information. Cooperation has been on such a level that when someone found out that Linus was still making payments on his laptop, they decided to take up a collection — over the Internet, of course — to raise money to pay off his system.

The Development Effort

The best way to describe Linux development is a successful implementation of Communism. No, this isn't a political statement. The dictionary definition of Communism is "from each according to his ability, to each according to his need." This is what is happening with Linux. High-powered software engineers and programmers from different backgrounds in different countries are chipping in to do the parts of Linux they understand — from Ethernet card drivers to documentation. The result is a large-scale, commercial quality effort with no staff costs, no office costs, and no marketing or distribution costs.

Because development is done in the open, anyone can request a feature or point out a bug and the developer can directly respond. The result is that new software is being written at breakneck speed and bugs are being fixed in a matter of days instead of months or possibly years.

For example, last year someone posted a message to Usenet asking if Linux supported a floptical disk. (This is a disk that has a SCSI interface and supports a 20MB removable disk the size of a 3.5" floppy.) Within hours, a follow-up message was posted that pointed out that such disk drives needed to be sent a special initialization sequence. The next follow-up was from the SCSI driver developer asking if anyone knew what that special sequence was. Finally, within 48 hours, the developer posted a message pointing out that he had added the required code to the SCSI driver and from where the new version of the new driver could be obtained.

What do you get with Linux?

Linux includes all the networking, development, graphics, and device support of virtually any commercial version of Unix and then some. See the sidebars for more details.

You can get a complete Unix-like system including everything you would expect in a commercial package with all the extras including editors, compilers, development software, text processing systems, shells, database systems, electronic mail and news, networking, communications programs, the X-windows graphics system, and even an assortment of games for almost no cost. Virtually all of the standard Unix utilities come from the GNU project, an effort of the Free Software Foundation. The purpose of the GNU project is to make POSIX-compliant software freely available and redistributable.

There are various vendors that package the Linux kernel with other freely redistributable software. Packages vary in size from seven floppy disks to a CD-ROM chock-full of

What is Included in a Linux Distribution?

A typical Linux distribution includes:

* Device drivers for most common peripherals
* Support for various file systems including MS-DOS and ISO-9660 (CD-ROM)
* TCP/IP and Network File System (NFS)
* Development software including:
  - C and C++ compilers
  - Fortran 77 translator
  - Pascal translator
  - Smalltalk interpreter
  - Lisp interpreter
  - Standard Unix development tools including make, lex, and yacc
* Text processing including TeX, groff, and doc
* Shells including the Posix-compliant bash
* Database systems including Ingres and Postgres
* Text editors:
  - vi
  - emacs
  - pico
* Internet mail programs:
  - mail and mailx
  - smail or sendmail
  - elm and pine
* Internet C-news system and the following news readers:
  - rn/trn
  - nn
  - tin
* Communications programs:
  - kermit
  - seyon
  - uucp
* Games
* MS-DOS emulator

software. The prices of these packages vary from free to around $60.00 and are, themselves, freely redistributable.

Will Linux Make Money?

Even though Linux is free, it will make money for lots of people. Here is why. First, to run Linux you need a computer. Offered the chance to have a real Unix-like operating system at home for free, many people will elect to either purchase a computer or upgrade a current system to support it. Thus, hardware will be purchased because Linux is available.

Next, some companies will elect to use multiple Linux systems as an alternative to either a single computer and dumb terminals or a single computer and X-terminals. And, in some cases, Linux will replace more expensive workstations.

An example is one company where I have consulted. Their initial requirements were fairly simple. Three to five local users plus a couple of modem lines. The users would either be in a database or using standard Unix editing and publishing tools. The solution was also fairly simple and consisted of a 386-based system running SCO Xenix and a few dumb terminals.

But, today, their requirements have grown. They need more horsepower and they need graphics capabilities at two of the desktops. To meet these requirements with traditional answers would require the purchase of at least two more copies of the Unix or Xenix operating system, networking software, and X-windows software as well as the additional hardware. Such a purchase is beyond the budget of the company so they continue to limp along with their current configuration.

If, instead, Linux is offered as an alternative, a solution can be found. Linux is freely copied, so the operating system cost is almost zero. And Linux includes both the needed networking software (NFS and TCP/IP) and X-windows. This means that other than having to purchase an upgrade for Xenix to add the networking, all the upgrade budget can be reserved for the purchase of the necessary hardware.

The difference here is that with the Linux solution, the customer got what they needed — a system upgrade — and the computer industry as a whole came out ahead because new equipment was purchased. Thus, what is called "free software" made money for some and solved the problems of others.

Finally, with a free operating system, some software developers will port their applications to this new platform making it possible for people to purchase the application. For example, a desktop publishing package running on Linux could offer the same functionality as it would running on a Unix workstation, but at a much lower cost.

The Future

I see an interesting future for Linux. First, it will remain a hacker's system for some. They will get the source code, play with it and, in the process, learn a lot about computers and operating systems. For them, whether it is an individual effort or part of their schooling, Linux will be the tool needed to pave the way into a successful career in computing.

Some of these hackers and some computer professionals will see Linux as a tool to develop a solution that otherwise couldn't be done. For example, they might want a computer system that could capture data off of a satellite using a special hardware board and process the data making it available to users. Armed with the source code for Linux, they could write the necessary driver programs to talk to this special hardware.

Even for the non-programmer, Linux can have a bright future. For example, the multi-user capabilities of Linux would make it easy to install a multi-line bulletin board system on a single computer running Linux along with a SLIP or Ethernet connection to the Internet. This capability exists today with other Unix-based systems, but the large savings on the cost of the operating system could make this sort of system a reality for a small company or individual that couldn't otherwise afford it.

Linux can and has replaced X-terminals. An X-terminal is a graphical terminal that is designed to talk to a host computer running as an X-windows server. As Linux comes with the necessary X-client software, as well as the necessary networking code (TCP/IP), Linux can easily do the task. Thus, an expensive, special-purpose terminal can be replaced with common, inexpensive PC hardware.

Linux can offer connectivity and server capabilities to other systems at a very low cost. For example, a PC running DOS and/or MS-Windows can be cheaply added to a network of Linux (and Unix) systems. This is because it is only necessary to add an Ethernet card and the networking software (such as Sun's PC-NFS) to the single PC. There is no networking cost associated with the Linux systems.

Development continues on a program called Wine. Wine is software that allows MS-Windows based applications to run on Linux systems. Rather than either emulate MS-Windows or just allow Linux to act as a platform for running MS-Windows, Wine runs MS-Windows applications directly by translating calls from the applications for MS-Windows services into their X-windows equivalents. While Wine is still being developed, its future looks promising. Because of its design, people will not have to purchase MS-Windows to use it. Further, it has all the potential to run as fast, or faster, than MS-Windows on the same computer hardware.

Interested in connecting to the Internet? Many people have Internet access by using their PC as a terminal and dialing up a local service provider. Many of these same service providers offer both uucp and SLIP connections. Linux includes both uucp, the standard Unix-to-Unix communications program, and SLIP, a TCP/IP-like protocol designed to allow connections over dial-up serial lines. Thus, with a Linux system you can be one step closer to the Internet by establishing a uucp account. Or, you could connect your Linux machine directly to the Internet by establishing a SLIP account.

For the casual user who wants to know more about multi-user systems or the mainframe Cobol programmer who has heard about Unix and C and wants to get their feet wet, Linux offers a virtually no-cost solution to test the waters. In computing, the way to learn something new is to give it a try. For anyone who currently has a reasonably sized PC, Linux can be installed on a partition on an existing disk, providing users with their own personal Unix (Linux) system to use as a learning tool.

Where does this lead? Does Linux replace every personal computer and every Unix system in the world? No, but it does offer an alternative to other commercial systems, a stepping stone for some, and a cost-effective solution for many more. NV

Hardware Support

Linux runs on computers with an Intel 386 or higher processor and an ISA, EISA, or VESA bus. Realistically, 4MB of RAM is needed and more is desirable for multi-user or graphics based systems. Disk storage needs can vary from 40MB to 200MB and above.

Supported disk devices include any MFM, RLL, IDE, or ESDI controller as well as many SCSI controllers with any size disk. All SCSI-based CD-ROM devices are supported as well as an assortment of lower cost CD-ROMs such as the Mitsumi.

Other supported peripheral devices include a host of sound cards including Soundblaster and Gravis UltraSound and a very large assortment of Ethernet adapters.

Where to get more information

The primary source of information on Linux are the comp.os.linux news groups on Usenet. But for those not connected to the Internet, the following additional resources are available:

SSC — A long-time publisher of Unix and C related books, SSC is now selling three different Linux distributions on CD-ROM as well as publications from the Linux Documentation Project. Contact SSC at (206) 527-3385 or via E-Mail at sales@ssc.com.

Linux Journal — An international magazine covering the Linux community. Articles include technical material, help getting started, and interviews with Linux personalities. Subscriptions are $19.00/year from Linux Journal, P.O. Box 85876, Seattle, WA 98145 or from SSC by phone at (206) 527-3385, fax at (206) 527-2806 or E-Mail at subs@ssc.com.

Free Software Foundation — A non-profit organization in charge of the GNU project. (GNU is a recursive pun meaning GNU's Not Unix.) They can be reached at (617) 876-3296.

Vendors of Systems with Linux Installed:
Fintronic — (415) 325-4474
PromoX Systems — (408) 733-2966

Vendors of Linux Distributions:
InfoMagic — (800) 800-6613
Linux Systems Labs — (800) 432-0556
Morse Telecommunications — (516) 889-8500
Prime Time Freeware — (408) 433-9662
Red Hat Software — (919) 309-9560
Signum Support AB (Sweden) — +46 (0) 13-21 4600
Trans-Ameritech — (408) 727-3882
Yggdrasil — (800) 261-6630

Commercial Software for Linux:
Tecplot data-visualization and plotting software — Amtec — (206) 827-3304
C++ Object DBMS — POET Software — (800) 950-8845
SWiM 1.2.3 (Motif) — Sequoia International — (305) 480-6118
PC Diagnostics — Windsor Technologies — (415) 456-2200

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 43

AUGUST 28

IA - OTTUMWA — All Iowa Hamfest '94. **LOCATION:** Ottumwa Coliseum, 102 Church St. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $4. **CONTACT:** Mary Beth Penne, N0IJP, 1204 N Elm St., Ottumwa IA 52501. 515-682-3825.

IL - SKOKIE — Super Skokie Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** A Computer Co., Inc. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn Skokie, 5300 W Touhy Ave., I-94 W, exit at Touhy Ave. W, 6 blocks on right hand side. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C. **DEALER INFO:** 80 6' tables $45 ea., electricity $10 extra. Setup 7am-10am. **CONTACT:** Mark, 312-486-1811, or write: A Computer Co., Inc., 2921 W. Diversey, Chicago IL 60641.

IL - WOODSTOCK — Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Tri-County Radio Group, Inc. **LOCATION:** McHenry County Fairgrounds, Rt. 47 & Country Club Rd. **HOURS:** Flea Market: 6:30am-?, Exhibitors: 8am-? **TALK-IN:** 146.52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** FM. **DEALER INFO:** Setup Sat. by appointment or 6:30 Sun. Reservation deadline is Aug. 10. **CONTACT:** T.C.R.G., POB 3107, Skokie IL 60076-6107 or call Robert, N9KXG, 708-658-1678.

MI - NOVI — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Progressive Computer Productions. **LOCATION:** Sheraton Oaks Hotel, I-96 & Novi Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, Seniors/Students $3, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Covered 8' table $40 ea. Expected attendance 1100-1600 **CONTACT:** Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michigan Ave., Ste. 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

MI - SAGINAW — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Saginaw Civic Center, Downtown Saginaw, exit from I-75 to I-675, follow signs. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MO - SAINT CHARLES — Hamfest '94. **SPONSOR:** St. Charles ARC. **LOCATION:** Blanchette Park. **FEATURES:** CB - EX - F - FM. **CONTACT:** St. Charles ARC, POB 1429, St. Charles MO 63302-1429.

SEPTEMBER 2-3

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Swap Meet. **LOCATION:** Lafayette Square Mall, inside GC Murphy, 38th St. & Lafayette Rd. **HOURS:** 11am-6pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

LA - NEW ORLEANS — The New Orleans International DX Convention. **LOCATION:** Royal Sonesta Hotel, Bourbon St. **HOURS:** Fri.: 1pm-11pm, Sat.: 8am-Midnight. **CONTACT:** 504-283-4143 days, FAX: 504-524-2129.

SEPTEMBER 2-3-4-5

OH - CLEVELAND — Super Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Mercury Productions. **LOCATION:** I-X Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $1. **FEATURES:** DP - FM - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** 1 table $130, 2 + $99 ea. Setup 8am. Estimated attendance 30,000. **CONTACT:** Mercury Productions, POB 39130, Cleveland OH 44139. 216-248-0021.

SEPTEMBER 3

IN - HIGHLAND — Computer Possibilities Unlimited. **SPONSOR:** Bee Software. **LOCATION:** Lincoln Center, 2450 Lincoln. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **CONTACT:** Info/Discount tickets: 219-931-3761.

MI - ROSEVILLE — International Canadian/American Mega-Fest Show. **SPONSOR:** E.S.P.S. Corp. **LOCATION:** Days Inn Hotel, 31960 Little Mack. I-94 to Gratiot, go to Masonic, make right, 1/4 mile on right. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - CB - H. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-9:45am. **CONTACT:** John or Sabrina, Bus: 313-884-7690/FAX.

SEPTEMBER 4

MI - TAYLOR — International Canadian/American Mega-Fest Show. **SPONSOR:** E.S.P.S. Corp. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, 20777 Eureka Rd. I-75 to Eureka Rd. on E side of Fwy. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - CB - H. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-9:45am. **CONTACT:** John or Sabrina, Bus: 313-884-7690/FAX.

SEPTEMBER 9-10-11

IL - ROLLING MEADOWS — DX Convention & Banquet. **SPONSOR:** Northern Illinois DX Assn. **LOCATION:** Rolling Meadows Holiday Inn "Holidome," 3405 Algonquin Rd. **CONTACT:** Bill McConnell, N9US, 708-397-9593.

SEPTEMBER 10

IN - FORT WAYNE — Hamfest/Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Fort Wayne Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Allen County Fairgrounds, 5 mi. N of Ft. Wayne. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door. **TALK-IN:** CB - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: Inside $15, Pavilion $10. $7 tailgate. **CONTACT:** John Goller, K9UWA, 4836 Ranch Rd., Leo IN 46765. 219-637-6426.

IN - MERRILLVILLE — Computer Possibilities Unlimited. **SPONSOR:** Bee Software. **LOCATION:** Michelangelo Hall, 6220 Broadway. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **CONTACT:** Info/Discount tickets: 219-931-3761.

OH - CLEVELAND — Compvter Manial. **SPONSOR:** National Computer Exposition. **LOCATION:** Marriott Hotel, 4277 W. 150th St. at I-71. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-10am. Sellouts are common, early booking advised. **CONTACT:** Joe Bowen, 216-442-1776 or Ronald Nelson, FAX: 216-292-7746. National Expo's, Inc., 30799 Pinetree Rd. #230, Cleveland OH 44124.

SEPTEMBER 11

IA - DUBUQUE — Radiofest/Hamfest/Computer Expo. **SPONSOR:** Iowa Antique RC & Historical Society & The Great River ARC. **LOCATION:** Tri-State Blind Society, 3333 Asbury Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $2 adv., $3 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.24/84. **FEATURES:** EX - FM - FP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $8, tailgter's space free. **CONTACT:** Loren Heber, N0YHZ, 9479 Laudeville Rd., Dubuque IA 52003 or Jerry Ehlers, N0NLU, 3115 Brunswick St., Dubuque IA 52001. 319-583-1016.

IL - DU QUOIN — Hamfest & Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Shawnee Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Du Quoin State Fairground. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **TALK-IN:** 147.09/69. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Vendor space $5. **CONTACT:** Joey Helleny, KB9HNO, 618-457-8114 or write to: 600 S. 16th St., Herrin IL 62948.

IL - JOILIET — 10th Annual Hamfest & Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Bolingbrook Amateur Radio Society. **LOCATION:** Inwood Recreation Center, 3000 W. Jefferson St. (Rt. 52). **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 147.33 + KHz, 224.54-MHz. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM - F/R. **CONTACT:** 708-759-7005.

IL - ORLAND PARK — The Orland Park Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Orland Park Civic Center, 147th St & LaGrange Rd (Rt. 45). **HOURS:** 9:30am - 3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $5 - $1 off with copy of this ad, 8-12 yrs $2, under 8 free. **FEATURES:** A - C - CB - DP - FP - F/R - All indoors. **CONTACT:** 24-hour Hotline 708-974-3123.

MI - FLINT — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** ComputerFest. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, Hill Rd. at I-75. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **CONTACT:** Brian I. Brown, 1504 S Vassar Rd., Burton MI 48519-1345. 810-742-1329.

MI - SOUTHFIELD — Michigan Computer Festival. **SPONSOR:** Computer Support Services. **LOCATION:** Southfield Pavilion, 26000 Evergreen Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 seniors, $3 students, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 7:30am-9:45am. 8' tables draped & covered. 1-4 tables $50 ea., 5+ tables $40 ea. **CONTACT:** Computer Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

OH - CLEVELAND — Compvter Manial. **SPONSOR:** National Computer Exposition. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn/Hudson, 240 Hines Hill Rd., at I-80 Ohio Tpk (N. Exit 12). **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-10am. Sellouts are common, early booking advised. **CONTACT:** Joe Bowen, 216-442-1776 or Ronald Nelson, FAX: 216-292-7746. National Expo's,Inc., 30799 Pinetree Rd. #230, Cleveland OH 44124.

OH - FINDLAY — 52nd Findlay Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Findlay Radio Club. **SPONSOR:** Hancock County Fairgrounds. **FEATURES:** DP. **CONTACT:** 419-423-1440 or write to: Box 587, Findlay OH 45839.

SEPTEMBER 17

IL - KANKAKEE — Computer Fest '94. **SPONSOR:** Kankakee River Valley Computer Group. **LOCATION:** Kankakee County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 9am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, 12 & under free. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** 815-935-8590 or 815-935-1605.

MI - WESTLAND — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Progressive Computer Productions. **LOCATION:** Wayne-Ford Civic League, 1645 Wayne Rd, 1 blk S of Ford Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, Seniors/Students $3, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** 8' $30 ea, 12' $40 ea. **CONTACT:** Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michigan Ave., Ste 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

OH - CLEVELAND — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds, Berea. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, w/ad or coupon $1 off, under 11 free. **FEATURES:** C - FM - FP - F/R - T. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 17-18

IL - PEORIA — Peoria Superfest. **SPONSOR:** Peoria Area Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Exposition Gardens, Northmoor & University. **HOURS:** Gates open 6am, Commercial buildings open 8am. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.76/16. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - F - FM - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Peoria Area ARC, POB 3508, Peoria IL 61612-3508. 309-685-6698.

SEPTEMBER 18

IL - GLEN ELLYN — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** College of DuPage, Physical Education Bldg. Main Arena, Park Blvd. & College Rd. **HOURS:** 9:30am - 3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $6, 8-12 $2, under 8 free. $1 off reg. adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

MI - FLINT — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** 5 Star Productions. **LOCATION:** Flint Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US-23 at Hill Rd. Exit 2 miles S of I-69. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, $3 w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC -C - CB - DP - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Five Star Productions, 810-768-6058 (pager).

MI - MOUNT CLEMENS — 22nd Annual Swap & Shop. **SPONSOR:** L'Anse Creuse Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** L'Anse Creuse High School. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.08/.68, 146.52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** C - DP - EX - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside table $10, trunk space $4. Setup 6am. **CONTACT:** Send SASE to: Dave Herrington, N8NLK, 810-465-2797, 165 Crocker Blvd., Mt. Clemens MI 48043-2546. For exam info: Don Olszewski, WA8IZV, 810-294-1567. Prodigy ID# SSTG41a.

OH - AKRON — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** Tadmor Temple, 3000 Krebs Dr. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, w/ad or coupon $1 off, under 11 free. **FEATURES:** C - FM - FP - F/R - T. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 24-25

IL - GRAYSLAKE — Radio Expo. **SPONSOR:** The Chicago FM Club. **LOCATION:** Lake County Illinois Fairgrounds, Rts. 45 & 120. **ADMISSION:** $5 adv., $6 door, good both days, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.16/76. **FEATURES:** EX - FM - FP - F/R - H. **CONTACT:** Radio Expo, Box 1532, Evanston IL 60204. 312-262-6773.

SEPTEMBER 25

MD - SAINT PETERS — Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** St. Peters Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** St. Charles County Community College Campus, 4601 Mid Rivers Mall Dr. Take I-70 or Missouri Rt. 94 to Mid Rivers Mall Dr. **HOURS:** 7am-1pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 145.41, 444.275. **FEATURES:** EX - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Flea market space $3 (incl. one admission). **CONTACT:** Jay Underdown, W0OGS, 58 Judy Dr., St. Charles MO 63301. 314-723-4200.

OH - BEREA — 20th Annual Cleveland Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Hamfest Assn. of Cleveland, Inc. **LOCATION:** Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds, Eastland Road Entrance. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **FEATURES:** B - DP - EX - F - FM - F/R. **CONTACT:** Marion Hill, WA8GZC, c/o Cleveland Hamfest Assn., POB 81252, Cleveland OH 44181-0252. 800-CLE-FEST. Cleveland Local: 999-7388.

OH - CANTON — Canton Computer Festival. **SPONSOR:** Computer Support Services. **LOCATION:** Canton Memorial Civic Center, 1101 Market Ave. N. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, seniors/students $3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 9,000 sq. ft. open exhibit space. 8' table draped & covered, 1-4 tables $35 ea., 5+ $30 EA. Setup 7:30am-9:45am. **CONTACT:** Computer Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 1

TX - EL PASO — Annual Convention. **SPONSOR:** El Paso Chapter of The Quarter Century Wireless Assn. **FEATURES:** DP. **CONTACT:** Robert J. Carroll, Sr., K5IE, 10025 Suez Dr., El Paso TX 79925-4636.

OCTOBER 1

MI - ROSEVILLE — International Canadian/American Mega-Fest Show. **SPONSOR:** E.S.P.S. Corp. **LOCATION:** Days Inn Hotel, 31960 Little Mack. I-94 to Gratiot, go to Masonic, make right, 1/4 mile on right. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - CB - H. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-9:45am. **CONTACT:** John or Sabrina, Bus: 313-884-7690/FAX.

OCTOBER 2

IL - SKOKIE — Super Skokie Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** A Computer Co., Inc. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn Skokie, 5300 W Touhy Ave., I-94 W, exit at Touhy Ave. W, 6 blocks on right hand side. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C. **DEALER INFO:** 80 6' tables $45 ea., electricity $10 extra. Setup 7am-10am. **CONTACT:** Mark, 312-486-1811, or write: A Computer Co., Inc., 2921 W. Diversey, Chicago IL 60641.

MI - ANN ARBOR — Colossal Computer Sale. **SPONSOR:** Jewish Community Center of Washtenaw County. **LOCATION:** Washtenaw Community College, Job Skills and Campus Events Bldg., East Huron River Dr. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **FEATURES:** C (new & used) - F/R - Tax deductible donations of used equipment welcome. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $30. **CONTACT:** Judi Lindemann, 313-971-0990.

MI - TAYLOR — International Canadian/American Mega-Fest Show. **SPONSOR:** E.S.P.S. Corp. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, 20777 Eureka Rd. I-75 to Eureka Rd. on E side of Fwy. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - CB - H. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-9:45am. **CONTACT:** John or Sabrina, Bus: 313-884-7690/FAX.

OH - ASHLAND — North Central Ohio Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Ashland Area ARC. **LOCATION:** County Fairgrounds on Claremont Ave. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3 adv., $4 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.105+. **FEATURES:** DP - FM. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $7 ea., 10' flea market space $3. **CONTACT:** Wallis Green, W3YXS, 3 E. Liberty St., Ashland OH 44805. 419-281-3903.

OCTOBER 8

ND - GRAND FORKS — Hamfest/Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Forx ARC **LOCATION:** Grand Forks Civic Auditorium, 615 1st Ave. N. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5, families $7.50. **TALK-IN:** 146.94. **FEATURES:** B - EX - F - FM. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 7am. **CONTACT:** Bob Smith, ND1H, 1203 Shakespeare Rd., Grand Forks ND 58203. 701-746-9498.

OCTOBER 8-9

TX - EL PASO — 7th Annual International Hamfiesta. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor table space $10 both days. **CONTACT:** The International Hamfiesta, POB 10496, El Paso TX 79995.

OCTOBER 9

IL - PALATINE — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** Harper College, 1200 W. Algonquin Rd., Bldg. M. **HOURS:** 9:30am - 3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $6, 8-12 $2, under 8 free. $1 off reg. adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Quality Inn East, 3525 N Shadeland, near Pendleton Pike. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

MI - LANSING — Hamfair '94. **SPONSOR:** Central Michigan ARC & Lansing CD Repeater Assn. **LOCATION:** Gardner Middle School, S of Jolly, 2 blocks W of Cedar. **HOURS:** 8am-1pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 145.39. **FEATURES:** C - FM - H. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 6am. Tables $10. **CONTACT:** LCDRA, POB 80106, Lansing MI 48908.

OH - FINDLAY — Findlay Computer Festival. **SPONSOR:** Computer Support Services. **LOCATION:** Hancock Arena, 3430 N Main St. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, seniors/students $3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables draped & covered. 1-4 tables $35 ea., 5+ tables $30 ea. **CONTACT:** Computer Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

OCTOBER 14-15-16

NE - OMAHA — ARRL Midwest Division Convention. **SPONSOR:** AK-SAR-BEN ARC. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn Convention Center, 3321 S. 72nd St. **FEATURES:** EX - F - FM. **CONTACT:** ARRL Midwest Division Convention, POB 24551, Omaha NE 68124-0551. FAX: 402-399-0848.

OCTOBER 15

IN - MERRILLVILLE — Computer Possibilities Unlimited. **SPONSOR:** Bee Software. **LOCATION:** Michelangelo Hall, 6220 Broadway. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **CONTACT:** Info/Discount tickets: 219-931-3761.

OCTOBER 16

IL - ORLAND PARK — The Orland Park Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Orland Park Civic Center, 147th St & LaGrange Rd (Rt. 45). **HOURS:** 9:30am - 3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $5 - $1 off with copy of this

Events CALENDAR

ad, 8-12 yrs $2, under 8 free. **FEATURES:** A - C - CB - DP - FP - F/R - All indoors. **CONTACT:** 24-hour Hotline 708-974-3123.

OH - TOLEDO — Toledo Computer Festival. **SPONSOR:** Computer Support Services. **LOCATION:** Masonic Great Hall, 4645 Heatherdowns. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 seniors, $3 students, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables draped & covered $40. Setup 7:30am-9:45am. **CONTACT:** Computer Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

PA - CARLISLE — 10th Annual CCARS Hamfest. **LOCATION:** The Eagles Recreation Center, Wolf's Bridge Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-? **TALK-IN:** 145.27. **FEATURES:** EX. **CONTACT:** CCARS c/o R.H. Altenburg, K3NLX, 10 Scarsdale Dr., Camp Hill PA 17011-7934. Phone: 717-761-6899, FAX: 717-975-0832.

OCTOBER 22

IN - HIGHLAND — Computer Possibilities Unlimited. **SPONSOR:** Bee Software. **LOCATION:** Lincoln Center, 2450 Lincoln. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **CONTACT:** Info/Discount tickets: 219-931-3761.

MI - WESTLAND — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Progressive Computer Productions. **LOCATION:** Wayne-Ford Civic League, 1645 Wayne Rd, 1 blk S of Ford Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, Seniors/Students $3, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** 8' $30 ea, 12' $40 ea. **CONTACT:** Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michigan Ave., Ste 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

OCTOBER 23

MI - WARREN — USECA Swap. **SPONSOR:** Utica Shelby Emergency Communications Assn. **LOCATION:** Macomb Community College, South Campus, 12 Mile Rd., & Hayes, K-Bldg. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $4, under 11 free w/adult. **TALK-IN:** 147.18+, 146.42 Simplex. **FEATURES:** C - E - EX - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $15. Info: Virginia, N8NLS, 313-268-0691 or Kevin, N8QVX, 313-772-8082. **CONTACT:** VE Testing: Bill, N8CVC, 313-468-8345. Club Info: Dave, KF8CT, 313-268-6730.

OH - LIMA — Lima Computer Festival. **SPONSOR:** Support Services. **LOCATION:** Veterans Memorial Civic & Convention Center, 7 Town Square. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, seniors/students $3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup: 7:30am-9:45am. 8' tables draped and covered: 1-4 $35 ea., 5+ $30 ea. **CONTACT:** Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

OCTOBER 29

MN - SAINT PAUL — Hamfest Minnesota & Computer Expo. **SPONSOR:** Twin Cities FM Club. **LOCATION:** Main Arena, St. Paul Civic Center, Kellogg & West 7th St. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 adv., $7 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.16/76. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $18 adv., $20 door. **CONTACT:** Hamfest Minnesota & Computer Expo, POB 5598, Hopkins MN 55343. 612-535-0637.

OCTOBER 30

IL - GLEN ELLYN — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** College of DuPage, Physical Education Bldg. Main Arena, Park Blvd. & College Rd. **HOURS:** 9:30am - 3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $6, 8-12 $2, under 8 free. $1 off reg. adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

IN - LEBANON — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Boone & Clinton County ARCs. **LOCATION:** Boone Co. 4-H Fairgrounds, Warm & Dry Community Bldg., 17 mi. N of Indy off I-65 at Exit 138. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 147.105, 443.150. **FEATURES:** EX - FM - FP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Table & space $5. **CONTACT:** Sam Paul, WA9YZE, POB 186, Lebanon, IN 46052. 317-659-1720.

OH - COLUMBUS — Columbus Computer Festival. **SPONSOR:** Computer Support Services. **LOCATION:** Aladdin Temple, 3850 Stelzer Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, seniors/students $3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables draped & covered. 1-4 tables $35 ea., 5+ tables $30 ea. **CONTACT:** Computer Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

EASTERN REGION

AUGUST 6

MA - MARLBOROUGH — Boston Area Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Royal Plaza Trade Center, I-495 Exit #24-B, 1/2 mi. on right, 5 mi. N of Mass. Turnpike on Rt. 20. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

NC - HIGH POINT — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** High Point Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** National Guard Armory, off Hwy. 29-70 (Business I-85) near the Kivett Dr., exit. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 gate. **TALK-IN:** 147.765/.165. **FEATURES:** EX - FM. **CONTACT:** POB 1163, Jamestown NC 27282-1163 or call 919-887-3039.

NY - WHITE PLAINS — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Westchester County Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4:30pm **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 4056, River Edge NJ 07661. 201-343-3740, FAX: 201-343-9420.

AUGUST 6-7

FL - JACKSONVILLE — Greater Jacksonville Amateur Radio & Computer Show/ARRL Northern Florida Section Convention. **LOCATION:** Osborn Convention Center. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** AC - CB - DP - EX - F - FM - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Swap tables $18 for the weekend. Contact: David Phillips, KC4RQF, POB 9726, Jacksonville FL 32208. **CONTACT:** Greater Jacksonville Hamfest Assn., POB 27033, Jacksonville FL 32205. 904-350-9193.

PA - ALLENTOWN — PC Dealer Showcase. **SPONSOR:** StarWare. **LOCATION:** Lehigh Valley Mall, Rte 145. **HOURS:** Sat. 10am-9:30pm, Sun. 11am-6pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $95 ea. per day. **CONTACT:** StarWare, 800-523-0702.

Continued on page 128

ROMY-16
EPROM EMULATOR
- Emulates ROMs (2716-27010) or RAMs in 8- and 16- bit systems.
- Window/menu driven interface.
- Provides 8 hardware breakpoints for 8-bit systems.
- **$195** (2716 - 27256) or **$245** (2716-27010), 90 day warranty.
- 15 day money-back guarantee.
- Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger add $100.

Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger V2.1
- Simulates Z8, Z80, 64180, 8048, 8051, 8085, 6800, 6801, 6805, 6809, 68HC11, 6303, 6502 & 65C02.
- Assembler, Disassembler, & Windowed Symbolic Simulator. Supports on-board debug through RS232.
- **$100** each CPU (S&H $8).

80C552 Microcontroller Development System
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM.
- 10-bit A/D with 8 analog inputs.
- RS232 serial protocol and 24 pin I/O.
- $120 each SBC, to complete with assembler, disassembler, BASIC interpreter, and on-board debugger add $70.

68HC11 Microcontroller Development System
- Eight channel 8-bit A/D converter.
- 32 ROM and 32K RAM.
- $120 each SBC, to complete with assembler, disassembler, BASIC interpreter and on-board debugger add $70.

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel:201-325-1892 Fax: 201-736-4567

Write in 104 on Reader Service Card.

Factories, R&D Labs, Hobbyists, Hams, Scientists.... do we have the parts for your project? YES! Varieties from silver micas to vacuum caps to "rf" components, check our stock today. Please phone or write your needs. Don't forget, Surplus Sales is "Where The Hard-To-Find Parts Are Found And On Hand"!

save 70%!

Telex - Turner
Overstock / Close-out

LMB-5
Boom microphone, beautiful brushed aluminum finish, Z=500Ω, 50-15,000Hz, -45 dB @ 12vdc. $59 each

LUM-10
Marine mic, weather/water-proof, die-cast body. Z=200Ω, 100-10,000Hz response, -69 dB . Sold for $300 in '80s. $65 each

Ferrite Toroid
FT240-43 2.4" O.D., 1.4" I.D.
43 material absorbs interference of all types. Wrap line cords, coaxes, speaker & telephone cords through core as many times as possible. $12 each (4 or more) $10

FERRITE Split Beads
Suppresses: *Radio Interference, EMI Surges & Unwanted Spurious Signals.*
Protects Against: *Lightning Surges On Communication coax, data & telephone cables.*
Easy to install. Just clamp halves around existing cable & fasten.

Save Big Bucks. Prices cut up to 50%

#SS28B2031*1	.23" I.D.	$2.50/set	(6-24) $2.25	(25-99) $2.00	(100-249) $1.70
#264-3164351*1	.375" I.D.	$2.95/set	(6-24) $2.50	(25-99) $2.25	(100-249) $2.00
#264-3164151*2	.5" I.D.	$4.50/set	(6-24) $4.25	(25-99) $4.00	(100-249) $3.75

*1 Includes plastic snap-sleeve for easy installation *2 Includes ty-wraps to join halves

Power Transformers
34 v.c.t @ 14 amps or..... **17 vac @ 28 amps**
New, for Collins KWM-380
Primary: 105, 115, 125, 210, 230, 240 & 250 vac, 50/60Hz. **$45 each**
3-3/4"W x 5"D x 4-1/2"H, 14 lbs. Copper EMI shield. **4+ now $40 each!**

21F194	12.6v.c.t. @ 6 amps (1500v test) / 117vac primary	$15
P6468	5 v.c.t. @ 30 amps / 117vac primary	$35
P5A	1100 v.c.t. @ 250 ma & 5v @ 4a/ 115vac primary	$45
99807-Hammond	100 watt Isolation, 115/230 in/115v.c.t. out	$ 8
N6U- Triad	Auto Transformer, 200VA, 230vac to 115 @ 1.74a	$10

High Voltage
OIL CAPACITOR
88µF • 1200vdc
- Modular Capacitor System
- No-PCBs
- 10" x 3-1/2" x 4-1/2"
- Parallel or Series (below)

1pc	88µF	1.2kv	$35ea	$35
2pc	44µF	2.4kv	$32ea	$64
3pc	29µF	3.6kv	$29ea	$89
4pc	22µF	4.8kv	$27ea	$108
5pc	18µF	6.0kv	$26ea	$130
6pc	15µF	7.2kv	$25ea	$150

Feed-Thru Capacitors

CK-70	22 pF 1.5 kv	$6.00	(10+ $5)
CK-70	100 pF 1.5 kv	$6.00	(10+ $5)
CK-70	1000 pF 1kv	$5.50	(10+ $5)
CK-70	1500 pF 1kv	$5.50	(10+ $5)
CK-70	.01 µF 500v	$8.00	(5+ $7)
2432	1000 pF 2 kv	$7.95	(10+ $7)
2432	1500 pF 2 kv	$7.95	(10+ $7)
2498	1000 pF 4 kv		$25 each
99JX87	1000 pF 5 kv 5 amp		$29 each

Plate Chokes

240-0879	12 µH	1a	12kv	$4
Z-14	44µH	600ma		$6
240-2728	50 µH	1a	2kv	$3
R50	0.5 mH	150ma		$8
500-1	0.5 mH	250ma		$11
4531	1 mH	200ma		$9
4200	1 mH	400ma		$15
4537	2.5 mH	200ma		$9
R100S	10 mH	125ma		$13

BNC Relay
SPDT • 100w
500MHz
1 amp SPDT Aux. Contacts
18-32 vdc coil
Joslyn 300-10388
$38 ea. 4+ $34

Vacuum Relays
26vdc coils

K41B- Jennings	SPST (n.c.)	10kv	12 amps $29
RB2A- Jennings	2PDT	20kv	20 amps $219
RB3- Jennings	SPDT	12kv	30 amps $129
RD5A- Jennings	SPST (n.open)	12kv	15 amps $65
RF4B- Jennings	SPST Latching	8kv	30 amps $65

We also stock vacuum caps and interrupters. Please call for prices!!

Airdux Coil Sale

3022	1-3/4" OD	4"L	16.5 µH	8 t.p.i.	14 ga	$ 8 each (10+ $7)
3026	2" OD	10"L	59 µH	8 t.p.i.	14 ga	$10 each (10+ $9)
3027	2" OD	10"L	92 µH	10 t.p.i.	16 ga	$10 each (10+ $9)

1502 Jones Street • Omaha, NE 68102
Surplus Sales of Nebraska
Phone: 402-346-4750
Fax: 402-346-2939

ORDERING INFO Catalog 7 included with order. Please add adequate shipping. In U.S. 48: Our minimum shipping charge is $4 for your first 3 lbs.– Add 30¢ per lb.from 4 to 70 lbs. Others please call, fax or write for exact shipping total. We accept Visa, MC, American Express, checks, Cash On Delivery (UPS only, add $5) or wire transfer.

Write in 103 on Reader Service Card.

Questions & Answers
TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts readers* and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and *NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER* are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

I am trying to replace my existing mechanical relay latch circuits with state-of-the-art Solid State technology. Does anyone know of a solid state latch that will provide a positive output of 5 to 12 volts when turned on by a ground to the input? The next ground input to the latch needs to release it.

Below is my current circuit and a block diagram of what I am searching for in the way of a Solid State replacement.

When the pushbutton is pressed, ground is connected to the winding of relay "OPER" via contacts 1 & 2, causing it to operate and hold operated via contacts 2 & 3. (Contacts 1, 2, 3 are arranged so that 2 & 3 make contact before 1 & 2 break contact (EMB).)

Operated relay "OPER" close ground through its contacts 2 & 3 causing relay "LOCK" to operate and remain operated as long as relay "OPER" is held up.

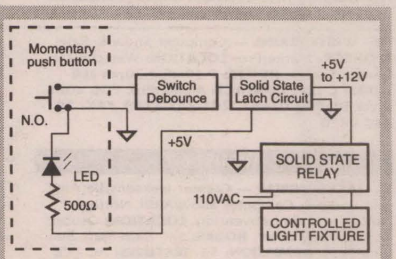


Figure 2. Proposed Conversion to Solid State Operation

Relay "OPER" closes +24 V via contacts 4 & 5 to operate the remote Solid State relay which turns on the associated light fixture. Relay "OPER" also closes +5 V via contacts 6 & 7 to light an LED at the remote control panel to indicate that the light fixture is turned on.

To turn off the light, the pushbutton is pressed again, closing ground via contacts 2 & 3 of the "LOCK" relay to the winding of the "OPER" relay, shunting it down and causing it to release. With the "OPER" relay released, the "LOCK" relay releases. Power to the Light Fixture is removed. The Remote Control Panel LED indicator is turned off.

William E. Baker
Independence, MO

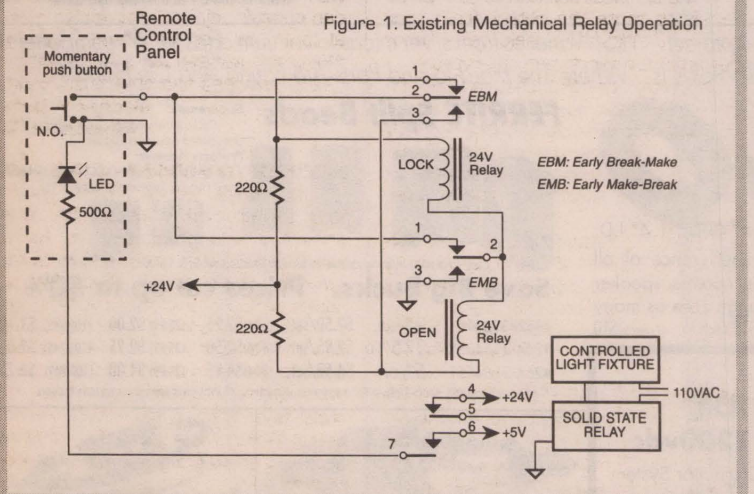


Figure 1. Existing Mechanical Relay Operation

I need information on the EICO 427 oscilloscope. Anything at all would help. I inherited this portable scope a few weeks ago without manuals or anything. The input ports even look different than any probe I've seen (I've only ever seen BNC). Also, since I don't have probes, I need sources for those (Tucker doesn't carry them).

Mike Keller
Lancaster, PA

I've come into possession of an IC511-C, 14 pin IC made by IOR. It's carded & therefore "unused," but the only information on the back is that it's an "Exact Replacement for DM-14, ECG718, HEP594, IC-17, LM1304N, MC1304P, UA732, etc." None of which I could find any information on. A pin-out and any specs would be greatly appreciated. (This may be a monostable Multivibrator.)

Mike Keller
Lancaster, PA

I am looking for a time and date stamp with RAM that will store up to 50 watch screens. One screen save for each button pushed. A recall button shows each recorded (time & date) entry. Both watch and memory should run on batteries.

Alnina
Cheltenham, PA

If I have two of the same Audio Speakers and they have their own crossovers internally, can these be wired in a series circuit to increase ohms from 6 ohms (each speaker) to 12 ohms with 2 speakers used in series or do crossovers prevent this?

S. Mercer
Las Vegas, NV

I need info, schematics and theory on a decoder for FM radio, to receive station ICN (Italian broadcasts). Is this an SCA transmission?

George Fazio
Brooklyn, NY

First, I would like to know how to connect either a Siltronix model 80-1 or 90-1 VFO to an SBE console II CB base station. The SBE radio says "Type SBE-16CB/T" on the front panel. Also the SBE has been converted from 23-channel to 40-channel operation. I'm not sure if this modification is a factor in being able to connect the VFO.

Second, I purchased a Uniden President model AX-144 mobile 40-channel SSB radio at a flea market. When I hooked the radio to the power supply and turned the power switch on, the S meter pegs to the right side and there is no receive. I checked to see if the radio was transmitting, and the wattmeter showed no forward power output. The meter in the radio stays pegged to the right in AM, LSB, and USB with the radio cover removed, I applied DC voltage and looked for obvious problems. One of the resistors (R-172) starts to smoke and bubble after about 10 seconds. I have no idea what value this resistor is since the color bands have been damaged. Also, I found some transistors (TR-8, TR-29, TR-33, TR-46) which have one of their leads soldered as if they had been repaired after being cut. I'm having trouble locating any schematics or information on this radio.

Any help on these two questions would be greatly appreciated.

Ted Sorge
Converse, TX

Recently, my 5/8 wave 2 meter antenna was blown off my trunk when an 18 wheeler went by in the opposite lane on a two lane road. How can I strengthen the magnet? I know how to remagnitize bar and horseshoe magnets, but not a round magnet. Help!

Also, how can I make more H and O "bubbles" for my electrolysis project? I tried 12 volts unsuccessfully.

James Mulhall
Fayetteville, NC

I need a circuit that will accumulate 5 min. on a timer each time a switch is activated, up to 20 min. (Like the timers used for pay showers.)

Edward Wruk
Crivitz, WI

I would like to know how to do a frequency (dB) decible chart using an ADC such as the MAX153. The PC

QUESTION INFO
TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:
1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving
2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS
- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS
- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

ANSWER INFO
- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of $25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.
- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.

(IBM) reads the ADC and plots the voltage read. Then the PC will print out a frequency response chart for the dB levels.

Wayne Chesser
Sunset, UT

As far as audio frequencies, why does solid state distort with odd harmonics and tubes with even?

Harry Werner
Angola, NY

What is a KBPC GT 2501? It should be a bridge rectifier, but I can't find any manufacturer, and I don't have specs for it or the power supply it came out of.

Anonymous

Being a novice, AC constantly baffles me. After putting a new cord on a very old toaster, I plugged it in and made sure the outside wasn't hot; it was. Out of curiosity, I plugged it in reversed and the case was no longer hot.

Being cautious, I pushed the plunger down and the case became hot again. With the plug in original position, case stops being hot when plunger is down. The toaster works, but I won't touch it. Can someone explain what's happening? Also, I know there's a short in one wire.

Mike Keller
Lancaster, PA

I have a satellite receiver brand name Sat-Vision model 737. I cannot find who made it. The remote control is gone; all the control it has on it is the channel control. I would like to put an audio control on it for bringing the audio and video together.

C.B. Bond
Pitkin, LA

I am looking for a practical circuit design that allows me to connect my video camera through a standard telephone line so the picture can be viewed on a remote TV set.

Bill Monroe
Sanford, FL

I need a versatile radio patch that could transmit and receive with the greatest range possible. It needs to be able to transmit any data from an ordinary phone jack (i.e., modem, fax, etc.). I saw "The Linker" advertised by Jec Tech in this magazine. Is that what I'm looking for? Any circuit design would be great, too. I understand the basics of electronics and frequency modulation, but I have little experience.

Jay L. Hutchinson
Chillicothe, MO

I would like to know if the BA1404 FM stereo transmitter IC can be crystal controlled. I use a transmitter hooked up to my Walkman in my car, but it drifts over time and I need to tweak the FM radio's tuning.

Pete Haas
Kent, OH

I'm building Dynamic Scattering Liquid Crystal Displays. Since E.M. Merck Co. stopped making D/S liquid last year, all I can acquire is MBBA. When I fill one of my > 12" x 12" LC cells with MBBA, even though the glass substrate is washed w/DE-I water, > 6 meg Ω, I have clarity problems. Where can I find a surface alignment polymer which will yield a homogeneous display?

D.P. Simmons
Chillicothe, OH

Hewlett-Packard HP 82906A printer looks exactly like an Epson FX-80 internally/externally. I cannot get it to print italics or bit mapped graphics. Originally set up for IEEE-488 interface via daughter board with centronics present but unused. I have removed IEEE board.

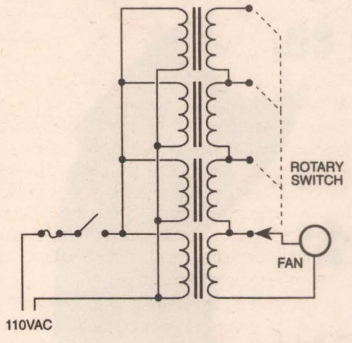
ROM 4A market H2FA4 and ROM 5A marked H2FA5. I have dip switch chart for FX80 and have tried most combinations. Also, J6 is Shorted and J7 is Open. (Not sure what they do, but an open at J6 stops any printer activity.) Any help locating HP manual (or will copy and return), and replacement/upgrade ROMs if they are necessary would be appreciated. *Nuts & Volts* advertiser Startech, (Carbondale, CO) has an upgrade kit for an FX80+. Could this HP printer be upgraded to an 80+ by changing out ROMs and/or other chips? I have an additional printer (same HP) that I would be willing to swap for info or parts to upgrade.

George C. Persico
Thiells, NY

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #7941 - JULY 1994

The reason your "el-cheapo" ceiling fan is producing an annoying hum is probably because you are trying to control its speed using a conventional dimmer switch. Those switches produce a terribly distorted sinewave which drives inductive loads (such as motors and transformers) nuts. Make a speed control using 24 volt, at least 1.5 amp center-tapped transformers whose primaries are placed in parallel and outputs are placed in series as shown below. Then use a multi-pole rotary switch to select the various voltage taps. Since these "el-cheapo" ceiling fans typically pull less than one amp, fuse the whole circuit with a 1 amp slo blow in case one of your transformers ever go bad.



Dan Lash
Rome City, IN

ANSWER TO #6947 - JUNE 1994

The high pitched tone you are hearing on your scanner is probably a control signal similar to the 6KHz Supervisory Audio Tone (SAT) used on cellular systems to measure circuit quality and send data to the mobile terminal. This is usually removed by a low pass audio frequency filter in the receiver.

The simplest solution to your problem is to route the output from your scanner through a selectable filter designed for shortwave receivers.

I've used an MFJ "CW and SSB" filter for just this purpose and it works fine. Another possibility is the recently released DSP speaker unit from Radio Shack which automatically tunes to and removes continuous tones from audio signals.

Either of these filters will also give you more control of the audio coming from your scanner which can clean up an otherwise unlistenable signal.

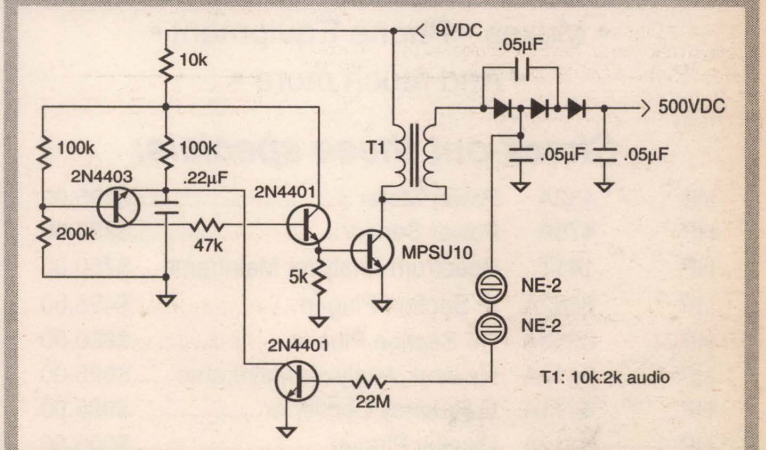
George R. Scott
Alexandria, VA

ANSWER TO #49410 - APR. 1994

Here is a circuit you can use to generate high voltage for the photomultiplier tube in the scintillator. This circuit is quite efficient, drawing virtually no current when the load is a photomultiplier used as a scintillation detector. Make sure that the voltage divider resistors on the PM tube are very high to conserve power, the higher the better (you couldn't survive the radiation level that would provide enough light to the PM tube to use the available current). If the high voltage circuit used a diode voltage multiplier chain, then connect the chain to the transformer just as the 3 diode doubler is connected. Lower the regulated voltage by removing one of the neons or selecting an appropriate zener. If a higher voltage is needed, simply extend the diode multiplier.

I have been seeing many discarded floppy drives at the metal salvage yard these days. If your local yard will let you look, go see if you can find the part there. I know it sounds unlikely, but you would be surprised what you can find.

Charles Wenzel
Austin, TX



ANSWER TO #69412 - JUNE 1994

In today's world, I think getting your son started in electronics at an early age is a great idea. As far as which company to choose, I would recommend Radio Shack. Radio Shack's series of "50 in one" through "250 and one" electronics kits are a great way to become familiar with simple electronic circuits. Some of these kits are specifically geared towards computer circuits and logic. I personally recommend these kits because they were my own way of entering the world of electronics when I was just slightly older than your son. Now, at the age of sixteen, I have an amateur radio license and enjoy using computers.

I wish you the best of luck and hope your son enjoys electronics as much as I do.

Ryan Ritchey
Lewistown, PA

ANSWER TO #69413 - JUNE 1994

Remote control of a shortwave radio can be as simple as buying the right radio. The Drake R-8, Icom R-71, and Lowe HF-150 are all remotely controllable via a computer interface. The HF-150 is extremely compact and offers both a computer interface or a remote keypad as external control options. You can either write your own software, or select any of numerous commercial offerings for both the PC or Macintosh. All these radios are available from ham radio suppliers such as Electronic Equipment Bank in Vienna, VA, or Tucker Electronics (a N&V advertiser).

If you must adapt a regular radio, select one which uses buttons for all the functions you wish to control. You can then interface to these buttons by bridging CMOS switches (e.g. the 4016 series) across them. These CMOS chips could then be controlled with a parallel interface card in your PC, or even the parallel printer port if you only need a limited number of functions. Such an arrangement can be easily handled from a BASIC program with the PRINT CHR$(x) function. You can consult any hobbyist design manual (such as *Forrest Mims Engineers Notebook* series) for information on CMOS switches and how to use them.

George R. Scott
Alexandria, VA

ANSWER TO #69416 - JUNE 1994

Loran receivers have traditionally been used to give mobile users a time and frequency calibration source, although they are rapidly being replaced by GPS receivers in this role. Extracting calibration data from a Loran receiver not designed as a time standard is a complex undertaking. If you really want to use your communications receiver to calibrate a frequency standard, here's a cheaper trick.

Continued on page 138

Bargain Sale

35,000 sq. ft. of Bargains

• Test Equipment • Lab Equipment •
• Microwave Equipment • Connectors •
• Timers • Synchros • RF Cable •
• Misc. Computer Equipment • Modems •
• Muxes • Phone Equipment •
• And much more •

Check out these specials:

HP	432A	Power Meter	$295.00
HP	478A	Power Sensor	$295.00
HP	141T	Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe	$750.00
HP	8552A	IF Section Plug-in	$495.00
HP	8553A	RF Section Plug-in	$650.00
HP	8410A	Network Analyzer Mainframe	$525.00
HP	8411A	Frequency Converter	$995.00
HP	8412A	Display Plug-in	$595.00
TEK	7104	1GHZ Oscilloscope	$5,995.00
TEK	7A26	Dual Trace Plug-in	$175.00
Rockland	7530B	Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in	$395.00

Call, fax, or visit today!!!

Lectronic Research Labs **800-358-8378**
1423 Ferry Ave., Camden, NJ Fax: 609-541-7852

Write in 102 on Reader Service Card.

** QUALITY COMPUTER COMPONENTS **

MOTHER BOARDS
386SX-40 W/CPU ..... $ 85.00
386DX-40 W/CPU & 128K ..... $ 125.00
486DX VESA L/B W/256K ..... $ 128.00

VIDEO & IDE CONTROLLERS
IDE & I/O W/CABLES ..... $ 14.00
VESA L/B IDE & I/O ..... $ 36.00
1 MB OAK ISA VIDEO..... $ 48.00
1 MB VESA VIDEO ..... $ 96.00

ADD ON CARDS & MISC
2400 DATA MODEM ..... $ 28.00
96/24 FAX/MODEM ..... $ 38.00
101 DELUXE KEYBOARD.... $ 19.00
MINI TOWER W/PS & LED. $ 52.00
MITSUMI CD-ROM ..... $ 180.00
14.4 FAX/MODEM ..... $ 148.00

FLOPPY DRIVES
$85.00
PER SET!!

HARD DRIVES
130 MB SEAGATE
$ 168.

250 MB SAMSUNG
$ 235.

•••• *SPECIALS* ••••
486 VESA LOCAL BUS MAINBOARD W/ 256K CACHE
— PLUS —
1 MB 32 BIT VESA VIDEO & 32 BIT VESA IDE I/O CARD
COMPLETE WITH CABLES & SOFTWARE
ONLY .... $ 249.00

250 MB SAMSUNG HARD DRIVE
— & —
250 MB CONNOR TAPE DRIVE
ONLY .... $ 389.00

ALL PRODUCTS ARE 1ST QUALITY FACTORY NEW & FULLY WARRANTIED. WE DO NOT CARRY ANY REFURB OR USED GOODS. CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE PRODUCT LIST. DEALERS WELCOME - TERMS AVAILABLE.

WE STOCK IT ALL .... CPUs, MEMORY, COMPLETE & BAREBONE SYSTEMS

B W C COMPANY, INC.
PHONE : (803) 764-0474 FAX : (803) 824-0278
DEALERS WELCOME ... TERMS AVAILABLE ... CALL FOR FREE PRICE LIST

Write in 101 on Reader Service Card.

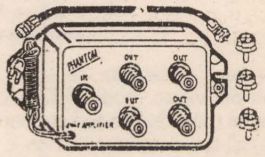
#110 CABLE TV *cont.*

CABLE DOCTOR ATTENTION: All you cable box owners. Want to watch one channel and record another? I have what you need. Send $74 to: R&R Enterprises, PO Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

JERROLD CUBE. This unit is designed for all DPV-7xxx, DPBB-7xxx & CFT-2xxx series descramblers via the cable input. **OUR CUBES DO NOT RADIATE LIKE THE RFT-1 UNIT DOES, DO NOT SEND OUT A BEACON TO THE FCC, FAA AND YOUR LOCAL CABLE COMPANY.** I'm sure you would like to remain anonymous. **PIONEER CUBE.** This unit is designed to address **ALL BA-5XXX, BA-61XX, BA-63XX, BA-67XX** series descrambler via the cable input. The cubes are sold as a test aid for troubleshooting purposes only and is not intended to aid in the theft of cable services. Price for either unit is $160 each with quantity pricing available. **1-800-CUBE-BOX.** M-F 12:00 PM TO 6:00 PM EST.

OAK SIGMA descrambler, Ch 3 output, rare hard-to-find units, $100 postpaid! Money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

ZENITH CONVERTERS. Model ST10XX 288/165 types, defective but complete. 165/$25, 288/$35, almost working, you finish repair $40. **407-722-5749.** No Florida sales.



PHANTOM© UNDETECTABLE, (ACTIVE) CABLE TV, DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER. Properly connects & matches 1, 2, 3 or 4 TVs, VCRs, Cable converters, etc., to the incoming cable line. Phantom circuitry, will not degrade Cable TV Co's. signals. Output signal lines are each amplified 3dB, to compensate for long cable line-signal losses. Special input circuitry reflects (tests) back on CATV cable, as if only one TV is properly connected. Frequency range is 54-450 MHz, VHF-FM, Mid & Super Bands. Includes 3 ea. terminating resistors, 1 ea. 6 ft. coax cable, instructions, operation 117VAC 60Hz. UL approved. Price $15.95 ea. **S&H $3.50 PER ORDER (TO 5 lbs., VIA PRIORITY MAIL!).** Send check or MO to: **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS,** 2039 Civic Center Drive #176P, North Las Vegas, NV 89030. **CATALOG FREE.** Call 702-642-0325.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA AND JERROLD DESCRAMBLERS. WE SPECIALIZE IN NEW EQUIPMENT. SPECIAL OF THE MONTH: TV86-SSA; WORKS ON SA 8500-8580. SINGLES $145, 10 FOR $130 EACH. NO CALIF. ORDERS. ACME CABLE PRODUCTS, 1-800-866-ACME.

RAW UNITS. Tocom Microwave 5508, Tocom 5507 no EPROM Zenith PZ1 $100 ea. Parts units Tocom 5507, Jerrold BB Impulse $50 ea. Call Apex, 414-554-8618.

TOCOM 5503, 5507 converter blowout $200 each in full test modem. We also repair broken converters, sell schematics, test chips and processors for all Tocom 5503 and 5507 converters. Call. We can help. CTW Work, 215-468-8835.

INVENTORY SALE: Jerrold DQN5 $45, 10 for $400; DQN7 $65; FTB-3 $47, 10 for $430; SA-3 $50, 10 for $470; SA-M-80 $89, 10 for $650; 8580 $220 and many more. Call for quantity discount. 407-337-4644.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

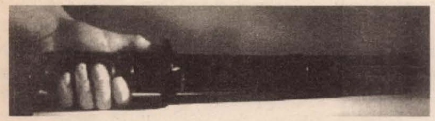
$39.95 ea.
2-6 $34.95 ea.
7-12 $29.95 ea.
13+ CALL

Safe
Effective
Non-lethal

$49.95 ea.
2-6
7-12
13+ CALL

*Stun Guns**

100,000-volt hand-held



160,000-volt baton

$69.95 ea.
2-6 $64.95 ea.
7-12 $59.95 ea.
13+ CALL

Products

To Order CALL
1-800-736-0642
CA residents add sales tax
COD and prepaid only

200,000-volt pistol grip

*May be illegal in your area, check with your state or local authorities

Write in 99 on Reader Service Card.

BUY **SELL**

IBM PS/2

CALL FOR A QUOTE

- MOTHERBOARDS
- MEMORY
- UPGRADES
- DRIVES

FAX YOUR INVENTORY LIST

Business Computer Products

904-760-9929 • Fax: 904-760-2738

Write in 98 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE NOTCH Filters. Eliminates beeping sound on Audio and restores herring bone pattern on Video. Channels available 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 in stock. Order by single channel. Quality non-tunable type. Best quality around, 75dB deep on notch. $16 each add $4 for shipping. New Super Notch Filters for the brand new Bell Curve System (Gaussian) in stock, call for channel availability $30 each. Never a back order, high stock on all channels. Live sales reps, no answering machines. Prepaid orders send checks or money orders to: The Filter Company, 500 North Dual Hwy. Suite #528, Seaford, DE 19973. Include phone number with prepaid orders. Best Quantity pricing. Quantity pricing starts at just 5 pieces. We'll beat anyone's advertised prices. Quantity and COD orders call 1-800-235-8080. Open 9am to 7pm EST M-F.

MASTER COMPONENTS
CABLE TV SUPER TURN-ON CHIPS
FACTORY DIRECT. 1-800-233-0570
See our DISPLAY AD on Page 20.

JERROLD DPV5, $200, 5/190 10/185, DRX3DICS, DRZ3DICS. Pioneer Green $85, 6100s, 6300s, FT63s, TVTs, SADFs, DQN5s. We carry a complete line of raw converters such as 8500 310, 311, etc. Call Diego at 718-460-2252.

SSAVI'S $25; Jerrold 400-3 DIC; 450-3 DIC; Jerrold, SA, Zenith test chips and kits. Mr. Chips. 1-800-879-9657.

STARCOM 7 3-WIRE TEST KITS, $10 ea. Visa, MC, COD. National Electronic Wholesalers, see our display ad in this issue. **1-800-618-7480.**

ZENITH Z-TAC converter descrambler, has 228-02A microprocessor, like ST-1600/2600/3600/5000 series, but will also decode encrypted audio, stereo, audio/video outputs, (sorry, no remote control) completely turned on, eliminates "flashing," work on **ALL ZENITH** except PM/PZ, (1) $100.00; (2+) $95.00; (5+) $90.00; (10+) $85.00; (20+) $80.00; raw units available (20+) $60.00. Money order please. Ponderosa, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. 719-661-1659.

JERROLD BASEBAND 7000 DPBB-7xxx $250. Starcom 6. DPBB-2 Min. 10. Call 212-978-3535. **No NY Sales!!**

R2/V5/CFT Test-Kit. Now available! Check your dealer or call direct, 718-349-6506 $35 each. Minimum 10. No NY sales.

TEST TURNON. Jerrold 550 Star 6 DPV, Star 7 DPV, or DPBB Tocom VIP, MAPER, COMBO. Zenith ZL1. Call 818-448-3504. Min 5. No CA Sales.

BEST PRICES on test chips. Starcom 7 three wire $24 (20V8 version), Starcom 6 $10 (not DPBB), Tocom one wire mapping chip $12, Zenith ZZ chip $10, and Scientific Atlanta chips for 8570, 8580, 8590, or 8600 $28 each. The Scientific Atlanta chips are for the 40 pin processors. New Quick install Scientific Atlanta boards for the 8580 (6 button) or the 8600. These boards have a store function that is accessible from the remote control. $35 each. You must mention NUTS and VOLTS to get these prices. All prices are for one piece, remember to add shipping charges, 2nd day air $8, plus $5 COD charge. Master files on all the above are for sale at $250 each. The master files for the Quick install Scientific Atlanta are NOT for sale. Lost your master for a PAL, GAL, or microprocessor? We can help. Remember NO VA SALES. to place an order call 800-249-7135 or 703-764-7135 for help from our 24 hour voice mail help line, or write to Advanced Circuit Designs, Inc., 5765-F Burke Centre Parkway, Suite 317, Burke, VA 22015.

IBM 486 66MHZ

MADE BY IBM USA 3 YEAR WARRANTY

$258

MAINBOARD CPU & MATH CO. COMPLETE!

VESA LOCAL BUS $328

INTEL, AMD, PENTIUM CPU & MOTHERBOARDS IN STOCK!

COMPLETE SYSTEMS READY TO SHIP!

Call now **(800) 729-3400**

M - F 8 AM to 6 PM sat. 9 AM to 3 PM PST

30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee!

VISA, Master card, Discover, American Express

Terms: RMA is required for all returns. 20% restocking fees on all returns. All merchandise have manufacturer warranty only. Price and Specifications subject to change without notice. Prices reflect %3 cash discount. Not responsible for typographic errors.

IMAGE MICROSYSTEMS 10920 WILSHIRE BLVD. LOBBY FLOOR, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024, FAX (310) 815-9100

Write in 94 on Reader Service Card.

Buy Direct and Save!

Satellite Television FREE Information Pak Buyers Guide

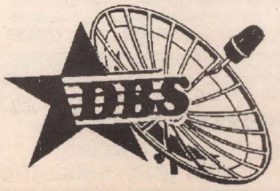
800-350-0256

24 Hour Voice Mail - Press # 1 for Catalog

Trade-in / Upgrade Program

Great Values on Previously Owned Equipment

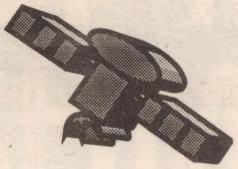
Loaner Installation Kits for Do-It-Yourselfers



12 Years Experience / Over 40,000 Customers

DBS Satellite 2316 "A" Channel Dr.
Ventura, Ca. 93003-4522
805-652-0255 Fax 805-652-2190

Write in 96 on Reader Service Card.



CBI

CABLE BOXES, INC.

FEATURING THE NEW RFT1 UNIVERSAL DESCRAMBLER

FEATURES:

1) One unit works on all DPV7, DPBB7 and CFTXXX units.
2) Easy connection-one input and one output.
3) Universal switch for all Jerrold frequencies: 97.5, 106.5 and 108.5.
4) No filters needed ***EVER!!***
5) RFT1 will test multiple boxes at the same time.
6) RFT1 will not damage cable equipment.
7) Built in timer allows for permanent installation.
8) 6 month warranty.

BENEFITS:

1) Fewer tech-calls.
2) No more defective products.
3) RFT1 is light weight, for low cost shipping.

PRICING:

Suggested Retail: $299.00

Your cost: 1/$150.00 10/$140.00 25+/CALL!

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

This unit is designed for testing purposes only.

COMING SOON

* RFT for Scientific Atlanta *
* Multi Purpose Scanners *

Call Today For Full Details!

COMING SOON

CALL NOW: 314 - 569 - 4027

DO IT THE BULLET PROOF WAY! NO MISSOURI SALES

CUNARD ASSOCIATES

R D 6 Box 104, BEDFORD, PA 15522
TEL / FAX 814 623 7000

THE POWER PRO

BATTERY PACKS

ALL MAKES & MODELS
FACTORY NEW

ALINCO DJ 580T / F1T	
EBP20NX 7.2/1500	$ 42.95
EBP22S 12/800	$ 47.95
EBP16N 7.2/800	$ 37.95
EBP18N 12/600	$ 47.95
ICOM SAT / W2A	
BP83 7.2/750	$ 29.95
BP8AC 9.6V/600 FOR 2AT	
WITH CHARGER	$ 34.95
KENWOOD TH27A / 47A	
PB13 7.2/800	$ 42.95
PB14 12/800	$ 49.95
YAESU 23/26/411/470/415	
FNB17 7.2V/600	$ 29.95
FNB12 12V/600	$ 39.95
FNB25 7.2/600	$ 34.95
FNB26 7.2/1000	$ 44.95
FNB27 12/600	$ 44.95
FNB2 11/600	$ 19.95

CELLULAR BATTERIES
ALL BRANDS - CALL

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

WE OFFER COMPLETE BATTERY PACK REBUILDING. OUR FULL SERVICE INCLUDES: MINOR REPAIRS REPLACEMENT OF ALL PROTECTION DEVICES SANYO CELLS OF EQUAL OR IMPROVED CAPACITY YOUR ORIGINAL PACK IS REBUILT AND RETURNED. 12 MO. WARRANTY / SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

GENERAL ELECTRIC	
MPD/PLS	
19A704850P(1200mAH)	$ 39.95
19A704860P(1800mAH)	$ 44.95
MPR/MPS/MPX/MARK V	
PL19D429763G1/3	$ 34.95
PL19D429777G1/3	$ 39.95
MOTOROLA	
P200/HT600/MT1000	
NTN5521/4585	
4824/5414	$ 39.95
UNIDEN	
APX650	$ 34.95
APX1200	$ 39.95
ICOM	
BP2 / BP3 / 22	$ 18.95
BP5/CM5/BP8	$ 24.95
BP7 / CM7	$ 34.95
BENDIX KING	
KR105/E	$ 34.95
LAA100	$ 34.95
LAA0125	$ 39.95
KENWOOD	
PB2 / KNB3	$ 32.95
PB25/H/26	$ 22.95
YAESU	
FNB3/4/4A/12	$ 32.95
FNB11/14/10S	$ 29.95
FNB17	$ 23.95

BATTERY INSERTS - BEST PRICES!

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE WRITE OR CALL

12 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS

Master Card **FREE CATALOG** VISA

ADD $ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

LA PAZ Electronics International

COMPUTER PARTS

MEMORY

1Mx9-70 (3-chip) SIMM	$38.00
1Mx9-70 SIMM	$42.00
4Mx9-70 SIMM	$148.00
1Mx36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB)	$149
1Mx1-80 DRAM	$5.25
256Kx4-80 DRAM	$5.45
1Mx4-70 ZIP DRAM	$19.50

NEW ITEM

256Kx16 ZIP (MT4C16256Z-7) FOR VIDEO UPGRADE $39.00
(Packard Bell, Genoa, ATI, and others)

PROCESSORS & MATH-CO

386DX-16 INTEL	$19.50
486DX-33/DX2-66 INTEL	$219/$290
80287-10 INTEL	$29.00
80387SX-25/SX-33	$45.00
80387DX-33/DX-40	$49.00

UPGRADES

HP II/III 2 MEG RAM CARD	$79/$95
PANASONIC 4410 2 MEG CARD	$95.00
PANASONIC/CITIZEN 32K BUFFER	$10.50/$19.50
14.4 FAX MODEM	$98.00
PB-10 EPROM PROGRAMMER	$135.00
SERIAL CARD W/16550 UART	$27.50
I/O CARD W/16550 UART	$34.00
SUPER IDE I/O W/16550	$75.00
CPU COOLING FAN	$9.50

OTHER CHIPS

16550AFN UART W/FIFO	$12.00
32Kx8-20ns CACHE SRAM	$4.95
27128A-2 EPROM	$3.50
27C256-150 EPROM	$3.95
27C512-150 EPROM	$4.95

• OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE, CALL FOR QUOTE • VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
• PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE • TERMS: COD (CASH), VISA/MC
• MINIMUM ORDER: $20 • FREIGHT: $5.00 MIN.

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
P.O. Box 261095, San Diego, CA 92196
TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482

FREE PAY TV, NEED MONEY? Learn how to make money descrambling pay TV like the pros. You can make up to $20,000 a month. Anyone can do it almost anywhere in the U.S. No electronics background needed. Order the **NEW BOOK,** Pay TV-The Inside Scoop. Send $9.95 to A/V Publishers, 16281 S.F. Mission Blvd. #407-N, Granada Hills, CA 91344.

TEST KITS, Jerrold converters, SSAVI's, SA 8500-311, Zenith converters. Call Mr. Chip for list. 419-243-7856.

EASY KITS for Scientific Atlanta 8550 thru 8600, single board $35. Tocom 5503, 5507; DPV5 $10. Star 6, DPV7 $30. Zenith $15. Some complete units. COD only. 818-578-8449.

NO SOUND on the premium channels! Remember this ad? **INTRODUCING** the only audio board that will work on all Jerrold BB systems including Star 6 and Impulse V5/M1. This audio board is second generation and has a 1 year warranty. Cost is $14.95 each. Get the best from the **ORIGINATOR** and not the **COPIER** and get the audio board that blows the copies away. Also ask about the Jerrold information packet. Soundman Chris, 132 N. Jardin Street, Shenandoah, PA 17976. 717-462-1134 after 7pm EST.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 40 pin test chip for the 8590 and 8600, 11 button boxes, $22. Will install them for free. Master program files for these chips, $60. 714-744-2786.

Write in 92 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 93 on Reader Service Card.

PRIME COMPONENTS, INC.

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995

EPROM SOCKET PULLS
(Must be cleaned and erased.)

2716	$0.65 Ea.	8751	$8.95 Ea.
2516	$0.65 Ea.	27128A	$1.45 Ea.
2732	$0.75 Ea.	27C128A	$1.75 Ea.
2732A	$0.75 Ea.	27256	$1.90 Ea.
2532	$0.75 Ea.	27C256	$2.25 Ea.
2764	$0.95 Ea.	27512	$2.40 Ea.
2764A	$0.95 Ea.	27C512	$2.65 Ea.
27C64A	$1.25 Ea.	27C010	$3.95 Ea.
27128	$1.45 Ea.	27C1024	$2.95 Ea.
8741	$3.95 Ea.	8742	$4.95 Ea.
8748	$4.95 Ea.	8749	$5.95 Ea.
27C020	$5.95 Ea.	27C2001	$5.95 Ea.

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.

4164-15	$0.18 Ea.	41256-15	$1.00 Ea.
4164-12	$0.25 Ea.	41256-12	$1.25 Ea.
		41256-10	$1.35 Ea.

NEW 4" MID-RANGE SPEAKER
4 ohm impedance 50 watt, 16 oz. ceramic magnet 1" voice coil, foam edge, made in USA
Model #MSPK4 ..... $5.95 Ea.

NEW 112W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Input: 120-220V, 50Hz/60Hz, UL & CSA
Output: +12Vdc @ 4 Amp., –12Vdc @ 0.3 Amp.
+ 5Vdc @ 12.5 Amp., –5Vdc @ 0.3 Amp.
Model #PS2682L Nichimen ..... $14.95 Ea.

MAXTOR XT-4170E ESDI HARD DRIVE
Drives pulled from new equipment. 30 day warranty. 157 Meg. Formatted capacity, 14Ms Avg. Seek 5-1/4" Full height.

Controller Available, Call for Price

P/N: XT-4170E ESDI ..... $219.95 Ea.

NEW VICTOR/HONEYWELL ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

4 ft. coil cord with PS/2 type 6 PIN MINI DIN connector. AT and XT DIP switch selectable

Model #101WN ..... $24.95 Ea.

OEM VERSION QAplus DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE
Great for analyzing system problems & performance. Version DEC4.63 for 286 thru 486 systems
OEM QAPLUS ..... $14.95 Ea.

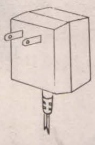
NEW 500 OHM DYNAMIC MICROPHONE
With stand & 20 ft. cord. Connector on end 1/4" male plug. Model #FMS-20 ..... $1.99 Ea.

NEW TRS-80 POWER SUPPLY
Input: 120 Vac, 60Hz UL
Output: 19.8 Vdc @ 0.35 Amp, 17 Vac @ 1.0 Amp
Model #40000004 ..... $5.95 Ea.

NEW ZENITH 360K 5-1/4" EXTERNAL FLOPPY
Brand new Zenith external floppy drive for Zenith laptop Model #Z-183/Z-184 5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455. Black face plates only. Less power adapter. P/N: ZA-180-54 ..... $19.95 Ea.

BRAND NEW INTEL BOXED COPROCESSORS
NG80387SX-16-25 ..... $49.95 Ea.
Used in 386SX systems, speed 16 MHz thru 25MHz
C80287XL ..... $24.95 Ea.
Used in 286 systems, speed 8 MHz thru 12 MHz

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS
Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.



9 Vdc 300 Ma	$2.00
8 Vac 1.5 Amp	$3.95
9 Vdc 450 Ma	$3.95
9 Vac 500 Ma	$2.95
9 Vac 2 Amp	$4.95
10 Vac .8 Amp	$2.50
12 Vdc 100 Ma	$1.25
12 Vdc 200 Ma	$1.50
12 Vdc 500 Ma	$2.50
12 Vdc 600 Ma	$3.95
12 Vdc 800 Ma	$5.95
12 Vac 830 Ma	$4.95
13 Vac 800 Ma	$5.95
14 Vdc 700 Ma	$5.95
16 Vdc 1.25 Amp	$6.95

Quantity Pricing Available

SANYO 6 VDC LITHIUM BATTERY
Used for holding computer configuration.
New P/N: 2CR17335SE-V/80F1979 ..... $4.95 Ea.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
Brand New 3-1/2" floppy disk drive
720K density ..... $14.95 Ea.
NOTE: Used for Tandy computers only.
No face plate. Manf.: Panasonic P/N JU-253A043P

28" 50 pin SCSI cable ..... $1.50 Ea.
3 connector type for 2 SCSI devices. 6" between devices.

DB25P to 8 pin modular adapter ..... $1.00 Ea.
Pins may be rearranged with proper tools. (7 internal wires). Manf.: Cinch

200 Watt Open Frame Regulated Switching ..... $14.95 Ea.
Power supply. Input: 115/220 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 200 Watts
Output: 1) +5 Vdc @ 22 Amp. 2) –5 Vdc @ 0.3 Amp.
3) +12 Vdc @ 7.3 Amp 4) –12 Vdc @ 0.3 Amp.
Manf.: Delta P/N DPS-200EP

NI-CAD BATTERY
3.6Vdc 35Ma/H Charge Rate: 14-16 hour
New KRM11/16CF ..... $1.00 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7" ..... $6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7" ..... $6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8" ..... $4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8" ..... $6.00 Ea.

NEW PANASONIC 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455
Black face plates only.
P/N: JU-455 ..... $9.95 Ea.

NEW GRID SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Input: 100 Vac-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, UL & CSA
Output: 17.25 Vdc @ 2.0 Amp
With line cord and power output cord
Model #106286-00 ..... $44.95 Ea.

NEW 200W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Input: 120V-220V, 50Hz/60Hz, UL & CSA
Output: +12 Vdc @ 8 Amp, +5 Vdc @ 22 Amp
–5 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp, –12 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp
Model #SA201-3440 Astec ..... $24.95 Ea.

PANASONIC 3 VDC LITHIUM BATTERY
Used for holding computer configuration.
New P/N: BR-2/3A 3V ..... $2.95 Ea.

NEW TRACKMAN PORTABLE LAPTOP TRACK BALL

Made by Logitech for systems with 6 pin Mini DIN (P/S 2) connection. Model #T-SC3-6MD with Ver. 6.00 mouse driver software

OEM T-SC3-6MD ..... $34.95 Ea.

NEW CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS
Other frequencies available. Call for availability and price.

1.000 MHz 14 pin DIP	$2.95 Ea.	20.000 MHz 14 pin DIP	$2.95 Ea.
3.90625 MHz 14 pin DIP	$2.95 Ea.	24.000 MHz 14 pin DIP	$2.95 Ea.
4.096 MHz 14 pin DIP	$2.95 Ea.	30.000 MHz 14 pin DIP	$2.95 Ea.
8.192 MHz 14 pin DIP	$2.95 Ea.	40.000 MHz 14 pin DIP	$2.95 Ea.
11.000 MHz 14 pin DIP	$2.95 Ea.	110.000 MHz 14 pin DIP	$5.95 Ea.

NI-CAD BATTERY
Varta Cordless phone Ni-Cad battery
3.6V 280Ma/H Charge Rate: 14 Hours @ 28Ma
Model #3/V280R ..... $2.75 Ea.

NEW GRIDPAD NI-CAD BATTERY PACK
12 Vdc 1.2 Amp/Hr. Charge Rate: 10-12 Hours
Model #106510-00 ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW EXTERNAL 3-1/2" 720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Made by Tandy for Tandy 1000EX Computer. Unit enclosed with cable for hook-up. Drive inside is a Teac Corp. Model #FD-35 FN-10-U. Color: White

Tandy Model #25-1061 ..... $24.95 Ea.

WIRE TIES
4" Black Plastic, Packs of 100 ..... $1.00

We buy excess & obsolete electronic inventory. Fax or call. MasterCard & Visa accepted.

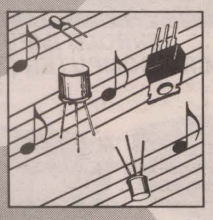
PIONEER PLUS: This device is designed to work in all BA-5XXX & BA-6XXX converters and has built in **CHANNEL MAPPING** capability. Our test kit is also the only one available that has built in **ANTI-TIMEOUT** capability which insures no E4 interruptions and proper performance. Don't be fooled by our **COMPETITORS 40 PIN BALONEY** or its **SMALL BOARD REMAKE, OUR SOFTWARE IS ORIGINAL** and it **PERFORMS LIKE AN ORIGINAL.** This device is sold for troubleshooting purposes only and is not intended to aid in the theft of cable service. Price is $42 each with quantity pricing available. **1-800-CUBE-BOX** M-F 12:00 PM TO 6:00 PM EST.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 40-PIN test chips only $25. Get them while they last. For 8570, 8580, 8590 and 8600. National Electronic Wholesalers, **1-800-618-7480.**

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Quick Boards. The originals at the lowest prices. For models 8550, 8570, 8580, 8590 & 8600. All only $20 ea. Quantity discounts. **Visa, MC, COD.** National Electronic Wholesalers, 1-800-618-7480.

TV CABLE/satellite ("gray" market) descrambler exposeé, 160pp, illustrated, with vendor lists for chips, parts. Law, countermeasures, much more! $23.75 + $3 S/H. Check/MO to Index, 3368 Governor Dr. Ste. 273-N, San Diego, CA 92122. Credit cards only: 1-800-546-6707.

Don't Count Inventory...
Count Cash!



Turn your surplus inventory into surplus cash. Phone or fax us about your excess inventory and we'll make you an offer on the spot.

Our purchasing power, personal service and integrity in the marketplace is unmatched.

For over 35 years we've staked our reputation on it.

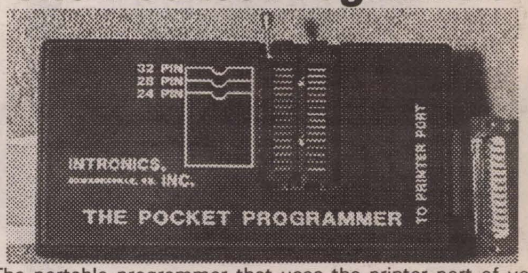
If cash for surplus is music to your ears, listen to a...

SYMPHONY Electronics Corporation

PH (800) 347-0743 • FAX (310) 837-0159

10127 Jefferson Boulevard • Culver City, CA 90230 • (310) 837-0155

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. The software has 24 functions and programs (E)Eprom, Flash & Ram 27/28(C)XXXX from 16K - 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters availble for 874X, 875X MCU's, Eprom Emulation to 32K X 8, 40-Pin & Serial Eproms. **Only $129.95**

Mac EZ Programmer

The Only Eprom programmer made for Macintosh. The software has 15 functions including File Editing with a 32-Pin socket supports (E)Eprom, (27/28(C)XXX) and Dallas Ram from 16K - 4Megabit. **Only $299.95**

Intronics, Inc.

Box 13723
Edwardsville, KS 66113
Tel. (913) 422-2094
Fax (913) 441-1623

Add $4.50 COD
Add $4.00 Shipping
Visa / Master Charge

Write in 91 on Reader Service Card.

MEMBER OF NCCA

KD VIDEO

CALL
1-800-327-3407
FOR ALL YOUR CABLE TV NEEDS

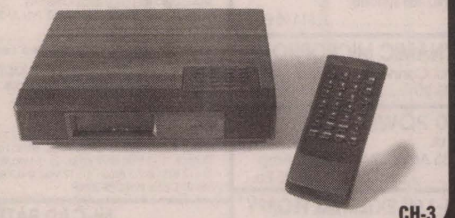
A CONVERTER FROM K.D. VIDEO IS *CHANNEL SURFING* AT ITS FINEST

JERROLD 400 DRX-3DIC

CH-2

* 61 CHANNELS
* FINE TUNING
* COMPATIBLE TO JERROLD DRX AND DRX-3DIC SYSTEM

JERROLD STARCOM 6DPV5



CH-3

* 86 CHANNELS
* CH 2/3 SWITCHABLE
* COMPATIBLE TO ALL JERROLD SYSTEMS EXCEPT DPBB

JERROLD IMPULSE DPV7\DPBB7

CH-4

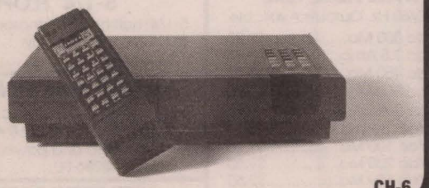
* 86 CHANNELS
* LOADED WITH FEATURES
* COMPATIBLE TO ALL JERROLD SYSTEMS

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580

CH-5

* 99 CHANNELS
* UNSURPASSED PICTURE QUALITY
* COMPATIBLE TO S.A. 8500 THRU 8580 SYSTEMS EXCEPT 8570

ZENITH ST1XXX



CH-6

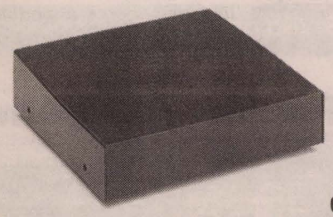
* VOLUME CONTROL
* ANTI FLASH TECHNOLOGY
* COMPATIBLE TO ALL ZENITH ST-XXXX SYSTEMS

PIONEER BA 6310

CH-7

* 99 CHANNELS
* CHANNEL MAPPING SWITCH
* COMPATIBLE TO ALL PIONEER SYSTEMS

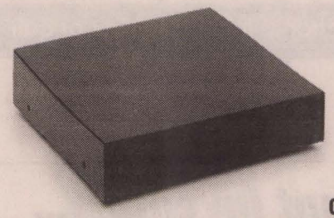
JERROLD DMT-3 ADD ON



CH-8

* DIGITAL TUNING
* EXCELLENT PICTURE QUALITY
* COMPATIBLE TO ALL JERROLD SYSTEMS EXCEPT BASEBAND (DPBB)

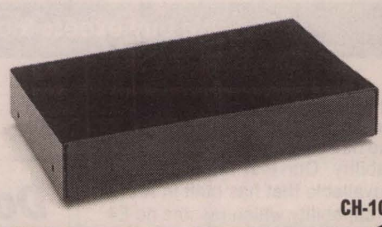
SCIENTIFIC ATL. CMSA-3 ADD ON



CH-9

* DIGITAL TUNING
* ON/OFF LED INDICATOR
* COMPATIBLE TO S.A. MODELS 8500 THRU 8580 EXCEPT 8570

PIONEER PG-3 ADD ON



CH-10

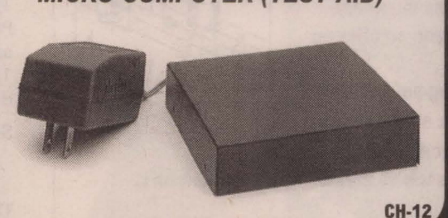
* DIGITAL TUNING
* EXCELLENT PICTURE QUALITY
* COMPATIBLE TO PIONEER 5XXX AND 61XX TYPE SYSTEMS

JERROLD DQN7-30 CONVERTER

CH-11

* 86 CHANNELS
* PARENTAL LOCKOUT AND CHANNEL RECALL
* EXCELLENT CONVERTER FOR ADD ON UNITS

JERROLD IMPULSE MICRO COMPUTER (TEST AID)



CH-12

FOR TECHNICIANS WHO NEED TO TEST SYSTEM ISSUED JERROLD IMPULSE MODELS DPV7XXX, DPBB7, AND CFT 2000 UNITS FOR FULL SERVICE.

NOTCH FILTERS FOR CHANNELS 2, 3 AND 14 THRU 23

EXTRA REMOTE CONTROLS FOR JERROLD, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, ZENITH, PIONEER, TOCOM

JERROLD AND SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA SECURITY SCREW REMOVAL BITS

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE EQUIPMENT YOU NEED LISTED, PLEASE CALL US. WE HAVE OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE.

*** PLEASE HAVE THE MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER OF THE UNIT USED IN YOUR AREA WHEN CALLING FOR INFORMATION**

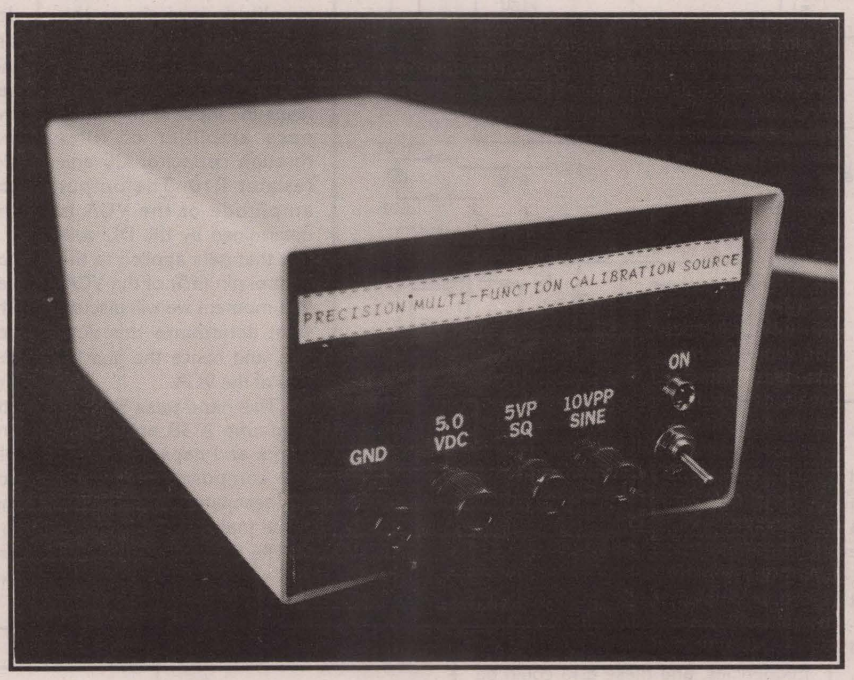
1-800-327-3407

*** WE SPECIALIZE IN DEALER PRICING! 10 AND 20 LOT!**
* FOR A FREE CATALOG WRITE TO:
P.O. BOX 29538 • MPLS., MN 55429

Write in 182 on Reader Service Card.

A PRECISION, MULTI-FUNCTION CALIBRATION SOURCE

by Richard Schroeder



Those of us involved in professional or hobby electronics use our oscilloscopes and meters often. We rely on these instruments to give us accurate readings. We know, however, that over a period of time *these* instruments can drift out of calibration and produce readings that are not accurate.

How can we know for sure that the time base or vertical calibration of our oscilloscope is correct? How can we know that our meter is reading correctly on its AC and DC functions?

One way would be to connect our instruments to a voltage and frequency source with known and trusted output characteristics — a sort of standard. Purchasing an instrument like this would prove too costly for most of us. Building our own would be fine if we could be sure that our unit could be trusted when completed. It would have to be low in cost, use off-the-shelf parts, and not require the use of additional precision equipment to get it calibrated. Calibrating a calibrator with our own uncalibrated equipment does not make good sense, does it?

The instrument described in this article will not only serve your calibration needs well, but it can be built using low-cost, off-the-shelf parts, and it does not require the use of precision equipment to calibrate it.

We call it a PRECISION MULTI-FUNCTION CALIBRATION SOURCE. The rather lengthy name was necessary in order to describe its many uses. It is multi-function in that it supplies a squarewave, a sinewave, and a DC voltage. The voltage levels of all three functions are fixed at 5 volts peak (VP) for the squarewave, 10 volts peak-to-peak (VPP) for the sinewave, and 5.0 volts DC. All of these carry an accuracy specification of ± 1%, which is respectable precision. The frequency of both the squarewave and sinewave is even more precise, being within .05% of the specified 1000 Hz. The squarewave, with its accurate frequency and amplitude characteristics, is ideal for time base and vertical calibration of oscilloscopes. The sinewave, with its precise level and low distortion characteristics, is ideal for meter calibration.

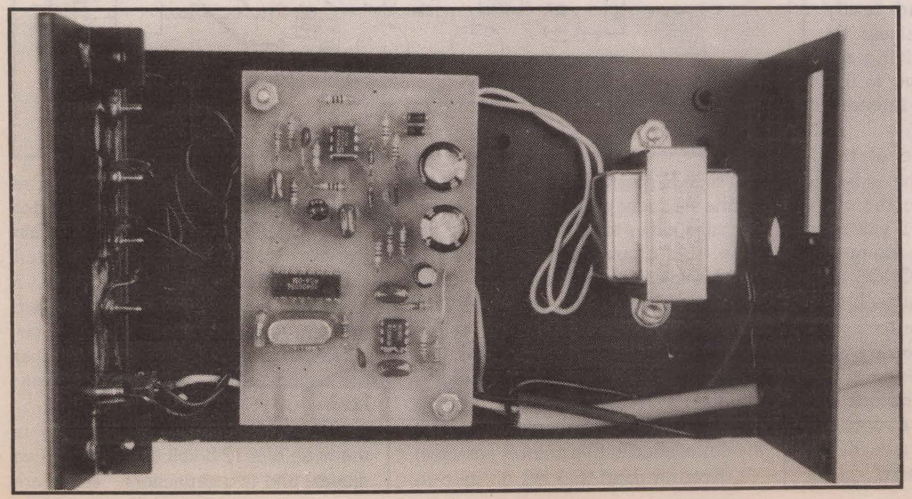
Multi-function, in our case, also means that the instrument can be used in different applications. For example, the squarewave output, in addition to its oscilloscope calibration use, can also be used as a digital signal source for low power TTL and CMOS circuitry. Also, the squarewave, having a perfect 50% duty cycle and a 5 volt peak level, can be used to check your meter on several of its DC ranges. In this case, the meter should read exactly 2.50 volts — think about it. The squarewave is also a must for checking and adjusting those 10:1 type oscilloscope probes.

The sinewave output, in addition to its use as a meter calibrator, can also serve as an audio signal source, and, similar to the squarewave, can be used for oscilloscope calibration, too. The DC output can be used for meter calibration (on DC ranges) or vertical (Y) channel calibration of an oscilloscope, assuming the latter has DC coupling capability.

The fixed levels were chosen for good reason, and will suit most applications. However, if they are too high for your applications, you may choose to construct the three resistor voltage divider pictured on the schematic diagram. This system will give you two additional reduced levels in decade steps that may suit your needs better. The resistors can be installed internally or connected externally only when needed. Keep in mind that this voltage divider will only work well on the sinewave or DC outputs. Outputs having low source impedance will be unaffected by the load that the voltage divider presents. Regardless of which output point you connect it to, point "B" will always be 1/10 of "A" and point "C" will always be 1/100 of "A." It should be noted that this system will increase source impedance (at the taps), which may degrade accuracy when operating into a load. However, if you do not load the points too heavily, the actual output level will be very close to the calculated level.

The sinewave output has a source impedance so low that loads of 200 ohms can be driven without affecting the output voltage. The source impedance of the squarewave and the DC outputs is much higher and is designed only for normal meter or oscilloscope loads. It needs to be noted that using the squarewave output to drive TTL chips will, in fact, lower the peak level, but, in this case, absolute level is not important.

The sinewave function of this instrument is perhaps the most valuable of all its features. Most low-cost calibrators, being intended for oscilloscope use, provide only a squarewave. This kind of signal is almost useless for checking the AC ranges on a meter. Actually, most meters — even when new — will meet factory specifications only when used on a pure sinewave. Here is where our unit excels. It supplies a precision 10 VPP low distortion sinewave signal at 1 KHz. It will work equally well on true RMS reading meters, or the more common AC reading meters. By the way, 10 VPP calculates out to 3.536 volts (AC).



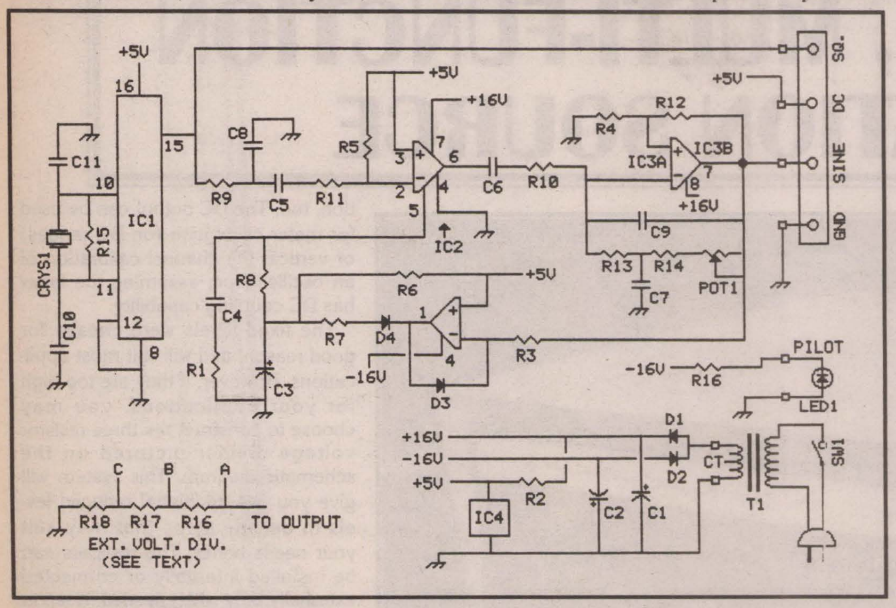
THE CIRCUIT – HOW IT WORKS

Please refer to the schematic diagram. Because the precision amplitude of the sinewave, the squarewave, and, of course, the DC, is dictated by IC4, let's consider this component first. This little device that looks like a small transistor is actually a complex integrated circuit (IC) that acts somewhat like a zener diode, but makes use of what is called "band-gap" technology. These are called by different names such as, "active zener diodes," "precision shunt regulator diodes," and "voltage references." Whatever it is called, it is used here as a precision voltage reference. All one really needs to know is that when a small current is made to flow through the device, a precise voltage gets developed across two of its three terminals (in our case, 5.0 volts ± 1%). It is this voltage that regulates the amplitude values of all three functions. Resistor R2 connected from the +16 volt line to the device supplies the required current to make it work.

The 1 KHz squarewave output of our instrument makes use of a quartz crystal for its precise frequency. A portion of IC1 is used to make it oscillate at its basic frequency of 1040 KHz. This IC also contains a series of divide by two blocks that are used to step the base frequency down to the desired 1 KHz. It is this frequency in the form of a squarewave that is brought out to the front panel. Actually, the IC makes available many of the divide by two frequencies, and these also could be brought out to the front panel if the builder desires. Keep in mind, however, that the sinewave circuitry only works at the 1 KHz frequency.

In regards to that strange sounding crystal frequency, let me say that though this frequency is not as popular as say 1 MHz, it is in fact an off-the-shelf part with some manufacturers and distributors. I would recommend that you purchase it from the firm indicated in the Parts List. The owner of the firm is a ham radio operator and really knows the crystal business. He was very kind in giving me some pointers on how to use the crystal with the intended integrated circuit.

The amplitude of the squarewave is determined by the voltage supplied to the chip. Because we use the 5 volt reference for the supply, along with the well engineered CMOS chip, the squarewave has a peak positive value very close to 5 volts and a low point value very close to ground. This precision is adequate for most oscilloscope calibration. Of course, if a more precise 5 volt level is needed, the DC output could be used.



Let's consider now how the precise 10 volt peak-to-peak sinewave is produced. There are three basic sections to this part of the circuit: a voltage controlled amplifier (VCA); a high Q band-pass filter tuned to 1 KHz; and a voltage comparator referenced to 5.0 volts.

The VCA gets its input signal from the 1 KHz squarewave point, but not directly. Resistors R9 and R11, and capacitors C5 and C8, serve to reduce the amplitude and shape the wave so that the VCA can properly handle it. The signal at the output of the VCA feeds the input of the band-pass amplifier or filter through capacitor C6 and resistor R10. The output amplitude of the VCA is determined by the DC voltage that gets applied to the control pin (#5) of the VCA. In a moment we will discuss what determines this voltage, and hence the gain or loss of the VCA.

The band-pass filter is made up of op-amp IC3B and a network of resistors and capacitors. The value of these components not only make the filter resonate at 1 KHz, but at the same time make the Q of the filter very high. The Q of the filter is further enhanced with the positive feedback provided by resistors R12 and R4.

High Q means the gain is very high at one frequency and very low at frequencies either side of that one. In our case, this characteristic is used to make a low distortion sinewave out of the squarewave that feeds it. Trim potentiometer (POT1) is used to set the filter frequency to exactly 1 KHz. The sinewave that appears at the output of the op-amp feeds its associated output terminal directly. As mentioned above, the impedance at this point is very low.

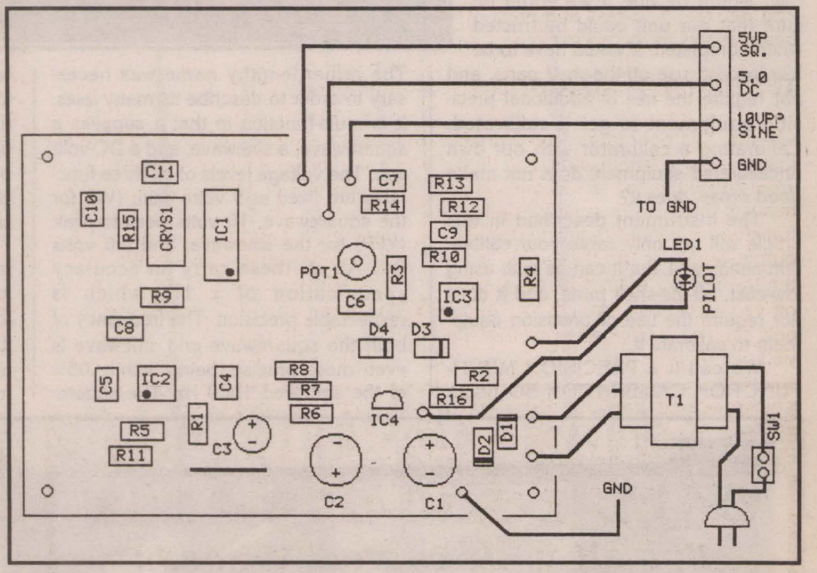
Keep in mind that left on its own, the band-pass filter would produce an uncontrolled output far in excess of the required 10 VPP. Here is where the comparator, which ultimately produces the control voltage for the VCA, comes in.

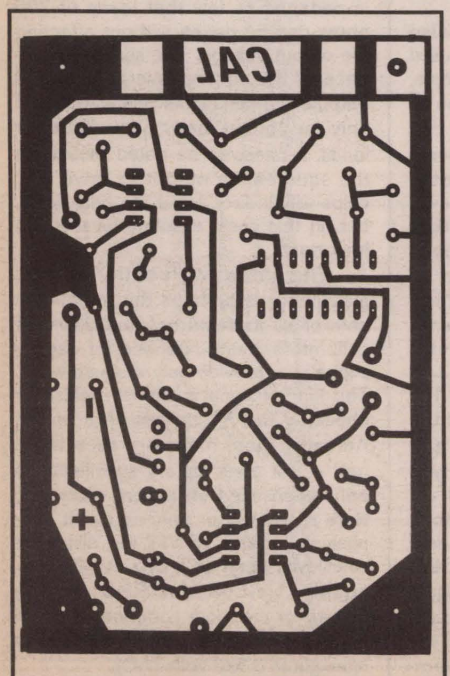
The comparator uses section "B" of op-amp IC3 and is simply an op-amp without the usual inverse feedback. The comparator is biased at the 5 volt reference level at its non-inverting (+) input. Its other input (-) receives the sinewave signal through resistor R3, across which there is no appreciable voltage drop. As the positive peak of the sinewave reaches (and tries to exceed) the 5 volt level, the output of the comparator switches from its normal positive voltage extreme to its negative extreme. This action, by means of diode D4 and resistor R7, tends to discharge or reduce the already positive charge on capacitor C3.

The positive charge or voltage comes through resistor R6 connected back to the 5 volt reference source. This voltage then, which is a result of both the fixed positive influence and the changeable negative influence (from the comparator), gets filtered a little more by means of capacitor C4 and resistors R1 and R8. This voltage, which can now be considered error or correction voltage, gets passed on to the gain control point of the VCA. Keep in mind that greater positive voltage produces greater gain, and lesser positive voltage produces lesser gain.

It should be clear then that as the total sinewave output reaches the desired 10 VPP level, the comparator and the VCA work together to maintain the correct level. By the way, even though only the positive sinewave excursion is monitored or compared, the zero offset and low distortion characteristics of the wave form assure that the negative half is also 5 volts peak, hence 10 VPP.

The basic DC power supply is made up of a 12.6 volt transformer, two diodes, and two capacitors. These are





configured as halfwave rectifiers to produce both a positive and a negative 16 volts DC. The positive voltage supplies the op-amps and the VCA. It also supplies the current for the 5 volt reference source. The negative voltage serves only the op-amp and the pilot LED. It should be noted that though the specified transformer has a center tap, the tap is not used.

CONSTRUCTION

You will probably want to start with the building of the printed circuit board (PCB). Refer to the parts layout diagram and install the parts as shown. If you are using the perf-board method of construction, it is suggested that you still follow the same general layout. Keep in mind that the diagram shows the component view, not the copper trace view. Also keep in mind that if you will be making your own PCB from the pattern shown, the pattern must be placed and processed in such a way that the "CAL" letters come out in a readable direction on the copper side of the finished product.

When installing the components on the board, pay close attention to any polarity markings on the components, such as the ± markings on the electrolytic capacitors and the color bands on the diodes. Then, of course, make the orientation agree with the diagram. Use good quality solder and be careful so as to avoid those troublesome solder bridges between traces. When the PCB is finished, check it over and get ready to test and adjust the board as well as the entire circuit.

TESTING AND ADJUSTING

For this operation, I recommend that you cut to length, strip, and tin the wires needed to connect all the components to the PCB. These will include the transformer, pilot LED, and perhaps the output terminals. As the center tap of the transformer will not be used, clip if off very short and connect to the PCB only the two outside wires (yellow and yellow). If you cut all the wires to around 5 inches in length, you will find that most of them can be left in place, as all the components are later mounted in a cabinet. For now, make the solder connections and spread everything out on the bench.

Before applying power, set the trim potentiometer to its approximate mid range and connect your meter (set to its 5 volt AC range) and your oscilloscope to the sinewave output point.

Apply power. If all is well, the 1 KHz sinewave should appear. At this point, adjust the trim potentiometer for maximum output. The output level should, of course, only come up to the 3.54 volt (AC) point as indicated on your meter, or 10 VPP as indicated on the oscilloscope. This is the only adjustment that needs to be made.

Make a quick check of the squarewave output point. It should look like the perfect squarewave — no round corners, no tilt, no droop, a 50% duty cycle, and a repetition rate of 1000 cycles per second. If it doesn't look good, your scope needs repair.

If the instrument does not work properly, a few important points in the circuit to check might be: (1) the +16 and -16 volt points; (2) the 5 volt reference point; and (3) the squarewave source at pin #15 of IC1. Always remember that poor solder connections and wiring errors seem to be the chief causes of the no-workee syndrome.

When your circuit is working properly, you will want to put it in a nice case or cabinet. The case I used (as pictured) was a surplus job purchased at ABC Electronics in Pomona, CA. The cost was only $5.00 and it included the line cord and lots of other goodies. The front panel in the form of an overlay was made from a piece of scrap Formica — note the fancy wood grain finish. This arrangement covered all of the odd placed holes that were present in the original front panel. I applied some paint and press-on lettering and came out with a nice-looking instrument. The instrument name was simply typed on paper, cut to size, and glued in place. The pictures should give you some ideas as to how you might like to mount the parts and lay out the panel.

THINK CALIBRATION! **NV**

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 1/2 watt, 5% tolerance, carbon, unless noted otherwise)
R1: 100 ohms
R2,R3,R4,R5,R16: 1K ohm
R7: 2.2K ohm
R8: 4.7K ohm
R14: 13K ohm
R13: 16K ohm
R10: 68K ohm
R9,R11: 100K ohm
R12: 150K ohm
R6: 220K ohm
R15: 10M ohm

OPTIONAL VOLTAGE DIVIDER RESISTORS
R16=9090 ohms, 1% type
R17=909 ohms, 1% type
R18=100 ohms, 1% type

CAPACITORS
C1,C2: 1000 microfarad, 25 volt, electrolytic, radial leads
C3: 47 microfarad, 25 volt, electrolytic, radial leads
C4,C5,C6,C7: .1 microfarad, 50 or 100 volt, PCB mount
C8,C9: .001 microfarad, 50 or 100 volt, PCB mount
C10,C11: 47 picofarad, 50 or 100 volt

DIODES
D1,D2: 1N4002, (last of the four digits not important)
D2,D3: 1N4148

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
IC1: CD4060BE, oscillator/divider
IC2: LM3080N, VCA, (3080 only important numbers)
IC3: NE5532N, dual low noise op-amp, (TLO 82: fair substitute)
IC4: LM336Z-5.0, voltage reference/shunt regulator

POTENTIOMETER
POT1: 5K ohm, trim potentiometer, horizontal mount, Radio Shack #271-281

SWITCH
SW1: SPST, miniature toggle

TRANSFORMER
T1: 12.6 volt CT, .45 amp, Radio Shack #273-1365

QUARTZ CRYSTAL
CRYS1: 1024.000 KHz crystal, HC-6 case, Supplier: MH Electronics, 9569 Ninth St., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

MISCELLANEOUS
Case, line cord, output terminals, press-on lettering, etc.

ABC ELECTRONICS
1210 S. Garey Avenue
Pomona, CA 91766
(714) 623-0099

GET THE CLEAR PICTURE!!
CALL 1-800-879-4551
For all your cable TV needs
All major brands available.
Quantity Discounts.
Expert service and experience.
We ship UPS daily.
Call 1-800-879-4551
►Anyone implying theft of service will be denied purchase.◄

!! FREE POWER !!
YOU BUY THE SOLAR PANELS, THE ENERGY IS FREE!
LOWEST PRICES...GUARANTEED!!
4.8 AMPS FOR $199
TOLL FREE (24 HRS)
1-800-842-5678
SOLAR ELECTRIC INC.
AT THE ROSE CANYON BUSINESS PARK
4901 MORENA BLVD. #305
SAN DIEGO, CA 92117 U.S.A.
KYOCERA solec ARCO Solar PowerValue™ Mobil Solar EXELTECH SOLAREX
PowerStar STATPOWER Trojan HELIOTROPE GENERAL trace ENGINEERING SIEMENS SCI

Pack And Postal Center Computers

210 Mill Street, Lancaster, MA 01523
Tel. (508) 368-0910 • FAX (508) 368-3326

• VISA/MC ACCEPTED • MA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 5% SALES TAX
• PLEASE ADD FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING AS SPECIFIED BELOW

MONITORS:

Genuine IBM models for repair or parts. All 100% complete but may have cracked or broken cases. Some will work, most will not. No power cords included (all are standard power cords).

9" SCREENS.....$15.00 13" SCREENS.....$25.00
12" SCREENS.....$20.00 14" SCREENS.....$30.00

NEW IBM MONITORS:

Type 65SX2115.....$75.00 Type 6238417.....$90.00
Type 67X0217.....$80.00
All above add $10.00 for packing and shipping anywhere in contiguous 48 states.

LARGE SCREEN IBM COLOR MONITORS:

Same description as above (cracked and broken cases, etc.) but most will work and screens look very good.

16" IBM Type 5081.....$400.00 19" IBM Type 6091.....$600.00
19" IBM Type 5081.....$575.00 23" IBM Type 6091.....$700.00
Call for shipping charges on large screen monitors.

IBM POWER SUPPLIES:

IBM PART NUMBER 60X8906.....$55.00
IBM PART NUMBER 33F4604.....$50.00
All above add $6.00 ea. for shipping and handling anywhere in continental USA.

IBM PART NUMBER 90X9526 (MASSIVE 43 LB. POWER BLOCK).....$175.00
Add $25.00 shipping and handling anywhere in contiguous 48 states.

MODEM PATCH CORDS:

IBM PART NUMBER 74F2746 4 MALE/4 FEMALE CONNECTORS W/ABOUT 2 FEET OF CABLE. MFG. BY "PREMIER".....$4.00/ea.

IBM MOTHERBOARDS:

Complete new motherboards untested but genuine IBM, sold as-is.

IBM PART #92F0800.....$75.00/ea. IBM PART #9989X06, #33F8604.....$55.00/ea.
IBM PART #72X7492, #57F143801.....$65.00/ea. IBM PART #11F8046.....$40.00/ea.

CRT DEFLECTION YOKES (NEW) PART NO. 25F7503.....$2.00/ea.

IBM STAINLESS STEEL PRINT BANDS PN'S 6206316, 378692, 828167, 1794836, ETC. MANY FONTS, CHARACTER HEIGHTS, AND COUNTRIES.....$15.00/ea.
Add $3.00 for shipping and handling on cords, boards, bands and yokes.

IBM REEL TO REEL TYPE 9309 UNITS. SOME COMPLETE, SOME FOR PARTS. ONLY HAVE SOME CABINETS AND POWER SUPPLIES FOR THESE UNITS. CALL FOR DESCRIPTION AND PRICING.

#110 CABLE TV *cont.*

ZENITH CONVERTERS. Model ST10XX 288/165 types, defective but complete. 165/$25, 288/$35, almost working, you finish repair $40. **407-722-5749.** No Florida sales.

CBTV CONVERTERS: Jerrold 400, 450-DIC $59. DP-5-210 (Trimode) $129. Pioneer BA-5525, $155. S/A 8550-333 $139. TVT gold $49. Pio-green $85. MLD-1200 $15, SB-3 $19. Call for low cost plain, 60-channel only $29. Comes with brand new hand units, minimum 10-lots, 1-full year warranty. For dealers only: 405-685-2048.

ALL MODULES ARE PRETESTED. Tocom 5507 mapper 10 pcs/$10, 50 pcs/$7. Tocom 5503 10 pcs/$10, 50 pcs/$7. Zenith, ZL3, 3 wire 10 pcs/$10, 50 pcs/$8. Starcom 7 DPBB 10 pcs/$12, 50 pcs/$10, 100 pcs/$8. Starcom 7 DPV 10 pcs/$12, 50 pcs/$10. Starcom 6 DP5 10 pcs/$8, 50 pcs/$6. Pioneer BA51XX thru BA61XX 10 pcs/$22, 50 pcs/$19. **KCS,** 1-800-879-8820. 30 days Money Back Guarantee.

CALL 1-800-879-4551, ALL MAJOR CABLE TV BRANDS. Expert in the field for 20 yrs. Hands on knowledge of all problems & solutions. For all your cable TV needs call 1-800-879-4551. **PROMPT DELIVERY! UPS DAILY!**

NEW REGAL CR83-3 Jerrold DQN5-3 (10) $55, Used Oak RKDM-3 RTC56-3 TC56 Plus 3 Jerrold DQN5-3 DRX-3 Pioneer 4135 Panasonic 1203 (10) $40, M35B-2 JSX-3-DIC 2002A (10) $20, most handhelds $10, some 2's avail. 904-591-2051 2-6 ET. Ship UPS COD.

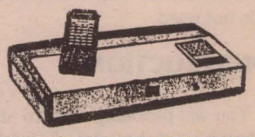
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580 in test mode $200, 8500 $140. Quick Board for 8550 $40, 8500 $10. 8580 quick board, $40. Also buying SA converters. 313-482-6958.

THE CABLE LOCATER'S: Pioneer 5135, 5535 $195, Pioneer 6100 $300, Pioneer 6300 $325, Tocom 5503 VIP $250, Tocom 5507 VIP $300, SA 8580 $200. All units guaranteed. 718-460-2252.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS,** all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

CABLE-TELEVISION ARMOR! Bullet-Zapper/Snooper-Stopper Combination modules available only from Brinker. **INSTALLS IN SECONDS/PROTECTS 24-HOURS. Don't** get caught, fined, or **ZAPPED! Mail $24 PPD (3/$60)** to: **BRINKER ENGINEERING,** POB 348, Ellaville, GA 31806.

UNIVERSAL BASEBAND Impulse 7000 DPBB-7XXX channel 3 (compatible all BB mode). Have make & model number ready. $250 each, minimum 10 units. No NY sales! 212-978-3535.



OAK RTC56 (CHANNEL 3 OUTPUT MODEL) REFURBISHED CONVERTER, WITH VIDEO ENHANCER CIRCUITRY! Ideal second converter for recording, monitoring etc., while viewing other Cable Channels with TV/VCR. PRICE $59.95 includes converter, remote control & S&H VIA UPS CONTINENTAL USA. Send check or MO to **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS,** 2039 Civic Center Drive #176N, North Las Vegas, NV 89030. **CATALOG FREE.** Call 702-642-0325.

SA PLUS: This new device was designed to give dealers **TOTAL KIT FLEXIBILITY.** It has onboard EEPROM which can be **PROGRAMMED** for the model it is being used in. It supports all SA 8570, 8580, 8590 & 8600 converters and comes with built in **CHANNEL MAPPING** feature which allows the mapping data to be stored from the remote. Once stored, the data can be rewritten back into a unit allowing instant reauthorization instead of having to wait for the command from the system. There are also no wires to solder making installation a breeze. Think of it, for a few dollars more you can have **1 KIT THAT DOES THEM ALL,** and can be reused for another model. This device is for troubleshooting purposes only and is not intended to aid in the theft of cable service. Price is $50 each. **1-800-CUBE-BOX** M-F 12:00 pm to 6:00 pm EST.

SYNC GENERATOR. Video filter and modulator $125. Misc. test kits. 419-385-3100 for orders and info.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA AND JERROLD DESCRAMBLERS. WE SPECIALIZE IN NEW EQUIPMENT. SPECIAL OF THE MONTH: TV86-SSA; WORKS ON SA 8500-8580. SINGLES $145, 10 FOR $130 EACH. NO CALIF. ORDERS. ACME CABLE PRODUCTS, 1-800-866-ACME.

RAW UNITS. No Wis. sales. SA 8500, 310, 311, 321 $50. Tocom 5503A 10 @ $45, JSX Dic $10, 8580, 8600 call. Jerrold R2-V5 no problem. Apex, 414-554-8618. Motorola 40 pin micros $17. 22V10 $1.70.

(E)EPROMS PROGRAMMED. We will duplicate your test chips for $2.25 each (includes P&H). 48 hour turnaround. No minimums or maximums, 1 or 1000. Just send us one test chip or your program on a floppy and your (E)EPROMS you want duplicated with payment by cash or money order. Need chips! We also stock hard-to-find (E)EPROMS. Full programming services are available. Software Inc., Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

PROGRAM SERVICES. (E)EPROM + PALS, GALS, Micros, EPLDS as low as 19 cents. GDI, 408-241-7376.

SADELCO 719C field strength meters $95 ea. Have 2 good units & 1 unit w/problem w/UHF. Willing to discount for package deal. Also have several TV cameras. Call for details. Call **TEST EQUIPMENT SALES,** 603-434-2544.

NEWS FLASH!

VISA DISCOVER

CABLE TV Descrambler

C OD MasterCard

NEW Product Announcement

State Of The Art VIDEO CIRCUITS

UNIVERSAL 4000 KIT *$79.95
Includes our new advanced custom PC board plus all the electronic components.
This product includes full documentation with *a Free advanced topics and tutorial guide.*

Kit Enclosure Pak 4000A $44.95
Includes a custom pre-drilled and silk-screened enclosure with knobs, AC adaptor, momentary switches, wire, nuts and screws.
In-house technical support.....No Charge

UNIVERSAL 5000 *$189.95
Our NEW Fully Assembled unit with our ADVANCED Technology circuit is guaranteed to work on your system. Order now while supplies last.
***Limited time only!**

1-800-664-6999

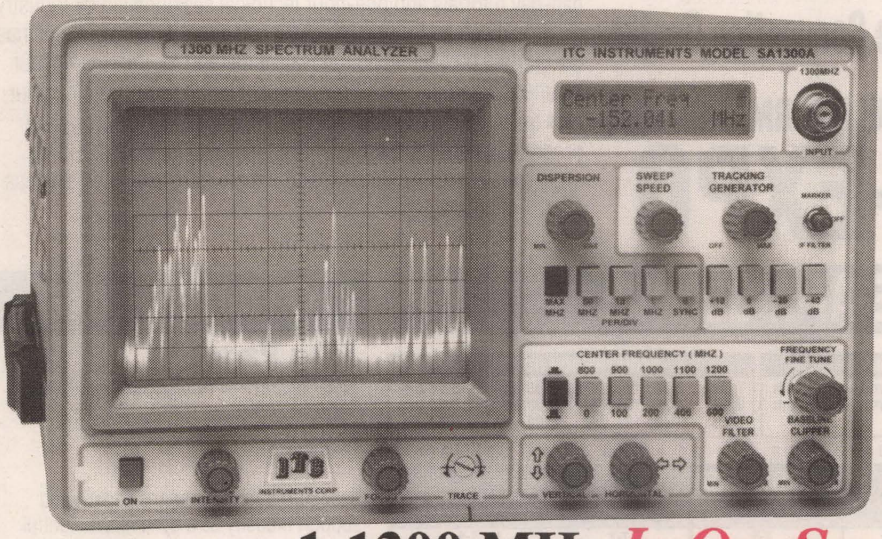
NO FLORIDA SALES!
It is not the intent of the Halcyon Co. to defraud Cable Ops. Check local, federal laws and order form before use.

Write in 89 on Reader Service Card.

PEAK PERFORMANCE MADE IN USA

ONLY $895. Model SA500A 1-500 MHz ITC *Spectrum Analyzer*

Includes Center Freq. Display - Marker Generator - 500 MHz Tracking Generator
110 dB Dynamic Range, 80 dB on Screen, -100 dBm Sensitivity, Dispersion Zoom



INTRODUCTORY OFFER

SA500A With Center Frequency Display, 500 MHz Tracking Generator plus 50 MHz Marker Generator
ONLY $895.00 *

SA1300B & OPT.s 1, 3, 4, 6
ONLY $1895.00*

SA1800C & OPT's 1, 3, 4, 6
ONLY $2295.00*

SA600A	$1295.00
SA1300B	$1595.00
SA1800C	$1895.00
OPT. 1 50MHz Marker Generator	$200.00
OPT. 3 +/- 5KHz Res. B. W. Filter	$350.00
OPT. 4 12 VDC Inverter Adapter	$100.00
OPT. 5 1000 MHz Tracking Generator	$250.00
OPT. 6 7 Digit Center Frequency Display	$300.00

* Note: Introductory Prices for limited time only

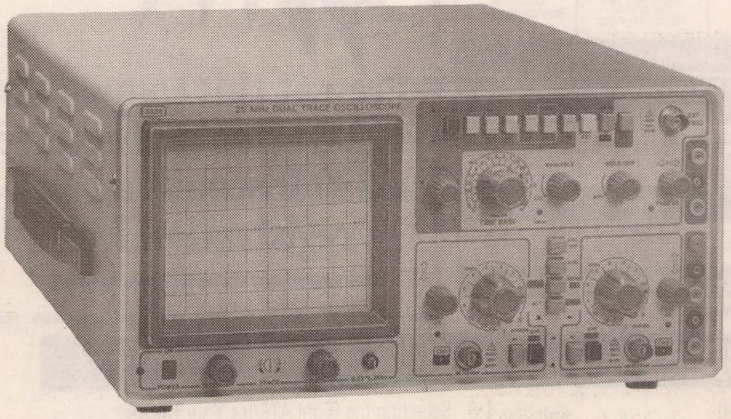
AS SHOWN **1-1300 MHz *In One Sweep* $1,895.**

MADE IN USA +/-5KHz Resolution Band Width - 7 Digit Center Freq. Display - 12vdc operation
-110 dBm Sensitivity, 120 dB Dynamic range, **80 dB** ON SCREEN, Exclusive ***DISPERSION ZOOM***
Allows scan widths 0 MHz to 1300 MHz at any Dispersion preset stop, Total flexibility and ease of operation.

All New ITC *Low Cost High Performance* Oscilloscopes

25 MHz Dual Trace w/ 3 in 1 TestLab $429.
+5/1A, +/-12V/.2A DC Outputs Dual Component Tester

25 MHz Dual Trace $339.
40 MHz Dual Trace Delayed Sweep $549.



25 MHz Scope / Tester
model ST3324

1 mV Vertical Sensitivity
X - Y modes, Z Axis
(intensity modulation)
Dual Component Tester
Dual Component Compartor
Triple Output DC Supply
+5 / 1A, +/- 12 /.2A
6" Bright 2KV CRT
Rise Time <14 nS
Full TV Trigger TV-H, TV-V
25 MHz less tester same spec.

model SO3304 **$339.00**

40 MHz Delayed Sweep
model SD3315

Delayed Sweep nS -1 Sec.
6" Very Bright 12kV CRT
Rise Time < 8 nS
40 MHz special $549.00

ITC Oscilloscopes fill the bill without emptying the pocket book ITC Scopes are a cut above all other low cost scopes on the market today. You can depend on ITC Quality - Performance & Dependability. Plus a full Two Year warranty parts and labor.

Take **ADVANTAGE**
Call 800-566-1818 Today

ADVANTAGE INSTRUMENTS CORP.
3817 S. CARSON ST. # 818 CARSON CITY NV. 89701
702-885-0234 FAX 702-885-7600

DISCOVER NOVUS | VISA | MasterCard | AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION. F.O.B. CARSON CITY NV. NV. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.

SERVICE & SUPPORT WORLDEXPO'94™

For computer, network and systems technology services providers

August 16 - 18, 1994 • San Jose Convention Center

REGISTER TODAY! • FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

800-727-EXPO

CONFERENCE PROGRAM

Imagine the opportunity to discuss the issues and trends that will affect your business with the service industry's leading executives and consultants. That opportunity comes your way at the Conference Program of the Service & Support World Expo, as some of the service industry's most influential people present their views and ideas.

You'll have the chance to participate in full-day tutorials, half-day tutorials and one-hour technical sessions led by industry experts. Each is designed to challenge your thinking and business skills while presenting an innovative method for improving your business. Examine the following list of subjects and design your own track to success. Whether you choose the full conference program, a half-day tutorial or technical sessions, you'll come away with a fresh perspective and insight to improve the success of your service program.

CONFERENCE-AT-A-GLANCE

SERVICE & SUPPORT WORLDEXPO'94

EXHIBIT HALL HOURS:		
Wed.	AUG. 17, '94	10:00 am — 6:00 pm
Thurs.	AUG. 18, '94	10:00 am — 6:00 pm

REGISTRATION HOURS:		
Tues.	AUG. 16, '94	8:00 am — 5:00 pm
Wed.	AUG. 17, '94	8:00 am — 6:00 pm
Thurs.	AUG. 18, '94	8:00 am — 6:00 pm

August 16 - 18, 1994 • San Jose Convention Center • San Jose, California

Tuesday Aug. 16, '94 — TUTORIALS

	9:00 am - 5:00 pm			9:00 am -NOON	1:00 pm - 5:00 pm
9:00 am - 5:00 pm	T-1 Planning for Quality	T-3 Harnessing a Help Desk	T-5 Implementing ISO-9000	T-7 Supporting Multivendor Networks	T-9 Disaster Recovery Planning
	T-2 Gaining A Foothold in the UNIX Workstation Service	T-4 New strategies and Tactics for Servicing the Multivendor Environment	T-6 Establishing and Managing a Self Maintenance Program	T-8 Selecting the Right ATE for Your Needs	T-10 New Issues and Approches in Services Marketing

Wednesday Aug. 17, '94 — SERVICE & SUPPORT WORLD EXPO '94 OPENING DAY

	A1 HELP DESK	A2 SER. MGMT.-SYS.	A3 MARKETING	A6 SELF-MAINT.	A7 TPM-1	A8 TPM-2
10:00 am - 6:00 pm	EXHIBITS OPEN					
10:00 am - 10:50 am	Building an Effective Helpdesk	Solution Centered Support—New Answer...	Applying Marketing Fundamentals to the Service	Fourth-party Support Industry Trends	Successful Service Partnerships	Implementing ISO 9000 in the Service Industry
11:00 am - NOON	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: John Paget • Rm A4&5					
12:00 pm - 12:50 pm	Microcomputer Asset Management Software and Hardware Inventory	Creating the High Performance Professional Services Organization	Hands Free Support: The Next Frontier			
1:00 pm - 1:50 pm	A Model Help Desk for the '90s	Optimizing Customer Service Levels...	New Approaches Toward Marketing & Selling Services	Case Study: Self Maintenance at AT&T Network	Integration in SCSI Test Equipment: The Step Beyond	Service Trends for Today's Technology
2:00 pm - 2:50 pm	Help Desks as Knowledge Desks:	Self Maintainers Aren't Born... They're Trained	Developing New Business in the Service Market	Flexible Support for In-House Maintenance...	The Technology of Mass Storage Peripheral Reconditioning	The Wireless Customer Service Solutions
3:00 pm - 5:00 pm	PANEL: Self Maintenance • Rm A4&5					

Thursday Aug. 18, '94 — SERVICE & SUPPORT WORLD EXPO '94

	A1 SER. SOFTWARE	A2 SER. MGMT.-SYS.	A3 MARKETING	A6 SELF-MAINT.	A7 TPM-1	A8 TPM-2
9:00 am - 10:00 am	Support Software Innovations:	Using a Service Management System...	Listen to What You Don't Want to Hear!	Case Study: The Interrelationship of Total Quality/Downsizing	Strategic Assessment of New Trends...	Product Disposition Service-The Environmentally...
10:00 am - 6:00 pm	EXHIBIT HOURS					
10:00 am - 11:00 am	Support Alternatives for the '90s	Outsourcing Opportunities - Asset Management and Related Services	Customer Retention and Development Strategies...	Case Study: Combining Vendor Warranty...	A Better Understanding of ISO 9000	Innovations in Customer Service
1:00 pm - 3:00 pm	PANEL: Network Support Alliances • Rm A4&5					

*** All schedules are current at press time but remain subject to change.**

KEYNOTE SPEAKER

John Paget

Vice President of Multivendor Customer Services, Americas, Digital Equipment Corporation

Recognized throughout the service and support industry as a dynamic, insightful speaker, John has more than 25 years of experience in service leadership, concentrating on developing high-performance organization, designing and implementing cost-effective customer satisfaction processes and achieving high annual sales growth.

Present this coupon at registration and receive a $30 Discount on any registration fee!

This coupon may not be redeemed for cash

TUTORIALS

1. Planning for Quality: Strategies for Growth (Full-Day) — Bill Pollock
2. Gaining A Foothold in the UNIX Workstation Service Market (Full-Day) — Mark Johnson, Apex Computer
3. Harnessing a Help Desk (Full-Day) — Dick Szymanski, Integrity Support Consulting
4. New strategies and Tactics for Servicing the Multivendor Environment (Full-Day) — Don Blumberg, D.F. Blumberg & Associates
5. Implementing ISO 9000 (Full-Day) — Rich Gurecki, Tryonics, Inc.
6. Establishing and Managing a Self-maintenance Program (Full-Day) — Brad Porter, Great Eastern Technology
7. Supporting Multivendor Networks (Half-Day) — Dave Taylor, Computers Made Simple
8. Selecting the Right ATE for Your Needs (Half-Day) — Bob Stasonis, Rob Gregory, Schlumberger
9. Disaster Recovery Planning (Half-Day) — Andres LLana, Jr., Vermont Studies Group Inc.
10. New Issues and Approches in Services Marketing (Half-Day) — Michael Blumberg, D.F. Blumberg & Associates

REGISTER TODAY ... CALL 800-727-EXPO

Mike Nelson's Movie View Sales, Inc.

P.O. BOX 26
WOOD DALE, ILL. 60191
INFO: 708-250-8690
FAX: 708-250-8755
CAL C.S.T. MONDAY THRU FRIDAY
9:00-6:00 • SAT: 10:00-2:00
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-735-5912

"WHERE YOU'RE TREATED POLITE AND GIVEN INDIVIDUALIZED ATTENTION"

JERROLD COMBOS	1-3	4 OR MORE
FTB - COMBO (ANALOG):	132.00	127.00
TVT - COMBO (DIGITAL):	135.00	130.00
DIGITAL TRI-COMBO:	150.00	145.00
SB - COMBO:	117.00	112.00
DECODERS ONLY		
FTB:	75.00	65.00
TVT:	79.00	69.00
DIGITAL TRI/MODE:	85.00	80.00
SB:	62.00	57.00
JERROLD 1 PIECE UNITS *(A ONE PIECE UNIT IS A CONVERTER WITH BUILT IN DESCRAMBLER & REMOTE)*		
DP-5 (NO VOLUME CONTROL):	180.00	175.00
DPV-5 (W/ VOLUME CONTROL):	210.00	205.00
DP-7 (NO VOLUME CONTROL):	220.00	215.00
DPV-7 (W/ VOLUME CONTROL):	240.00	235.00
DPBB (BASE BAND):	325.00	320.00
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA COMBOS		
SA3B-COMBO (ANALOG):	132.00	127.00
SA-M-80 COMBO (DIGITAL):	185.00	180.00
SCIENTIFIC DECODERS ONLY		
SA3B	75.00	65.00
SA-M-80:	110.00	100.00
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 1 PIECE		
8550:	180.00	175.00
8580:	250.00	240.00
8590:	295.00	290.00
8600:	310.00	305.00
SL-M-80 (1 PIECE):	190.00	185.00
ZENITH		
ST-1000/1086 (NON STEREO):	225.00	220.00
ST-1600 (STEREO):	240.00	235.00
ST-4010 (STAND ALONE):	165.00	160.00\

PIONEER		
BA - 6110: (1PC)	325.00	320.00
BA - 6310: (1PC)	345.00	340.00
PIO/GREEN: COMBO	190.00	185.00
PIO/GREEN: (DECODER ONLY)	115.00	110.00
OAK		
OAK N-12 COMBO	135.00	130.00
OAK N-12 DECODER	75.00	65.00
M-35-B (1PC. ROTARY DIAL)	60.00	55.00
HAMLIN		
HAMLIN COMBO:	115.00	110.00
MLD.-1200 DECODER	55.00	50.00
TOCOM		
5503-VIP: (1PC.)	260.00	255.00
FILTERS		
CHANNELS #2 THRU #23	18.00	14.00
REMOTE CONTROLS	24.00	20.00
VIDEO CABLES	1.25	1.10
REMOTE A/B SWITCH	35.00	32.00
SOLID STATE SIGNAL AMP (10 DB)	18.00	15.00
CONVERTERS		
PANASONIC W/REMOTE P/G LOCKOUT	79.00	75.00
VIEWSTAR W/REMOTE P/G LOCKOUT	75.00	71.00
VOLUME CONTROL UNIT W/REMOTE	100.00	95.00

**PARENTAL LOCKOUT UNITS: NO EXTRA CHARGE*
ANY COMBO WITH PANASONIC CONVERTER ADD 4.00 PER UNIT:
**JUMPER CABLE FREE WITH EACH COMBO.*
**UNITS ALL COME WITH 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:*
**6 MONTH WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR.*

***NO ILLINOIS SALES**

WAIVER MUST BE SIGNED TO INSURE WARRANTY: X _____

☐ *YES THESE UNITS OR UNIT I PURCHASE WILL ONLY BE USED AS A SECOND OR THIRD HOOKUP, WHERE I AM ALREADY PAYING FOR PREMIUM CHANNELS.*

Order Form

Qty.	Item	Price Ea.	Total
	Sub Total:		
Shipping: Add 5.00 per unit (call for exact price of multiple units)			
5.00 per C.O.D.Tag/Credit Card Add 3% per total price			
	Total:		

VISA-MASTER CARD ☐ C.O.D. ☐ CASHIER'S CK. OR MONEY ORDER ☐

CARD# _____ EXP.DATE _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

PHONE ( ) _____

Write in 138 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLER KITS

Universal Kit $69.00
Includes all parts and PC Board. Not included is the AC Adaptor or enclosure.

Tri-Mode Kit $49.00
Includes all parts, PC Board and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

SB-3 Kit $39.00
Includes all parts. PC Board and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

Universal Tutorial $10.00
Includes an in-depth study of the technology used and has troubleshooting hints.

Tri-Mode Tutorial $10.00
Includes a gate by gate study of the circuit and has troubleshooting hints.

Snooper Stopper $39.00
Protect yourself from descrambler detection and stop the "bullet."

Call Toll Free 1-800-886-8699

Visa, MasterCard or COD
Add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

Northeast Electronics, Inc.
PO Box 3310-N, North Attleboro, MA 02761

Write in 86 on Reader Service Card.

#110 CABLE TV *cont.*

TEST TURNON. Star6 DPV $5, Star6 DPBB $15, Star6 DPBB M1 $25, Star7 DPV $15, Pioneer all $25, S/A 8570, 80, 90 $25, Tocom all $5. Call 718-349-6506, Min. 10, NO NY SALES!

OAK CH3 descramblers, found in warehouse, like new condition, $50, 5 @ $45, 10 @ $40. Eagle converter, descrambler (combo), wireless hand remote, works with 6dB inband GSS systems $55, 5/$50, 10/$45. UPS COD CASH DELIVERED, 719-661-1659.

PROGRAM YOUR own test chips. Master files for Zenith ZZ chip; $175. Scentific Atlanta 8570, 8590 8 button chip; $175. Both files for $275. With instructions. 213-991-1853. No CA sales.

WANTED TO buy: RCA Cablevision Systems Decoder Model SS12. Call Jack, 216-576-0794.

CBTV DOCTOR. Stop the **BULLET** and **ID SIGNAL** in cable line. Order your set now. Send $17.50 and $2.50 S&H to: **R.R. ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043-3532.

WIRELESS REMOTE control converters: Jerrold 550MHz 99 channels DQN-5; $45. Regal-83 83 channels; last channel recall, parental control, $45 compatible with all "decoders," minimum 10 lots, all wholesale prices. We also carry most hand-remote and test aids. 405-685-2048.

CABLE-SAFE. Guarantee cable privacy. The one-way valve for your cable TV signal. Cable signals come in, but they don't go out! $29.95 + $3.00 S&H. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

CABLE HACKERS BIBLE Volume 1. 275 pages covering all aspects of most cable systems. Schematics, fixes, theory, more. $43.95. Catalog $3. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316/**FAX:** 602-343-2141. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

SATELLITE/CABLE Descrambling Secrets. Send $3 for catalog. Communications Engineering, 76 Boulevard F, Hudson Falls, NY 12839.

1-PIECE original combo: DP7-113: $165; DPV-7212: $185; PIO-6310: $230. Comes with new remote and operating instructions, no minimum, 1-year warranty. 405-685-2048.

BUYING: JERROLD, Scientific Atlanta, Tocom and Zenith converters. All quantities. Call 201-728-3217.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED." A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. $10. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

BUYING SCIENTIFIC Atlanta converters models 8600, 8590, 8580 and 8550, etc. No 8500s. All quantities, best prices. Call 908-262-0228 or FAX: 908-262-0229.

DESCRAMBLERS: JERROLD 400 & 450, Oak RTC-56, Scientific Atlanta 8500-3120 or 8500-312 and Notch Filters. Coming soon Century 7500 will replace Jerrold Base Band units. Dealer prices available. 505-525-3661.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you wanted to know about cable, but were afraid to ask. $10. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

"BULLET" BUSTER. Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet." The "Bullet" Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in-line in seconds. Don't wait until it's too late! $19.95 + $3 S&H. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

DESCRAMBLERS: JERROLD 400 & 450, Oak RTC-56, Scientific Atlanta 8500-3120 or 8500-312 and Notch Filters. Coming soon Century 7500 will replace Jerrold Base Band units. Dealer prices available. 505-525-3661.

TELEPHONE — FAX
115

TEST CLIPS. No need to remove ICs. Clips onto chip and plugs into programmer to read or write. Available: 8, 16, 20, 24, 28 DIP and 8, 14, 16 SOIC (surface mount). $39.95 ppd. 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FLIP PHONE PROGRAMMING MADE EASY! NEW SYSTEM ALLOWS REPROGRAMMING OF ESN AND NAM IN ALL MOTOROLA FLIP PHONES REGARDLESS OF FIRMWARE REVISION. NO EXPENSIVE SOFTWARE NEEDED, USES THE ORIGINAL MOTOROLA SOFTWARE PROGRAM. NO "TRICK CLIP" NEEDED, THE PHONE NEVER HAS TO BE OPENED. THE CF-10 PROGRAMMER IS THE EASIEST AND MOST AFFORDABLE SYSTEM AVAILABLE, PRICED AT ONLY $750. CALL I.C.S. AT 508-261-1030.

CALLING-CARD USERS: No more surcharges! Save up to $.80 and more per call! No hidden charges, minimums, or changes to home long-distance company. Call 1-800-882-2934 for free details. Also available: 1-800 service for any size user.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE calling system. Dial-Com II. Like new. Best offer. 318-322-4519.

12.6 VCT 10 A TRANSFORMER* $14.50
This 3-1/2"x3-1/2"X4-1/4" transformer is great for power supplies and priced right! Stancor #P-8644.
*mailorder customers, please include $5.00 shipping/handling for this item.

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC
8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147
ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT!

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS
The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. **Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage.** Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC – grab a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!
Small Peltier Junction $20.00
(approximately 1.17" x 1.17" x .12")
Large Peltier Junction $29.50
(approximately 1.56" x 1.56" x .15")

5 mW LASER — 5 MW LASER MODULE $55.00
Mini 5 mW visible laser module wavelength 630 - 680 nm. 3/4" x 1/2" complete unit has a built-in power supply and an adjustable culminating lens. Operates on 3 volts DC (a pair of AA or AAA batteries work great!) WARNING: AVOID DIRECT EYE CONTACT

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector !!! $27.50
"Stay out of that refrigerator !", "Watch your step!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2"x 1-1/2".

BIG BROTHER IS WATCHING... VIDEO CAMERA AND MONITOR COMBINATION $125.00
new item !
You've probably wished for a closed circuit camera/monitor system for your home or business, but those cost big bucks! Well, once again, Gateway comes to the rescue! We've got a 9" video monitor with black and white camera and 10' interconnecting cable. Runs on 115 VAC. There is a microphone in the camera for one-way audio monitoring, and you can make cable runs up to 300 ft with twisted 3-pair wire. Requires 6 conductor round telephone cable and RJ-12 modular plugs. Why so cheap? The surplus market is an amazing place! We hook 'em up, make sure they get a picture from the camera to the monitor,(that's quality control!) and sell them to you at such-a-deal prices. Great for ATVers, business monitoring, and I-spy surveillence.
(*mailorder customers please include $15.00 per system for shipping & handling)
ASK ABOUT OUR SWITCHING MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THIS SYSTEM!

THE BONKER!
After years of waiting, this amazing bit of technological terror is finally here. A ball affixed to a spring based wire lurches and wiggles in a random fashion, mesmerizing spectators and driving lil' Puss-n-Boots crazy! You can add personal touches like a neon sponge ball cover, affix a photo of your favorite politician to the ball, put your mother-in-law's likeness in the path of the lurching ball, and so much more! Features LED indicators and adjustable controls. **Design included for customer provided mounting.** Kit runs on 12 Volts DC. $18.95

TALKING VOICE CHIP $11.50
You loved the talking clock and talking motion detector, but you had your own ideas for applications...Well, now Gateway's got a programmable voice chip so you can incorporate the technology into virtually any application! The 16 second addressable IC (sampled at an 8kHz rate) requires only a speaker (12mW output), a switch, and a microphone to store your voice message (up to 16 seconds.) The chip is reusable, change the message again and again! Imagine, a talking pillow, a beer mug message minder, or even a talking T-shirt!

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. OBJECTS IN MIRROR ARE UGLIER THAN THEY APPEAR!

Write in 87 on Reader Service Card.

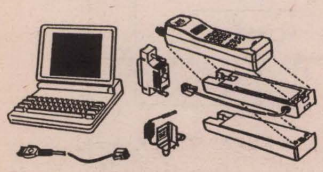
MODIFY TANDY handset into **service center** capability for $49.95 or $29.95 for schematic. Send check/MO to C.C., 810 5th Str., Marysville, CA 95901.

CELL PHONE cloning for the guy who has (two of) everything. Must have current service contract. For more info, call Keith 512-259-4770.

CELLULAR SOFTWARE Program **ESN** and **NAM** info on new phones. Don't be fooled by software that only programs old phones. Our software programs many new phones directly from the data port. Complete with support and guaranteed. **MOTOROLA** above 9122, PANASONIC HP600, HH900, MITSUBISHI/DIAMOND-TEL 3500, 4000, 20, 22x, NEC P600, NOKIA 101, 121 and TECHNOPHONE PC305, PC405. Other makes and models available. **ESN** reader kit coming soon. Software from $395. Sold for educational purposes only. Call 609-751-2242.

FAX SWITCH fully automatic. Connects your fax, phone, and answering machine onto a single line. $39.95 plus $5 UPS. Phil Spargo, 130 Dellbrook Ave., San Francisco, CA 94131 or call 415-641-9346 between 6:00-8:00 pm PST.

SUPERHACKERS BIBLE VOL-2 NEW! Covers: Voice Mail, DEC, ASPEN, VAX/VMS, AUTONET, Milnet, UNIX, Compuserve, TELEMAIL. Packet, TYMNET, PBX and Information America systems. Hacking, Countermeasure, Rules of The Game, How it's done, Passwords, References, and more! No duplication from Vol. 1 $33.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.



CELLULAR PROGRAMMING, HARDWARE/CABLE SETS. MOTOROLA (6000/8000/9000, BRICK/ULTRA CLASSIC SERIES). Especially wired sandwich adapter with 14 selectable terminal positions for reprogramming, connecting data link/fax converters, etc., using 8 lines to RJ-45 plug that connects to combination RJ-45 jack/pin up DB-25 plug. Sandwich Adapter, permits C/P to operate with its own battery. Model PCHC-M689 with SCHEMATIC/INTERFACING INSTRUCTIONS $99.95. **FLIP PHONE/MICRO TAC** series hardware/cable set, includes special proprietary style 8 pin data line plug (3½ ft. cord, 8 lines) to RJ-45 plug that connects a combination RJ-45 jack with modified pin-up DB-25 plug. Includes **REGULATED** 6.5VDC (800ma) AC power adapter. MODEL PCHC-M59 with SCHEMATIC/INTERFACING INSTRUCTIONS $79.95. **COMBINATION OFFER: PHC-M689 & PCHC-M59 CABLE/HARDWARE SETS $169.95. PRICES:** COMPUTER, CELLULAR PHONE & SOFTWARE PROGRAMS NOT INCLUDED. PAYMENT: PMO ONLY, PLUS $3.50 SHIPPING VIA 2nd DAY PRIORITY MAIL. UPS; COD CASH GROUND ADD $7.50, COD CASH 2nd DAY AIR ADD $12.50. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS,** 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176C, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030. **CATALOG FREE.** Call 702-642-0325.

SAVE UP to 90% over AT&T, MCI or Sprint calling cards. No surcharges. 23.9¢ per min. plus tax USA. 1-800-364-7933 ext. 3700.

TECHNOPHONE HANDHELD cellular phone, charger, extra battery, original box and manual, superb condition $239. UPS shipping included. 516-289-7368.

DIGI-CALL Kit. Protect against telephone abuse. Microprocessor controlled call logger automatically records data on 1500 phone calls with telephone number, time and date stamp, call duration, and more! Supports Caller-ID too! Easy to use DOS software lets you retrieve, sort, print, and save the phone data. Complete kit includes all electronic components, circuit board, software, manual, $169.95. Add $6 for USA shipping. CA residents include local tax. MasterCard, Visa, Discover. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Circle, Folsom, CA 95630. 24 Hr. Voice/FAX 916-985-7219.

MAKE $100 per hour with your computer and our books and software. Call 602-782-2316 for details or write to: **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

TELECODE™

CELLULAR HACKERS BIBLE VOLUME 2. Completely new material on cellular hacking! Covers: NAM Format Maps, Reverse Voice Channel Hacking, RVC & FOCC Message, Unit ID Code Hacking, SID, Control Channel Frequencies, Reverse Scanning, Mitsubishi M800 Modifications,, Data Stream Encoding, Control Channel Signalling, Qualification Codes, Central Office Codes, 40-50 MHz Television Tuner hack, ESN Codes, ESN/MIN Scanning Hack. PLUS! Software to program Motorola, Nokia, NEC, Radio-Shack, Panasonic, and Mitsubishi phones! WOW! All this and much more. $79.95 PPD. Specify 1.2/1.44Mb. CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS BIBLE 250+ programming instructions, $54.45. **BAG-PHONE VIDEO BIBLE.** New video shows and tells **ALL** about Radio-Shack Bagphones. Covers: ESN, Cloning, Resurrecting "Dead Phones," Checksums, Security, Covers R-S and Nokia phones $39.95. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316 or **FAX:** 602-343-2141. **TELECODE,** PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

SUPER DEALS !!!

CD TITLES

AEGIS $49.99
MYST $49.99
WHO SHOT JOHNNY ROCK $40.99
STRIKE COMMANDER $60.99
EURO PAGES $59.99
SELECT PHONE $156.99
10 CD'S PACK $34.99

BEST DEAL !!

WESTERN DIGITAL 420MB HD AND MITSUMI DBL SPIN CD-ROM
COMBO $479.00

CHESTNUT TITLE'S $10.00

MITSUMI DBL SPIN CD-ROM $179.00
16 BIT SOUND CARD $72.00
SOUND BLASTER PRO DELUXE $84.00
SOUND BLASTER 16 $105.00
SPEAKERS AMP. $17.99

WITH PURCHASE OF CD-ROM ADD
MADDOG McCREE FOR $12.99
GROILERS ENCY. FOR $21.99

DEALERS WELCOME **CALL FOR FREE CATALOG**

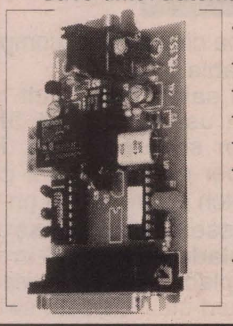
J-N-J COMPUTERS

(803)566-0091 PHONE
(803)554-9669 FAX

Write In 85 on Reader Service Card.

Low Cost Temperature Monitor

Save time: automate temperature measurement with your PC



- Measures -55 to 200C (-131 to 392 deg. F)
- Serial interface for long distances
- Detachable sensor with shielded cable
- Software included with FREE source code
- Optional relay for standalone control
- Attractive enclosure

Prices start at only $97

General interface

104 Tall Timber Trail Lexington SC 29072
(803) 951-3479 FAX: (803) 951-8910

Write In 84 on Reader Service Card.

HACKING ONLINE

CELLULAR PHONES, COMPUTER PENETRATION, VIRUS RESEARCH, TELECOM, PHONE PHREAKING, DIGITAL SWITCHING, VOICE MAIL BOXES, THE INTERNET, ANSI BOMBS, ANARCHY & EXPLOSIVES, WAR DIALERS, EXCHANGE SCANNERS, 800 NUMBERS, E-ZINES AND UNIX

are just a tiny example of the subjects covered by the 1000's of files online. Written by the actual denizens of the computer underground, our educational archives will allow you to learn what the 'Darkside Hackers' have been up to for the last ten years.

Special Charter Subscriber rate of $25 entitles you to these privileges:
Fifty (50) hours online to use as you please.
Interactive real-time chat capability with other users.
Unlimited downloading. No ratios. No uploads required.
Networked hacking-related message bases -Not just 'Usenet' feeds.

Simply mail your $25 fee and a subscriber agreement will be sent immediately. The *"Complete Guide to Tandy & Radio Shack Cellular Hardware"* is also available for $20 (1/2 price) with your subscription order. CA residents add $1.65 sales tax for the publication ($46.65 total).

PHOENIX RISING COMMUNICATIONS
3422 W. Hammer Lane, Suite C-110, Stockton CA 95219

POWER MOSFET IN AN INTERMITTENT WINDSHIELD WIPER CIRCUIT

by Robert M. Harkey

Of all the circuits for intermittent windshield wiper controls that I've seen and tried over the years, this one is the best. I've been using it in a pickup truck for nearly three years — it works fine and has never failed. Nothing very fancy — the entire circuit is wired point-to-point on the back of the time delay pot which is mounted under the dash on an "L" bracket.

So what's so good about it? See Figure 1. Basic timing is accomplished by the old workhorse 555 IC. The resistor and capacitor network on pins 6, 7 and 8 sets the minimum delay at two seconds and the maximum at 20 seconds. My experimentation has shown that's right for me, but you can change it to suit yourself. The 555 output on pin 3 drives a 2N3906 PNP transistor to provide the proper input to the IRF740 power MOSFET. The MOSFET does the work and switches the wiper motor on at the end of the delay time. (I originally used a 12 volt relay but switched to the MOSFET to get rid of the noise and make the circuit more compact and reliable.)

As I said, this circuit has been in use in my old GMC truck for several years. The GM wiper circuit uses a cam and switch arrangement on the drive assembly to cause the wiper blades to "park" in the proper place when the wipers are turned off. This cam switch is open when the blades are parked; the dash mounted wiper switch is in parallel with the cam switch.

See the simplified circuit in Figure 2. The intermittent circuit is wired to the cam switch as shown. When activated, and with the dash switch in the off position, the power MOSFET puts a ground on one side of the wiper motor and the motor starts running. Shortly afterwards, the cam switch closes and forces the motor to continue running (regardless of the MOSFET's on/off status) until the "park" position is reached and the cam switch opens. The motor then stops and one cycle is complete.

From this explanation, it is obvious that the MOSFET only has a load on it for a very short time at the start of the cycle. The MOSFET in my installation has never been heatsinked and has never gotten even warm. This is due to the very low duty cycle and the low "on" resistance of the device (less than .5 ohm). About a year after the initial installation in my truck (and I was convinced that the circuit was trouble free), I potted the entire circuit in clear RTV to prevent accidental shorts and it has been that way since.

Some simplification of the circuit may be possible. By using a "P" channel MOSFET, it may be possible to drive the MOSFET directly from the 555 and eliminate the 2N3906. But I haven't tried this mainly because of my circuit being potted and the lack of a "P" channel power MOSFET in my junkbox. (Incidentally, DIGIKEY Corp. is a good source for power MOSFETs.)

I've found that many people don't use the power MOSFETs because of their susceptibility to damage by static electricity.

A simple way to avoid this problem during installation is to push the FET's pins through a small (1/2 inch) piece of the black conductive foam. Do all your soldering, etc. with the foam in place. When the circuit is completed, tear the foam off the pins with forceps or long nose pliers and your FET will be in good shape and ready to go to work.

So, if you need an intermittent wiper control, get out the soldering iron and junk box and try this circuit. **NV**

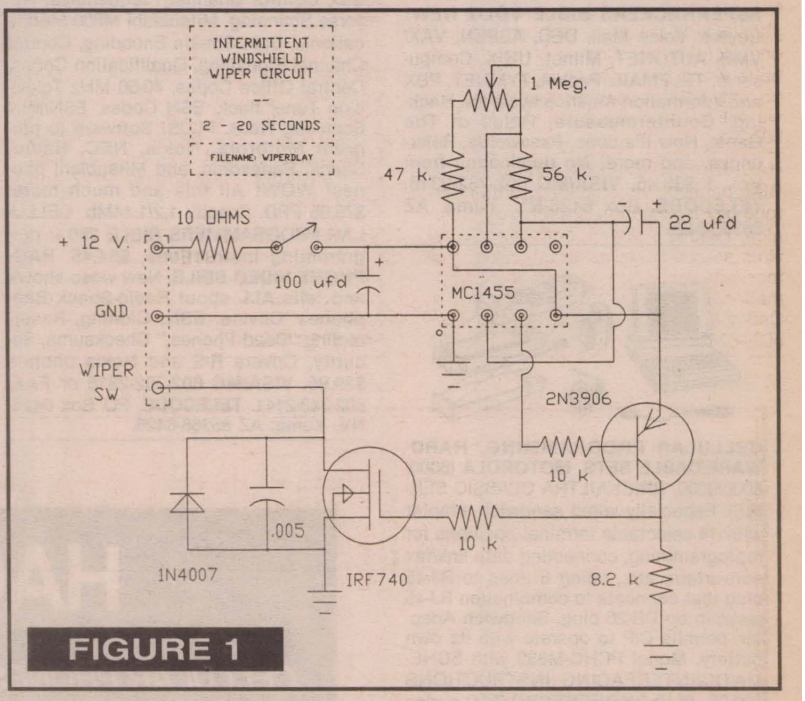


FIGURE 1

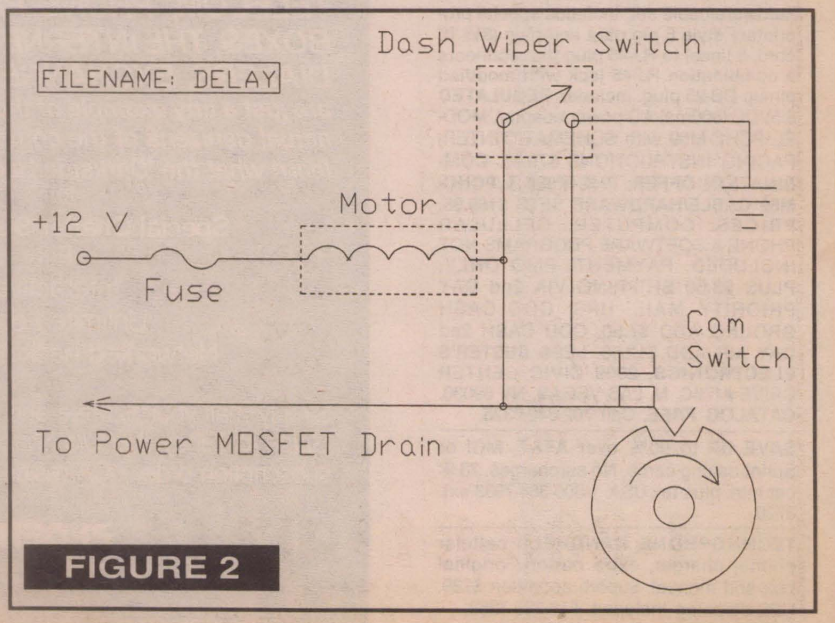


FIGURE 2

DIGIKEY CORPORATION
701 BROOKS AVE. SOUTH
P.O. BOX 677
THIEF RIVER FALLS, MN 56701-0677
(800) 344-4539

#115 TELEPHONE — FAX *cont.*

USED CELLULAR phones **$50**. Call 916-741-2632.

CONTROL YOUR teenager's telephone. new device LOCKS over existing telephone jack. Gives 20 timed on-off cycles per week. Your phone time rules will be automatically followed! I-P Phone Manager, 3045 Lackland Rd. #210, Fort Worth, TX 76116. 817-731-5902.

CELLULAR TELEPHONE OWNERS, DISCOUNT PRICES, HANDHELD ACCESSORIES: QUOTES, INFORMATION, CATALOG CALL 702-642-0325 OR WRITE: LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176A, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

BRAND NEW Motorola D.P.C. 550 Flip phones, programmed with your ESN. Add to your existing account and have two phones with the same number, and only one monthly bill. Comes complete with battery and overnight charger. Ready to go, only $450 or send us your phone and we will program for $100. Call I.C.S. at 508-261-1030.

HACKING PHREAKING BBS. Computer BBS packed with hacking, phreaking, tone box information, anarchy, pyrotechnics, cellular hacking, software cracks, virus source code, nationally networked message bases, much, much more. Informational purposes only. $20 for 1 year. Call via modem, 1200 to 14,400 baud 503-482-6983.

SUPERHACKERS BIBLE Vol-1. NEW! Covers: ATM Hacking, Crimes, Abuses, Service Codes, PIC/PIN Code Format, Theory, Bogus Cards, Scams, Magstripe, ANSI/ISO/BCD Formats, Computer Fraud, Security Procedures, Hacking Techniques, Computer Virus Detection, Prevention, Trojan Horses, Worms, History, Law, Countermeasures, and more! $33.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR ANYONE WITH A TELEPHONE. Simple plug-in unit plays your own personal melody each time your telephone rings. Keyboard in your own tune or one of the many supplied tunes. Change melody anytime. $44.50 plus $3.75 S&H. Need more info? Electronic Enterprises, 3305 Pestana Way, Livermore, Ca 94550.

PHONE PHREAKER'S BIBLE. NEW! Covers: Boxes, ISDN, MCI Services, ANI, Direct and International Dialing, Electronics, Payphones, Glossary of Terms, How It's done, Box Secrets, History of Phone Phreaking, Operator Etiquette, Phone Tapping, Tracing, ISDN, and more! $33.45 **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CELLULAR TELEPHONE. Reprogram from your computer, Motorola bag changed in minutes. Compare, ours is at a much lower cost. Software & manual $199. Voice or FAX 903-389-8352. Call now. MC/VISA. Bag phones 9122 and above also.

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEMS 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS,** 513-847-2300 or FAX 513-847-2350.

THE RF CONNECTION

The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214 ..... $5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214 ..... $3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....$5.75 **Pins Only**..... $1.50
UG-21D/9913.....$4.00 **Extra Gasket**.... .50

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259 ..... $0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X... .25 or 5/$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A. .25 or 5/$1.00
J&I Silver Teflon PL-259 MIL-Spec ..... $1.25 or 10/$10.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC 11A) Certified CQ Flexi 4XL811A (Flexible 9913)

New Product: International's 9096-2A Low Loss RG-8 Size, Stranded Center Conductor Same Specs As 9913. .... .70/ft or $59.00/100ft

Also New: RG-8X Clear w/UV Jacket 98% Cu **Intro Price** $14.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female..... $2.00
8 Pin Mike Male Panel $2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood $2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom..... $1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood..... $1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

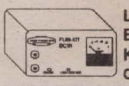
Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 82 on Reader Service Card.

JADE PRODUCTS, INC.

PUTTING THE AMATEUR BACK IN RADIO

FUN-KIT LINE



LEAD ACID/GEL CELL BATTERY CONTROLLER KITS. USES THE UC3906 CONT. DUTY BATTERY CHARGER CHIP. QUALITY PARTS: PCB MOUNTED PWR XFMR, EMI LINE FILTER, AMMETER, & MANUAL. REVERSE BATTERY PROTECTION. TRICKLE START UP. OPTIONAL EXT'L CURRENT SWITCHING. BULK RATE 1A. SOFTWARE TO HELP PROGRAM OTHER VOLTS OR CURRENTS. 110/220 VAC, 50/60 HZ. AS FEATURED IN WORLD RADIO APRIL '94.

MODEL (BCXX)	CELLS	VOLTAGE
BC06	3	6.0V
BC08	4	8.0V
BC12	6	12.0V
BC14	7	14.0V
BC16	8	16.0V
BC20	10	20.0V

BC-XX COMPLETE KIT W/ ENCLOSURE, EMI LINE FILTER, AMMETER & MANUAL.. $ 84.95

BC-XXA BC-XX MODULE W/O ENCLOSURE, EMI FILTER, AMMETER OR LINE CORD. 3.0" X 5.0" (7.6 CM X 12.7 CM) ..... $ 44.95

BC-XXB BC-XXA LESS XFMR. ..... $ 34.95

BC-04, BATTERY CONTROLLER FEATURES OF BC-XX & 5 AMPS (OR LESS) CHARGING RATE, 10A METER, HEAVY DUTY XFMR, 3.5 X 8.5 X 10. METAL ENCLOSURE, FOR DEEP CYCLE HIGH POWER USAGE. 110 VAC 50 HZ. @ 13 LBS..... $199.95

"SMART" SOLAR CONTROLLER. FOR LEAD-ACID GEL CELL BATTERIES. CHOOSE SAME VOLT RANGE AS BC-XX. ..... $ 44.95

TO ORDER CALL **1-800 JADE PRO** (523-3776

P.O. BOX 368 E.HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826
603-329-6995 FAX 603-329-4499
VISA, MASTERCARD, CHECK OR MO ACCEPTED
USA SHIP COST: $5.00 1ST $100 + $1.00 /EA. ADD'L $100.

Write in 83 on Reader Service Card.

TEST MODULES

• WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE •

	1 Pc	5 Pc
STARCOM 6 - DPV-5XXX	24.95	19.95
STARCOM 7 - DPV-7XXX	39.95	29.95
STARCOM 7 - DPBB-7XXX	39.95	29.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8550	29.95	22.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8570	49.95	44.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580	39.95	29.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8590/11	49.95	44.95
ZENITH - ZF 1	29.95	19.95
ZENITH - ZF 2	34.95	24.95
TOCOM 5503 VIP	19.95	16.95
TOCOM 5507	19.95	16.95
TOCOM 5507 MAP	44.95	39.95
PIO 5000 & 6000	59.95	49.95

	1 Pc
STARCOM 7 - DPV-7XXX	269.95
STARCOM 7 - DPBB-7XXX	269.95
STARCOM 7 - DPBB-7XXX - P (New)	299.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8570	259.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580	269.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8590	289.95
TOCOM 5503-5507	259.95
PIO 51XX	259.95
PIO 61XX	289.95
PIO 63XX (New)	299.95
PIO 67XX (New)	329.95
ZENITH - ALL MODELS	259.95

1-800-841-0244

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

1 Year Guarantee with this AD signed and returned.

❑ YES, I AGREE ALL UNITS ARE TO BE USED OR RESOLD IN COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

Signature X_____

Write in 168 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV BLOW-OUT

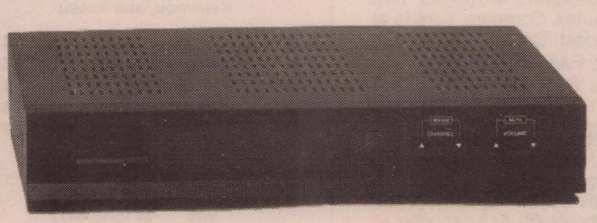
MicroCom Industries Inc.
800-665-2002

"The Originals" — Add-on Descramblers

JERROLD® TvT	$29.95
JERROLD® TnT	$50.00
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA® M80	$50.00
NEW IMPROVED!!! PIONEER® PIO-3+	$50.00

NEW!!!
NOVAVISION $195.00

Revolutionary new universal one-piece converter and descrambler. Fully activates all Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, and Pioneer systems except baseband.



- Picture in Picture
- Computer interface
- Dual tuners
- Volume/Mute
- Parental control
- On-screen display
- Stereo
- Last channel recall
- Favorite channel memory
- Ch 3/4 switch

Quantity Orders Only • All Other Models Available • Call for Pricing of Smaller Quantities

Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer are registered trademarks and all references are for identification purposes only.

Write in 81 on Reader Service Card.

ACP's 63rd GIANT COMPUTER SWAP★MEET

Orange County's Original!

Be a Seller! ...for space call Mary...

Sunday, 8am-2pm

Sept 25th

FREE Admission & Parking
Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE
Since 1976

1310 E.Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813

MINIATURE JACKFIELDS. Telephone industry type 19" rack mount jackfields with bantam jacks. Several styles available. Connectorized. $40/unit. More info? Phone 415-665-5606 or FAX: 415-665-0616.

CELLULAR PHONES CHEAP! Trade-Ins arriving daily. All guaranteed working. Mobiles $50-$75, Bag & Transport. $75-Up, Portables $100-Up. No contracts to sign. Call/write/FAX for latest list. MDM Radio, Ltd., 7112 Roosevelt, Oak Park, IL 60304. Tel: 708-848-4210, FAX: 708-848-0230. Visa & MasterCard accepted.

CELLULAR PHUN: DOS disk chock full of sizzling info on reprogramming ESN/MIN/NAM, SIC codes on many popular phones + cellular theory, roaming, tumbling, part sources, etc. $15 cash, check, or money order to Zippy Computers, Dept. NV, 2060 Emery Ave. #202, La Habra, CA 90631.

PHONE BOX BIBLE. NEW! 35 plus plans and articles on phone boxes. Blue, Red, Beige, and 22 other boxes. Includes the new "QUARTER" box plans. For educational use only! $43.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

COMPONENTS 120

GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS and diodes standard or at your specs. Wholesale Interspeed, 5111 N. 10th St., McAllen, TX 78504. Ph: 210-638-8746, FAX: 210-687-8765.

SURPLUS. HUGE quantities. Lowest prices in America! Dealers wanted. Catalog $3. Surplus Traders, Box 276C, Alburg, VT 05440.

BAD MEMORY exchange. Send me your bad SIMM memories, I'll replace with good replacements. Guaranteed. 1 Meg SIMM $20, 4 Meg SIMM $50. FAB Enterprises, 607-772-9112.

TUBES, ELECTROLYTIC capacitors type TVL. 608-754-2858. 0800-1600 Monday-Friday.

EURO COMPONENTS, Siemens, TFK, Thomson, etc. Oldies and special parts. Interspeed, 5111 N. 10th St., McAllen, TX 78504. Ph: 210-638-8746, FAX: 210-687-8765.

$1,000,000 DISTRIBUTOR Inventory: Everything discounted! 1/4W & 1/2W RESISTORS .02 EA (50 PER VALUE). Power Supply: 40-64DC V in. 5-25 DC V out. $9.50 ea. Original cost over $100. Use for parts. C&H DISTRIBUTING, 215 S. George St., York, PA 17403. Phone: 717-843-7881, FAX: 717-843-3875.

OPTOSCAN456

50 Channels Per Second!!!

A NEW STANDARD FOR SCANNING!!!!

OptoScan 456 costs less than any other computer aided scanning system and is supported by all the best software packages including Scan Star™ and Scan Cat™. *OptoScan 456* uses the highly regarded Radio Shack Pro 2005 and Pro 2006 VHF/UHF scanners. These popular receivers with the OS456 package installed becomes:
The New Standard—The OptoScan 456.

- CTCSS & DCS Controlled Scanning and Logging
- DTMF Decode & Log with Channel and Time
- PC Software for computer Log, Scan & Search
- RS-232C & CI-V Interface
- No Drill or Solder Installation
- Output for signal level and spectrum display

Why Computer Controlled Scanning? The computer makes the scanner perform, simply and effortlessly. Even when you are not around, the computer can continue to search out frequencies you want and record them–virtually unlimited numbers.

Why Decode CTCSS tones and DCS codes? The OS456 decodes tones, codes and touch-tone characters to provide the Radio Monitoring Enthusiast with a powerful new tool in sorting out who is talking, and accessing a repeater. ***Optoelectronics has produced the OptoScan 456 to make the PRO-2006 family radios perform to a new standard that no one else can match for any price!***

Complete Installation Kit, Model OS456, includes the assembled and tested controller board, mounting hardware (no soldering or drilling required), cables, OptoScan 456 basic software for the PC and the installation video.....**$299.**

Complete Optoscan 456 and modified Pro-2006 are available from our distributors:
Grove Ent., 1-800-438-8155, NC; Marymac Ent., Inc., 1-800-231-3680, TX; E.E.B., 1-800-368-3270, VA.

OPTOELECTRONICS

ALL NEW ALL NEW ALL NEW ALL NEW ALL NEW ALL NEW

Model 25 Scout — Electronic Equivalent of Forward Reconnaissance

The Remarkable New Frequency Scout automatically finds and records frequencies for later use and will tune a receiver.

The Scout is pocket size—ready to go anywhere, and, unlike a frequency counter, the Scout can differentiate between random noise and coherent RF transmissions.

It is ideal for surveillance walk-by situations with a built-in vibrator to alert you a frequency was recorded.

For drive-by applications, a beeper lets you know when a new frequency is found or an already recorded frequency is hit. Up to 250 hits can be counted on each of the 50 frequency memories.

Reaction tunes VHF/UHF receivers equipped with CI-V serial communications interface.

- Exclusive Optoelectronics Digital Filter/Capture Technology *(pat. pend.)*
- 50 Memory Locations for unique frequencies
- 250 Hit Counter for each frequency in memory
- Reaction tunes OptoScan 456 CI-V Communications receivers
- Selectable annunicators include vibrator, beeper and EL back lit display
- Can be interfaced to a PC for data logging using OptoLog Software
- 16 Segment RF signal level bargraph for relative signal level detection
- 10MHz to 2.8GHz single frequency range.
- Six+ hour battery life—one hour rapid charge
- Pocket Sized: 3.7" H x 2.75" W x 1.2" D

The Scout Model 25 with rapid Charge and high capacity NiCad batteries.....**$399.**
Scout is pictured with optional DB32, dual band, VHF/UHF miniature antenna.....$ 29.

DC440 Decoder (pictured above) with New CI-V Interface

If you are into UHF/VHF communications monitoring then you will want to add a DC440 to your system. This popular decoder has been upgraded with a new communications interface port that is CI-V compatible. Now you can take advantage of the new scanning software that supports tones and codes If you are using an R7100 or R7000 receiver then the DC440 will connect to either the CT17 or CX12 RS-232C Convertor for single serial port use.

- Simultaneous off the air detection of 50 CTCSS tones, 106 DCS codes and 16 DTMF characters
- Six measurement modes for maximum flexibility
- Scrollable ten character display of up to 127 stored DTMF characters
- Convenient front panel controls for Power, Mode and Recall

The DC440 with CI-V Interface.....**$259.**
NiCad 44 (Optional Internal NiCad battery pack).....$ 39.

CX12 CI-V to RS-232C Interface Converter

Low cost convertor for CI-V logic level data to RS-232C for connection to a Personal Computer serial port. The CX12 is fully equivalent to the Icom CT-17 convertor.

The CX12 is an accessory for the Optoelectronics DC440 and Model 25 Scout. Price: $89.

1-800-327-5912
Fax 305-771-2052

Optoelectronics, Inc.
305-771-2050 • 5821 NE 14 Avenue, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33334 Visa, Master Card, C.O.D., Cash or Money Order. Shipping Charges Additional.
All specifications & prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Write in 80 on Reader Service Card.

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER

by
Anthony Charlton

Welcome! In this installment, we shall build a device for monitoring the turbidity of a liquid, and begin an explanitory series of how some modern consumer equipment use lasers in their operation. For starters this month, we'll describe how a CD player works.

Turbidity is described as the amount of solid material that is suspended in a liquid. Particles may be non-toxic or toxic or infectious to various degrees. They also may range in size from something that is visible to the eye down to the size of tiny microscopic bacteria.

Turbidity is different from a material that is DISSOLVED in a solution. The laser is very useful in detecting particles, since because the beam is so brilliant, it can be reflected off particles in a process called SCATTERING. In an absolutely pure liquid, very little light is scattered from particulate matter. Compare that to a liquid like milk, which is a mixture of fats, water, sugar, and other substances. The particulates in milk are so easily scattered by light, that you can see a laser beam shining through a gallon-sized beaker of pure water to which only a few drops of milk have been added.

Laser Can Detect Polluted Water

At my home, I have an annoying situation since a surface well provides the household's water. It's irksome because this well is prone to collecting particulate matter after a good thunderstorm strikes or during a snow thaw. And the particulate matter is transmitted through the piping to the home. Ergo, the tap water becomes cloudy after such weather events. The problem was solved by installing a filter that extracts all particulates down to the micron size. It even has a charcoal filter which makes the water taste fresh and clean. But before that was put in, I made a monitoring device to check the water for particulates, and used the water for cooking and drinking only when the laser showed it was clean (since dirt in the water may often include bacteria).

My neighbor, incidentally, has a similar problem. He has a well 200 feet deep, and his deep-well pump keeps bringing up a fine turbid dust which includes — of all things — fool's gold! (It was from him I learned about this filter. The anecdote also proves that a deep well is not necessarily a clean one.)

But if you feel that your water may contain unwholesome or annoying turbidity, here's a chance to keep watch of it yourself. There are many types of nasty stuff that can destroy the quality of your water. One is chemical pollutants which the laser can't test for. If you suspect them, there are do-it-yourself water test kits available from scientific supply houses. This route is cheaper than having your water constantly tested by a chemical laboratory. However, I must caution there could likely be laws in your area regulating water quality that would pooh-pooh the home testing of water because it wouldn't meet some or another bureaucratic standard.

Scattered particles are clearly shown up by a laser

The Laser Turbidity Tester can detect a variety of suspended substances including minerals, organic material, one-celled animals (some of which can cause nasty illnesses. For instance, the infamous Montezuma's Revenge is caused by a species of Amoeba), algae, and larger bacteria. It cannot detect Coliform bacteria, simply because that must be cultured in a laboratory to determine IF it's Coliform and to quantify the bacteria count per unit volume. Coliform is generally the result of decay. A dead frog in your surface well could quite easily give you a Coliform count that is justifiably unsafe to drink unless the water is boiled first. (Besides, I doubt it would make for social popularity to use such water while mixing cocktails, eh?)

One form of bacteria that is potentially dangerous is fecal Coliform. That is a pretty good indicator that there is animal or human detritus getting into the water supply. This is not to be fooled around with, as it can cause severe illness. We mention that here because if you've ever gotten ill after drinking your water, have it tested and don't play amateur.

The laser can test for turbidity in other liquids besides water. As an example, I was having trouble growing a crystal of Rochelle salt for use in an experiment. I didn't know why crystals would spread all over the bottom of a beaker, and not increase the size of a "seed" crystal like what was supposed to happen.

The problem was revealed when I took a laser and shone it through a solution of the chemical. Even though I used distilled water to mix the solution, it was revealed that the chemical itself was impure, having turbidity caused by an undissolveable solid in it. That solid was serving as the seed to grow crystals by the hundreds on the bottom of the beaker, where the solution was densest, and hence most likely to grow crystals rather than at the seed crystal, which was suspended by a fine piece of nylon line.

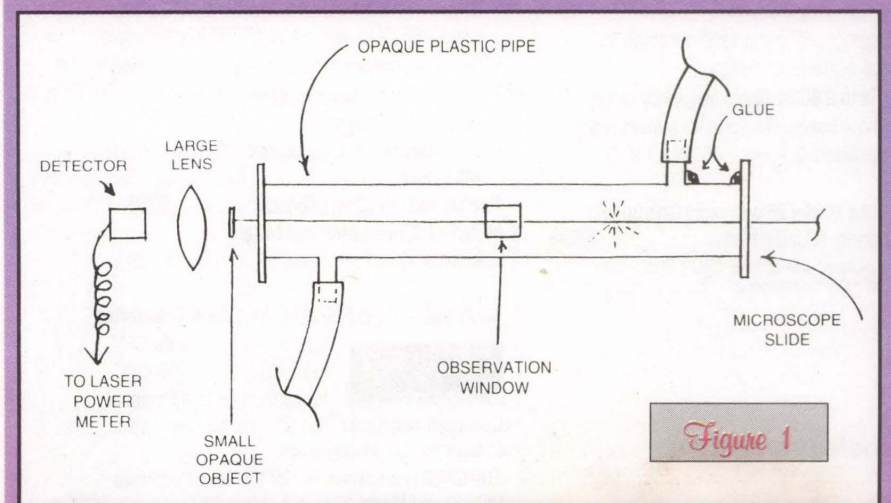


Figure 1

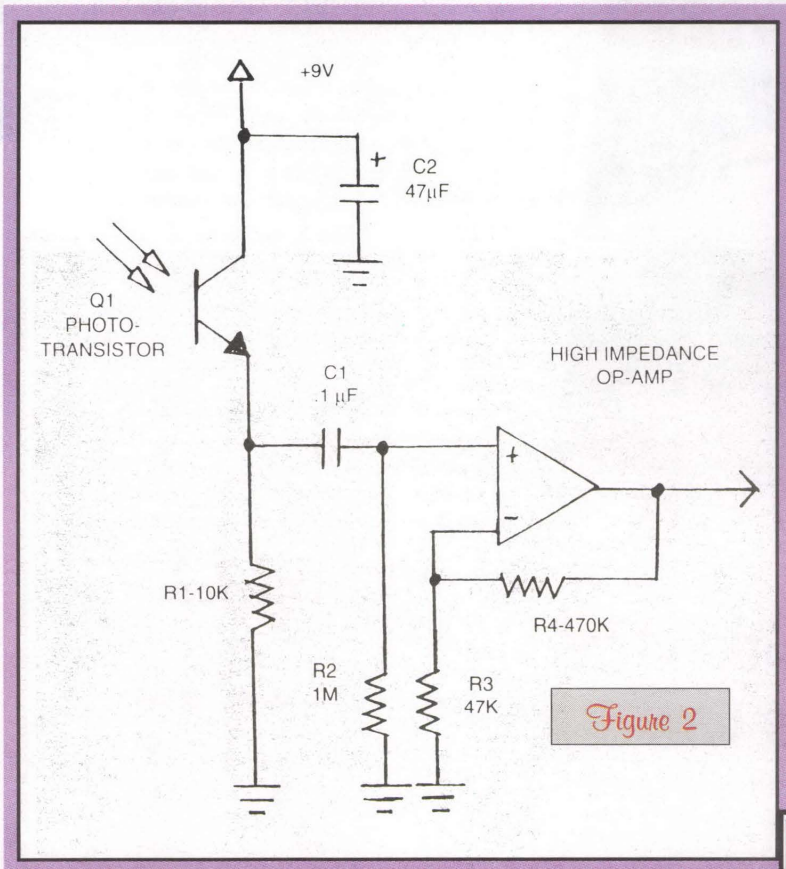


Figure 2

Take a look at the photograph, which shows several things:

1) Refractions of the beam from the beaker.

2) Reflection from the books the beam strikes.

3) Finally, the thin trace where the beam enters the beaker, and scatters off the undissolveable solid matter suspended in the liquid.

This is not a scientifically accurate photo, since it was chosen to be pretty as well as illustrative of the concept. With a practical device, the beaker is replaced with a cell which excludes external light. It also utilizes a sensor that quantifies the amount of scattered light electronically.

Such a cell is shown in Figure 1 and consists of a plastic pipe that is closed on both ends with a microscope slide, equipped with a "viewing port" and has two pinched-off rubber tubes connected to nipples glued to the pipe for filling and emptying the cell. Dimensions are essentially arbitrary. I used a 6" length of black plastic PVC pipe 1/2" in diameter.

The microscope slide was chosen for the ends, despite its fragility, since because it's thin, it refracts and reflects less laser light than glass or plastic of conventional thickness. In fact, the best material for the ends would be a very thin plastic, such as Butyrate in the 10-mil thickness range, but that is harder to glue to.

Ordinary silicone RTV is used to secure the glass in place on the plastic. The slide may easily be cut to size using a conventional glass cutter. Score the slide lightly first on one side, place the score over a hard surface like a table edge, and quickly press down the slide and simultaneously pull it away from the score. Wear gloves if you haven't done operations like this before.

There are two ways to use this cell. The first is to monitor the reflected pulses from individual particles that scatter laser light. This method is used when the particles are large or rather reflective. In this case, you'd mount the phototransistor at the observation window so it can see the particles as they float by it.

The circuit in Figure 2 shows a high-gain AC amplifier that will detect the pulses produced. A high-impedance, high-gain operational amplifier is required here. The circuit is configured as a non-inverting amplifier with a gain of 50. Here's how it works: As the light is scattered off the suspended particles, the resistance of Q1 drops each time it receives some light. Thus, a small current flows which is proportional to the amount of turbidity. If the particles are of the same size and reflective quality, a proportional result may be obtained according to concentration. Capacitor C1 passes the AC component through it, and to the amplifier. Resistor R1 provides a small negative bias so the amplifier's output is near zero voltage with no signal at Q1.

A variety of peripheral devices may be connected to the output. You could connect an LED though a resistor to the op-amp so that it would flash each time a particle was detected by the laser. Or you could attach a current buffer such as a gate of a Schmitt trigger and connect that to a small speaker so you would hear a click each time a particle passed through the beam. Another idea is an integrator, which is a good-sized capacitor with a high-value bleed resistor across it. That way, a charge would accumulate in proportion to the density of the turbidity, and you could get a quantifiable DC voltage to measure.

The second way to use the cell is to directly measure the amount of laser light scattered by the particles as a whole down the full length of the cell. The more the scattering, the higher the turbidity. This works well with tiny particles, like the milk in our example. For this form of measurement, you'd shine the beam down the length of the tube, and block the main portion of the beam with an opaque object, preferably black, like black crepe paper. A large lens is used to catch the scattered laser light, and focus it on a laser power meter. You can use a solar cell in conjunction with your multimeter as an arbitrary power meter. Set the meter on the microampere current range. Or construct the power meter featured in this column in the June '93 issue.

As usual, we'd like to hear about any experiments done with this or other laser apparatus. Write us at the Laser Experimenter's P.O. box if you would like to share your ideas and results.

Inside The Optical System of a Compact Disk Player

Figure 3 shows the optical system of a CD player. As you're probably well aware of by now, a CD player uses a laser diode, also called a semiconductor laser, to read the audio from the disk. CDs are able to pack a good deal more information on their special disk than is possible for magnetic tape, and more importantly, reproduce that audio information with a much higher sound quality. Why? Because the density of information storage is so high.

The CD uses light to read its data, instead of magnetic granules to store information, and the resolution of light is much greater than granules. It's a good time to point out that whatever the storage medium may be, that given an increased data storage capability, the potential opens up for a richer, more dynamic interaction with the person using it.

SOURCES

Edmund Scientific Company, 101 East Gloucester Pike, Barrington, NJ 00807-1380; ph: (609) 573-6250, FAX: (609) 573-6295. Free catalog. Supplier of a wide variety of educational and scientific equipment including lasers and an extremely comprehensive line of optics.

Midwest Laser Products, P.O. Box 2187, Bridgeview, IL 60455; ph: (708) 460-9595, FAX: (708) 430-9280. Free catalog. Carries new and used laser equipment and inexpensive start-up systems.

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Avenue South, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677; ph: (800) 344-4539, FAX: (218) 681-3380. Free catalog. Top quality electronic parts supplier.

Herbach & Rademann, P.O. Box 122, 17 Canal Street, Bristol, PA 19007; ph: (215) 788-5583, FAX: (215) 788-9577. Free catalog. An excellent experimenter source for quality mechanical, optical, electronic and electromechanical surplus.

Allegro Electronic Systems, 3 Mine Mountain Road, Drawer NV, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754. Mail order supplier of He-Ne laser systems, experimenter-level laser communication & data acquisition kits; plans, specialized equipment & hard-to-find electronic parts. Catalog $1.00.

Anderson Lasers, Inc., 2883 West Royalton Road, Broadview Heights, OH 44147. New and surplus industrial and scientific lasers & equipment. Carries high-power commercial grade equipment, not a hobbyist supplier. Professional inquiries contact: Richard Anderson, ph: (216) 237-6629, or FAX: (216) 237-0656.

Small Parts, Inc., 13980 N.W. 58th Court, P.O. Box 4650, Miami, FL 33014-0650. Free catalog. Catalog requests: (305) 558-1255.

LNS Technologies, 20993 Foothill Blvd, Suite 307, Hayward, CA 94541. Inquiries: (510) 886-9296; orders: (800) 886-7150. Visible laser diodes and a driver kit, also carries a line of high-technology electronic kits. Accepts major credit cards. Catalog $1.00.

MWK Industries, 1269 West Pomona, Unit 112, Corona, CA 91720; ph: (909) 278-0563. FAX: (909) 278-4887 Hours: 8-5 PST weekdays, 10-3 Saturdays. Free catalog. Source for new and used laser equipment, supplies and optics. Carries a wide variety of He-Ne and other lasers suitable for the experimenter & hobbyist.

Images Company, P.O. Box 140742, Dept. N, Staten Island, NY 10314; ph: (718) 698-8305. Carries holography supplies, optical components, components for laser power supplies, stepper motors.

Geo-Monitor, 65 Washington Street, #400, Santa Clara, CA 95050; ph: (408) 749-6770. FAX: (408) 249-3780.

Be sure and mention Nuts & Volts when you contact the above suppliers so your request goes to the right department.

The first alarm system designed to protect you as well as your car...

Revolutionary new vehicle security system is the first of its kind to focus on the safety of the vehicle driver as well as the vehicle itself.

By Charles Anton

Do you wonder why car alarms have countless features to protect your car, but nothing to protect you? After all, what's more important your car or the safety of you and your family?

Now there is a car alarm that *will protect you and your family.* It is the first of its kind to focus on the safety of the vehicle owner as well as the vehicle itself.

Protect yourself. It all begins with the panic button. Imagine you're walking to your car at night and a person approaches. Pushing the panic button on your transmitter lets your car come alive with a shrieking siren and flashing headlights. While the panic alarms of other vehicle security systems have a range of 100 feet, the Smart Alarm's panic alarm lets you call for help or scare away potential attackers from up to 400 feet!

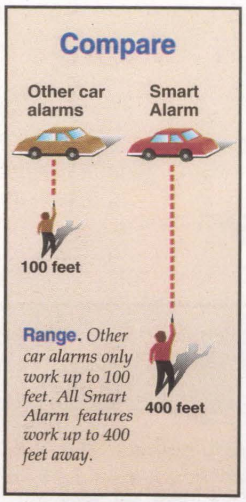
Exclusive feature. Unlike other car alarm systems that begin and end their focus on personal protection with the panic alarm, that's just the beginning of the Smart Alarm. In addition to the panic alarm, the Smart Alarm also has a car finder feature. You'll never again have to wander around a dark and dangerous parking lot searching for your car. You will be able to know where your car is from anywhere within 400 feet by flashing its lights and briefly sounding the siren. You can activate and deactivate your car's headlights by remote control to light your way in a dark driveway or parking lot.

Carjacking. The Smart Alarm also addresses a growing hazard for today's motorists—carjacking. It's alarming how often drivers are hurt in their cars because they refuse to give them up to carjackers. Because of its anti-carjacking device, the Smart Alarm allows you to safely retain your car when confronted by a carjacker. This is made possible by a delayed panic alarm.

All you do is give up your car and activate the delayed panic alarm. When the assailant has reached a safe distance and is no longer a threat to you, a deafening 120dB siren and flashing lights will force him to flee your car, letting you recover it safely.

Vehicle protection. Smart Alarm's current sensor triggers the siren if the trunk or any of the doors are opened while the alarm is armed. To supplement the current sensor, a shock sensor triggers the siren when it detects a blow to your car. Together, these sensors provide your car with blanket protection.

An adjustable shock sensor prevents the siren from being triggered, eliminating false alarms. You can also adjust the shock sensor and the siren with your remote control at any time you choose. The siren's tone and volume can be adjusted to six separate tones. As a result, you'll never confuse it with any other alarm. You can also customize the siren, making it louder in noisy neighborhoods and quieter in more peaceful neighborhoods.



Risk-free home trial. With the Smart Alarm, you get a complete "No Questions Asked" 30-day money-back guarantee. If it's not everything we say, just return it for a full refund. The Smart Alarm is also backed by a two-year warranty. Your order will be shipped UPS in seven to ten working days.

The Smart Alarm Car Alarm..... $99 $9 S&H

Please mention promotional code **483-NV1105.**

For fastest service call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H (VA residents add 4.5% sales tax.) Or charge it to your credit card, enclosing your account number and expiration date.

COMTRAD INDUSTRIES

2820 Waterford Lake Drive Suite 106
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

What makes Smart Alarm better?

- **Range.** Most car alarm features only work up to 100 feet away—all Smart Alarm features work up to 400 feet away.
- **Panic button.** Smart Alarm lets you call for help or scare away potential troublemakers by controlling a piercing alarm and your car's headlights.
- **Car finder.** Your car will be able to let you know where it is by flashing it's lights and briefly sounding the siren.
- **Carjacking.** Its delayed panic alarm allows you to safely prevent theft of your car when confronted by a carjacker.
- **Easy installation.** Other car alarms are complicated or cost hundreds of dollars to install. Smart Alarm is inexpensive, and you can install it in just minutes.

Smart Alarm is the first car alarm that will protect you and your family.

Easy installation. *Installing the Smart Alarm requires no fumbling with wires. Special Plug-In Connectors let you install the Smart Alarm without a single wire-cutter! Simply unplug the headlight connector, plug in the Smart Alarm connector, and then plug the headlight connector to the Smart Alarm. Connect the Smart Alarm to the battery cable with the special clip. In minutes, you and your car can enjoy complete 24-hour protection. Away from your car, you'll feel safer knowing that your car is protected! Near your car, you'll feel safer knowing that you are protected!*

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER

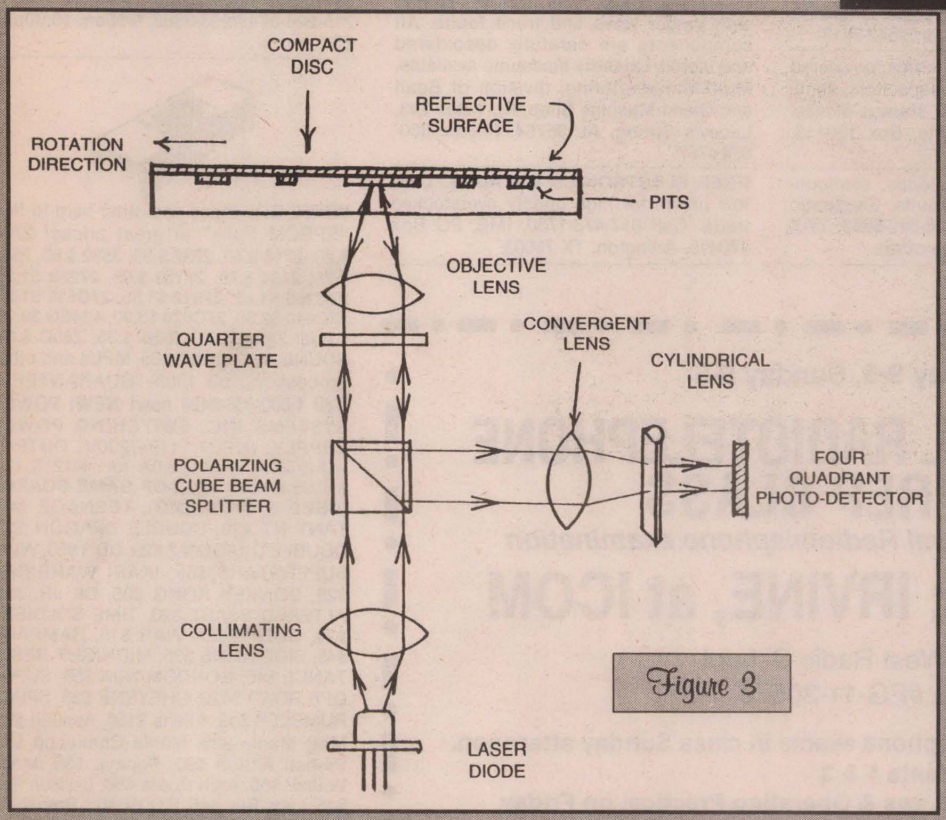


Figure 3

Let's take a tangent for a second, and compare the PDP-8L mini-computer I worked with in high school in the early 70s. The operating system had to be loaded by hand using switches on the computer's front panel; the mathematical language it used had to be loaded by paper tape (which took 12 minutes) and you could do a few interesting little computational programs with the machine, provided their length did not exceed the maximum 4K bytes available — and we all thought that was a big deal. Now, I have an XT-clone with a 120 megabyte hard drive on my desk! This system has a VGA monitor, all the awe-inspiring software programs and yet I regularly get teased that this system is "a dinosaur!"

The point is, there is a certain reverence for the technology of the day, if you are aware of its precursors. Comparing magnetic tape to a CD player is similar to comparing the PDL-8L to the XT. The reader is welcomed to keep that analogy in mind as we continue to describe modern laser-based consumer equipment and how they work in the next few columns.

A Compact Disk uses pits in its surface to store the information it contains. The pits are very small, on the order of 1 micrometer (micron), which is 1000 nanometers (nm). Considering laser light emitted from the diode is 780 nm in wavelength, you can see the pits are only slightly bigger than a single wavelength of the laser used to read them! Incidentally, 780 nm light is barely visible to the eye, and if you run across any CD players whose MECHANICAL systems have failed, salvage the diode to experiment with.

The "read" laser beam is focussed to a small diameter of 1-2 microns, and the pits are burned in at the recording facility by a "write" laser also focussed to a similar size. Each pit is the result of a reflective coating that has been vaporized at the area. When the pits are read, the laser beam follows the optical path shown in Figure 3.

The beam is first collimated by a lens close to the laser diode, and sent through a polarizing cube beam splitter. Part of the beam goes towards the disk, and that portion goes through a quarter-wave retardation plate, and is focussed sharply onto the CD's surface.

The disk has many thousands of tiny rings of information stored on its surface; indeed the tiny nature and the quantity of pits is why you get that "rainbow effect" from a disk, the result of the pits reflecting individual wavelengths of light according to the CD's orientation to the light source and the nature of the light source. When the pits are illuminated, most of the light is diffused on the surface of the disk, and just a little bit returns back through the objective lens.

That light represents the digital data stored on the CD, and the difference between the light diffused and the light returned represent the digital logic signal "0" or "1" depending upon which optical intensity it was at. So no pit means the light was diffused and corresponds to a digital "0" whereas a pit, burned into the disk's surface way down to the reflective coating, returns more light, and is interpreted as a digital "1."

Once the reflected beam is focussed by the objective lens, it next encounters the beam splitter, which polarizes it again, and sends the processed, reflected beam through a lens which focusses it once more, and then through a cylindrical lens which converts the focussed spot into a line of light, just like you would draw a line on a piece of paper with a pen. That line of light falls on a four-quadrant photodiode, which is like a phototransistor except it's a diode that responds to light by increasing its reverse or "leakage" current.

All diodes have a reverse current value, usually measured in micro (10 -[6]), or nano (10 -[9]) amperes. The difference with the photodiode is it's faster, more sensitive, and cheaper than phototransistors that would do the same job. The photodiode also has a special geometry (hence the unusual name "four-quadrant") that enables more efficient detection of low levels of light.

The photodiode converts the light into a digital-level electrical signal, which is amplified and processed by the audio circuitry to ultimately enable you to hear this enhanced quality of sound characteristic of CD players. The photodiode also produces control signals for the proper focussing and tracking of the laser beam.

Usage of the polarizing beam splitter and the quarter-wave plate serve to prevent the reflected beam from the CD's surface from re-entering the laser diode. The laser diode contains tiny mirrors which would re-reflect some of this returned beam, along with the "fresh" beam from the diode. Such an occurance would result in feedback problems, analogous to placing a microphone too close to a speaker, except the feedback would be in the form of light-induced noise instead of audio feedback howl, and of course such noise would severely degrade the performance of the CD player. This system is by the way, entirely non-contact, and eliminates the problems with other methods of recording such as wear, de-magnetization, and dust.

Geophysical Newsletter

The column on "Building A Laser Seismometer" (LEjun94), received some interesting letters. One response came from *Geo-Monitor*, a publication dedicated to "Earthquake Prediction, Amateur Geophysical Monitoring, and Earth Mysteries" who sent a very interesting set of newsletters. This is an outstanding amateur publication, nicely laid out and typeset and captivating by virtue of its variety of topics.

One item that received coverage is: there may be a way to predict earthquakes in advance by monitoring anomalies in the earth's electrical and magnetic signals in the 2-20 Hz range. Further studies are planned in this area, and undoubtably *Geo-Monitor* will keep us informed.

Geo-Monitor is available by subscription for $22.00 for one year (12 issues) by 1st class mail, $30.00 overseas airmail, $2.00 for a sample copy. CA residents add $1.65 sales tax per subscription. The address appears in the "Sources" section of this column.

Next month, we shall look at more consumer devices that use lasers, and build a temperature sensor to add on to the Lazerwave Data Transmitting and Aquisition System that has appeared over the past several months. We'll also give an index to that system and the issues in which relevant articles appeared, and clear up some reader questions regarding the same. **NV**

Anthony Charlton is an active electronics and science "do-it-yourself" project designer, does custom R & D, and writes technical articles. Previous work experiences include design of hardware & software for microprocessor-based process control systems and electronic design. His hobbies include lasers, gardening, target shooting, and model rocketry.

Closing Quote:

"If you can look into the seeds of time, and say which grain will grow, and which will not, speak then to me."

— William Shakespeare, Macbeth

The Laser Experimenter is a reader-interactive column. We like to hear from the reader, and in many cases the best projects have come directly from your suggestions. If there is some particular facet of Laser Science that interests you, we would welcome hearing from you at: The Laser Experimenter, P.O. Box 74, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754. Questions, comments, suggestions, and material relating to lasers are all welcome. We would like to publish letters in "Reader Feedback" occasionally. Indicate if using your name and address is okay. We can now respond to your letters personally on a "as time permits" basis. Your FAX number, which will be kept confidential, will speed replies.

NERNST GLOWERS. For Beckman IR18A or IR20A $225. Excellent IR source. Ship COD. 310-546-1211.

RF TRANSISTORS, Japanese transistors and tubes need dealers, repair shops, kit makers, etc. for 2SC1969, 2SC2312, MB8719, MRF455, MRF454, 2SC2879 and more. WESTGATE, 1-800-213-4563.

ROBOTIC COMPONENTS for sale. Microprocessors, motors, sensors and much more. Send for catalog to: FutureBot Components, 106 Commerce Way, Jupiter, FL 33458. 407-575-1487.

20 TO 50 Ohm pots wanted, 5 watt wirewound, 3/8" diameter mounting hole, 1/4" diameter shaft. Call Alvin at 504-947-4743 or FAX to 504-949-1117.

WANTED: FARADAY mechanical buzzers part# KS-8108L **or equiv.** 3-16 VDC 1-1/2"x1-1/8"x5/8". Tom, 916-652-7813.

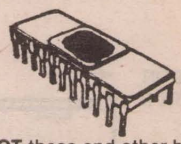
CATALOG. LOW cost ferrites, powdered iron cores, RFCs, wire, capacitors, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 160113, Cupertino, CA 95016.

WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.

MICROCONTROLLERS 68HC11A8 $2.50 ea. 68HC11E1FN3 $4 ea. 68HC11E9 $3 ea. 16 bit Intel 8097BH $4 ea. CS298 equivalent H-bridge driver modules $2 ea. Why so cheap? These parts and many others are solder pulls from PC boards with solder wave and trace faults. All components are carefully desoldered and tested. Quantity discounts available. Multi-Manufacturing, division of Beall and Glenn Machine Shop, Rt. 1 Box 243, Lacey's Spring, AL 35754. Phone: 800-874-4797.

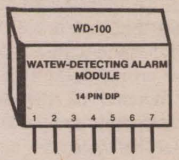
FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Low, low prices for high quality overstocked parts. Call 817-473-1730. IME, PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 44 years. **3 Year Warranty.** 19 inch tubes $60, 25 inch $90. We specialize in **Hi Resolution** computer/video CRT's and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am-10:00pm EST.



WE'VE GOT these and other hard to find "EPROM Pulls" at great prices! **2708** $.20, **2716** $.45, **2732** $.55, **2532** $.55, **2564** $.75, **2764** $.75, **27128** $.95, **27256** $1.35, **27C256** $1.45, **27512** $1.55, **27C512** $1.85, **27C010** $2.80, **27C020** $3.90, **4 MEG** $9.25, **CPUs: Z80A** $.20, **Z80B** $.35, **Z80C** $.65, **SOUND** AY-3-8910 $1.35, MPUs and other processors, all 100% GUARANTEED! **Call 1-800-466-2424 now! NEW! POWER SYSTEMS INC. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY:** INPUT: 115V/230V, OUTPUT +5@8.0A, +24@2.0A (or +12 & -12) $12.95 EACH. **COIN-OP GAME BOARDS (USED & WORKING),** TEENAGE MUTANT NT $29, DOUBLE DRAGON $22, DOUBLE DRAGON 2 $25, DD 3 $30, WWF SUPERSTARS $35, IKARI WARRIORS $20, DONKEY KONG $35, DK JR. $35, ALTERED BEAST $90, TIME SOLDIERS $30, GUERRILLA WAR $15, RAMPAGE $45, SIDE ARMS $35, MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE $40, GONDOMANIA $55, SUPER OFF ROAD $120, CHEYENE $35, SPEED RUMBLER $49, Aliens $150, Assualt $95, Matt Mania $25, Mania Challenge $35, Pinball Action $90, Popeye $35, Moon Walker $50, Arch Rivals $50, Do Run Run $45, Lady Bug $45, P.O.W. $65, Smash TV $150, Rstan $55, Pit fighter $99, Final Fight $99. ATARI POWER REGULATOR AND AUDIO AMP 3 FOR $12, ASSORTED USED GAME POWER SUPPLIES +5, +12, -5 $9.50 EACH. **Call 1-800-466-2424 now!**

SUPER TOUGH panels and nameplates. Sharp photographic process. Black print sealed into gold, silver or bronze anodized aluminum. From 18¢ per square inch. Send SASE for sample to **Connors Engraving, Inc.,** Dept. CBC, 650 Tenth Ave., San Diego, CA 92101.



WATER DETECTING ALARM. Just about every basement needs at least one water detector to alarm in case of sump pump malfunction, sewer back-up, burst washing machine hose, etc. Using the WD-100 module, one can make a complete water detecting alarm just by adding a 12 VDC piezo buzzer, a 9 volt battery and a piece of speaker wire used as the sensor. When in alarm, the system will produce a beeping sound of 110 dB. Complete instructions supplied with module. The price of WD-100 is $12.95 and the buzzer $6.95 plus $2 S/H and in VA 4.5% tax. Quantity discount available. Send check or money order to CED, 4209 Evergreen Ln., Annandale, VA 22003. Phone: 703-354-2545, FAX: 703-354-2546.

STAR-TRONICS SPECIALS: AM/FM variable capacitor, 3/$15. 1000 mfd 200 volt snap-in electrolytic, 10/$15. 40 pin IC test clip with cable, 2/$15. 2N3055 equiv. TO-3 transistor, 20/$15. Shipping included. US only. Low cost parts for 24 years. Phone & FAX 702-795-7151. Star-Tronics, PO Box 98102, Las Vegas, NV 89193.

Friday 1-9 pm; Saturday 9-5, Sunday 9-6

COMMERCIAL GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE 3-DAY TEST-PREP CLASS

Prepare for your Commercial General Radiotelephone examination

AUGUST 12, 13, 14; IRVINE, at ICOM

Presented by Gordon West Radio School
Commercial License #PG-11-30673

- **Pass the FCC Commercial General Radiotelephone exams in class Sunday afternoon.**
- **FCC commercial radio operator written Elements 1 & 3**
- **Commercial written Element 1: Basic Radio Laws & Operating Practice, on Friday**
- **Commercial written Element 3: Electronic Fundamentals & Radio Equipment Maintenance, Adjustment, and Repair, on Saturday & Sunday.**
- **All formulas and math problems made easy to solve.**
- **Live equipment demonstrations of commercial land and air radios.**
- **Saturday night workshop, "Installation Techniques for HF Marine Radios", 6-9 p.m.**
- ****Pacific Bell HORIZONS Authorized Course****

The Federal Communications Commission, for the first time in commercial radio history, has re-written the commercial radio operator question pool into public domain. 170 question pool for commercial Element 1 rules, and 729 question pool for commercial Element 3 electronic fundamentals. From these new pools, 24 questions are on the Element 1 basic radio law exam, and 76 questions on electronic fundamentals.

This simplified Commercial General Radiotelephone question set may serve only for an interim time before a completely new and revised rigorous question pool is developed. Your Gordon West Radio School commercial Element 1 and 3 examinations, during this interim period, will parallel the skill levels for the amateur radio Element 4A and 4B technical subelements.

Licensed amateur radio Extra class operators receive full credit for FCC commercial telegraph Element 1 and 2, 16 wpm code groups, 20 wpm text.

All examinations conducted right in class from FCC certified Commercial Operator Licensing Examinations Managers. Re-tests available immediately.

- **Gordon West license manuals, pre-study computer software, and Q&A guides free with registration.**
- **Snacks and beverages included, all 3 days.**
- **3-day Seminar Fee: $395 (includes Saturday evening seminar) Exam Fee: $35.**

**Pre-registration required. Use the form below. Pre-registered students receive Gordon West study notes, test prep books, computer test prep disks, Element 1 and 3 question pool, plus FCC commercial examination bulletins, plus 330 page fully illustrated text book, written by Gordon West.*

*RADIO SCHOOL REGISTRATION - COMMERCIAL CLASS

Name _____ Phone (DAY) _____ (EVE) _____

Address _____ City _____ Zip _____

Please fill out one registration form per person. Make your check payable to
RADIO SCHOOL, INC. 2414 College Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 (714) 549-5000 DAYS - (714) 434-0666 24 HRS.

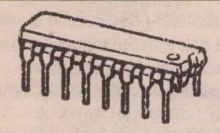
❑ AUGUST

N&V

Write in 137 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Cat 2 stamps. Dan's Small Parts and Kits, 1935 So. 3rd W. #1, Missoula, MT 59801.

ELECTRONIC MATERIAL Industries. Call us for all your IC/transistor/diode/resistor/capacitor requirements. We stock military/industrial types. Call Richard at E.M.I., 10153½ Riverside Drive, Toluca Lake, CA 91602. 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613. E.M.I. also buys electronic component parts.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES. IC'S, MEMORY, EPROMS, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS 130

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

AUTO RADIO parts, tubes, coils, controls, speakers. Will buy obsolete surplus, antique auto radios or parts. Contact Antique Auto Radio, 6601 W. 35th S., Wichita, KS 67215. 316-522-5750.

JF RIDER Perpetual Troubleshooters Radio Manuals in original binders, Vol 1-19, plus record changer manual. Mint condition, $325 + ship. **Transmitting Tubes,** Eimac 304TL new (unboxed) $50. Call for others. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th Street, Monongahela, PA 15063. 412-258-6236.

TUBES, CAPACITORS, PARTS. Thousands in large illustrated catalog. $3 US/Canada, ($5 overseas). Don Diers, 4276-V North 50 Street, Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313.

ANTIQUE TELEPHONES, parts wanted, any condition. Send SASE for brochure. Russ Pate, WB4VVN, 235 Sand Pine Road, Indialantic, FL 32903. 407-777-1759.

WANTED: APPLE I, Mark 8, Scelbi 8H, Scelbi 8B computers. 703-382-2935, 703-763-2321.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $16.95. Yearly rates: $31.95 ($47.95 by 1st class). Foreign: write. ARC, PO Box 802-G13, Carlisle, MA 01741. 508-371-0512.

ANTIQUE TELEPHONES wanted. All telephone items 1876 to present. Russ Pate, WB4VVN, 235 Sandpine Road, Indialantic, FL 32903. 407-777-1759. Send SASE for brochure on working old telephones.

TUBES, NEW, most types 20,000 in stock, $3 up. Sams Photofacts, $2 up. Send for quotes & availability. $2 for name on mailing list, deduct 1st order, cash OK, SASE. Kemner Enterprises, 17 Lightcap Rd., Pottstown, PA 19464. 610-495-5367 lv. message.

WANTED: RADIO Shack collectables? Yes! Now buying portable and multiband radios, turntables, cassette decks, pre-1973 RS catalogs. Must work. Send info to E.A. Campbell, 3932 Parade Blvd., Erie, PA 16504.

WANTED: GR test equipment, crystal sets, variable air condensers, varicouplers, variometers, tap switches, points, terminals, detectors, dial knobs. Boonton equipment, headphones. Turke, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

WANTED: WWII German electronics. Any Western Electric audio equipment and other power amplifiers. Also wanted: Vintage speakers and microphones. Call Steve after 11 am Central, 608-251-6121.

TUBES, NEW up to 90% off, SASE. Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032.

WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.

DISTRIBUTOR SINCE 1962, inventory of receiving tubes, semiconductors, fuses, lamps, connectors, etc. C&H Distributing, 215 So. George St., York, PA 17403. Phone: 717-843-7881, FAX: 717-843-3875.

WANTED: OLD 4-pin tubes. 45, VT-25, 2A3, etc., and radio parts. Paul Gil, 180 Union Ave., Belleville, NJ 07109. Tel: 201-751-5959.

RADIO, TV, transmitting, receiving and CRT tubes. Sam's Photofacts and more. PEM Tubes, 7392 French Rd., Sacramento, CA 95828. 916-383-9107.

RADIO, TV, Industrial tubes for sale. Thousands in stock. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. 316-684-0050 voice/fax.

BEGINNING COLLECTOR needs any bugs, keys, especially anything Vibroplex. Mitch, WA4OSR, 11-N Midtown Park East, Mobile, AL 36606. 205-476-4100. 205-342-7259.

RADIO AND TV tubes from 1927 to 1977. $1 for list to: Preller TV, 208 South 2nd St., Augusta, AR 72006. 501-347-2281.

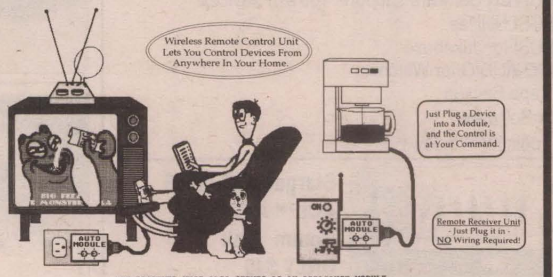
PUBLICATIONS 140

BOOK SALE! Call for large list of computer and electronics books. 1-800-887-1284.

CUTTING EDGE AUTOMATION

"The Computerized Automation People" Specializing In User-Friendly Computer Control Systems

WIRELESS AUTOMATION SYSTEMS



THE RECEIVER UNIT ALSO SERVES AS AN APPLIANCE MODULE.

System No. WIR2 - Includes 16 Device Remote, Receiver, 1 Lamp Module, 1 Appliance Module.....$60.75
System No. WIR3 - Includes 16 Device Remote, Receiver, 1 Lamp Mod., 1 App. Mod., 1 Universal Mod.....$79.75
System No. WIR4 - Inc 16 D. R., Key Chain Rem, Rec., 1 Lamp & 2 App Mods, 1 Univ Mod, 1 Thermostat.....$110.15

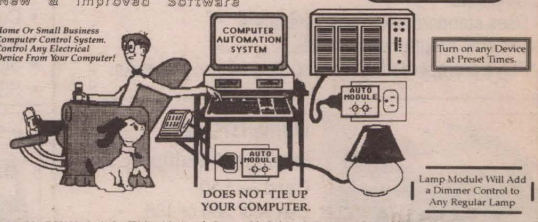
Compatible with all other X-10 Controllers including the Computer & Timer Control Systems.

COMPUTER AUTOMATION SYSTEMS

Connect the Control Unit to Your Computer, Program it in Windows, DOS, or with a Mac, and it's Ready to Go. Controls up to 128 Devices Per the Program, or with the Push of a Button.

DOS & Windows or Macintosh Systems

New & Improved Software



System No. PC5290 - Includes IBM or Macintosh Compatible Software, Computer Control Unit, 1 Lamp Module, 1 Appliance Module, 1 Universal Module.....$99.95
System No. PC4290 - Includes IBM or Macintosh Compatible Software, Computer Control Unit, 1 Lamp Module, 1 Appliance Module.....$85.95
Please Specify Either IBM or Macintosh Software When Ordering.
Fully Compatible With All X-10 Control Units, Including the Wireless Systems.

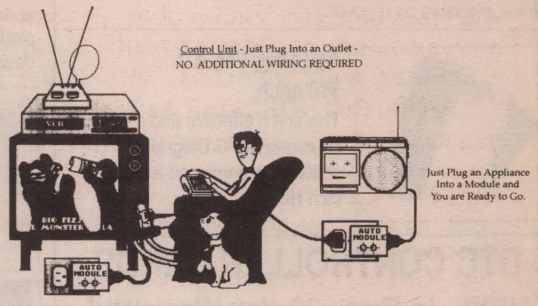
WIRELESS WALLSWITCH SYSTEMS

THE RECEIVER UNIT ALSO SERVES AS AN APPLIANCE MODULE.

System No. RW684 - Includes 2 Unit Wireless Wall Switch and Receiver.....$27.79
System No. RW6842 - Includes the RW684, & 1 Lamp Module Or 1 Appliance Module.....$38.95
System No. RW694 - Includes 4 Unit Wireless Wall Switch & Receiver.....$28.79
System No. RW6944 - Includes the RW694, 1 Appliance Modules and 2 Lamp Modules.....$60.95

Comparable with all X-10 Controllers, Including Telephone & Computer Systems.

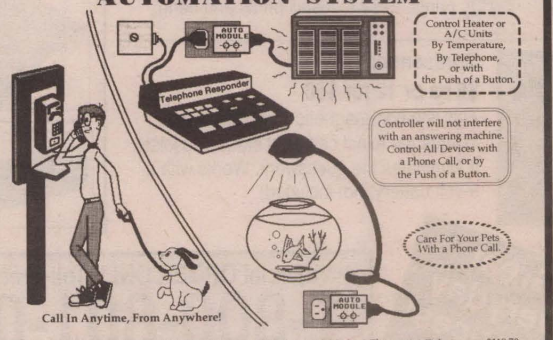
BASIC AUTOMATION SYSTEMS



System No. BAS2 - Includes Mini Controller, 1 Lamp Module, 1 Appliance Module.....$33.20
System No. BAS4 - Includes Maxi Controller, 2 Lamp Mods, 2 Appliance Mods., 1 Thermostat Controller.....$80.70
System No. BASTIME4 - Incl. Timer Controller, 2 Lamp Mods., 2 App. Modules, 1 Thermostat Controller.....$84.50

Compatible with all X-10 Controllers, Including Telephone & Computer Systems.

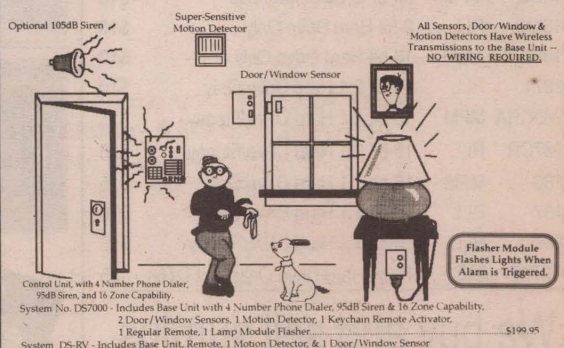
TELEPHONE RESPONDER AUTOMATION SYSTEM



System No. TR5510 - Inc. Responder Control Unit, 1 Lamp Mod, 2 Appl. Mods., 1 Thermostat Ctrl.....$119.70

Compatible with all other X-10 Controllers including the Computer & Timer Control Systems.

WIRELESS SECURITY SYSTEMS



Control Unit, with 4 Number Phone Dialer, 95dB Siren, and 16 Zone Capability.

System No. DS7000 - Includes Base Unit with 4 Number Phone Dialer, 95dB Siren & 16 Zone Capability, 2 Door/Window Sensors, 1 Motion Detector, 1 Keychain Remote Activator, 1 Regular Remote, 1 Lamp Module Flasher.....$199.95
System DS-RV - Includes Base Unit, Remote, 1 Motion Detector, & 1 Door/Window Sensor with a 4 number Phone Dialer, 95dB Siren & 16 Zone Capability & Flasher.....$164.95
SP554A - Additional Motion Detectors.....$ 52.99 DW534 - Additional Door/Window Sensors.....$ 14.99

Separate Automation Controllers
Part No. MC460 - Mini Controller - 8 unit Controller.....$12.38
Part No. SC503 - Maxi Controller - 16 unit Controller.....$23.85
Part No. RC5000- Wireless Remote Rec. & Trans. - 16 unit.....$39.99
Part No. RW724 - 1 unit Wireless Wall Switch - use with any X-10 RF Rec.
NO Wiring Needed "Place a 3 Function Wall Switch Anywhere".....$15.59

Automation Modules
Part No. LM465 - Lamp Module.....$12.39
Part No. AM486 - Appliance Module 2-Pin Polarized.....$12.39
Part No. AM486 - Appliance Module 3-Pin Grounded.....$13.29
Part No. WS467 - Wall Switch Module.....$12.39
Part No. WS4777 - 3-Way Wall Switch Module.....$15.13
Part No. SR227 - Wall Receptacle Module with Custom Wall Plate.....$15.13
Part No. HD243 - Heavy Duty 220V 15A Appliance Module.....$23.85
Part No. HD245 - Heavy Duty 220V 15A Appliance Module.....$23.85

For Information Or To Place An Order, Please Call Us Today!

(708) 350 - 2555 • Fax (708) 350 - 9760

CUTTING EDGE AUTOMATION

AN AUTHORIZED X-10 DISTRIBUTOR

852 Foster Avenue
Bensenville, Illinois 60106 USING X-10 TECHNOLOGY

Cutting Edge Automation Stocks A Full Line Of Small Control & Security Systems, Including Stand Alone, Wireless, Computer Based And Telephone Controlled Units.

We Accept Visa/Mastercard/Discover/American Express

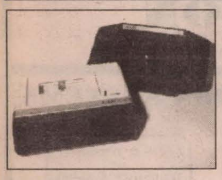
Write in 79 on Reader Service Card.

THE BARGAIN LEADER IN SILICON VALLEY!!!

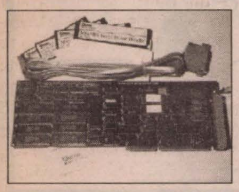
This months specials . . .

RA Enterprises . . .The warehouse store full of everyday bargains.

- Electronics
- Monitors
- Power Supplies
- Stepping Motors
- Keyboards
- Multimeters
- Test Equipment
- Voltage Regulators
- Hard Drives
- Electromechanical Stuff
- Military Surplus
- Computer Stuff



ATARI Your Choice $10
Track-Ball — For use with ATARI Video Computer System and all ATARI Home Computers.
1010 Program Recorder — For use with all ATARI Home Computers.
- Uses standard audio cassette tapes
- Records programs you write
- Plays prerecorded programs, including soundtracks.



Qume/DTC MP8 Intelligent Multiport Card — $40
Use your 386 or 486 computer as a file server for up to 8 RS-232 or RS-422 high-speed terminals. With manuals, cable and PC-MOS and SCO XENIX software. Use multiple cards for increased capacity. SCO Unix driver available on request.

Ami-Diag Ver. 4.0
$10 each
This is a n effective and inexpensive PC Diagnostics software. It comes on a 3-1/2 inch HD disk.

DTC CONTROLLER CARDS

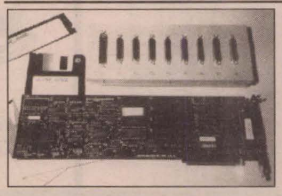
NEW - In Box - 30-day Warranty!

Description	Interface	Description	Price
3190	SCSI	32-bit EISA HD Only 1 MB Cache	$95
510DB	MFM	MFM to SCSI Interface	$15
5160XL	RLL	8-bit Hard Drive Only	$10
5180CRH	MFM	16-bit Hard Drive Only	$10
51871	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive Only	$10
5280CRA	MFM	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
5287CR	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
7180	MFM	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	$15
7187	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	$10
7287	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
DT3767	IDE	16-bit Hard Drive Only (Not DTC)	$5

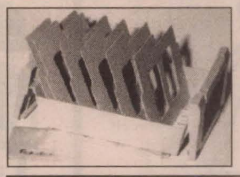
We buy and sell surplus inventories

MacQuil by Nest Software $10
A nice little word processor with page layout features for Mac Plus, SE, Classic, LC, Mac II, Notebook of Quadra systems with 6.0.2 or later operating system.

CorelSCSI! Version 1.2
ONLY $30
The best way to connect PC peripherals. Compatible with any ASPI supported SCSI Host Adapter. On 3.5" high density disks. Plus all these programs and utilities:
- CorelDRIVER Software supports 100's of devices
- CorelSCSI Utilities
- CorelSCSI for Jukeboxes
- Corel CD-AUDIO for Windows
- Corel Tape Backup
- SitBack Software
- SCSI Tools for WIndows



Stargate DCP3203 ACL™ Advanced Comm Link
ONLY $40
This expansion board is NEW, still in the box, and adds serial ports to any 286- or 386-based AT-bus compatible computer. It relieves the host PC of communications responsibilities and support up to four or eight serial peripherals (terminals, printers, plotter, modems, and other EIA RS-232-C or RS-422 devices.



Disk File Boxes
$2 ea or eight only $10
Made to hang in a file drawer, and comes with dust cover.

16 x 20 inch Clear Plastic Frames
$7.50 each
4 for $20.00
The Un-Frame is a crystal clear box frame that works great for posters and prints. Easy to install prints and hang.

Studsensor
$5 ea or 12 for $50
This is a non-magnetic stud sensor that locates the exact center of studs and joists. It eliminates the guesswork. Works with a 9-volt battery (not included).

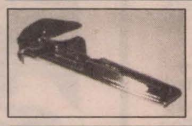
Multimeter — $25 (Vol. Disc.)
This military surplus analog Multimeter (TS-352B/U) is still in the box with the manual and test leads. Ideal for applications requiring 0-1000V ac,0-5000V dc, and 1-10 amps, and 0-10 MegOhms — a real workhorse.

Industrial Safety Glasses
$1 each 12 for $10
Case of 144 for $80
Great item for wannabe Nerds.

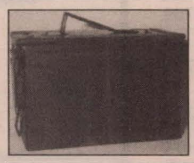
Block and Tackle $35
This is new, still in the box item with maximum capacity of 750 lbs.

Powder Free Latex Gloves
$20 per case
Sold only in case lots, these are great in the lab or in the home shop. They are available in small (size 7), medium (size 7-1/2) and Extra Large (size 8-1/2). 200 per case in small and medium. 144 per case in X-large.

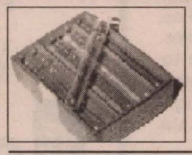
Epoxy Patch Kits
$3 each
Case of 10 for $20
Dexter Hysol #608 clear. 1.40 ounce resin, 1.40 ounce hardener.



Box Openers $1.50 each
Case of 20 $20
These are new and come with an extra blade in the handle.



Ammo Cans
$6 each or 5 for $25
These aregreat for storing and carring all kinds of things.
6" W x 11" L x 7" H

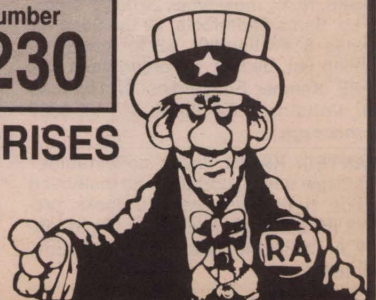


Test Tubes
Box of 12 $3
Case of 144 $25
4-1/2 inch needle protecting glass test tubes

Belt-Loop Pouches
$0.75 or 10 for $5
Made for Stud Sensor, but fit some of the new small Handy Talkies.

Great everyday low prices!

Special ORDER ONLY Toll-Free Number
1-800-801-0230



RA ENTERPRISES

2260 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: 408-986-8286
Fax: 408-986-1009

We Accept VISA, Mastercard, Check, Money Order and COD Orders.
This Advertisement is our catalog. All items subject to prior sale. Minimum order $10.00 plus shipping and handling charges. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA via UPS ground unless otherwise requested. There is a $4.50 UPS charge added to COD orders. All items are sold as-is, and no warranty is expressed or implied unless otherwise noted.

Write in 78 on Reader Service Card.

#140 PUBLICATIONS *cont.*

HEATHKIT FANS! Remember the fun you had building them and learn about the company's history in stories and pictures. 124 page book. $9.95 ($10.71 in WA). Heath Nostalgia, 4320 196th SW, Suite B-111, Lynnwood, WA 98036-6754.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC.

SAMS 94 Callbook Database. Look up Hams by call, name, city, sate and zip code $39.95. Free shipping. Options extra. Now on CD-ROM, mid-year update $17.50. Contact TAW Ent. at 606-864-7843.

WEATHER SAT INK. The premier quarterly journal of everything about weather satellite reception and decoding. $18 for one year. 4821 Jessie Drive, Apex, NC 27502. FAX: 919-362-5822 for Visa/MC orders. Sample issue $5.

"POWER UP!" How to make commercial-battery adapters for: military radios, mine detectors, night scopes, field telephones, etc. Instructions/diagrams. $13.95, plus $4 S/H ($5 Canada). NYS res. add $1.53 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NAV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone: 516-543-9169.

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! Large selection covering Scanners, "confidential" frequency (HF/VHF) registries, wireless history, bugging, wiretaping, electronic surveillance, monitoring, etc. Big free catalog! CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725.

"THE WORKBENCH COMPANION"-A practical guide for TV Tough Dog Troubleshooting with RE, ES & ES chassis indexes. Special Tests for Int. Flybacks, Pwr. Regulators, and much more. $29.95 plus $2.90 S&H. Farrel Electronics, 127 Providence Ave., S. Portland, ME 04106.

"EASY MONEY, Cool Cash Today," but tomorrow you may pay big! Cable companies, telephone companies, etc. want to get you now, and they do that! District attorneys want to prosecute you, and they do that! Learn everything about criminal laws and federal laws against piracy and what you can do or not, better safe than sorry, a lot of documented court cases included. You can save $8,000 to $20,000 in attorney's fee by reading this information. Send $69.95 to learn all the facts to: Randall, PO Box 2168-N, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE BASICS. 64 page beginners guide containing detailed instructions on programming the 8051 in .ASM. Includes I/O techniques, Initialization/RS232 codes and MORE. Only $18 for 5.25 in./360K floppy (or $18.75 for 3.5 in./720K). Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835NV, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

USED TECHNICAL books: Radio, Electronics, Math, Military Manuals, Magazines, Catalogs, Data Manuals, Physics, Chemistry, Computing, etc. List $1 (stamps OK), Vacuum tube list, SASE. (Buying similar materials; send your lists with prices.) Softwave, Dept. NV, 1515 Sashabaw, Ortonville, MI 48462.

MILITARY MONITORING GUIDE. New book covers all phases of Military Monitoring. Military Frequencies All Services, US Military Bases, Military Black Projects. Major Air Force Installations, Monitoring Equipment and Systems, Navy/Coast Guard and more. $19.95 plus $4 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

VOICE SCRAMBLERS BIBLE. NEW! 168 pages on building voice scrambling equipment. Covers: Digital and Analog Designs (6), Theory, Schematics, Parts Sources, Operation, Usage, includes software! $34.45 ppd. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FREE PROGRAMS, games, information from local computer bulletin boards. "A Guide to Computer BBSing," 87 pages explains, only $9.95 + $2 S&H. Imprint Publicaitons, Suite 102, 35775 Schmid New Baltimore, MI 48047.

GOVERNMENT AUCTIONS. Action Guide to government auctions. This giant 524 page guide will show you how to cash in on the incredible electronic bargains offered each and every month at locations throughout the country. $19.95 + $4 S/H. M&K Sales, PO Box 2292, Warner Robins, GA 31099-2292.

LOWEST PRICES on the same "Secret Information" that is usually sold by our competitors at a much higher cost! Including Phrack, Cellular, Anarchy, UFO Info, LOD, Scanner Mods, Frequency Listings, Virus Information, and many other items. Disks as low as $3. Send SASE for free catalog. S.R. Thomas, PO Box 861, No. Branford, CT 06471.

"FORBIDDEN SECRETS Of The Legion of Doom Hackers." Big 224-page handbook. Condemned programs & techniques from the infamous LOD's shut down BBS. Hacking, phreaking, & more! Limited edition. $20.95 plus $4 S/H ($5 Canada). NYS add $2.12 tax. VISA/MC OK. CRB Research, Box 56-NNV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone orders: 1-800-656-0056.

BOOK WANTED. Advanced Assembly Language On The IBM PC by Steven Holzner. Send price to Tom Willingham, 810 Via Tripoli, Punta Gorda, FL 33950-6741. 813-639-3498.

COPIER DOCTOR: Introductory text teaches troubleshooting and basic copier repair. Plus: access to toner, parts, developer, supplies. $12.95 plus $2.50 S&H. Coastal Technical Products, 317 Leeds Gate Rd., Savannah, GA 31406.

LASER PRINTER REPAIR MANUAL. Don Thompson's Laser Service Seminars offers the only book available on general laser printer repair. Over 380 pages of vital information on all Canon based engines, HPs and Apple Laserwriters. $395 + S/H. 1-800-457-5776. 714-855-3838.

AT LAST! YOU CAN FIX your **MICROWAVE OVEN!** Plus, bonus: VCR Know-How. Instructional videotapes. FREE brochure. Call/FAX **MICROTECH, 1-800-700-UFIX.**

CLASSIFIED ADS IN NUTS & VOLTS GET RESULTS. SEND YOURS TODAY.

ALPHA CABLE MAGIC BOX

Don't waste your money on outdated technology

The Alpha Cable Box offers you leading edge technology to connect into the world's best cable programming. Why rent to own?

Now you can own the multi-video box of the future. And own it today! Alpha Centauri is the brightest star visible from Earth at a distance of 4.4 light years. Because Alpha Centauri is the inspiration for our Alpha Cable Box, we are offering **$44.00** Off. For a limited time. Subject to availability. Discount may be withdrawn within 30 day of this magazine's publication. For use only within any and all local laws and regulations. 30 day money back guarantee. Plus 1 year warranty!

$299.00
-44.00
255.00

YOUR VCR TAPES CAN PLAY AS CLEAR AS DAY!

Why put up with Inconsistent Color, Flashes and Streaking and Interference!

UNJAM NOW WITH INTELESTAR

- Easy Connections
- Eliminates "jamming"
- Copy any tape
- RC Plugs Included
- 30 Day Money Back Gurantee
- 2 year warranty

INTELESTAR

$59.95

STAR ELECTRONICS

1-800-282-4336

PLANS - KITS - SCHEMATICS 150

BIG-SCREEN oscilloscope. Convert any television to sensitive big-screen oscilloscope. Only minor changes required. Illustrated plans, $10. **Electroman,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

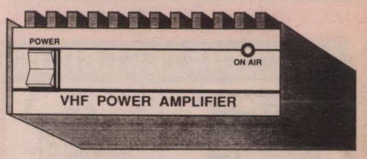
IF YOU'RE curious how things work, or a technician trying for extra bucks tackling offbeat items, perhaps we can help. We have 22 catalogs of some 2,600+ electronic items we have torn down, reverse engineered, and drawn schematics of. For a list of these catalogs, and some very overripe propaganda send **4 stamps** to **Bomarc Services,** Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602.

SAM'S PHOTOFACTS: Schematics consisting of TV, radio, recorders, vintage radio, etc. Starting from Folder #1 through Folder 1750 including 12 legal size metal filing cabinets which folders are in order. $500 or best offer. Contact: J. Kirk, 911 N. Washington, Danville, IL 61832. 217-442-2829.

VIDEO GAME cartridge design plans and memory maps. 8 and 16 bit systems. Explore game design. For information send SASE. Andrew S. Pakerski, PO Box 86, Thorndale, PA 19372.

LOW COST Color Video Generator Kits or assembled units. NTSC or PAL full Field Color Bars with RGB Encoder for only $89. Genlock version $139. Call or write for free information. Gekco Labs, 13019 250th Pl. SE, Issaquah, WA 98027-6730. 206-392-0638.

CNC LOW COST 3 AXIS CONTROLLER KIT. CIMPLE COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL (CCNC) IS HERE! THIS 3 axis motion controller receives step and direction pulses from parallel port. Will drive 3 unipolar stepper motors at 1.25A per phase with 2 phase on. XYZ home switch and overtravel protection inputs. Expandable to drive solid state relays. Works with CNC shareware. Kit includes PC board and all parts for controller board and demo software. Uses a computer power supply or 12V battery. Use to CNC control PC board drill machines, bandsaws, drill presses, wire measuring and cutting machines. Kit is $75 plus $5 S/H. Assembled and tested $135. Send US check/MO to CAMTRONICS INC., 18230 130th PL NE, Bothell, WA 98011-3118. Tel: 206-487-0013.



BROADCAST/SURVEILLANCE! 70-120 MHz FM transmitters/amplifiers, RF power/SWR meters, stereo generator, DC power supplies, audio limiters, electronic/RF components, plans, kits, and more! Send $2 for catalog, receive $2 discount on first order. **PROGRESSIVE CONCEPTS,** 1434 North Mills Ave., Claremont, CA 91711. 909-626-4969.

"BRAIN MACHINE" programmable device enhances learning, relaxation, pleasure. Intense, safe, fun. Easy to build. Kit $39.95 (USA) plans $4. Neil Tronics, 3051 Redwood St., San Diego, CA 92104.

CABLE TV Descrambler NEW Technology

Universal 4000 Kit **$79.95**

Includes State of the art PC board, all electronic components, with NEW VIDEO CIRCUITS and full instructions.

Kit Enclosure Package 4000A **$44.95**

Includes custom, pre-drilled silk screened enclosure with all knobs, AC adaptor, switches, wire, nuts and screws.

Technical Support ••••••••••••••••••••••••• No Charge

News Letter/Advanced Topics •••••• No Charge

The Halcyon Group **1-800-664-6999**

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

LEAD TIME PROBLEMS?
CALL THE PROFESSIONALS

- Single Sided
- Double Sided PTH
- Solder Mask
- Component Screen
- Prototyping
- High Production

★ AMERICAN OWNED AND OPERATED ★

Making PC Boards Since 1966

CALL OR FAX FOR PRICING

K & K ELECTRONICS
170 E. Market St.
Alliance, Ohio 44601
216-821-6478 FAX 216-821-6380

SURPLUS SALE

200,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS

3.6 VDC	900 MA	2.25
12 VDC	100 MA	1.10
12 VDC	500 MA	1.75
12 VDC	800 MA	2.10
14 VAC	500 MA	1.75
16 VAC	1.25 A	2.95

Min 1000/type - - Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276
Alburg, Vt. 05440
Tel: 514-739-9328
Fax: 514-345-8303
FREE CATALOG!

WANTED

SIMMS

256x9 1x9 1x36
512x36 4x9 2x36

DRAM

1x1 256x4

BEST PRICES PAID
CALL OR FAX NOW!
ADD-ON America Corp.
(800) 576-2349
FAX (410)-987-3258

BCD Electro Inc.

MC60L256AFC10 (SMD Refurb)	2.00
MC68HC11A1FN (Refurb)	3.50
D27210-200V10 (40p Refurb)	2.25
D8751H (Refurb)	8.50
AT28C256-20DI (NEW)	12.00
MC10H350 (PLCC Refurb)	1.60

We BUY new Electronic Components

OEMs. . .Send us your requirements, we have large stocks of ICs, Discretes, Connectors, Capacitors, and much more.

BCD ELECTRO INC.
Since 1980, MC, VISA
Ph. 214-343-1770 • FAX 214-343-1854
S&H ADD $3.50

SUPER FM STEREO TRANSMITTER KIT

Surpasses the FM-10 in stability, power & ease of use

$50

plus $4.00 S&H
Optional metal enclosure
Other RF kits available

(800) 549-0732
FRB
1442 A Walnut #406
Berkeley, CA 94709

COIN PHONES

G-TEL
713-550-5592
FAX 713-550-1028

Universal Programmer XELTEK SUPERPRO R

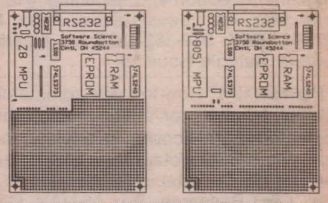
PALS
FLASH
PROMS
GALS
MICROS
PEEL
EPLD
EEPLD

This offer is only for a limited time! General Device Instruments is selling this popular programmer for only $350. Retail Is $589. Full 6 Month Warranty + BBS Updates 10 day Money Back Guarantee

GDi (408) 241-7376
PAY WITH YOUR MASTER CARD - VISA

Prototype it..... *FAST!*

with ProtoQuick 8051 and Z8 single board prototyping systems



- ProtoQuick 8051 and Z8 are complete single board computers with large prototype areas on-board
- ProtoQuicks are completely assembled and ready to run, including a monitor program in EPROM.
- Cross-assembler, utilities and monitor source code included.
- Socketed for up to 32K of EPROM and 8K of static RAM.
- RS232 C serial port w/ DB25 connector - 5v. only operation.

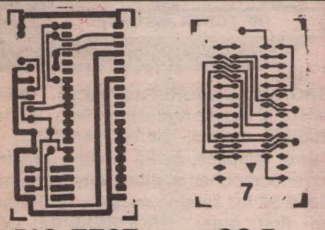
$99.00ea

Test and run prototype applications or experimental hardware from the serial port of your PC - **WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!**

Software Science
3750 Roundbottom Road
Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA
(513) 561-2060

VISA MasterCard

SAT COM TEST BRDS



PIO TEST

50 - $2.35 Ea.
100 - $2.00 Ea.
500 - $1.18 Ea.

SC-7

50 - $2.00 Ea.
100 - $1.50 Ea.
500 - $ .95 Ea.

Send Cert. Check or Money Order to:
JLK, P.O. Box 2597, Alliance, Ohio 44601
Or Call **216-821-6478**

"NOW BUYING"

$$ BEST PRICES AVAILABLE $$

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	**TOCOM**	**JERROLD**
8536 THRU 8600	5503A, VIP THRU 5507	DPV5, DPBB212 THRU DPV7, DPBB7
ZENITH	**PIONEER**	
1086 THRU 1612	5135 THRU 6300	

Midwest's Largest Cable Brokers
(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)
NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
(219) 935-4128

SPY ON THE EARTH

See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Capture *live* breathtaking images of the Earth for fun or profit with our SpySat software and hardware package that does it all. Track, capture, display, zoom and analyze images directly from 6 or more environmental satellites. Complete Earth station package includes antenna, LNA, satellite receiver, demodulator, A/D converter and software, all for only $399 plus $25 shipping. For FREE information log-on to our bulletin board anytime at: (718) 740-3911. For info by mail send $5 (includes demo disk).

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. N, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423 Tel.718-468-2720

VIRTUAL 3-D CD-ROM

Reach For Images Floating In Front Of or Behind Your Monitor

Thousand Anaglygh 3-D Pictures & Animations
VGA and SVGA GIFs (679 MB)
Red/Blue 3-D Glasses Included
Menu Driven; Virus Free

Only $49

Micro-Mart, 422 Halsey Road, N. Brunswick, NJ 08902
Tel: (908) 821-6164 Fax: (908) 297-7399

TOP-2000 Shareware CD-ROM

682 MB; 21830 File
On-Line Run, Read, Help
Won't Occupy Hard Drive
Menu Driven; Virus Free
Best For Family with Kids

Only $29

Dearlers Wanted — Free UPS Ground Shipping

ALL BEAUTIES Adult CD-ROM

699 MB; 3991 Files; GIF/GL/DL/FLI
Built-in Viewer Programs
Swimsuit and Adult
Pictures and Animations

Only $39

Announcing

Robot Explorer™ newsletter is your guide to the world of mobile and intelligent robots. With each new issue you'll descend into Antarctic volcanoes, design silicon ants, build solar-powered photovores, and compete with automated firefighters.

You'll also build the latest robot kits, review the newest books, and receive expert guidance from master robot crafters.

Monthly Book Highlight: *Genesis Redux-Experiments Creating Artificial Life.* Provides working examples of artificial life programs. Lots of robot examples and PC code in C, Basic & Pascal. $29.95 w/disk Order #9003.

Robot Explorer™

Call Now to Start Your Adventure!

1.800.467.6268 **1.800.GO-ROBOT** MC/Visa

POB 458, Peterboro NH 03458 603.924.6079
$14.95 North America $29.95 World-Wide

NEW BOARDMAKER SCHEMATIC and PCB CAD

For IBM PC and compatibles

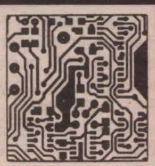
BOARDMAKER
Entry Level — Only $95
Easy to use
Dot matrix, laser, plotter
Gerber & NC drill output

Advanced — $295
Accepts netlists
Design rule checking

Board Capture — $395
Full feature schematic capture

Board Router — $200
Gridless autorouter

Free Demo



OHIO AUTOMATION Inc.
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS, OHIO 45701
(614) 592-1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

TRUST THE EXPERTS...

50 YEARS SERVING THE LAMP INDUSTRY

- HARD TO FIND LAMPS
- FREE LAMP ID SERVICE
- $25 MINIMUM ORDER
- WE PURCHASE EXCESS INVENTORY

USA: 800-8 LIGHTS • Local: 714-452-0900
FAX (24 Hours): 800-255-3141

SUNRAY LIGHTING INC

1 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718-2806
P.O. Box 50370, Irvine, CA 92619-0370

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

* Or Photocopier Use household iron to apply.

Press-n-Peel

PnP BLUE or **PnP WET**

For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts

1. LaserPrint
2. Iron-On
3. Peel-Off
4. Etch

Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds

Easy Hobby Quality PCB's

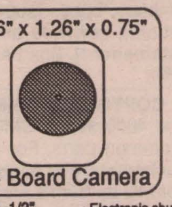
1. LaserPrint
2. Iron-On
3. Soak-Off w/ Water
4. Etch

Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std Clad Bds

$20 Sh $30/40 Sh $50/100 Sh $100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet $20
VISA/MC/PO/CK/MO $4 S&H -- 2nd Day Mail
Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guarantee!-Dealer Inquiries Invited

WORLD'S SMALLEST PINHOLE CAMERA!

1.26" x 1.26" x 0.75"



PC Board Camera

EM200 1/3" PC Board Camera

- Electronic shutter
- 380 lines - 0.3 lux
- 9 VDC
- 3.7mm lens

$279

REFUNDABLE CCTV CATALOG $5.00

DETECTION DYNAMICS
4700 Loyola Lane, Suite 119
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 345-8401 • FAX 926-0940

ASA

"FIBERWHIPS"
MONO BAND WITH HFA-COM
5 Pack Consists of 75 40 20 15 10 Meter Whips in One Pack

Model/Mtr	MHz
HFA10	28.0-29.7
HFA15	21.0-21.45
HFA20	14.0-14.35
HFA40	7.0-7.3
HFA75	3.5-4.0

• HEAVY GAUGE • NICKEL CHROME • BRASS FITTINGS
• 25+ WATTS PWR • APPROX 8' LENGTH • AVAIL IN BLACK

$69.50 Per Set

Single Whips Available $17.75

"THE BLACK BOA"
MODEL TRI-401B

Made in USA

HFA-COM

Specifications
- 3 True 5" Magnets
- 500 lb. PSI
- 3/8 x 24 Mount
- 17' RG58 with PL-259
- 12 x 12 x 12 Footprint

$44.02 Each

+$6.00 S&H (SC Residents Add 5% Sales Tax) Check in advance or C.O.D.)

ASA
PO Box 3461
Myrtle Beach, SC 29578
1 - 800 - 722 - 2681

100% Guaranteed

TRUE TAMPER-PROOF

SECURITY SCREW REMOVAL BITS

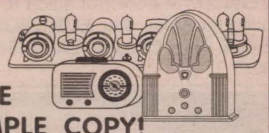
The SUPER TORX Kit Includes:

T-10, T-15, T-20 & T-25
COMPLETE SET FOR ►► $19.60

TOCOM 5503 Bit	$ 8.95
TOCOM 5507 Bit	$19.95
ZENITH PM/PZ-1 Bit	$10.95
JERROLD Starcom Bit	$19.95
PIONEER (Oval) Bit	$23.95
OAK Sigma (Oval) Bit	$23.95

*** Security Screws Available ***

TAMPER-BIT SUPPLY CO.
(310) 866-7125



FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles – Classifieds – Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. – Books – Telegraph – 40's, 50's & 60's Radios – Early TV – Auction Reports & more...
1-Year: $31.95 ($47.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - $16.95. Foreign - Write.
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G14
Carlisle, MA 01741
Or Call: 508-371-0512

VISA

- 2"x1.5" Tweeter
- 2"x3" Woofer
- Magnetically shielded
- Amplified Stereo Booster
- With DXBB Circuit
- Output power: 24 watts PMPO
- Frequency response: 50-15KHz

$19.00/Pair with optional power supply
Buy 10 or more and save.

3M Brand DC2120 QIC-80 Formatted	$14
3M Brand DC2120 Unformatted	$13
3M Brand DC2000 40MB	$11

LOW COST EPROM PROGRAMMING

FREE SHIPPING

WITH 10 OR MORE
Lowest Prices Ever
(305) 760-9955

FREE 24 HOUR FAX BACK CATALOG

NEW & USED

PC EQUIPMENT	
• Peripheral cards, accessories	EXT 311
• Hard Drives 40 MB to 3.7 GB	EXT 312
• Plotters	EXT 313
• Systems	EXT 314
• Motherboards and Memory	EXT 315
• Lan Equipment	EXT 366
• Cables & Adapters & Fans	EXT 372
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	
• Lasers	EXT 340
• Tools, Hand & Power	EXT 341
• Manufacturing & Shop Equipment	EXT 343
• Construction & Trade Tools	EXT 344
LAB & TEST EQUIPMENT	
• TEK Scopes	EXT 330
• HP Test Equipment	EXT 331
• Other Test Equipment	EXT 332
• Inspection Equipment	EXT 333
• Lab Equipment	EXT 335
COBWEB CORNER	EXT 380
SPECIALS	EXT 305
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	EXT 381

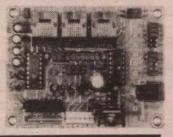
COMPLETE INDEX EXTENSION 300

Receive Information via FAX return
A) Have your fax number ready
B) Dial 1-800-547-4636
C) Request Extension # from above

DEXIS Corporation
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only $49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA—BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH
(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
FAX (513) 874-1236

PROFESSIONAL 10 HOUR RECORDER

Built like a BATTLESHIP

- Special Nuts & Volts price $149
- BUILT-IN voice activation add $25
- Dialed number decoder, reads numbers from tape $59
- 12, 14 and 16 hour versions available

CODs OK. California residents add tax.
Sorry, no credit cards
(All they "do" is increase the prices . . .)

FREE 32 page special equipment catalog!

VIKING INTERNATIONAL
SINCE 1971
150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600-N
San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 468-2066
Fax: (415) 468-2067

EPS MEMORY

FOR ALL PCs & LASER PRINTERS

SIMM & SIP Modules, D-RAM

1 Megx9	1x36	44256
4 Megx9	2x36	1 Megx1
256x9	4x36	41256

Math Coprocessor, CPUs, Static RAMs

EPROMS AS LOW AS **50¢**

27C256	8748	27C010
27C512	8749	27C020
2732A	8742	27C040
27128	8759	**MUCH**
2764	2716	**MORE!**

TEL: (818) 349-5444 · FAX: (818) 349-6628
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

CODE BUSTER ELECTRONIC GATE & GARAGE OPENER

- "Access" in under 30 seconds
- Digital readout shows code
- Smaller than a pack of cigarettes
- Up to 150 foot range

$99 Built (Basic) $150 Built (Pro Model)

818-597-8765 • M-F 9-5

Chk/MO, COD, Visa, AE. SASE for free catalog or call.
Also available:
"RF light changer for traffic signals"

Total Solutions
P.O. Box 9336
Canoga Park, CA 91309.

VIEWSTAR & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

VIDEO CABLE NORTHEAST DISTRIBUTORS
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120

NEW PRODUCTS WANTED

Established manufacturing company is looking for new inventions and ideas in the electronic surveillance, counter-measures, cellular monitoring and FAX interception field.

We can develop, produce and market on a partnership, profit sharing, or on an outright purchase basis.

Tech Support Systems
1040 Hamilton Court
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415-325-6691
FAX 415-325-6693

MICRONICS

486 MOTHERBOARD
VESA/ISA/72 PIN SIMM
2 HIGH SPEED I/O
4 IDE/2 FLOPPY
BI-DIRECT PARALLEL
$129 LESS 486 CPU
SUPER CONTROLLER CARD DEALS!!

3.5 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE	$45
5.25 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE	$47
AT IDE HARD ONLY	$8
AT IDE HARD & FLOPPY	$13
AT IDE H&FL, IO	$16
I/O, 2S, 1P, 1G	$12
SVGA 1 MEG	$68
256K VGA AT/XT	$32
CGA COLOR CARD	$19
AT/XT HIGH SPEED I/O, 2S, 1P, 1G	$39
MONOGRAPHICS & PRINT PORT	$13
MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MOUSE	$12
200 WATT MINI DESKTOP SUPPLY	$39
AT IDE 2H, 4F, HIGH SPEED I/O, 2S, 1P, 1G	$89
AT DUAL MFM HARD & FLOPPY 2:1	$29
AT DUAL MFM HARD & FLOPPY 1:1	$39
XT DUAL MFM HARD ONLY	$19
3.5 & 5.25 COMBO DRIVE	$109

DUPLICATOR GRADE OVERLABEL DISKETTE BLOWOUT!!

BNF

ALL DISKS LIFETIME WARRANTY

3.5"	&	5.25"
1.44MB		1.2MB
$29/100		$15/100
$16/50		$5/25
$4/10		
720K		360K
$19/100		$9/100
$11/50		$3/25
$3/10		

BNF ENTERPRISES
119 FOSTER ST.
PEABODY, MA 01960

VISA

CALL FOR CURRENT CPU, MEMORY PRICES, & CARDS NOT LISTED
PH 508-532-2323
FX 508-532-1040
HRS. TUE-FRI 9-3

MARYMAC®

The New Realistic® PRO-43 Scanner

Radio Shack®

PHONES

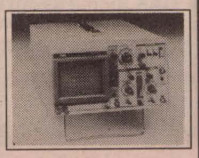
Our 17th year of DISCOUNTS
Toll Free 800-231-3680
PRO-43 List $349.95
Our Delivered Price $288.00
If on sale, we are cheaper
We discount everything in the RS catalog.

22511 Katy Fwy.
Katy (Houston), TX 77450
1-713-392-0747 FAX 713-574-4567

NO ONE CAN BEAT THESE PRICES!

810-SW-1
API Switchable Oscilloscope Probe
• 100MHz • X1, Ref., X10
USA **$24.95**

620C
A.W. Sperry 20 MHz Oscilloscope
• DC-20MHz Dual Trace • 6"CRT Internal Graticule
• TV Video Sync • Front Panel Trace Rotator
• 17ns Rise Time • Complete with 2 Probes
• 2 Year Warranty
• Component Checker
Plus FREE!
Shirt Pocket Analog Multimeter
REG. PRICE 419.95
$389.95
Add $15.00 (Freight)



LCR-680
Digital LCR Hand Held Meter
Inductance .02mH - 200H
Capacitance .02 PF - 200µFd
Resistance .2Ω - 20MΩ
REG. PRICE 129.95
$69.95

DVM-7A
A.W. Sperry Hand Held Meter
17 Ranges, 7 Functions Including
• Transistor Test • Large Display
• Batt, Test 1.5V & 9V
• ACV DCV DC Amps • Diode Test
• Dim: H-5.8" x W-2.8" x D-1.5"D
REG. PRICE 59.95
$34.95

SC3000 Scope 3 Way Power Supply & Breadboard
For Lab & School Use
• 0 - + 15VDC/500MA
• 0 - – 15VDC/500MA
• +5V/1 amp
• Short Circuit Protection
REG. PRICE 129.95
$49.95

CALL FOR FREE
Catalog & Technical Assistance
Add $6.95 Shipping/Handling
NYS Add Tax
Visa/MC/Discover Accepted

ALL PHASE
VIDEO-SECURITY INC.
WHOLESALE VIDEO WAREHOUSE

MAIL ORDERS TO :
70 CAIN DR.
BRENTWOOD, NY 11717

1-800-945-0909
FAX: 516-435-7494

Write in 169 on Reader Service Card.

#150 PLANS — KITS — SCHEMATICS *cont.*

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit. Transmitter broadcasts any audio signal from a CD player, VCR, or cassette player to FM stereo radios throughout your home and yard. Uses the unique BA1404 IC. Tunable across the FM band, runs on 1.5 to 12 volts DC. PC board/components, $24. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX,** Dept. NV894, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. 208-664-2312.

CNC DRILL MACHINE SIMPLIFIED. Build a very low cost 12x12 CNC drill machine for drilling printed circuit boards, robotic parts, model airplane and woodcraft projects. Using your computer and drill, cost to build this experimenter's CNC machine is under $300. Detailed plans, schematic, manual, and information that covers all aspects of construction, interfacing and operation. Information includes everything from programming, computer interfaces, X-Y-Z axis drives, steppers to operation. Plans $21 + $4 S/H USA. Send check/MO to CAMTRONICS, INC., 18230 130th PL. NE, Bothell, WA 98011.

TIRED OF IRONING? Prototype service for hobbyists & engineers. Single/small quantity ss PCBs. No setup fee. $10 minimum, most boards $25. We scan magazine artwork **free** so get out your back issues! For details write or call **FIRST PROTO,** 1355 West Palmetto Park Road, #158, Boca Raton, FL 33486. 407-392-8677.

CRYSTAL RADIO Kits; comes complete for an old style radio. $22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER. Solid state amplifier without semiconductors or vaccuum. Amplifies through the use of magnetic fields. Plans, $10, kit (plans + one amplifier) $20. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

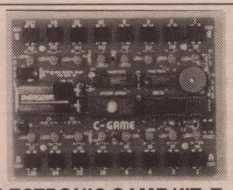
OAK SIGMA I converter descrambler schematic $15.00; Oak Sigma STV I/II schematic $15.00; Jerrold Starcom-5 XT5-211 baseband schematic $10.00; Starcom-7 DPV7212 schematic $10.00; Starcom-7 DPBB/M1 baseband schematic $20.00; Money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932-1009.

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcasting, Ham, CB, Cable TV, Hobby and Computer stuff. Transmitters, amplifiers, bugging devices, science projects, TV add-ons, descramblers, books (start your own radio station!), software and more. **PANCOM International,** Box 130-V8, Paradise, CA 95967.

VIDEO COPYGUARD REMOVER. Uses only five 4000 series CMOS chips and other common parts. For professionally drawn schematic and parts list, send $10 check or MO to: Stan's Electronic Services, Box 369, Rescue, CA 95672.

DON'T BUY RESISTORS, HOMEBREW YOUR OWN. Instant resistors using ordinary pencil. Cheap and easy. Must have for lab, toolkit or junkbox. Plans and ready to use samples $5. Analogics, 2101 Pleasant Valley Dr., League City, TX 77573.

OAK SIGMA I/II/3D/PH2 schematic for building Prom Programmer, instructions, Prom Codes, to turn units into full service mode for Testing purposes, $20. Postpaid, money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.



NEW ELECTRONIC GAME KIT. Two player game has 12 game modes and 4 special effects modes. Battery operated, based on 80C31. (Programmed in C-language, source code included on disk for educational purposes.) Complete kit: $79. Assembled: $99. $3.50 S&H. Phone: 818-996-5073. Silicon Sound, PO Box 1694-NV, Reseda, CA 91337-1694.

SCHEMATICS/SAMS. Have manufactures and SAMS manuals going back 7 + years. CTV, B/W, Audio, and VCR also. Send a SASE, with your make, model and serial number and mail it to RA Salvati, PO Box 2081, Hanover, MA 02339-8081.

BUILD A binary inverter that will invert 0-15 1-14 and so on. This uses a 7-segment LED display. Compatible to TTL and CMOS. For parts list and instructions send $3 to EDR Electronics, PO Box 505, Manitou Springs, CO 80829.

LASER LIGHT SHOW and **STAGE LIGHTING** books. Laser handbook offers complete theory and operation of simple, advanced and multi-color laser projectors. Stage lighting handbook contains plans for strip lights, strobes, dimmers, rigging, controllers, chasers, starbursts and sunflowers. Books are $14.95 each. Buy them together and pay only $25. Fog machine plans $5. **FREE** catalog outlining products and plans for laser projectors, special effects, fog and bubble machines, midi light controllers, and plans for all kinds of other projects, and much more. Write today for more details. **Audio Visual Imagery,** PO Box 3777, Port Charlotte, FL 33949.

DIGITAL ICs. Test quickly and easily. No assembly or circuit to build. No databook? No problem! Complete instructions. $10. D.S., 5911 E. Spring St., Suite 305, Long Beach, CA 90808.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED." A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. $10. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

SHUT-UP TV advertisement noise. Set advertisement sound volume to your comfort level or use automatic gain feature to reduce the volume of those annoying commercials. $10 plans. Kit, or fully assembled. More information: Quality DL Products, Box 2278, Santa Clara, CA 95055. FAX/Phone: 916-488-5605.

MUSIC VISION kit displays dynamic multicolor Lissajous patterns on any unmodified television, generated from any audio source. PCB and parts $140 check, money order. USA, Canada only. VHS demo tape $9. **ELECTROKRAFT,** Dept. 13A, PO Box 598, Louisville, CO 80027.

FIREWORKS OF THE MIND. If a human being exposes his head to a magnetic field of specified frequency and strength, he will see flashes of light. Complete information, $10. **ELECTROMAN,** Dept. NV, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184.

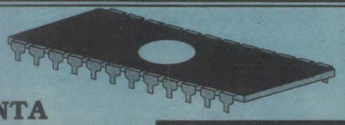
VIDEO GAME development plans. Design games for the 8 and 16 bit consoles. For information send a SASE. Andrew S. Pakerski, PO Box 86, Thorndale, PA 19372.

NEW BOOK "BUILD-UR-OWN SPECTRUM ANALYZER". Based on the popular Poor Man's Spectrum analyzer/Monitor receiver. Complete instructions, photos, layout drawings, parts lists, theory of operation, user modifications, applications, magazine article reprints, etc. $24.95 + $4.00 S/H. Science Workshop, Box 310NV, Bethpage, NY 11714.

POOR MAN'S PACKET KIT. Very similar to article in June Nuts and Volts, page 55, However, my kit includes TCM3105 IC, timer IC, all board mounted parts, solder masked, silk screened PC board. EZpacket software, plastic case, cable and DB25 connector for IBM compatible computers included free! Complete kit $50 plus $3 postage. Gary Bach, Box 751454, Dayton, OH 45475.

WAVEFORM SYNTHESIZER crystal controlled rates DC-80KHz. Frequency set by BCD switches. Rechargeable battery. EPROM stores 16 different waveforms plus 16 user defined. Sine, triangle, sinx/x, thyristor, more. Schematic and theory $10. Sleepytime, PO Box 100, Marilla, NY 14102.

CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODULES



JERROLD	1 PC - 10 PC
STARCOM 6-DPV-5XXX	19.95 - 16.95
STARCOM 7-DPV-7XXX	39.95 - 34.95
STARCOM 7-DPBB-7XXX	39.95 - 34.95
NEW STARCOM AUDIO BOARD FOR R1/M1 DPBB	22.95 - 19.95
CFT-DPBB R/2 V/5	39.95 36.95

PIONEER	1 PC - 10 PC
BA-51XX - BA-61XX	34.95 - 29.95
BA-63XX - BA-67XX	44.95 - 39.95
PIO-DIAG. RF CUBE	129.95 -109.95
CUSTOM - RF CUBE	139.95 -119.95

60 DB BULLET TRAP INCLUDED

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	1 PC - 10 PC
S/A 8600 QUICK BOARD	39.95 - 34.95
S/A 8590 QUICK BOARD	39.95 - 34.95
S/A 8580 QUICK BOARD	39.95 - 34.95
S/A 8570 QUICK BOARD	39.95 - 34.95
S/A 8580 40 PIN PLUS +	39.95 - 34.95
S/A 8570 /90 /8600 40PIN	39.95 - 34.95
S/A 8550 14 PIN EAROM	39.95 - 34.95
S/A 8550 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8536 AUTO BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8535 AUTO BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
ZENITH 1000 TO 2660	16.95 - 12.95
TOCOM 5507 MAPPER	19.95 - 16.95
TOCOM 5503 MAPPER	19.95 - 16.95

INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO TAPE FOR DIAGNOSTIC BOARDS $19.95

****NOW BUYING****
ALL RAW MODELS
S/A 8535-8600 / ZENTIH 1086-1612
TOCOM 5503-5507
PIONEER 51XX-67XX
JERROLD 450-DPBB

SECURITY SCREW TOOLS
TOCOM - S/A
JERROLD - ZENITH
PIONEER
29.95ea

ALL MAJOR BRAND CONVERTERS AVAILABLE.

ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM, DO US AND YOURSELF A FAVOR DON'T BOTHER CALLING US.
"AND YES WE DO MEAN YOU"
THESE PRODUCTS ARE FOR QUALIFIED BENCH TECHNICIANS. FOR DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSES ONLY
PERIOD !!! NO N.Y. SALES.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
800-GO-CABLE FOR ORDERS ONLY
718-229-2358 FOR CATALOG & TECH. SUPPORT
SINCE 1976

Write in 170 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO GAME development plans. Design games for the 8 and 16 bit consoles. For more information send a SASE. Andrew S. Pakerski, PO Box 86, Thorndale, PA 19372.

UNIQUE INFRARED detector probe makes troubleshooting infrared optoelectronic circuitry a snap. Complete 16 page construction manual with diagrams and photographs $7.50 postpaid. Send check or money order to: Audionics, Inc., 6 Williams Court, Newark, DE 19702-5309.

X10 CO-PROCESSOR Interface Board provides simplified interface to any TW523 module for reliable two-way X10 communication. Kit $59.95, Assembled Board $134.95 plus $5 shipping. Marrick, Ltd., PO Box 950940, Dept. NVM, Lake Mary, FL 32795. 407-323-4467, BBS: 407-322-1429.

FISH ZAPPER. Proven to work! Stuns fish and they float to the surface for a brief time! Uses the latest technology like that used by agencies who perform fish counts in lakes and rivers. Complete detailed information on the theory of operation and how to build your own with readily available electronic parts. Professional looking laser printed material. Includes illustrations. Sold for educational purposes only. $20 (postpaid) by cash or money order to: Software Inc., Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

ELECTRONIC KITS & Assemblies: For catalog send SASE (52¢) to: A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801.

KIT BUILDERS! At last! Complete list of over 160 kit vendors. Send #10 SASE + $3 to: Rutenber Engineering, 38045 10th St. E. #H75-NV, Palmdale, CA 93550.

BASEBAND DESCRAMBLER schematics, construction instructions, PCB master pattern and PCB transfer sheet, part layouts, parts list. Universal model, works all systems except automatic video inversion, $15 postpaid, money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

MINIATURE TRANSMITTERS! All types! Send $2 for information, refundable on first purchase. **Parsec Electronics,** PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067-4594.

ZENITH ANTI-FLASHING CIRCUIT, simple, easy to build, two different circuits, eliminates steady state problems, $10; **ZENITH BOGUS ADDRESS GENERATOR** circuit, easily built, turns all units into full service mode for testing purposes, $10; ST-1622 schematics, $10; ST-1060 schematics, $10; ST-1000/1063 schematics, $15. Prepaid, money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

LASER RADAR construction schematic, technical discussion, easily built, $7; **RADAR JAMMER**, extremely simple construction circuit, jams X/K bands, $10; both for $15. Postpaid, money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

HAMBREW FOR amateur radio designers and builders is packed with projects. From kit builders to experimenters and circuit designers it's HAMBREW, the amateur buiders' choice! Quarterly $20/yr. US, $25/yr. Canada, Mexico, $35/yr International. Sample, back issues $6/ea. via 1st class. POB 260083, Lakewood, CO 80226-0083. VISA/MC only: 1-800-5-HAM RIG.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT
PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4 And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

- ★ WIRE
- ★ SWITCHES
- ★ RESISTORS
- ★ TRANSISTORS
- ★ TRANSFORMERS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
- ★ COAX
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ HARDWARE
- ★ CAPACITORS
- ★ PANEL METERS
- ★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
- ★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We Buy Surplus Electronic Parts — *FAX your list.*

HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186
ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!
SAVE MONEY-DON'T RENT
OAK • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA • HAMLIN • JERROLD • PIONEER • ZENITH
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! 24 HOUR SHIPPING
CALL V.C.I.
1-800-677-0321
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
NO FLORIDA SALES

Write in 167 on Reader Service Card.

NI-CAD ZAPPER can rejuvenate those unrechargeable NI-CAD batteries. Instructions, schematic and parts list to construct NI-CAD ZAPPER: $5. **TENTRONIX**, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.

MANUALS - SCHEMATICS WANTED
155

WANTED: COLLINS Radio Company literature. Also 8515-1 receiver. Jim Stitzinger, 805-259-2011, FAX 805-259-3830.

CB PHOTOFACTS and information on CB after market items wanted by Journeyman Technician. 408-978-5329 before 3pm Pacific time.

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS! For late model Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Wavetek, and ESI test equipment. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

HP-IL WANTED: Devices, schematics, HP71/75 software, copies of PPC Calculator Journal, other. Send list, prices. Eric Ulteig, PO Box 17713, Austin, TX 78760.

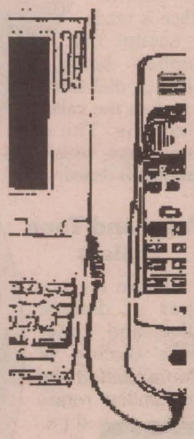
SAMS TV photofacts wanted. Send list and price. James Shoults, 535 12 St. W, Grafton, ND 58237.

WANT: MANUALS and service information for Realistic PRO 2021 and Bearcat 250 scanners, Eico DX718 receiver; miniature panel meters, high serial number Drake R4C receiver and accessories, Bird 43 with slugs. Steve Hammerberg, PO Box 822, Thompson Falls, MT 59873.

WANTED MANUALS: For EIP 371 frequency counter; Cushman CE-15 spectrum monitor; Power Designs 1210. Kirk Ellis, 203 Edgebrook, Pikeville, NC 27863. 919-242-6000.

CELLULAR PROGRAMING REFERENCE GUIDE

How do you program ESN's & NAM Info on NEW Cellular Telephones. Where to BUY Programing Gear.



Latest Program info on:
Motorola: All software versions
Mitsubishi: 4000, 800 & more
Diamondtel: 22x, 95x & more
Technophone: PC405, & more
Nokia: 101, 4000, & more
NEC: 4800, P300, P400, P600
Panasonic: HH900, HH600,

FOR FREE INFO CALL

CELLSOFT
609-751-2242 EXT #2 FAX 751-5549
100 Springdale Road A3, Suite 113 Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
For Educational Purposes Only

Write in 166 on Reader Service Card.

Build a Telephone Line Analyzer

by
Fred Blechman

When your telephone quits working, it could be the result of any number of different causes. If you are familiar with telephone operation and have a multimeter, you can track down most problems — but you can simplify the task with the Telephone Line Analyzer.

This device checks for proper DC line voltage, AC ring voltage, and loop current, and will detect an open or short circuit in a detachable line cord. You can build the Telephone Line Analyzer from scratch with parts from your "junkbox," or build it from a kit (Elenco Model TT-400) that contains all the parts, including a specially marked meter and a custom cabinet.

Telephone Operation

The primary purpose of the telephone is to transmit and receive voice signals that allow two people with telephones to communicate. To be of practical value, the telephone must be connected to a switching network capable of connecting each telephone to many other telephones.

To accomplish this switching, each subscriber telephone is connected to the telephone company's "Central Office" by two wires referred to as the "local loop." A simplified diagram of this connection is shown in Figure 1.

The "Tip" and "Ring" designation of the + and - leads comes from the days of the manually-operated switchboard. The tip of the plug that the operator used to connect telephones carried the + lead, and the ring immediately behind the tip carried the - lead.

Normally the phone is hung up — "on hook." When you wish to place a call you merely pick up the telephone ("off hook") and a small current flows in the local loop. This current activates a relay in the Central Office indicating that service is being requested. When the Central Office is ready to accept the number being called, a dial tone is sent to your telephone.

When you "dial" a number (rotary or pulse), pulses or tones are decoded at the Central Office. A path is established to the telephone being called. This path may be a simple wire connection to a telephone connected to the same Central Office, or it may go via wire, microwave link, or satellite to a telephone connected to a distant Central Office.

To signal the incoming call, a ringing signal is placed on the local loop by the Central Office of the called telephone. The ringing signal is a 90 volt alternating current (AC) 20 Hertz per second (Hz) signal superimposed on the direct current (DC) voltage of the local loop. A ringing tone is also sent to the calling telephone. When the called party picks up the phone, the ring signal stops and voice communication is established.

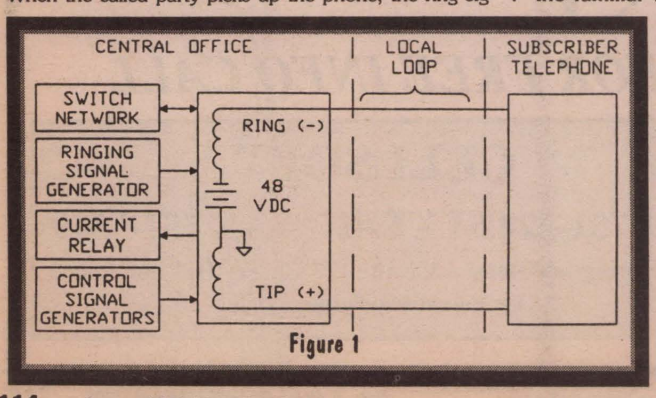


Figure 1

The Telephone Instrument

A simplified schematic diagram of a traditional rotary dial telephone is shown in Figure 2. The dialing mechanism here creates pulses. In the newer electronic type telephones, tone dialing is used, and many of the bulky parts of the old rotary telephone are replaced by transistors, integrated circuits, and piezoelectric buzzers.

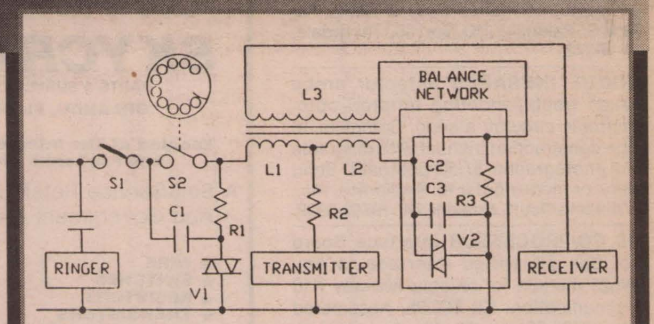


Figure 2

When the hook switch (S1 in Figure 2) is open (on hook) no current flows in the local loop. The nominal 48 volts DC (VDC) from the battery in the Central Office appears on the tip and ring input to the telephone set. When the receiver is lifted (off hook), switch S1 closes and a current of about 20 to 120 milliamperes (ma) flows in the local loop. The resistance of the local loops drops the voltage at the telephone to about 6 VDC.

The current flow activates a relay in the Central Office, requesting service. When the Central Office is ready to accept the number being called, a dial tone is sent to the calling telephone. The dial tone stops when the first digit is dialed.

Pulse and Tone Dialers

There are two types of dialers: pulse and tone. Pulse dialing is accomplished by the familiar rotary dial shown in Figure 2. The dial is rotated to the stop and then released. A spring in the dialer returns the dial to its null position. As the dial returns, the dial switch, S2, opens and closes at a fixed rate. This switch is in series with the S1 hook switch (which is now off hook, and therefore closed).

Each opening of the dial switch interrupts the current in the local loop, thus generating a series of pulses, as shown in Figure 3. The number of current interruptions corresponds to the digit dialed. Dialing a zero sends 10 pulses.

The dial pulses are sent at a rate of 10 pulses per second, so there are 100 milliseconds (ms) between pulses. Each pulse consists of a "mark" interval during which loop current flows, and a "space" interval indicating loop current interruption. In America, the mark interval is 40 ms and the space interval is 60 ms, giving a mark/space ratio of 40/60. In Europe the mark/space ratio is usually 33/67.

Tone dialing is accomplished using a keyboard of 12 keys arranged in four rows and three columns, as shown in Figure 4. Seven distinct frequencies are generated within the telephone instrument. The lower frequencies of 697, 770, 852, and 941 Hz are associated with rows R1 through R4. The higher frequencies of 1209, 1336, and 1477 Hz are associated with columns C1 through C3.

To send any digit, two frequencies are sent to the Central Office simultaneously. For this reason, this method of dialing is referred to as "dual-tone multi-frequency," or DTMF. This is accomplished by having any of the 12 keyboard buttons mechanically close two switches simultaneously.

For example, if the "2" key is pressed, then switches SC2 and SR1 are both closed simultaneously, generating tones at 697 Hz and 1336 Hz. The "column" switches SC1, SC2, and SC3 are ganged to the "row" switches SR1, SR2, SR3, and SR4, as shown in Figure 4.

The Transmitter

The transmitter consists of a metal diaphragm and a metal case insulated from each other, as shown in Figure 5. The case is filled with carbon granules. Wires are connected to the case and diaphragm, and a current is put through the carbon granules. When you speak into the transmitter, the sound waves of your voice strike the diaphragm and cause it to vibrate. This causes the carbon granules to compress and expand. When compressed, the resistance of the carbon granules is less than when expanded. The change of resistance causes a corresponding change in the current. The current thus varies in step with the sound waves of your voice.

In newer electronic type telephones, the carbon granule transmitter is replaced by an electret or other

Telephone Line Analyzer

type of microphone. An electret microphone is made up of a capacitor with a dielectric material that holds a permanent electric charge. Sound waves striking a plate of this capacitor cause the plate to vibrate and thus generate a small voltage across the capacitor. This voltage is amplified by a field effect transistor (FET) mounted inside the microphone. The signal from the microphone is then amplified before being sent to the Central Office via the local loop.

The Receiver

There are several different types of receivers. In principle, they work the same as the speakers in your radio and TV. The speaker consists of a small coil attached to a diaphragm. The coil is mounted over a permanent magnet as shown in Figure 6.

Coil current in one direction causes the coil and diaphragm to be repelled from the permanent magnet. Coil current in the other direction causes the coil and diaphragm to be attracted to the permanent magnet. If a current of audio frequency is sent through the coil, the diaphragm vibrates and generates sound waves in step with the current. Thus, if the current from the transmitter is sent through the coil, the sound produced will duplicate the sound striking the transmitter.

Ringer

As shown in Figure 2, the ringer is connected across the tip and ring inputs in series with a capacitor to block the on-hook 48 VDC line voltage. A typical mechanical bell ringer consists of a permanent magnet attached to an armature as shown in Figure 7.

When an alternating current of 20 Hz is passed through the coils, the armature is alternately attracted to one coil and then the other. The hammer attached to the armature thus strikes one bell and then the other to produce the ringing sound.

In electronic type telephones, the hammer and bell ringer are replaced by a piezoelectric buzzer driven by an electronic oscillator. A piezoelectric material changes its dimensions when a voltage is applied. When the oscillator is running, it applies a 3,000 to 4,000 Hz AC voltage to the piezoelectric buzzer. The buzzer changes its dimensions and produces a 3,000 to 4,000 Hz sound. Since the oscillator is turned on only during 1/2 of each cycle of the 20 Hz ring signal, the buzzer produces sound that is switched on and off 20 times each second.

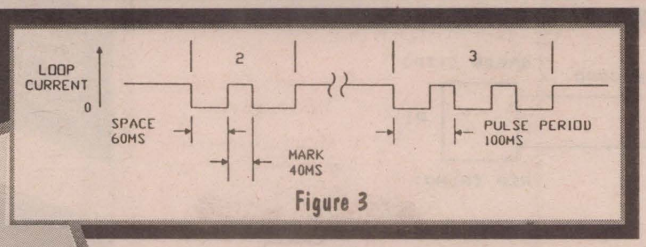


Figure 3

Induction Coil/Balance Network

When transmitting and receiving is done over the same two wires, the problem arises that current from the transmitter flows through the receiver. The speaker then hears his own voice — the "sidetone" — from the receiver. Too much sidetone may be objectionable to the speaker and cause him to speak too softly. However, a small amount of sidetone is desirable to keep the telephone from sounding dead.

The Balance Network of older telephones, as shown in Figure 2, requires some explanation. The induction coil and balance network limit the sidetone. The impedance of the balance network approximately matches the impedance of the local loop. Thus, about half of the current from the transmitter flows through L1 and the local loop, and the other half flows through L2 and the balance network. The currents in L1 and L2 induce voltages in L3 of opposite polarity, thus limiting voltage across the receiver to an acceptable level. When receiving a signal from the local loop, the currents in L1 and L2 induce voltages in L3 of the same polarity and these voltages combine to drive the receiver. Newer telephones perform this function electronically.

Circuit Description

Now that you have some understanding of how a telephone system works, the schematic of the Model TT-400 Telephone Line Analyzer (Figure 8) can be explained. Basically, it consists of a specially marked, one milliampere meter movement with the necessary parts to read telephone line current and voltage.

As you may already know, a milliampere meter can read current greater than the basic meter movement by using a parallel path for current around the meter. Also, a meter can read voltage by adding series resistance to reduce the current flow to the meter's basic movement. By the proper selection of resistor values, you control the full scale meter readings.

The plug at the end of the TT-400 telephone cord, P1, plugs into a wall telephone jack. If wired properly (green is DC positive, red is return), this feeds positive voltage to J1, with the return through J2.

Assuming the wall jack is properly wired, and switch S1 is in the LOOP position (as shown) and nothing is plugged into input jack, J7, the local loop current from the Central Office flows through diode D1, through terminals 5 and 6 of S1, through potentiometer R1 and resistor R2, through terminals 3 and 2 of S1, through the DC meter, and returns to the Central Office through diode D4.

But notice resistor R4. This allows some current to go back to J2 through D4 without passing through the meter. This is known as a "shunt." By the proper selection of resistor values, and setting potentiometer R1 to the proper value on calibration (as described later), the full-scale meter reading is 60 ma, making the beginning of the LOOP OK marking on the meter face about 20

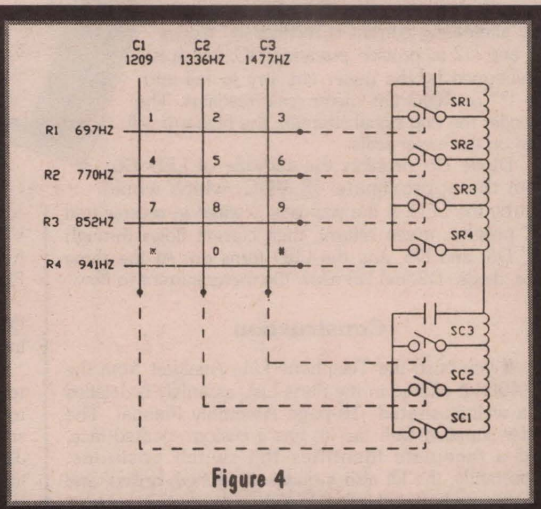


Figure 4

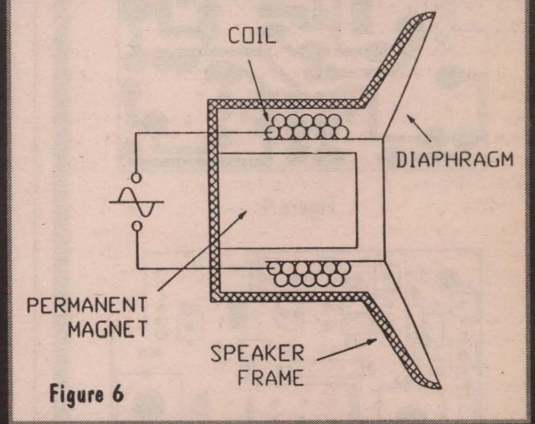


Figure 6

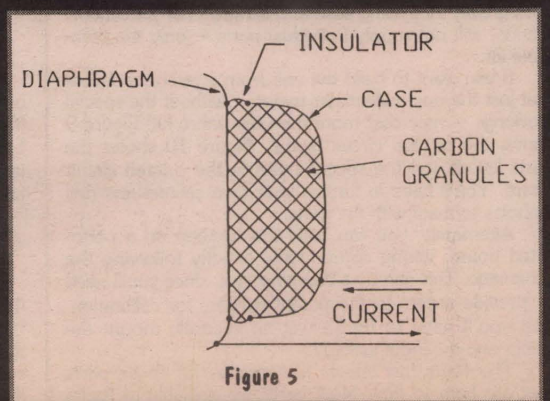


Figure 5

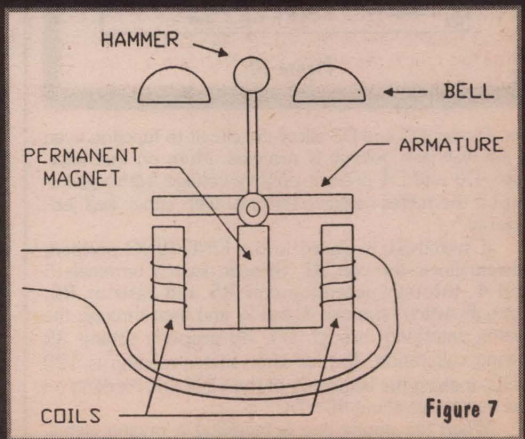


Figure 7

Telephone Line Analyzer

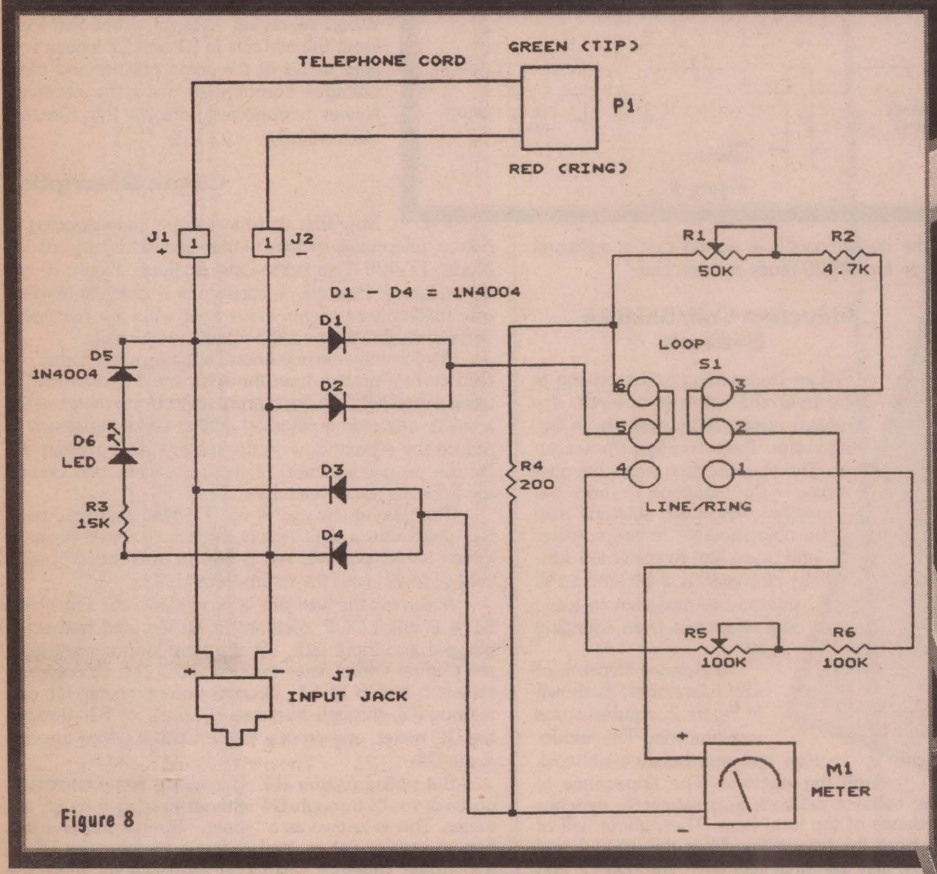
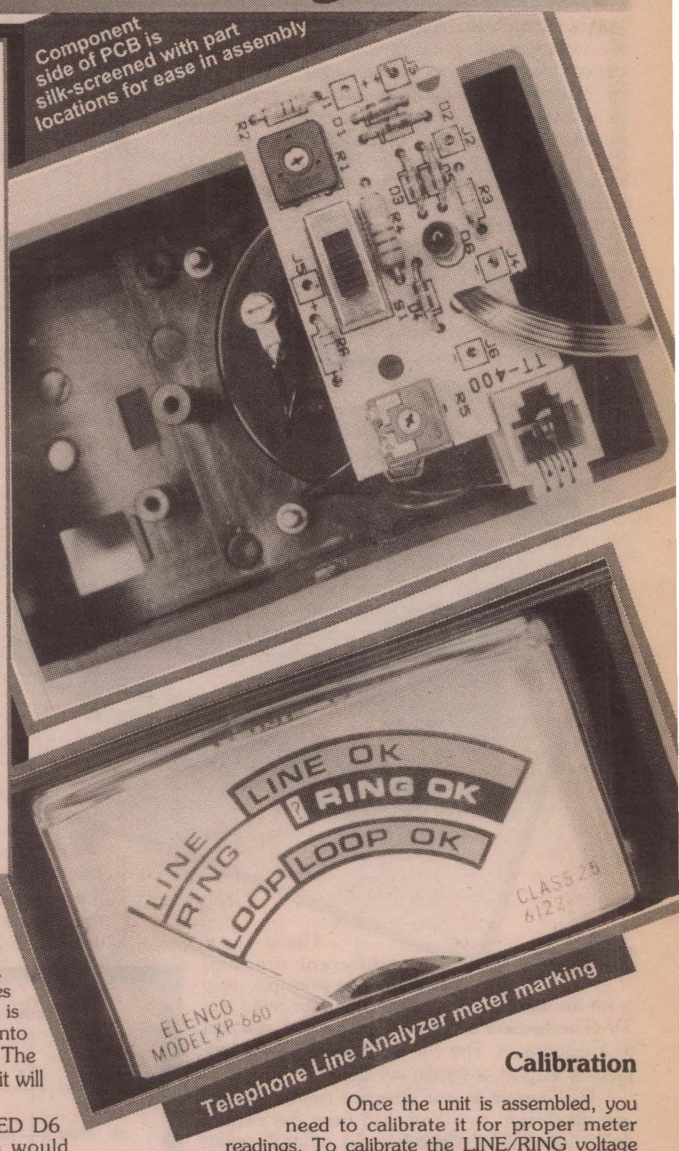


Figure 8



Telephone Line Analyzer meter marking

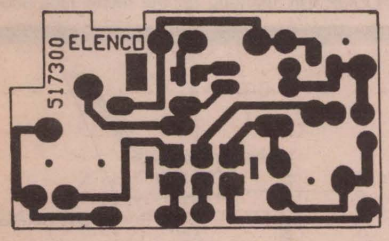


Figure 9

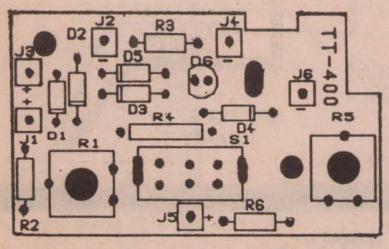


Figure 10

ma. Diodes D2 and D3 allow the circuit to function even if the wall jack polarity is reversed. More on that later. Also, D3 and D4 prevent positive voltage from appearing on the meter negative terminal with either wall jack polarity.

If switch S1 is placed in the LINE/RING position, current flows through D1, through switch terminals 5 and 4, through potentiometer R5 and resistor R6, through switch terminals 1 and 2, and then through the meter, returning through D4. By properly setting R5 during calibration, the full-scale meter reading is 120 VDC, making the beginning of the LINE OK marking on the meter face about 40 VDC.

When the phone line is receiving a ringing signal, about 90 volts of alternating current is applied on top of the normal 48 VDC voltage 20 times a second. The negative half-cycles of this alternating current cause the LED to flicker. The alternating current is rectified by diodes D1 and D2 to provide pulsating DC, which is conditioned by the meter circuitry to fall into the "?" or RING OK meter scale readings. The stronger the ring signal strength, the higher it will read on the meter scale.

Diode D5 protects the cathode of LED D6 from the approximate 48 VDC, which would destroy the LED. If the wall jack is wired in reverse (red DC positive, green return), then current flows through R3, D6, and D5, and the LED turns on. At the same time, diodes D2 and D3 allow the meter current to flow.

Construction

If you build the Telephone Line Analyzer from the TT-400 kit offered in the Parts List, assembly is detailed in a well-illustrated, 16-page Assembly Manual. The meter supplied with the kit has a custom marked face, and a faceplate identifies the switch positions. Importantly, the kit also includes an etched, drilled, and silk-screened printed circuit board, and a custom cabinet, both greatly increasing ease of assembly. The kit vendor, Elenco, will not supply individual parts — only the complete kit.

If you want to build the unit from scratch, be aware that just the one milliameter meter — without the special markings — may cost more than the entire kit! Figure 9 shows the printed circuit layout. Figure 10 shows the parts layout and the special holes in the printed circuit board. You'll have to furnish your own cabinet and drill all holes to mate with the parts.

Alternately, you can build the circuitry on a perforated board, wiring components directly following the schematic. This can be a daunting task, since you'll need to provide access to the potentiometers for calibration, and you'll have to find a way to securely mount the meter and the input jack, J7.

The Parts List shows the sources for those parts that are hard to find. Most parts are available at Radio Shack and other electronic suppliers.

Calibration

Once the unit is assembled, you need to calibrate it for proper meter readings. To calibrate the LINE/RING voltage scale, set S1 to the LINE/RING position, and apply 20 VDC. Adjust R5 until the meter needle is at one sixth full scale (the last line of the letter N as shown in Figure 11).

Reverse the voltage at J1 and J2, making J2 positive. The LED should light brightly and the meter reading should drop.

To calibrate the LOOP current scale, set switch S1 to LOOP. Using a source of variable voltage, or an appropriate dropping resistor with a fixed voltage source, apply 20 ma of direct current between J1 and J2, with J1 positive. With a milliammeter in series reading 20 ma, adjust R1 until the meter needle is just at the beginning of the LOOP OK scale.

Troubleshooting

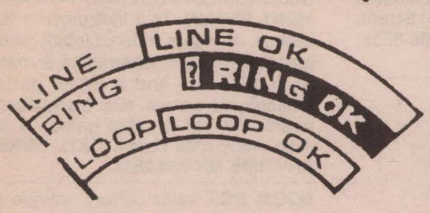
If something isn't working, it is usually due to a bad connection or solder joint, a part in "backwards," or (rarely) a defective part. Make sure all diodes (and the LED) are properly oriented, that the incoming cable and jack J7 are wired properly, that the meter connections are not reversed, and that all connections are good.

Using the Telephone Line Analyzer

Four significant tests can be performed with the TT-400: Line/Polarity Test, Line Cord Test, Ring Test, and Loop Test. The easiest is the Line/Polarity Test. Just set the TT-400 switch to LINE/RING and plug the phone cord from the TT-400 directly into a telephone wall jack. If all phones on the line are hung up, this measures the local loop on-hook voltage, moving the meter needle

Telephone Line Analyzer

Figure 11



into the LINE OK area of the face.

The polarity part of this test is just a matter of looking at the LED. The LED should NOT light! If it does, the wall jack is wired with reverse polarity for the red and green wires; green should be positive.

Now plug a telephone into the TT-400 INPUT jack. With all phones on the line hung up (on hook), nothing should change. Lift the receiver and the meter needle should drop to near zero (actually, about 6 VDC).

If the meter reads below the LINE OK area, the telephone plugged into the TT-400, or an extension phone, may be defective; unplug them one at a time to see if this brings the meter reading into the LINE OK area. If not, the problem is in the telephone line itself.

For the Line Cord Test, set the switch to the LINE/RING position. Plug one end of the line cord to be tested into the telephone wall jack and the other end into the TT-400 "INPUT" jack. If the wall jack is wired properly, the LED *should* light (since the input jack, though marked INPUT, is actually an OUTPUT to a telephone). The meter should read in the LINE OK area. Jiggle the line cord. If the meter needle is erratic or drops near zero, the line cord is bad.

To perform the Ring Test, the switch should be in the LINE/RING position, with the TT-400 plugged into the telephone wall jack, and a telephone plugged into the TT-400 INPUT jack. All telephones on the line should be hung up. The meter should read in the RING OK area, or at least in the "?" area. Now either call this phone number from another phone line, or have a friend call this phone number. When the phone rings, the LED should flicker, and the meter needle should increase about one eighth inch up scale.

If the meter does not increase, or the phone does not ring, you may have too many extension phones or devices on the same phone line. Each device has a REN (ringer equivalence number) that should be indicated on its nameplate. The total of all RENs (just add them) should be 5.0 or less.

To perform the Loop Test, put the TT-400 switch in the LOOP position to measure local loop current. (Note: Anyone calling you while the TT-400 is connected to the wall jack with the switch in the LOOP position will get a busy signal!) Plug the TT-400 line cord into the telephone wall jack. The meter should read in the LOOP OK area. Plug a telephone into the TT-400 INPUT jack. With all phones on-hook, nothing should change. If the meter needle drops, remove phones from the line until it's back to normal. Be aware that sometimes high demand from the Central Office can lower the local loop current. If it seems low, check it several times at 20 minute intervals. **NV**

Fred Blechman has written over 650 magazine articles and five books about electronics and microcomputers since 1961.

Parts List

D1-D5 — 1N4004 1 amp 400 PIV diode
D6 — Red light emitting diode
P1 — Telephone cable assembly (Western Electric D4QK-7, Mouser 17MP107)
J7 — Telephone modular jack (Western Electric 623K4, Mouser 16HK623)
R1 — 50,000 ohm 1/4 watt potentiometer (Mouser 569-25PR-50K)
R2 — 4,700 ohm 1/4 watt 5%
R3 — 15,000 ohm 1/4 watt 5%
R4 — 200 ohm 1 watt 5%
R5 — 100,000 ohm 1/4 watt potentiometer (Mouser 569-25PR-100K)
R6 — 100,000 ohm 1/4 watt 5%
S1 — DPDT switch
M1 — 1 milliampere DC panel meter (Mouser 564-72T-2001)
Miscellaneous: Wire, solder, cabinet, circuit board

Source: A complete Telephone Line Analyzer Kit, which includes ALL parts, specially-marked meter, printed circuit board, cabinet, wire, solder, and detailed Assembly Manual, is available from:

Elenco Electronics, Inc.
150 West Carpenter Avenue
Wheeling, Illinois 60090
Phone: (708) 541-3800

Kit TT-400K: $21.50 plus $3.00 shipping USA.
Assembled TT-400: $33.25 plus $3.00 shipping USA.
Illinois residents add 7.75% sales tax.

SPECIFICATIONS

DC LINE VOLTAGE (On Hook) TEST	
Switch Position:	LINE/RING
Line OK:	1/3 Full Scale= 40 VDC input
	Full Scale= 120 VDC input
Reverse Polarity:	"REV POL" LED ON
Accuracy:	3% at 40 VDC
RING TEST	
Switch Position:	LINE/RING
RING "?":	20 Hz 40-48 Vrms on 48 VDC
RING OK:	20 Hz 48-130 Vrms on 48 VDC
(Note: "REV POL" LED will flicker during ringing.)	
LOOP TEST	
Switch Position:	LOOP
LOOP OK:	1/3 Full Scale= 20 ma input
	Full Scale= 60 ma input
Accuracy:	3% at 20 ma

#155 MANUALS—SCHEMATICS WANTED *cont.*

I WOULD like to get a schematic for a Dokorder audio tape deck model #7140 made by Denki Onkyo. I'll pay for schematic or copy. Nicholas TV Service, 79 Broadway, Park Ridge, NJ 07656. Denki Onkyo is out of business.

MANUAL SCHEMATICS for Shakespear Model 35 12 volt variable speed trolling motor. Has electronic motor speed control. Send postcard to Ed Drake, 921 Liberty Rd., Roanoke, VA 24012.

PROGRAMS & operators manual wanted for IBM PC Jr. & IBM PC model 5150. Operators manuals wanted for NEC Printer Spinwriter model 3551 & Star Printer NB 24-10. Tin Pan Alley, 1904 Lincoln, East St. Louis, IL 62204.

WANTED: SCHEMATICS for Allied Radio Knight model KN400B dual 20 watt stereo amplifier stock number 35DU819. Jim Youngson, 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216. 502-448-6228.

WANTED: SCHEMATICS for aircraft Storm Scope, any model. Call Janney, 804-794-8800.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE 160

TUBES, NEW up to 90% off, SASE. Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032.

HEAT SHRINK Tubing. Most sizes & colors. Will cut: 4 ft. for $1 up to 1/2", 1/2" and up $2 for 4 ft. Cheaper "buy" the roll. Also avail. with sealant. Dealers invited. Call for avail. & quote. $1 for list, SASE. Kemner Enterprises, 17 Lightcap Rd., Pottstown, PA 19464. 610-495-5367.

COMPUTER MONEY making program. Program disk free. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope (for 5" disk) to C.L. Laye, 12211 Floral Lane, Thonotosassa, FL 33592-2750.

WIPER/HEADLIGHT CONTROL UNIT. Turns your headlights on/off with wiper operation. Send $12.95 plus $2 P&H. 1560 Woodhaven, Wheaton, IL 60187.

ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multiconductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SOCORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call 1-800-626-7540, 714-771-2511, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC.

68HC11 "QUICK SETUP" DEVELOPMENT BOARD. 32K EEPROM, 512 bytes RAM. Load program to EEPROM simply by pressing "LOAD" button. Press "MON" to activate Buffalo monitor. Piggy back to prototype board using connectors (included). Assembled $45 complete with software and tech notes. Kit $36. Quantity discounts available. Multi-Manufacturing, division of Beall and Glenn Machine Shop, Rt. 1 Box 243, Lacey's Spring, AL 35754. Phone: 800-874-4797.

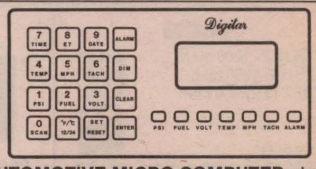
RESISTORS, SMALL capacitors, hundreds of different values, many one percenters. Call for complete list. AES, 507-754-5611, Steve.

MICROWAVE DOWNCONVERTERS with power supply and dish. Original MDS commercial equipment. Crystal controlled, hy gain, quality pictures. Only $49.50 ea. or 6 at $39 ea. Includes shipping & handling. MOs or CODs OK. Dave Porter, K-1, 10712 E. Apache Trail, Apache Junction, AZ 85220. 602-380-0064.

TONER, DEVELOPER, DRUMS for: Laser printers, copy machines, facsimiles at low, low, prices. Call **NAMETECHS Int'l,** Tel: 708-789-0668 or FAX: 708-789-1045.

SELLING NUTONE bath fans & heaters, intercoms, central vacuums, food centers, ironing centers. All sold below wholesale, Lifetime warranty. Parts & service available. Music & Sound Intercoms and stereo systems also available. Call 909-788-6224 or FAX: 909-683-1918.

ELECTRONIC MATERIAL Industries. Call us for all your IC/transistor/diode/resistor/capacitor requirements. We stock military/industrial types. Call Richard at E.M.I., 10153½ Riverside Drive, Toluca Lake, CA 91602. 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613. E.M.I. also buys electronic component parts.



AUTOMOTIVE MICRO-COMPUTER close out sale on Digitar Micro Analyzer 50 feature gauge with audio-visual alarms. Scans and displays oil pressure, fuel level, system voltage, temperature, vehicle speed and engine RPM. Can be set to alarm at user specified levels on all scan functions as well as elapsed time and clock. Blue display w/variable brightness. Originally $99.95 now $34.95 (limited quantity, free shipping). Phone 206-885-0193.

BUY ARMY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS. How-to pamphlet and list of current sales locations and dates. Send $5 to: KVE, RR 2 Box 266, Viola, WI 54664.

ZENON FLASH tubes, high power helix, 25 joules. Trigger transformer and bulb mounted in 8 pin octal socket. $14 each, $12 in 25 pc. qty. Illusion Strobe, 1681 Cheryl Way, Aptos, CA 95003. 408-688-9260.

Serving the public since 1981

XANDI ELECTRONICS

201 E Southern # 205, Tempe AZ 85282-5140

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
- 30-DAY REFUND POLICY
- TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-894-0992)

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XST500 (E-Z) Kit $44.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house, even inside phone.

SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XSP250 (E-Z) Kit $34.95

- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2,000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Includes miniature loud speaker for audio indication of detected signals.

SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR

When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2,000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

XBD200 (C) Kit $49.95

- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Up to 1 mile range
- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

XFM100 (C) Kit $32.95

- Transmits both sides of phone conversation.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Turns off when phone is not in use to extend battery life.

LONG RANGE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Similar to our very popular XSP250, the XTT100 is battery powered for greater range. It plugs into any phone jack and transmits calls on that line.

XTT100 (C) Kit $32.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Operates from battery voltages of 3 to 18 Volts.

TRACKING TRANSMITTER

Measuring 0.7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.

XTR100 (C) Kit $33.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Button for normal operation.
- Complete anonymity on all calls.

VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE

STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2000 ..... $89.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY

STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.

TRANSITION 2001 ..... $59.95

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Transmit full bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.

XFS-CASE KIT $13.95

XFS108 KIT $41.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER

If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case and knob kit for that "Professional" look.

XLC-CASE KIT $13.95

XLC900 KIT $49.95

- Works with most any scanner.
- 10 TO 1000 MHz.
- 10 dB typical gain.
- 3 dB typical noise figure.

10 -1000 MHz AMPLIFIER

Designed to help scanners with poor sensitivity pull in those weak signals. Includes OFF/BYPASS switch for returning to normal operation and front panel gain control. Add our custom case and knob kit for that "Professional" look.

XLA-CASE KIT $13.95

XLA1000 KIT $24.95

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.

TELEPHONE SNOOP

The latest in home or office security. Dial home from any other telephone, enter a two digit security code, and listen to all the sounds in your home. Automatically turns on without ringing the bell, waits for code, then remains activated for one and a half minutes.

XPS-CASE KIT $13.95

XPS1000 KIT $49.95

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD

MasterCard VISA

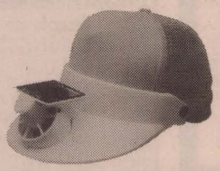
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-336-7389
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF OUR PRODUCTS

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
XANDI ELECTRONICS
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

Write in 164 on Reader Service Card.

WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.

ELECTRON TUBES: Microwave, transmitting, receiving, obsolete, ALL TYPES; large inventory. Contact Daily Electronics, Suite B-6, 10914 NE 39th Street, Vancouver, WA 98682. 206-896-8856, 800-346-6667.



SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. $34.95 plus $2.00 shipping. Visa/MC OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

ELECTRONICS SALE. X-10 controllers/timers, X-10 receivers/modules, test instruments, communications batteries, gel cell batteries, assorted components/parts, chips and connectors. Everything must be sold to free up warehouse space. Falkner Enterprises, 312 River Street, Sabula, IA 52070. 319-687-2479, FAX: 319-687-2783.

MONEY MAKER-100 lab quality power supplies being liquidated at below cost. Write to Hugh M. Adams, 1011 Hondo Avenue, Unit D, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547.

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES. Two SCI 10-KVA UPS units, one in Chicago, one in California, $995 each, 120V output, no batteries. Three each 3-KVA units, 220V output, Deltec 7036R, one in Northern California, one in Las Vegas, $995. 5-KVA inverter, $650, located in California. 702-386-2844.

POWER SUPPLY one hundred ampere 10-16 V current limiter overvolt protection $200. Alan, 813-627-3578.

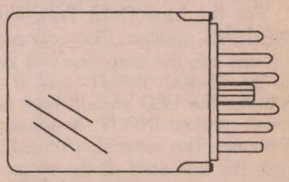
ELECTRONIC PARTS, equipment and miscellaneous electronics for sale. **B-E 40th YEAR.** Send $2 for limited edition catalog or stamp for regular flyer. USA only. Bigelow Electronics, PO Box 125, Bluffton, OH 45817.

SELLING ALL INVENTORY FOR AMUSEMENT REPAIR. Test instruments for PC boards, monitors, video, pinball games & juke boxes. Also schematics & manuals from 1973 on. And a lot of parts for amusement games. ICs, transistors, PC boards for pin & video games & more. Also many data books. **CALL HERBERT ANYTIME 407-388-3827.**

BOOM BOX solar battery, unique solar panel powers 6 cell battery powered boom box, 9V, 350mA, $39.95. BNFE, Box 3357, Peabody, MA 01960. T508-532-2323, F508-532-1040.

ISSC/IPC PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER parts inventory. Assorted parts and equipment for sale to buyer with best offer. Can be seen in our store. C&H Distributing, 215 So. George St., York, PA 17403. 717-843-7881, FAX: 717-843-3875.

NIGHT-VISION-GOGGLE BATTERIES: BA5567/U lithium 3V battery for PVS Series Goggles & TVS NV Sights @ $5 ea. BA5372/U 6V lithium battery @ $5 ea. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. 215-474-7663.



THE CUBE is a small multifunction controller for personnel, machine protection and for use as a safety device. The CUBE is versatile for use in many circuits from industrial to the hobbyists. This small unit is 2.375" by 1.75" and 2.563" in height. The CUBE can be used in many applications like metal/short circuit detection for carding machines, level control, safety interlocks, hydraulic control, security systems, isolation and many others. The CUBE's solid state electronics are packaged in a near non-destructible resin making it a rugged controller. Power for the CUBE can be stepped down from a 120/240V AC line for a 12V DC or a 12V AC input requiring only 50mA. The CUBE has two isolated inputs which control two separate or simulateneous outputs and can handle loads of 120/240V AC at 2A. The price of the CUBE is $115. A manual is provided free with every order, otherwise, the manuals cost is $5. Check and money orders are accepted by mail. Orders by fax must include a purchase order. Fax number for orders: 704-853-3850. **SEI SOUTHERN ELECTRIC, INC.,** PO Box 314, Dallas, NC 28034. Phone: 704-922-9514.

WANTED: OLD panel meters 100ma. Audio chokes and audio transformers. Old 4 pin tubes. Paul Gil, 180 Union Ave., Belleville, NJ 07109. Tel: 201-751-5959.

MINISERVO III power survey recorder Esterline-Angus model S22904 (3) channel, missing CTs. Asking $2,500 or BO. 408-373-8021, Gary.

NEW, USED, and "as is" Radio Shack items. Software, printers, computers, books, parts for R/C cars, etc. List $3. B. and B. Enterprises, 208 S. Pulaski Street, Baltimore, MD 21223. 410-566-5388.

RUBIDIUM OSCILLATORS Ball/Efratom M-100 oscillators (10MHz) with high temperature. Excellent frequency standard. 219-749-9530 or 219-482-8690.

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES
(ALL NEW—MADE IN USA)

ICOM

7S 13.2v 1200 mah	$54.00
8S 9.6v 1200 mah	$52.00
BP7 13.2v 600 mah	$59.00

SA/SAT

BP82 7.2v@300 mah 1½"	$84.00
BP83A 7.2v 750 mah	CALL
BP84 7.2v 1000 mah 3"	$40.00
BP85B 12v 600 mah 3"	$69.00

KENWOOD

PB1 12v 1000 mah	$59.00
KNB4 7.2v 2200 mah	$59.00
PB6 7.2v @ 750 mah	$46.00
PB7 7.2v 1500 mah	$55.00
PB8 12v 800 mah	$49.00

NEW CHARGERS

FAST AND STANDARD DESK CHARGERS FOR YAESU, KENWOOD, ICOM, ALINCO AND MOTOROLA. THESE "SMART" CHARGERS WILL RAPID CHARGE 6 VOLT TO 12 VOLT BATTERIES IN 1/2 HOUR TO TWO HOURS (DEPENDING ON BATTERY CAPACITY).

MANY ADVANCED FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE ON ANY OTHER CHARGER.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES. MADE IN USA.

YAESU

FNB-2 @ 600 mah	$19.00
FNB-4 12v @750 mah (4")	$39.00
FNB-4A 12v 1000 mah	$55.00
FNB-17 7.2v 600 mah	$30.00
FNB-10S 7.2v 1000 mah	$42.00
FNB-12S 12v 600 mah	$45.00
290 charger	$65.00
(For FNB 17, 10S, 12S)	

NOW AVAILABLE

★ ALINCO 580 ★

EBP-20N 7.2v @ 800 mah
EBP-20NX 7.2v @ 1500 mah
EBP-22N 12v @ 800 mah

ALINCO EDC-34 Rapid Charger
$84

INSERTS

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES

ALINCO 10N, 12N
AZDEN 3000, 4000
ICOM BP-2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 7S, 8S
KENWOOD PB-21, 21H, 25, 26
REGENCY MT1000, HX1200
SANTEC 142, 144
STANDARD BP-1
TEMPO S-1, 2, 4, 5, BP-15, S-15
TEN TEC 2991, 2591
UNIDEN (BEARCAT)
YAESU 10S, 12S, 17

CAMCORDER

CANON	
8mm 2000 mah	$36.00
Digital A 1	$45.00
JVC	
Type C	$36.00
PANASONIC	
PVBP80/88 12v 2.3 amps*	$36.00
RCA/HITACHI/MINOLTA	
Full size	$42.00
8mm @ 2000 mah	$36.00
SONY	
NP-22	$25.00
NP-77H @ 2400 mah	$42.00

ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE
original Panasonic

*ALL BATTERY PACKS—GUARANTEED TO HAVE THE ADVERTISED CAPACITY

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

BATTERY-TECH, INC.
28-25 215 PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 FAX 718-461-1978
800-442-4275 — N.Y.S. 718-631-4275

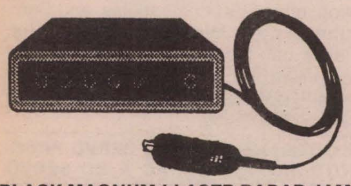
VISA MASTER CARD DISCOVER

Write in 163 on Reader Service Card.

TUBES $2.49, 1000 types. Also surplus components. SASE brings list. DNF, 6690 7 Mile Rd., South Lyon, MI 48178.

FIBER OPTICS PARTS AND SUPPLIES. Ideal for experiments, demonstrations, and crafts. Fiber, cable, connectors, splices, detectors, lasers, LEDs and an upcoming newsletter describing many projects and demonstrations. Send $2 for catalog. Lightline Engineering, PO Box 24, Mullica Hill, NJ 08062.

FOR SALE: (New) temperature probe for Beckman 310, $25; NOS Sprague TVL filter capacitors, $3 ea.; SAMS AR manuals, $3 ea.; Jukebox service manuals, $10-up. SASE with list requests. Jim Farago, 4017 42nd Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55406-3528.



BLACK-MAGNUM I LASER-RADAR JAMMER. Tired of unwarranted tickets, court, premiums, & embarrassment? 3,580 motorists **monthly** are being protected from radar. Includes warranty **$88 (2/$155) PROMOTIONAL SALE ONLY.** Sold for educational use. (Add $4 rush delivery, CODs are additional $3.) Mail today: **BRINKER ENGINEERING,** POB 348, Ellaville, GA 31806.

LAMBDA POWER SUPPLIES: Metered, variable, current limiting 0-60 V, 0-.9 amps, $55. New in box: Acopian 24V, .75A @ $20; Lambda 12 to 15V @ 500mA $15. 28V, .9A @ $35. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. 215-474-7663.

SOLAR KINGS, 6"x12" solar panel 15V, @ .125A, 1.5W, $13.95, $120/10, $1100/100, $1000/100, 6"x6" solar panel 7.2V @ .065A, .75W, $4.95, $39/10, $350/100, $2980/1000. Jumbo solar panel, 100 watts plus, 15 volts, 7.5 amps. Size: 3 ft. x 3 ft aluminum frame, true high power silicone solar cells, qty. ltd., $449. Material running low. See our ads N&V. Call or fax for wholesale prices. Send SASE for flyer. BNFE, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960. T508-532-2323, F508-532-1040, Since 1964.

SPEAKER: CONES, surrounds, gaskets, voice coils, silver lead wire, spiders, glue, crossovers, terminals, L-Pads, capacitors, grills, etc. Below cost. For list: ISE, Ph: 210-350-5555, FAX; 210-350-5574.

STATE OF THE ART NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY, Infra-Red scopes, goggles, binoculars, weapon sights, Brilliant, high resolution, razor sharp vision in near total darkness (.002 lux). Video & camera adaptable. Catalog $5. MAXTECH, POB 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

LORAN-C RECEIVER, Nelco, has CRT display for cycle matching, brand new, with detailed operations manual $150 plus shipping. 810-293-2496 leave message.

WORLD'S SMALLEST VIDEO CAMERAS & WIRELESS TV-TRANSMITTERS! Complete TV-Transmitters starting at **$155, MICRO-CAMERAS** as low as **$199.** Ranges up to **60+ miles!** Custom configurations manufactured daily. **FULL CATALOG $4 (FREE $20 Coupon).** Mail to: **BRINKER ENGINEERING,** POB 348, Ellaville, GA 31806.

TUBES, NEW, unused. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for list. Fala Electronics, Box 1376-3, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

$1,000,000 DISTRIBUTOR Inventory. Loads of AMP terminals & connectors. Semiconductors, tubes and etc. C&H Distributing, 215 So. George St., York, PA 17403. Phone: 717-843-7881, FAX: 717-843-3875.

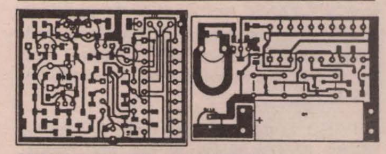
CABLE ANALYZERS: Test open and shorts on up to 100 lines automatically. Made by ITT. Used in good condition. Cost $1,250, ISE price: $50 each. Also form boards. COD, credit cards accepted. Ph: 210-350-5555, FAX: 210-350-5574.

WE HAVE those **ODD BATTERIES** you've been trying to find for your **USM-223 NAVY MULTIMETER.** BA1312, 6 for $10 or the nicad Version 6 for $18. Also available: 30V, 22.5V & 15V batteries for Triplett & Simpson meters. All 2 for $5. Include $5 for UPS to CA & $3 for Mid to East Coast. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. 215-474-7663 or write for listing, SASE.

DIALOGIC FOR LESS! Save $100 off the Dialogic direct sales price. Quantity discounts start at quantity 2! New and used board specials. Application generator software. Call Bill at 619-287-5050 or FAX 619-497-4777.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-336-4018.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American, electronic soldering stations, screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex keys, balldrivers, and more! Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or FAX 908-758-8388.



MINIATURE TRANSMITTER: Long range 300MHz transmitter and receiver for home, security, hobbies, automotive alarm and many other remote controlled applications. Transmitter TX-300 is $14.95, Receiver RX-300 is $19.95 or both for only $29.95 TRX300. These are fully assembled and tested. Kits and OEM are also available. For more info call DB Electronics at 805-483-3767.

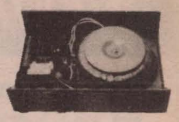
FANS, NEW Nidec Torin 4" 12V @ 900MA 2/$15.95. Speaker wire 25' hook up, RCA male to female 2/$1. Coastal Computer Products (East Coast) 508-356-1038, (West Coast) 818-787-1920.

20MHZ DETECTOR/PREAMPLIFIER for measuring modulated LEDs, laser diodes, or other visible or near IR sources. Low noise design with 2-50 Ohm BNC differential outputs. 1mm² silicon photodiode (responsivity peaks @ 850 nm). 700mV p-p double-ended output for 0.1mW input. +8-35 volt input: a 9V battery comes with assembly. $120 assembled, $90 kit, $75 per board. Send SASE for data sheet: LASER SENSOR TECHNOLOGY, 3873 Easy Circle, Marietta, GA 30066. 404-928-2867.

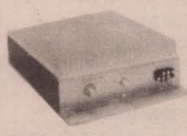
PHOTOMULTIPLIERS, OPTICS, High vacuum, high voltage and nuclear components and equipment. NIM, CAMAC, Scintillation Plastic, NaI(Th) Crystals, etc, are available from OE Technologies. We can provide components and equipment for your R&D organization, college or university. High quality at reasonable cost. For current inventory, contact OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. 505-583-2482.

DUAL 24 VCT 8 AMP TORROID

TORROID TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY from battery charger; has 2.3"H x 4.4" dia torroid transformer with dual 24 VCT 8 amp windings, "as-is" pulse charge PC board and lower half of case. Nice basis for power supply! 6 lbs sh. **#BC-24V-ASSY** **$24**



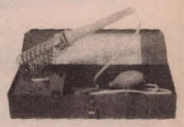
500 WATT DC to DC INVERTER



12.6 VDC to 120 VAC 60 Hz INVERTER, rated 500 watts continuous; 1000 W surge. Output is squarewave with zero-crossing. Has studs for input and terminal strip for output; 3.6x9.1x13.6, 17 lbs sh
##RC-12500, NEW **$149.50**
#RC-12200 INVERTER, 12 VDC to 115 V 60 Hz 200 W cont., 600 W surge; had 3-conductor outlets. 3x7.5x4.8, 7 lbs.
NEW ..... ~~**$135.00**~~ **$85.**

SOLDERING KIT

WELLER SOLDER/DESOLDER STATION with TCP-24G 48 W pencil iron, eight solder tips from 3/64" to 1/8" wide, 600° or 700°F; six desolder tips with orifices .038" to .090"; and 2.5"Hx13"Wx4"D steel carrying case. Requires 115 VAC 60 Hz; 7 lbs sh.
WELLER #WTCPK, UNUSED **$69.50**



COLLINS 30S1 POWER AMP

1 KW LINEAR AMPLIFIER amplifies signal from KWM-2A and similar S-Line equipment to 1000 W PEP using 4CX1000A/8168 PA tube (not included). Requires 80 W PEP SSB and 60 W PEP CW drive power. Manually tuned in five band selections; 115/230 VAC power supply. Military surplus "winged" label; Not "like new"! 30.6x17x16.8, 200 lbs sh.
USED-not tested / less PA tube **$900.00**
4CX1000A/8168 TUBE, used-"lab tested' ..... **$195 w/PA purchase**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. NV • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

Write in 162 on Reader Service Card.

UCANDO is
"Changing The Way The World Learns Electronics"

UCANDO's unique computer animation makes learning electronics fast and easy. These videos will ... teach you more in less time ... allow you to learn at your own pace ... help you remember more of what you learn ... give you years of quality use ... become a valuable source of reference material ... make your understanding of electronics complete and help you build your future today. UCANDO has videos in Basic electronics, Digital electronics, AM and FM Radio ... and Fiber Optics.

VT102 Introduction to VCR Repair	$44.95	VT302 Digital 2	$44.95
VT103 VCR Maintenance & Repair	$29.95	VT303 Digital 3	$44.95
VT201 Direct Current	$44.95	VT304 Digital 4	$44.95
VT202 Alternating Current	$44.95	VT305 Digital 5	$44.95
VT203 Semiconductors	$44.95	VT306 Digital 6	$44.95
VT204 Power Supplies	$44.95	VT401 AM Radio	$44.95
VT205 Amplifiers	$44.95	VT402 FM Radio Part 1	$44.95
VT206 Oscillators	$44.95	VT403 FM Radio Part 2	$44.95
VT301 Digital 1	$44.95	VT501 Fiber Optics	$44.95

SAVE !!! Buy any 6 videos for only $240

Call Toll Free 1-800-678-6113
or mail check or money order to:
UCANDO Videos, P.O. Box 928, Greenville, Ohio 45331

Write in 161 on Reader Service Card.

WAWASEE ELECTRONICS

Professional and Hobbyist Radio Accessories

JB4000SW WATTMETER & SWITCH

The unit measures RF watts to 4KW in frequency range of 10-80 meters. Both RMS and peak measures SWR and modulation percentage all without changing cables. Net weight 3 lbs. Earphone jack and 4-position antenna coax switch included.

$139.50

JB6000SW
WATTMETER/SWR BRIDGE

Wattmeter is peak-reading and RMS switch selectable. Covering all frequencies 10 thru 80 meters with low insertion loss. Can be left in the antenna line for full time monitoring of transmitter power. Five ranges switch selectable – 0-20, 0-200, 0-2000 watts. Multiplier range 2 x 2000 and 3 x 2000. The SWR bridge shows voltage standing wave ratios of 1.5, 2 and 3 for power inputs up to 200 watts.

$97.50

VISA MasterCard

Call Today – **(219) 457-3191**

WAWASEE ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 36 • Syracuse, IN 46567
Phone (219) 457-3191 • Fax (219) 457-7180

"Home of BLACK CAT Products" Made in the USA

Write in 158 on Reader Service Card.

Datrax Remote Voice Reporter

Computer - Remote Terminal - Controller

Features:

- ASCII Text to High Quality Male Voice
- Automatic Dialing and Answer
- Access from any Touch Tone Telephone
- Analog Values Reported in Engineering Units
- Report High/Low Alarms and Events
- Touch Tone Control with Password
- Unlimited Vocabulary by User
- No Custom Recording
- Standard Microprocessor Interface
- Datrax 52 Software Included

$499.00

The Datrax 66 Remote Voice Reporter (RVR) and the Datrax 52 Remote Terminal form a complete, stand alone, Remote Voice Reporting system. It is aimed primarily for voice reports of analog values, alarms and events. The RVR features automatic dialing, answering, and may be accessed from any standard Touch Tone telephone.

For a demonstration *Dial (502) 683-6698.* Press Keypad: 1 & 2 = Analog Values, 3 = Counter, 4 = Discrete Input, and 6 thru 9 = Relay Control

Please Call or FAX for a Complete Description

(502) 926-0873 - FAX 683-9873

Data Track Systems *2829 Lewis Lane* *Owensboro, KY 42301*

M68EC040 DEVELOPMENT platform for sale. Includes **Motorola IDP** system with 2MB RAM, 2 RS-232 ports, 24 bit timer, parallel port and 2 ROM monitor/debuggers. Also includes 25MHz **M68EC040** module. Asking $700. Call Shane, 919-851-0580.

FISH FINDERS. Repair & maintenance. $40 ea. flat rate if repairable. You pay postage. The E.R., 3850 Clyde Thomas Rd., Morristown, TN 37813. 615-586-9517.

TUBES, COMPONENTS, Sam's, etc. For catalog send $1: NRQ Electronics, PO Box 352924, Toledo, OH 43635-2924.

THE ELECTRONICS EXCHANGE. The only surplus electronics store in the St. Louis area. Buy-sell-trade anything in electronics that's a bargain. Call or fax to be put on our mailing list. 314-426-4848.

CARBIDE DRILLS! 10 of one size: $4, 50 of one size: $15, add $3.25 S&H. Check/MO only. Sizes avail: .033, .035, .036, .037, .038, .039, .041, .042, .043, .045, .046, .047, .049 dia. Also electronic components. Send for flyer. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, IL 60120. 708-622-8201.

ATTENTION DEALERS! New parts and components from Far East. Large stock available for immediate delivery. Audio, video, telephone, computer parts, wholesale quantities/prices, bulk/packaged. Ask for flyer. Telephone 619-586-7610. La Paz Electronics, Box 261095, San Diego, CA 92196.

STEPPER MOTOR control for 3 axis from PC parallel port. Completely wired control, schematic, software & manual less motors & power supply $29. Motors available. Send check or MO to Digital Systems, 319 Monroeville Mall, Monroeville, PA 15146.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS,** all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

170

WANTED: WWVB RECEIVER made by the **True Time Instrument Co.; AUSTRON 2100C** receiver/comparator; **TRACOR 304D** Rubidium Standard with clock option. Call Bill, 1-800-526-0388.

WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.

CASH WAITING for your consumer ICs and transistors. We want your semiconductors, fuses, electrolytic capacitors, flybacks and other electronic parts. Call LJ Enterprises, 516-872-5000, FAX 516-872-5081, 800-296-5536.

ELECTRON TUBES wanted. Cash for all types. Daily Electronics, Suite B-6, 10914 NE 39th St., Vancouver, WA 98682. 206-896-8856, 800-346-6667.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: **SEMITECH, INC.,** 334 Cooper Road Bldg. A, Berlin, NJ 08009. Phone 609-768-0030, FAX 609-768-5690.

WANTED: MOTORIZED slit & wrap wirewrap tool made by Vector Co. Omegatronics, PO Box 911, Bloomingdale, IL 60108.

WANTED: PANEL meters in micro amps or mA. Old 4-pin tubes, VT-25, VT-52, VT-62, 2A3, 45, etc. Paul Gil, 180 Union Ave., Belleville, NJ 07109. 201-751-5959.

WANTED: TEK TM500 Series instruments, specifically SG503, DC503A, FG502. Also Tek portable scopes. Call 404-979-5900 or write with condition and price to: C. Ball, POB 1078, Snellville, GA 30278-1078.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS,** 513-847-2300 or FAX: 513-847-2350.

WANTED: NEW & USED SERVO PRODUCTS. INDUSTRIAL AC & DC SERVO MOTORS & CONTROLLERS. SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES. CALL GLOBE ELECTRIC AT 412-781-2677 OR FAX AT 412-781-1812.

WANTED: ELECTRON TUBES, ICS, SEMICONDUCTORS. ASTRAL, PO BOX 707NV, LINDEN, NJ 07036. CALL 800-666-8467.

AN/PPS-5A RADAR parts wanted. Also parts for PPS-5 including indicator parts, cables, antennas, assemblies, anything. Contact Jeannie, 815-597-4900.

WANTED: CRT 50TB31, new or used, from Marantz 5200 receiver. Call Ed at Swan Audio, 215-794-5319.

WANTED: ELEVATOR ELECTRONICS. Any manufacturers, i.e.: Otis, Dover, Montgomery, Westinghouse. Whether a few printed circuit boards or complete system controllers. For fast cash, 1-800-633-9788.

NON-DESTRUCTIVE Testing Equipment. We buy Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle (Magnaflux), Eddy Current, X-Ray. 805-527-9219, FAX 805-520-7274.

WANTED: BURROUGH'S self scan displays. Please call. Rondo Electronics, 609-397-8899.

WANTED: MACHINES, equipment for production of cable assemblies. Send description or photo, state condition, price. No homemade. L-Com Inc., North Andover, MA 01845. FAX: 508-689-9484.

JENSEN SPEAKERS WANTED. 10" OR 12", BLOWN OR RIPPED OK. ALEX, 215-767-9097.

THE ELECTRONICS EXCHANGE. The only surplus electronics store in the St. Louis area. Buy-sell-trade anything in electronics that's a bargain. Call or fax to be put on our mailing list. 314-426-4848.

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. So., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

WANTED: MANUAL for Wavetek model 145, HP 4333 distortion analyzer. C. Ball, POB 1078, Snellville, GA 30278. 404-979-5900.

WANTED: TUBES all kinds and quantities, tube sockets, old paper and oil caps, Sprague Black Beauties, Vit-Q, Westcap, etc. Mail or FAX inventories or inquiries to: Kurluff Ent., 4331 Maxson Road, El Monte, CA 91732. 818-444-7079, FAX 818-444-6863.

Write in 157 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: HP 114BR time comparator, **HP 115BR** clock/divider, **Heath GCW-1000** WWV receiver/clock. Call Bill, 1-800-526-0388.

TURN YOUR surplus RF and audio connectors into cash. wanted: BNC, UHF, N, C, RCA, F, SMA, and any other RF or audio connectors. Must be new. Texas Connectors, PO Box 940375, Plano, TX 75094-0375. 214-423-9625.

WANTED: SIGNAL stock market quotation receiver & Sony SL2000 Beta VCR, working or not. Louie, 402-391-1234, 527 So. 27 St., Omaha, NE 68105.

REQUIRE CONTACTORS, pneumatic delay, for automatic machinery repair. AC or DC. Karl Atkeson, Montrose, PA 18801-0253.

WANTED: HARD drive: MFM, RLL. Dead or alive. Please call Peter, 714-542-1037 or FAX: 714-835-1575.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke, ESI, GR). Especially: **Tek SG 505/2, Tek S-6,** Tek 2465A/B. Also test equipment service manuals wanted. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

WANTED: HYPOT testers all types 30KV AC or DC and above voltages to 100KV. Jim Youngson, 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216. 502-448-6228.

SS WHITE AIRABRASIVE wanted, Model K, H, or similar. Call or fax Jack, 513-777-0800, 513-779-3931 (voice).

WANTED; VARIABLE capacitor, three section, 365pf, 550pf and Heathkit RF coil 40-303. James, 220 W. California Ave. #C, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. 408-736-4321.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS,** all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

WANT TO Buy: IC's, relays, diodes, transistors, electronic test equipment & most components. Al Hoffman, Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-845-1479, FAX 818-341-5506.

WANTED TO purchase: **Weather Radio** on a chip or nearly as small has a long book of matches for project in development. Also wanted to buy used **Panasonic** VA multiline **phones**. 800-441-2236.

WANTED: AM FERRITE ROD ANTENNAE six inches or longer. YM Enterprises, 2012 Citrus Avenue, Jessup, MD 20794. 410-799-7763.

WANTED: HICKOCK 539B tube checker, in excellent condition. Call or FAX: 415-567-8504.

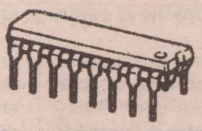
FLYBACKS WANTED: (new/used) Hitachi 2432091, GE EP77X48, Philco C9263BPC-1 (Thord. FLY-474) and SAMS sets above #1535. Worley, 305 Hickory Bend, Enterprise, AL 36330. 205-347-5281.

RADAR SETS wanted. Civilian, military, WWII to 1965 parts, manuals, working or not. SHF, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232-0215.

WANTED: APPLE I, Mark 8, Scelbi 8H, Scelbi 8B computers. 703-382-2935, 703-763-2321.

WANTED: TUBE Hi-Fi & Commercial equipment & speakers & horns, tubes. Altec, RCA, Fisher, Scott, Tannoy Dyna Co., Marantz, Heath, Eico, Craftsman, Brook, McIntosh, Jensen, Western Electric, JBL, EV, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. 405-737-3312.

ELECTRONIC MATERIAL Industries. Call us for all your IC/transistor/diode/resistor/capacitor requirements. We stock military/industrial types. Call Richard at E.M.I., 10153½ Riverside Drive, Toluca Lake, CA 91602. 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613. E.M.I. also buys electronic component parts.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES. IC'S, MEMORY, EPROMS, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. mail or fax your offerings to Hy Ness Company, 709 B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX: 609-395-1117.

WANTED: 3-speed 16" turntable and arm. RCA, Gates, Gray, etc. Vertical and lateral play cartridge preferred, but not essential. There should be plenty of these somewhere since radio stations don't use them anymore! Barry Collins, W4TLV, 205-289-0439 days, 205-289-3898 nights.

SUBSCRIBE TO
NUTS & VOLTS TODAY.

EDUCATION 180

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC.

LASER PRINTER REPAIR TRAINING. From the laser printer training specialists. Our detailed hands-on seminars show you how to repair the most popular laser printers out today, HPs and Apple Laserwriters, etc. We also provide a 400 page up to the minute manual and free tech. support for 1 year! Don Thompson's Laser Service Seminars, 1-800-457-5776, 714-855-3838.

FCC COMMERCIAL License RadioTelephone RadioTelegraph. Fastest easy homestudy manuals. Audio, Video, PC disks, Q&A pool. "Career Guide." Guaranteed to pass. Free details, WPT Publications, 800-800-7588.

GO GLOBAL! Export/import. Complete start-up course in international trade in electronics. Correspondence, your own speed, customized. For information write C.E. Newbrough, I.T.C., 3046 College Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94705.

"YOU CAN Fix Your Microwave Oven!" How? With the unprecedented new video of the same name: Complete course in microwave repair. Plus, "VCR Know-How," instructional video on VCR maintenance and repair. Call or FAX MICROTECH for FREE brochure: 1-800-700-UFIX.

EXPLORE THE world of Electro Chemical Cold Light. Audio cassette presentation will introduce a world few people see, the world of fluorescence, phosphorescence and chemiluminescense. Dozens of business and hobby applications. Free information. Steve Potter, Box 1583, Chino, CA 91708.

ESP, BIOELECTRICITY, microwave hearing introduction comprehensive booklist $1. Research Associates, PO Box 3583, Boynton Beach, FL 33424-3583.

ELECTRONICS INVENTOR? Need information? Volunteer inventors' group can help. Since 1953, the American Society of Inventors offers idea evaluations, newsletter, local meetings, and more. Call for free literature. 215-546-6601.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **Banner Technical Books,** D-2 1203 Grant Ave., Rockford, IL 61103.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES 190

MAKE $124,800 with **new, Nation's best** VCR Business! **GUARANTEED! Most Incredible** business, can make you richer than you ever thought possible! Get FREE Report today! Gilron Publications, Department NV-8VC, 958 S. Military Tr., #114, W. Palm Beach, FL 33415. (Please enclose $2 for postage and handling.)

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC.

INDEPENDENT ENTREPRENEURS! Big bucks (over $100 per hour) as a software reseller of a hot new program everybody wants! Send a stamp for info, $1 to review the diskette, or call 619-749-6222 24 hours. Nash, 1291 East Vista Way, Vista, CA 92084.

PC OWNERS! New disk-based book profiles over 100 computer related businesses. $29.95 postpaid. SASE for details. Enclose disk size. MATCO, POB 509A1, Roseville, MI 48066-0509A1.

DID YOU know Chaffin Electronics offers: Programming service, circuit board manufacturing, thousands of obsolete and hard to find ICs, same day shipping, computerized parts search? Call for more information. Phone: 614-574-4456 or 6906, FAX: 614-574-2124.

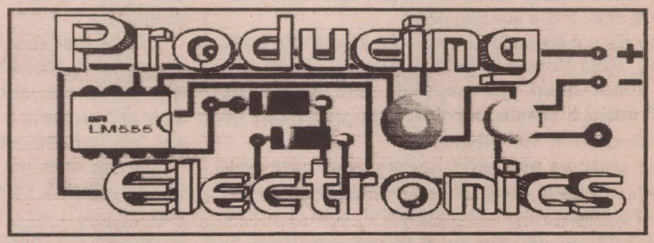
PATENT #5,031,082. Remote control security lighting. Use AC line to position security or track lights. Inventor seeks manufacturer or financing for sale or license. This is a unique product opportunity. For more information contact Gary Bierend at 805-251-0171.

MAKE MONEY using your home computer. For complete details on how you can earn a steady monthly income, send $1 or four stamps to: PO Box 191083, Brooklyn, NY 11219.

★ WHOLESALE CABLE ★

ITEM	QUANTITY 1	5	10	20	ITEM	QUANTITY 1	5	10	20
Pioneer Combo	$299	$275	$250	$225	SA-3DF(+)	$ 95	$ 84	$ 79	$ 68
Pioneer Pan(+)	99	95	85	75	Tocom225 5503 VIP	249	245	239	225
Super Zenith	275	250	225	200	Eagle Descrambler	39	29	19	15
Zenith ST1000 ETC(+)	79	69	59	49	Oak KN-12(+)	49	44	42	40
Jerrold Baseband	275	265	260	250	Oak M35B	25	23	20	19
Jerrold DRZ-3DIC	125	100	95	75	86 Ch. Panasonic Conv. (+)	75	70	68	65
Jerrold DRX-3DIC	95	79	69	59	61 Ch. Converter	39	37	35	30
SB-3	50	39	38	37	Hamlin MLD 1200	45	30	25	22
FTB-3(+)	59	49	46	45	Handheld Remotes(+)	16	15	13	12
TVT-3G(+)	62	52	45	44	Zenith 2601	275	250	225	200
SA 8580	259	235	229	225	FM Traps(+)	25	19	15	12
SA-3(+)	59	49	46	45					

Prices are subject to change without notice based upon availability. (+) are new products, others are refurbished. All products guaranteed. No NY sales. Anyone implying theft of service will be denied purchase. Please **order by model number only.** Local and federal laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. If you don't see something in the ad, ask for it. Call (718) 262-0900, 01 or (718) 297-9221, Monday - Friday, 11am - 6pm EST. Or FAX your order 24 hours at (718) 657-4015. No sales will be permitted of equipment for use in Time Warner Cable of NYC, Queens Inner Unity Cable System, Cablevision Systems, NYC Corp., Cablevision of NYC, Phase I, Cablevision Systems Corp. and Paragon Cable of Manhattan.



NOW-- This unique VIDEO Tutorial, shows a system that will allow you to construct electronic hardware from virtually any drawing or schematic.

* Engineers ... Produce working prototypes for client approval.
* Technicians ... Build Test Fixtures, increase your value to the company (i.e. Job Security). Become a real asset with your new skills.
* Hobbyists ... Build kits, or projects from magazines, customizing them to your personal application. No printed circuit boards required.

With "PRODUCING ELECTRONICS" you'll get Construction Techniques, Parts Suppliers, and 15 years of experience. Whether beginner or professional, this video will show you how to take a project from idea, to realization, totally documented, repeatable, and complete. **HAVE FUN...MAKE MONEY !!**

For Information / To Order ----- CALL - 800-995-9616

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

by Karl Lunt

I recently got a chance to review Network Cybernetics Corporation's AI CD-ROM (revision 2). Although the title implies this is a disc filled with Artificial Intelligence software, many of the programs will prove useful (and fun) for robotics enthusiasts as well.

This CD-ROM is an ISO-9660 format disc, compatible with CD-ROM drives on nearly any type of machine, including PCs, Macs, and Amigas.

The disc contains about 275 Mb of software, all of it compressed with PKZIP. The files are divided into directories based on subject matter.

Some of the compressed files do not contain executable software. Instead, they hold .GIF images, text files, or databases useful to researchers or hobbyists.

Occasionally, the compressed files contain not only PC-based executables, but source files suitable for compilation on other platforms, such as Macs and UNIX systems.

The root directory on the CD-ROM contains a file named 00_index.txt. This is a directory listing of all files in all subdirectories on the disc, complete with a one-line comment describing each file. Printing this file generates about 40 pages of printout, but the listing comes in handy when you want to browse through the different directories.

Additionally, each subdirectory contains its own 00_index.txt file, listing the files (with comments) in that subdirectory.

I browsed through some of the subdirectories, trying one or two programs that sounded interesting. What follows are some of my notes and observations.

\ROBOTICS

The file 6811srvo.zip contains a text file originally posted to the comp.robotics newsgroup on usenet. The comment in the 00_index.txt file implies that this file contains assembler source for controlling R/C servos from a 6811.

Strictly speaking, this isn't true. The file contains text describing basically how the technique works, but the text certainly couldn't run through an assembler as is. Still, it is a starting point.

The file robofest.zip contains 28 snapshots from the May 1993 Robofest, held in Austin, TX, by the Austin Robot Group. The snapshots have been saved as .GIF images, suitable for displaying with many of the public-domain .GIF viewers.

The pictures are fairly low-res, but quite presentable. I wish the Austin Robot Group had included some explanatory text for each snapshot. I would have enjoyed descriptions of the people and robots in the photos.

File ir_pd.zip contains a text file, posted to comp.robotics in February 1993, describing an IR proximity detector built with a 3900 op-amp and a 555 timer. The author, Bob Lee of Bowling Green State University, included a schematic of his design. The schematic was created with text characters, and clearly shows why text-based schematics are difficult to read, write and understand.

File sonar.zip contains a good technical article on sonar system design and theory, based on the Polaroid Ultrasonic transducer kit. The article was written by Jess Jackson and Jerry Burton of the Robot Society of Southern California. The article is well written and very informative, but it references schematics and figures that are not supplied on the CD-ROM.

File sonarart.zip contains the text from an article by Keith Payea, originally published in 1993 in the Encoder, the newsletter of the Seattle Robotics Society. The article, entitled "Sonar on the Cheap," describes a simple, but effective, sonar ranging circuit that can be driven by common MCUs such as the 68hc11. The text gives some Digi-Key part numbers for key components, but needed schematics and figures are not supplied.

This theme of missing schematics and other key documentation quickly became irritating. I understand why it happens. Often, an article's schematic exists only as line-art, or as a CAD drawing in some drafting package.

It can prove very time-consuming to translate such a schematic into some common type of data file, suitable for printing by the end user. Sure, Postscript is a pretty universal file format, but getting from the author's original artwork to an accurate Postscript file can be difficult, if not impossible.

Still, the schematics are so vital that I wish the CD-ROM publishers would put more effort into providing both text and schematics. Keith's article, without the schematic, is little more than interesting reading. With the schematic, you could build a working sonar unit in a couple of evenings.

The file cmurobot.zip contains a text file listing major robotics papers published at Carnegie Mellon University (CMU) during 1991. This list was compiled by someone at CMU as a personal effort. The list contains citations, titles, and abstracts of each paper. The file also includes notes on ordering copies of any paper, though the method might have changed in the last three years.

The file joystick.zip contains C and ASM source files for reading a PC's joystick. The source code does not include an author's name, but it does carry the notation "Firmware Furnace #4." This implies the files are somehow related to Ed Nisely's column of that name; check out the early *Circuit Cellar Ink* magazines.

Note that this file contains the source code, makefiles, and executables for two joystick routines, one slow and one fast. It does not contain any text from the articles.

It also does not provide information on which C compiler was used. I can tell you it wasn't Microsoft Quick C version 2.5. Although the file joyfast.c compiled, the makefile contained unrecognizable instructions for the link operation.

This is another area in which I wish the CD-ROM publishers would take the extra step. The original article must have described the compiler and linker used in creating the executables. Why can't the CD-ROM publisher pass that information along in the disc files?

Better yet, I'd like to see the CD-ROM publishers work with either the original author or another highly technical person, to supply makefiles and related information for several popular compilers. Then the user could quickly customize the supplied software, starting from a program known to compile properly on his or her system.

The file robotfaq.zip contains the text, in two parts, of a sample "Frequently Asked Questions" file for the comp.robotics newsgroup. This file, commonly known as the FAQ file, is usually updated once a month or so and posted to comp.robotics.

This copy of the comp.robotics FAQ file is dated 4 June 1993, and was prepared by Kevin Dowling of the CMU Robotics Institute. The FAQ file contains a wealth of information on robotics, including sources for parts and software, pointers to important papers, and FTP sites that carry robotics information.

Most widely-read newsgroups have a FAQ file. Its creation and maintenance is usually a labor-of-love, taken on by one or more contributors to help all readers of the newsgroup. I consider the FAQ files one of the most useful and powerful elements of the Internet culture. Thanks to Network Cybernetics for including a sample FAQ file on their CD-ROM.

\AI

The AI subdirectory contains "files on computer planning, reasoning, cognition, consciousness, and creativity." It also contains the source code listings for all programs listed in issues of *AI Expert* magazine, through the June 1992 issue. It also contains many additional files, all related to Artificial Intelligence.

The file aie9206.zip is one of about 50 files related to the *AI Expert* magazine. It contains the source code for the June 1992 issue of the magazine, as supplied on the CD-ROM.

I chose this file purely at random, to get a feel for the code provided. The code was written for the Zortech C++ compiler and, per the comments, "trains a CMAC to produce an odd parity bit when given an input vector with three components."

Since my AI background is a little weak, I haven't a clue what this software does. The program

```
iobase    equ  $1000          start of I/O regs
baud      equ  $2b            offset to BAUD
sccr2     equ  $2d            offset to SCCR2

      ldx      #iobase        point x at I/O regs
      ldaa     #$30           9600 baud with 8 MHz xtal
      staa     baud,x         write to BAUD
      ldaa     #$0c           enable rcvr and xmtr
      staa     sccr2,x        write to SCCR2

          SCI initialization in assembly language
-------------------------------------------------------------

hex

102b  constant  baud          ( addr of BAUD register )
102d  constant  sccr2         ( addr of SCCR2 register )

   init-sci
   30  baud  c!               ( 9600 baud with 8 MHz xtal )
   0c  sccr2 c!               ( enable rcvr and xmtr )


              SCI initialization in tiny4th
-------------------------------------------------------------
```

accompanied an article written by George Burgin. The text of the article is not given, nor is a makefile supplied.

\AL (Artificial Life)

The file em22.zip contains a set of programs, developed in Denmark, that claim to be some type of evolution machine, version 2.2. Unfortunately, the compressed Turbo C source files were secured with a password.

The accompanying readme file indicates that you should contact the authors, either by mail, E-mail, or phone. Supposedly, you would then be given the password to unlock the files. I didn't bother.

I don't mind seeing demo versions of programs on a CD-ROM, provided they are high-quality and their number is kept to a minimum. But what possible good does it do to take up CD-ROM space with locked software such as this? This program's developers should either distribute a working demo version, distribute the unlocked source, or get out of the game.

I also believe that Network Cybernetics should consider pulling this file, and any others like it, from its upcoming Revision 3 disc.

The file mcroants.zip contains a PC-based graphical simulation of an ant colony. Ants in the colony move around, locating "food pellets" and "eating" them. These ants can share food, mate with other ants, or, if they eat one of the poison pellets, die.

Offspring share genetic information from both parents. The program records each ant's genetic coding and vital statistics. The file also includes an article on genetic algorithms. This is a well-done program, excellently designed and fun to watch.

```
(
( The following three variables serve as vectors
( for all character I/O routines.  The core words
( EMIT, KEY, and ?TERMINAL actually fetch the
( contents of the appropriate variable and execute the
( word found there to perform their function.
(
( Thus, by simply writing the address of a different
( word into one of these vectors, you can alter the I/O
( device used by EMIT, KEY, or ?TERMINAL.
(

variable  OutVector             ( holds address of word to
                                ( send character to active
                                ( output device


variable  InVector              ( holds address of word to get
                                ( a character from active
                                ( input device

variable  CheckVector           ( holds address of word to
                                ( test for character on active
                                ( input device


:  emit            ( c -- )
   OutVector  @  execute
;


:  ?terminal            ( -- f )
   CheckVector  @  execute
;


:  key             ( -- c )
   begin
      ?terminal
   until
   InVector  @  execute
;


:  emit-sci    ( c -- )        ( send char at tos to SCI port
   begin
      scsr  c@                 ( get the status
      80  and                  ( check transmit-empty bit
   until                       ( loop until SCI is ready
   scdr  c!                    ( send char out the SCI port
;

:  ?terminal-sci    ( -- f )   ( test SCI for available char
   scsr  c@                    ( check SCI status
   20  and                     ( return 0 if nothing there
;



:  key-sci     ( -- c )        ( get char, put on stack
   begin
      ?terminal                ( see if a char is available
   until                       ( loop until char is there
   scdr  c@                    ( get char and leave on stack
;



:  Init-SCI        ( -- )      ( initialize SCI
   30  baud  c!                ( set baud = 9600
   0c  sccr2  c!               ( turn on xmtr and rcvr

   [']  emit-sci               ( get address of sci output
   OutVector  !                ( and initialize outvector

   [']  key-sci                ( get address of sci input
   InVector  !                 ( and initialize invector

   [']  ?terminal-sci          ( get address of sci check
   CheckVector  !              ( and initialize checkvector
;

                Vectored execution in tiny4th
```

\ANN (Artificial Neural Nets)

The files nets30a, nets30b, and nets30c.zip contain the C source code for the NASA NETS v3.0 neural net tool set. It compiled under Microsoft Quick C version 2.5 after minor changes to the makefile; I had to change all references in the makefile from "cl" to "qcl."

The resulting executable loads and runs, but the menu options presented are beyond my understanding. The NETS package includes makefiles for Borland C and Microsoft C on the PC, Think C on the Mac, and other compilers/platforms.

\CA (Cellular Automata)

File dr_life.zip contains an excellent VGA Life game. This is the ever-popular computer game, first developed by John Horton Conway and introduced in *Scientific American* many years ago.

dr_life is a superb rendering of this game, with a simple but powerful user interface. Setting the initial pattern is easy and painless, thanks to a nicely designed menu system and mouse interface. The program ran with lots of pep on my 40 MHz 386. You get the executable and a docs file, but no source.

\CHAOS

File fw108.zip contains a demo version of Fractal Witchcraft, a fast, robust Mandelbrot and Julia-set generator and viewer. The demo version includes a picture show made of several .pcx files, created with FW.

The demo lets you use the keyboard to repeatedly zoom in on any selected region of either mathematical set. You can then specify the size (large, medium, or small) of the resulting display. The size basically controls the length of time the program will take to complete the requested display.

Thus, you can use small or medium displays to get a quick view of your selected area, then request a large display when you are happy with the smaller ones.

This demo version does not allow you to save any displays you create as .pcx files; you'll need to register and buy the full-up version for that capability. Still, the slide show is excellent and the display speed was quite good. Very entertaining.

\EMBEDDED

This directory contains 20 Mb of compressed files related to embedded control, a field very similar to robotics.

File mcx11v15.zip contains the source code, documentation, and several example files for the MCX 68hc11 MicroControl Executive, version 1.5. This is a true multi-tasking executive suitable for use in any 68hc11-based robot or embedded system.

Note that the documentation file is dated April 1990. The manual states that you can download the MCX files from Motorola's FREEWARE BBS (512/891-3733, 9600 8N1). Additionally, recent posts to the comp.robotics newsgroup indicate that at least one FTP site carries an echo of all FREEWARE BBS files. Thus, you could probably get a more recent version of these files, if you wanted to do some digging.

Assembling MCX generates two .s19 files, containing 68hc11 executable code. The file system.s19 contains the full MCX run-time executive. This file includes all support for the semaphores, queues, and services provided by MCX.

The file test.s19, as supplied in the .zip file, is a sample executable file that tests all of MCX's capabilities. You would normally replace test.s19 with your own executable file, containing code for the tasks you want your robot to perform. The .zip file also includes the source for the test program, so you can see how to write assembly language files for use with MCX.

Note that MCX is very small. The entire run-time executive fits in just 1.3K and requires less than 256 bytes of RAM. I haven't loaded it into a BOT-Board and tried it yet, but I can foresee lots of possibilities for such a small executive.

\DATA

By far the most bizarre directory in the entire CD-ROM, this directory contains 20 megs of compressed data files. These are usually ASCII text files, intended to serve as testing grounds for user-developed AI software.

For example, suppose you are working on a stock market prediction program. Your program would use historical stock market behavior to somehow predict future trends. You could then invest, based on these predictions, retire early, and play with robots all day long.

But you will need test data, and lots of it, for your program to munch on. Which brings us back to this directory.

File nvest063.zip contains, according to its comment line, "Stock market data for years '89, '90, '91 & '92 in two formats."

Other data files in this directory contain mushroom data from the Audobon Society Field Guide, a Landsat multi-spectral pixel value database, a solar flare database (with 1389 instances), and a wine recognition and chemical analysis database.

You also get an ASCII file containing the CIA World Factbook for 1991. I found this hugely entertaining. Using nothing more sophisticated than list.com, I could cruise through this file and read about countries I never knew existed. For each country, the file covers facts such as currency, political system, population groupings by religious, economic, and political factors, flag design, and more.

This directory also includes the complete text for

several books, including *The Time Machine* and *War of the Worlds*, by Jules Verne, and *Moby Dick*. It also includes two versions of the Bible and a translation of Sophocles' *Oedipus* trilogy.

In all, this directory includes about 80 files of data for all kinds of subjects. If you are developing AI software for handling data, this could be a quick source of extensive data for you.

\PROG (programming languages)

The \PROG directory contains 44 megs of compilers, assemblers, and tools for all kinds of programming languages and platforms. You name it, it's probably in here somewhere.

ABC, Algol-60, AWK, BOB, COBOL, dBASE, Fortran-to-C translators, IFP, J, MAX, Micro-COBOL, Oberon, OPS5, Estelle, Q-Pro, ADA, VisiCLANG, LOGO, Forth, Modula-2, Pascal, SNOBOL, ICON. The list of languages represented on this disc is amazing.

Two large groups of files contain the GNU C/C++ source files and tools for DOS and for OS/2. These were the most recent ports as of the CD-ROM's creation. For DOS, this means version 2.1.1 of the GNU assembler and version 2.3.8 of the FLEX system. I would imagine more recent ports exist, which you can track down on the Internet.

Another large group of files contains several PC-based Forth compilers. Available systems include 4th-83, eForth, F83 version 2.1.0, Fifth version 1.8, Lake Ontario Forth-83 version 1.28, MiniFORTH version 2.5, Pygmy Forth version 1.3, and Zen Forth version 1.6. If you have been looking to try a PC-based Forth, you'll find what you want in these files.

Overall impressions

The Network Cybernetics AI CD-ROM will keep you fascinated and occupied for weeks, if not months. You can check out comp.robotics, try out different computer languages, learn 80x86 assembly language, view graphics images, make your PC talk, or play with AI concepts and tools.

The price for the Revision 2 CD-ROM was quoted as $129.00 plus $5.00 per disc for domestic shipping, $10.00 per disc for foreign shipping. You can order by contacting Network Cybernetics for the dealer nearest you. Note that shipments to foreign countries may be subject to export restrictions.

Stepper motors

While I'm in review-mode, I'll mention the *Step Motor System Design Handbook*, by Albert C. Leenhouts.

I don't do much stepper motor design, though several people in the Seattle Robotics Society (SRS) are heavily into it. *Nuts & Volts* has already run one article by Dan Mauch, who used stepper motors to create a three-axis, PC-driven CNC drill press from a stock Black and Decker-type unit.

Additionally, I did a contract job for a company whose product used stepper motors to drive a three-axis amorphous carver. I wrote the driving software, but wasn't involved in designing the mechanical or electrical systems behind the steppers.

Still, I've been involved enough with stepper motors over the years to know how difficult it can be to design a good stepper system. Issuing properly timed step pulses via software is the barest beginning.

Designing a stepper system properly requires knowledge of the motor's internal design, its electrical characteristics, the mechanics of the motor, coupling, and load, and the design of the driving electronics.

True, you can usually slap an oversized stepper, beefy electronics, and a honking power source together and get something to work. But understanding all the system elements can lead you to a more robust, efficient design; one you can be proud to show others and one you know will work reliably.

To learn more about all phases of stepper system design, pick up a copy of *Step Motor System Design Handbook*. This book contains 12 chapters, starting with an introduction to step motor control and ending with four real-world design examples.

The book includes listings of several PC-based stepper system design tools, written in a generic version of BASIC. You can type the programs in from the book or, for an additional cost, purchase a PC-format disc with all the programs in source form. I don't know if the programs will run on a Mac or Amiga, but the BASIC seems generic enough that they should.

The book is well-written, the example designs are typical, real-world problems, and the systems elements covered are reasonably up-to-date. The book was rewritten in 1991.

Engineers whose opinions I value, consider this book to be excellent. I like the systems-level approach it takes. The math is fairly intense, but the supplied programs let your PC deal with that. You just need to understand the mechanics and electronics involved, and the book takes you step by step (no pun intended) through the details. Recommended.

The book alone costs $95.00 in singles; the source disc is an additional $200.00. Note that the SRS was able to negotiate a considerable discount for a group purchase of 11 books with discs, so it pays to get your club involved.

Exploring tiny4th

I've written a lot of 68hc11 assembly language code, mostly out of necessity. This is because I usually write for single-chip or small-memory systems, and the extra code created by most compilers pushes the program length beyond the limits.

This need to write small but powerful programs led to my creation of tiny4th. tiny4th is a PC-based 68hc11 cross-compiler, designed around a subset of the Forth programming language.

tiny4th's strong suit is compact executable code. A tiny4th executable consists of two parts. The first part is the kernel, or run-time executive, written in 68hc11 assembly language. The tiny4th distribution package contains the source code for a standard tiny4th run-time executive.

The second part of the executable is a series of eight-bit tokens, corresponding to the source code compiled by tiny4th.

Once you have created an executable file, which is simply a Motorola .s19 file, you download the entire executable into the code space of your target 68hc11 system. I usually use PCBUG11, a Motorola public-domain tool, for this operation.

All that remains is to reset the 68hc11. It automatically initializes and runs the executive, which, in turn, begins running your tiny4th program.

The tiny4th compiler accepts as input an ASCII text file containing the source for your program. The compiler outputs an ASCII text file containing assembly language source. This output file is then passed to the Motorola ASMHC11 public-domain assembler; the assembler, in turn, creates the final executable file.

The entire tiny4th package, including the compiler, assembler, and sample source files, is available from the San Francisco Robotics Society of America BBS, the Pylon BBS, and from ftp sites such as cherupakha at MIT. The latest released version of tiny4th is version 2.1.

tiny4th and the SCI

Forth's initial dictionary contains very few words for handling character I/O. At the most primitive level, you get KEY, ?TERM, and EMIT. These words get a character, test for the presence of an incoming character, and output a character.

Note that Forth does not specify any underlying mechanism for moving characters to and from the user. For example, most PC-based Forths use the DOS BIOS routines for character I/O. The exact technique, however, is up to the implementer, and the BIOS concept certainly won't work on a small 68hc11 system.

tiny4th's run-time executive does not even support these three character I/O words. I didn't want to take up the code space if the application didn't need serial I/O. But tiny4th is like most Forth systems; if it doesn't have what you want, just add it.

The usual method of moving characters between the user and a 68hc11 is the Serial Communications Interface, or SCI. The SCI lets your code exchange 8-

```
hex

102e  constant  scsr          ( addr of status reg )
102f  constant  scdr          ( addr of data reg )

:  ?terminal        ( -- f )
   scsr  c@                   ( get the status )
   20  and                    ( leave only RDRF bit )
;


:  key          ( -- c )
   begin
      ?terminal               ( check the status )
   until
   scdr  c@                   ( get the char )
;


:  emit         ( c -- )
   begin
      scdr  c@                ( check output buffer )
      80  and                 ( loop until empty )
   until
   scdr  c!                   ( send character )
;

              Low-level SCI routines, tiny4th

-------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
iobase    equ   $1000         start of I/O regs
scsr      equ   $2e           offset to status reg
scdr      equ   $2f           offset to data reg

qterm
          ldx   #iobase       point x at I/O regs
          ldaa  scsr,x        get the status
          anda  #$20          leave only RDRF bit
          rts

key
          bsr   qterm         is char available?
          beq   key           loop until yes
          ldaa  scdr,x        get char
          rts

emit
          ldx   #iobase       point x at I/O regs
emit1
          ldab  scsr,x        check output buffer
          bpl   emit1         loop until empty
          staa  scdr,x        send character
          rts

          Low-level SCI routines, assembly language

-------------------------------------------------------------
```

or 9-bit characters at high baud rates, and supports features such as error-checking and interrupt generation.

Motorola implemented the SCI as a group of registers in the I/O area, usually located from $1000 to $103f. The SCI registers are:

BAUD ($102b)	SCI baud rate register
SCCR1 ($102c)	SCI control register 1
SCCR2 ($102d)	SCI control register 2
SCSR ($102e)	SCI status register
SCDR ($102f)	SCI data register

Despite the number of registers involved, the initialization for most applications is simple and only takes a few instructions.

All code examples in this article assume the target 68hc11 uses an 8 MHz crystal. Different crystal frequencies will generate different baud rates for the same BAUD register values. Consult the Motorola *M68HC11 Reference Manual* for details.

In its simplest form, initializing the SCI requires two steps. First, you must select the desired baud rate by writing the proper value to BAUD. Then, you must enable the SCI receiver and transmitter. Refer to the accompanying listing on SCI initialization in assembly language.

The same function, written in tiny4th, generates about the same amount of code. Refer to the accompanying listing on SCI initialization in tiny4th.

The three low-level I/O words, written in assembly language, show how easy it is to perform serial communications using the SCI. Refer to the accompanying listing on low-level SCI routines in assembly language.

The routine QTERM checks for the presence of a character in the SCI receive buffer. Note that this routine does not fetch that character, it only indicates its presence.

Upon exit from QTERM, the A register will be zero if no character is available, or non-zero if a character is available.

The routine KEY returns a character from the SCI. The incoming character is returned in the A register. Note that KEY sits in a tight loop, calling QTERM, until the SCI holds an incoming character. If, for some reason, QTERM never returns a non-zero value in this loop, your program will hang in KEY.

The routine EMIT outputs the character in the A register. Note that EMIT sits in a tight loop, polling the status register, until the SCI is ready to accept the outgoing character. If, for some reason, the status register never returns a ready condition in this loop, your program will hang in EMIT.

The corresponding code in tiny4th is also quite simple. Refer to the accompanying listing of low-level SCI routines in tiny4th.

tiny4th uses its data stack to pass data between words. Thus, a word that calls ?TERMINAL can expect a flag on the top of the stack (TOS) that is TRUE if a character is available, or FALSE if no character is available.

KEY invokes ?TERMINAL repeatedly, until ?TERMINAL returns a TRUE value. KEY then reads the SCI data register and returns the incoming character on the TOS. As with its assembly-language counterpart, KEY will lock up if ?TERMINAL never returns a TRUE.

EMIT reads the status register repeatedly, waiting for a 1 in bit 7. This indicates the output buffer is empty. When this occurs, EMIT writes the value on the TOS to the SCI data register. EMIT locks up if the output buffer never reports as empty.

These three words provide enough low-level power to exchange characters serially between the 68hc11 and a host terminal. Other, more powerful Forth I/O words are built by invoking combinations of these three words.

For example, the word . (pronounced "dot") outputs the TOS as a string of ASCII digits, followed by a space. The output string will be in the current radix. That is, if the current radix is 16, the number will be output in hexadecimal.

The current radix is traditionally controlled by the number stored in the Forth system variable BASE.

EMIT, KEY, and ?TERMINAL, as defined here, all use the SCI to exchange serial data. But this can prove limiting. Suppose, for example, you needed to read characters from the SCI and also from another device, perhaps an eight-bit parallel port.

You could certainly define low-level words for exchanging data with the parallel port. These words would mimic the functions of KEY, ?TERMINAL, and EMIT, but they would have to be called by other names.

This means you would end up with duplicate high-level words, half of which work for the SCI and the other half for the parallel port. This, even though both sets of words basically perform the same functions.

One way to avoid this unnecessary duplication involves vectored execution. This means that a routine — such as EMIT — gets its behavior from a previously modified variable, rather than from a hard-coded routine.

All you have to do to change the behavior of EMIT is to change the value in the variable.

The accompanying listing of vectored SCI routines shows how easy this technique is to implement in tiny4th. Note the changes to EMIT, KEY, and ?TERMINAL. Each routine now fetches a value from the appropriate variable and executes the function contained at that address. Change the address stored in a variable, and you change the behavior of the corresponding word.

Now you can create low-level I/O routines for as many devices as you want. To "activate" a device, simply use ['] and copy the addresses of the three low-level routines into the proper variables.

All subsequent invocations of EMIT, KEY, and ?TERMINAL will now talk to the "active" device, ignoring all others.

This technique is hardly new, and is not limited to Forth. You can easily implement this same concept in assembly language or C. It results in flexible, robust code that is quite easy to work with. You pay a small penalty in speed, but that is usually not a problem in I/O routines.

The released tiny4th system includes a number of library source files, some of which contain the above code. These files serve as tested, working starting points, letting you quickly develop your own custom applications without first reinventing the wheel.

Again, this is hardly a new concept, but its power can be overlooked sometimes. One of the strongest features of C is the ANSI standard library set of functions, included in some form with nearly all compiler systems. Being able to draw on large libraries of functions with universally accepted behaviors really speeds up code development.

I have tried to achieve some of this standardization with my tiny4th library files. By including tiny4th code that provides some of the more standard Forth high-level words, I hope to ease the creation of 68hc11 applications. **NV**

Network Cybernetics Corporation
4201 Wingren Road, St. 202
Irving, Texas 75062-2763
(214) 650-2002 / (214) 650-1929 fax

Albert C. Leenhouts
Litchfield Engineering
P.O. Box 6938
Kingman, AZ 86402
(602) 757-7160

San Francisco Robotics Society of America
BBS (415) 648-6427 (9600, 8N1)
The PYLON BBS (206) 632-1464
(9600, 8N1)

As always, you can reach me at the addresses below. E-mail is best, as I can't promise to respond to snail mail.

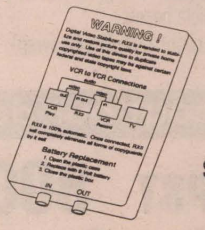
Karl Lunt
2133 186th Pl., SE
Bothell, WA 98012
E-mail: karl@mav.com
karl@kelrsch.uucp

BLACK FEATHER ELECTRONICS

645 Temple #7, Long Beach, CA 90814 • (310) 434-5641 • FAX (310) 434-9142

VIDEO STABILIZER!!!

Get clear videos every time!
Enjoy a clear picture with pure color and clarity on all your rented video tapes. RXII eliminates darkening and shifting of colors, unwanted lines and flashing or jagged edges caused by copyguards. State of the art integrated circuitry completely eliminates all copy protection and jamming signals.
The RXII is ultra compact and fully automatic:



CAT# VS-1

$29 EA.
+$3.00 P&H

Just pop in one 9V battery (not included) and hook it up! Compatible with all VCRs and TVs. Order now!!!

Write in 155 on Reader Service Card.

PM ELECTRONICS

CABLE DESCRAMBER SPECIALISTS

Jerrold and Scientific Atlanta Systems

TVT-3G Combos.....$125
M80 Combos.....$170
Jerrold Baseband (DP-BB)..$CALL
SSA (Scientific Atlanta One Piece)
(Models 8500 thru 8580.....$170

1-602-910-5341
Sales/Tech Support

Mon-Fri...6 AM to 10 PM Central
Sat-Sun...6 AM to 8 PM Central

Write in 154 on Reader Service Card.

NOVAPLEX

The One-Stop Source for Cable Parts, Tools & Accessories

Announcing the Millennium—a breakthrough in CATV technology!

MILLENNIUM³

The New Millennium3 features a number of powerful options, including:

- volume control
- restores picture-in-picture
- remote A/B switch
- remote control included
- favorite channel memory
- accessory kit included
- parental control
- watch one channel/record another

Introductory Offer! For a limited time, the 10-lot price for the Millennium3 is only: **$55**

Panasonic & SA Converters

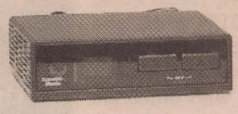
Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter
SA 8511-300 Converter

Units sold with wireless remote control & batteries
Features include: parental control (Panasonic only), last channel recall, favorite channel memory, sleep timer, channel 2 or 3 available.
In quantities of 10 or more, **$65**

Also: Panasonic TZ - PC 175 Series Converter w/volume. Topcases for Panasonic, SA and Jerrold (all models) also available. Call for pricing and availability.

Panasonic TZPC 145 **$ 65**
channel 2 or 3; 10-lot prices

SA 8511 channel 3 **$ 65**



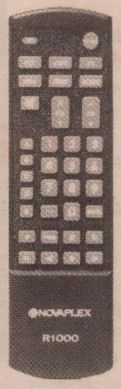
Quality, low-cost capacitors

Capacitor	Cost	Capacitor	Cost
1uF - 50V	.12	3.3uF - 50	.12
100uF - 50V	.18	33uf - 35V	.13
100uF - 63V	.16	33uF 50V	.13
1000uF - 16V	.22	330uF - 50V	.31
1000uF - 50V	.61	330uF - 63V	.34
.22uF - 50V	.11	4.7uF - 50V	.13
22uF - 50 V	.11	47uF - 50V	.14
2200uF - 16V	.48	47uF - 63V	.24
600uF - 50V	.43	470uF - 50V	.43

Security Bits

Pioneer 6300 Oval Bit		$17.50
Jerrold-compatible bits		
1/4" Female Bit		$9.50
1/4" or 5/16" Bits		8.50
AVSAFE #4 round D series		14.50
TORX Bits		
Tocom	T - 7	$3.95
Zenith	T - 10, T - 15	3.95
Pioneer	T - 20	3.95
SA	T -20	3.95
Magnetic bit driver		4.75

Remote Controls (10-lot prices)



Introducing the Novaplex R1000 Universal Remote!
This new 6-in-1 remote control from Novaplex is guaranteed to operate TV, VCR, Satellite, Auido, Cable Box and more. $11.95

Coming Soon:
Plex Multi Remote!
Single remote is compatible with virtually any converter. Quantity prices start as low as $4.95

Novaplex R1000 Universal Remote 6-in-1 for TV, Cable, Satellite, VCR, Audio & More	$11.95
Jerrold-compatible 400/450/550	6.50
Scientific Atlanta-compatible	
075 / 175	6.50
475 with volume control	7.00
8600 with on-screen display	7.00
Zenith-compatible (all Z-TACs)	7.25
Panasonic-compatibles	
120 /140	8.90
170 with volume control	9.90
Pioneer-compatible for 81 / 82	7.75
Tocom-compatible (all models)	7.75

Dozens of other items in stock!

Panasonic-compatible topcases with lenses	from	$10.25
SA-compatible cases	from	5.55
Toggle switches	from	.75
Batteries (9V, AA, AAA & more)	from	.15

Call for quantity discounts!

Kester Solder 44 Coresize	from	$8.45/roll
Jumper cables (1, 3 & 6 ft.)	from	.60
Jerrold-compatible bezels	from	.95
IC Socket/14 count (28-pin wire wrap)		1.19

Call for your free catalog! **Ask about our dealer program!**

MasterCard VISA

Call Toll-Free 8am-6pm PST 800-644-6682

Novaplex, Inc. 8818 Bradley Ave, Sun Valley CA 91352
FAX: 818/504-6522 COD, MasterCard, Visa, Credit Terms

Panasonic™, Jerrold™, Zenith™, Tocom™, Pioneer™and Scientific Atlanta™ are trademarks of their respective corporations and are not affiliated with Novaplex, Inc.

Write in 153 on Reader Service Card.

#190 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES *cont.*

BANK REPOSSESSIONS. Huge inventory of audio, video, computer, medical, surveillance, and test equipment. Buy directly from over 100 banks for pennies on the dollar! For complete information and current national listings send $5 to Electronic Media Consultants, 2049 Edgewater Drive, Clearwater, FL 34615 or call 813-442-5272 anytime!

MAKE $100 per hour. "Computer Monitor Repair." Learn quick how to do that, now! Basic-IBM monitor repair-training manual $89.95. Basic-IBM monitor training-repair manual, 15 + models (symptoms-cures, parts needed) $139. Basic-Software 5¼" or 3½" IBM disk program. Useful for adjustment, repair (SVGA, VGA, EGA, CGA OK) $179. Premium software for IBM monitors, adjustment-repair-troubleshooting (SVGA, VGA, EGA, CGA OK) 5¼" or 3½" available disk program $299. Also available: "Randall Business Kit" for domestic or international markets. Randall has covered everything from A to Z (92% of all brands/models). Microwave oven repair manual, training-repair $49.95. Prices valid month of publication only, prices no good for Hawaii, Puerto Rico or Foreign Countries. Randall Data Display, PO Box 2168-N, Van Nuys, CA 91404, USA. Buyers Fax only: 818-783-2604. Company 7 years in business.

MAKE $50,000 per month with your computer. Exclusive report "How To Make $50,000 Or More With Your Computer And Modem" tells you everything you need to take advantage of this amazingly wide open marketing opportunity. Be the first to get this red hot report. Send $14.95 plus $2 for postage/handling to: JC Associates, PO Box 1372, Clifton, NJ 07015.

MAKE $250 DAILY CHROME PLATING AUTO PARTS AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS STARTING WITH NOTHING. Send 2 stamps for free information to: Communications Engineering, 76 Boulevard L, Hudson Falls, NY 12839.

LEARN RE-FREQ pagers, read crystal, where to buy all the equipment needed to re-crystal pagers. Detailed information for $49.95. Send payment to Rodwells Electronic Repair, 5430 Arlington Ave. #117, Riverside, CA 92504. 909-369-4069.

GOVERNMENT AUCTIONS! Cash in on the incredible opportunities, including great deals on military electronics equipment. All types of auctions covered! Free information and catalog of business and how-to books. M&K Sales, PO Box 2292, Warner Robins, GA 31099-2292.

USE YOUR PC TO MAKE MONEY! Become a shareware distributor. Low risk, high potential. Send for free info. **DATA MATE OPPORTUNITIES,** 24 Crestwood Lane, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.

PROFITABLE AND growing computer, word processing service and training center for sale. Beautiful, green, quiet SW Oregon. The future is here in Oregon. Salmon fishing, elk hunting and lots more. Call agent Paul Erickson, 800-848-9202.

MAKE UP TO $100,000 EVERY SINGLE MONTH. florida entrepreneur reveals **new,** amazing "Megabucks Pay TV Program." Send for FREE Report now! Gilron Publications, Department NV-8TV, 958 S. Military Tr., #114, W. Palm Beach, FL 33415. (Please enclose $2 for postage and handling.)

50 REASONS NOT TO PATENT. Make money instead. $10. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

MAKE $100 per hour with your computer and our books and software. Call 602-782-2316 for details or write to: **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

TAIWAN ADDRESSES. Deal directly and save. 486-66-DX with CPU motherboards $130, Memory 1x3:60 $4, 3.5 or 5¼ DRs $13, over 290 addresses $20. No minimum and much more. G.R. Stringer, PO Box 30563, Houston, TX 77249-0563.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED for all areas. **Make BIG MONEY** selling our shareware disks. **100% to 300% profit.** No computer exp. or inventory to carry. We even dropship for you. For Free information send (2) $.29 stamps to PDQ-CD'S, 9591 Sarasota, Redford, MI 48239.

MAKE, SELL needed electronic devices. Your own business. No investment or start up fee required. Work at home. Inexpensive parts mean big profits. Vast market. Free information. Saunders, 6500 SW Scholls Ferry Road #27, Portland, OR 97223-7177.

WANTED: DEALERS to sell amateur radio antennas and accessories. Ideal for established electronics/radio stores or hamfesters. Manufacturers new to the US are in need for a larger distribution channel. Many products not yet available in stores. Reply to: AZ Airwaves, 3720 N. Fremont Ave., Tucson, AZ 85719.

PROTOTYPING, REVERSE ENGINEERING, PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN. We will provide engineering services, manufacturing and assembly services, and finished products for businesses and individuals. We specialize in RF but will also do digital and linear work. Surface mount or through hole boards. Mechanical products are welcome, too. Contact: MARTRONICS, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446. Tel. 805-239-1932.

REPAIRS - SERVICES 200

MAGICIAN IS available to solve your RF problem. Have Laboratory & Instrumentation up to 10GHz. Prototyping, Consultation, Tutoring. MINARET RADIO, John Horvath, 2023 Gates Ave., Redondo Beach, CA 90278. Ph: 310-318-3156.

ELECTRONIC CATALOG. Dial by modem to buy/sell electronic or computer related items. 708-665-5928.

TALKBACK VARIABLE all mode, clear audio designed and manufactured by us for 2950, Galaxy, 2510, affordable, dealers welcome. Also CB-Ham sales, service, installations. 2950 experts. Bill Good Communications, 4055 Guasti Rd. #101, Ontario, CA 91761. 909-460-1737.

AUDIO REPAIRS: One year warranty entire unit! Want it done right the first time? Call The Soundsmith at 914-739-2885. Expert repairs on: Tandberg, GAS, McIntosh, Audio Research, Luxman, Nakamichi, Denon, others. Call for RA # before you ship. Mention Nuts & Volts, receive 10% discount! Circuit design and prototyping/production services available. 25 years experience. Warranty excludes heads/motors/lasers unless replaced during repair.

CBTV REPAIR: We specialize in all cable TV converters; as low as $19. Give us a call: 405-685-2048.

NEW **Test Kit for R2/V5**

- TOCOM 5503 or 5507 VIP ..... $5 ea.
- ZENITH (NO PM2 or PZ1) ..... $5 ea.
- STARCOM 6BB ..... $10 ea.
- STARCOM 6 TRI-MODE ..... $5 ea.
- STARCOM 7 ..... $10 ea.
- SA 8500 310/320 ..... $5 ea.
- SA 8500 311/321 ..... $10 ea.
- SA 8550 ..... $10 ea.
- SA 8530 ..... $5 ea.
- SA 8535 ..... $6 ea.
- SA 8536 ..... $6 ea.
- SA 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600 (40 pin micro) ..... $15 ea.

The M5865 7P or M5G1400 can be programmed for $7.00 each (no less than 10 pcs).

NEW **Quick Board**

- SA 8550 ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8580 6 BU ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8580 7 BU ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8570 ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8590 10 BU ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8590 11 BU ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8600 ..... $15 ea.

Prices are based on a 100 piece quantity.

CALL NOW — ALAN COMPONENTS, INC. — TOLL FREE

1-800-859-6523

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

Write in 152 on Reader Service Card.

DAYO™ SERVICE DISPATCH

distributed by

TJS LAB, Inc.

DAYO Service Dispatch is a software application developed for service oriented businesses. Use it to initiate work orders, dispatch technicians, maintain inventory, and even create invoices.

You can use the program independently or integrate it with other **DAYO** modules, including: Invoicing, Inventory, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Order Entry, Passwords, Quotes, Sales Management System, Materials Requirement Planning, Job Costing, and many more...

Full Working Evaluation Copies are available from our BBS: (407) 292-4921 (8-N-1), or from Compuserve: 'GO DAYO'.

Call:(407) 291-**DAYO** or 292-4708 Fax: 295-2171

Features: Multi-user (i.e.: Novell ™ or LANtastic™), dBase™ compatible, Standard and HP laser forms, Nebs and Safeguard Business forms.

TJS LAB, Inc., 5104 North Orange Blossom Trail, Suite 200, Orlando, FL 32810

Write in 150 on Reader Service Card.

n.e.w.

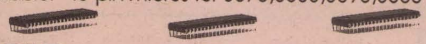
National Electronic Wholesalers

Your wholesale headquarters for test chips.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

Quick Boards - for Models **8550,8570,8580,8590,8600**
(1-5)$29 (6-10)$25 (11-20)$20 (21-50)$18 (50+)call

Also available: 40-pin micros for 8570,8580,8590,8600 @ $25ea.



JERROLD

Three wire test kit - for Models **DP7,DPV7,DPBB7**
(1-5)$19 (6-10)$15 (11-20)$12 (20+)$10

28-pin Chip - for Models **DP5,DPV5**
(1-5)$15 (6-10)$10 (11-20)$9 (20+)$8

NEW PRODUCT!!!

Three wire test kit - for **Jerrold CFT, R2, and V5**
(1-10)$59 (11-20)$49 (21+)call

JERROLD STEALTH DESCRAMBLER

Revolutionary new PAN replaces all Jerrold models except Base Band. Works Coast to Coast. Digital circuitry provides the sharpest picture with no flashing!
(1-5)$59 (6-10)$55 (11-20)$49 (21-50)$46 (50+)$43

OTHER PANS AND CONVERTERS IN STOCK -- CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICES

CALL FOR COLOR CATALOG

VISA MC COD **1-800-618-7480**

NO CALIFORNIA SALES

Write in 148 on Reader Service Card.

Model 1010 Synthesized Digital Sweep Function Generator $289

Finally, digital frequency and waveform synthesis at a price everyone can afford. Sine, square, triangle, ramp, pulse, burst, AM and FM modulation - all under full digital control with 9 programmable memory setups. 0 to 8 MHz with better than 50 ppm frequency accuracy. Alphanumeric display. 30 day money back guarantee. One year parts and labor

Model 4010 digital function gen. $189

A low cost alternative to the model 1010 with many of the functions of the model 1010. Ideal for schools and students

Model 2010 1 GHz freq. counter $249

A general purpose user programmable frequency counter with statistical processing and smart LCD display

Model 3010 2.4 GHz RF freq. Gen. $389

A synthesized RF frequency generator with digital user panel interface, nine memory setups and smart LCD display

All proces are subject to change without further notice

Videospectra

P.O. Box 755
Agoura, CA 91301

(800) 835-8335 (818) 889-9072

128 Write in 140 on Reader Service Card.

T. V.

Notch Filters

Eliminates..
***Beeping and Buzzing**
***Severe Interference**
***The Bullet**

Assembled		*Kits*	
1 to 2	$ 30 @	1 to 2	$ 20 @
3 - up	$ 25 @	3 - up	$ 15 @
10-up	$ 16 @	10-up	$ 9 @
50-up	$ 14 @	21-up	$ 7 @

Micro Thinc.

P.O. Box 63/6025
Margate, Fl. 33063

1-(305)-752-9202

Write in 146 on Reader Service Card.

EPOXY ENCAPSULATING service. Custom potting shells to your specs. Fred Cranshaw, PO Box 451791, Garland, TX 75045-1791. 214-494-4917

ELECTRONICS EXPERTISE available. Call Les Orloff PhD (EE) for Design and Development. Capabilities include Solid State Circuitry, Embedded Systems, ASIC design, Controls, RF Communications, DSP, Telecom and Computer Programming. Actiive Systems Development Lab, PO Box 1626, Huntington, NY 11743. 516-692-6329.

MEMORY SIMM Repair, 1 Meg SIMM $15, 4 Meg SIMM $40. **FAB Enterprises, 607-772-9112.**

PCB SERVICE at very reasonable rates. See our full ad under Plans-Kits-Schematics. **FIRST PROTO,** 407-392-8677.

HARD DRIVE repair and sale: MFM, RLL. TFDS, 1209 N. Cascade Street, Santa Ana, CA 92703. Call Peter, 714-542-1037.

(E)EPROMS PROGRAMMED. We will duplicate your test chips for $2.25 each (includes P&H). 48 hour turnaround. No minimums or maximums, 1 or 1000. Just send us one test chip or your program on a floppy and your (E)EPROMS you want duplicated with payment by cash or money order. Need chips! We also stock hard-to-find (E)EPROMS. Full programming services are available. Software Inc., Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

E(E)PROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. Ideally one day turn around for as little as $7/device. N&V's robotics project EPROM $15/ea. Also full engineering service. Call or send SASE to **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-4759.**

PCB DESIGN on CAD by 30 yr. professional. Multilayer, SMT, Mil Spec, fine line. Complete turnkey fabrication and assembly, documentation. PCB reverse engineering. LSASE to Circuit Applied Technology, Box 1201, Russellville, AR 72811 or 501-967-4070 V/F/M.

PRINTED CIRCUIT boards from your artwork. Prototypes and short runs. Reasonable rates. Atlas Circuits, PO Box 892, Lincolnton, NC 28093. 704-735-3943.

PRINTED CIRCUIT design and manufacturing services, including prototype, short run and contract work. Complete photoplotting bureau using Gerber equipment and (CAD) Software. Thomas Enterprises, 263 Lowell Ave., N.E., Warren, OH 44483. 216-394-4483, FAX 216-372-5596.

COMPUTER MONITORS. We repair all makes & models, PC compatibles & others. Flat rates, prompt turnaround, 6 month warranty. Call or write for information. MultiMedia Service, 1125 N. May, Oklahoma City, OK 73107. 405-942-5766 M-F 9:00 to 5:30.

AUTO RADIOS: I have extensive knowledge of car radios, 50's thru 90's. Many OEM Radios, parts and service manuals available. Free estimate on any repair. Call or write: C.J. Smith, 2150 Knopf St., Compton, CA 90222. 310-537-2001.

CABLE FAULT LOCATORS repaired and sold. **DYNATEL** 500, and 573 for sale. We repair 500, 573, 755, EMSII marker locators, Biddle Meggers, and others. With a ninety day warranty and a five day turnaround. **RED BALL ELECTRONIC,** 800-635-9591.

ELECTRA CORP. RF design engineering & electronic product manufacturing complete project development from concept through production, including analysis, layout, prototype, system test & volume manufacturing. 251 N. 300 W., Greenfield, IN 46140. 317-326-4419 Voice/FAX.

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 81

AUGUST 7

MA - WELLESLEY — Ham Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** The Wellesley ARS & Babson Wireless Club. **LOCATION:** Trim Hall, Babson College. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **FEATURES:** EX - FM. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: Barbara Holdridge, N1ICQ, 107 Church St., Westwood MA 02090. 617-329-2628. **CONTACT:** Exams: Gerry Driscoll, NV1T, 107 Church St., Westwood MA 02090. 617-444-2686.

MD - UPPER MARLBORO — Southern Patuxent Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Southern Patuxent ARC. **LOCATION:** The Show Place Arena. **HOURS:** 7am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 147.150+. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - E - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** $25 indoor space, $5 tailgate space. Saturday setup noon-8pm. **CONTACT:** SPARC Hamfest, POB 399, St. Leonard MD 20685. 410-586-2177.

ME - PORTLAND — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Verrillo's Conv. Ctr., at Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, I-95 (Maine Turnpike) Exit 8. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, 14 & under free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NJ - SOMERSET — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Garden State Exhibit Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4:30pm. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 4056, River Edge NJ 07661. 201-343-3740, FAX: 201-343-9420.

NY - WHITE PLAINS — WECA Summerfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Westchester Emergency Communications Assn. **LOCATION:** Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy. & Rt 119. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 14 free w/adult admission. **TALK-IN:** 147.060. **FEATURES:** AC - DP - EX - F - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 6am. **CONTACT:** Jeanne Raffaelli, N2NQY, 544 Manhattan Ave., Thornwood NY 10594. 914-962-9666.

PA - NEW KENSINGTON — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Skyview Radio Society. **LOCATION:** Clubgrounds off Rte. 366. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.04/64. **CONTACT:** Michael Peltz, N3MRU, 11 Manorfield Dr., Delmont PA 15626-1573. 412-468-8699.

PA - WARRINGTON — Hamfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Mid Atlantic Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Bucks County Drive-In Theater, 6 mi. N of PA Turnpike Exit 27 — Willow Grove/Doylestown Exit. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 147.06, 146.52. **FEATURES:** DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 7am, $3 selling spaces. **CONTACT:** Box 352, Villanova PA 19085.

VA - BERRYVILLE — 44th Annual Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Shenandoah Valley ARC. **LOCATION:** Clarke County Ruritan Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 6am-? **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.22-82 & 52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - E - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H - RV-S - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgaters additional $7 per space. **CONTACT:** Irv Barb, KD4BHV, 703-955-1745, Rt. 3 Box 5385, Berryville VA 22611.

AUGUST 8-9-10-11-12

VA - MCLEAN — Surveillance Expo '94. **LOCATION:** McLean Hilton. **FEATURES:** S. **CONTACT:** Surveillance Expo, POB 20254, Washington DC 20041 or fax to 703-318-8223.

AUGUST 12-13

VT - BURLINGTON — 42nd Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Burlington ARC. **LOCATION:** Old Lantern Campgrounds. **ADMISSION:** $5. **FEATURES:** DP. **CONTACT:** Burlington ARC, POB 312, Burlington VT 05402.

AUGUST 13

FL - ORLANDO — Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** "We're Show Offs!" **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, 7900 S. Orange Blossom Trail. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, $3 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** $40/1 table, $75/2 tables, $25/ea. add. **CONTACT:** "We're Show Offs!" 813-545-5265.

NJ - HACKENSACK — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Rothman Athletic Center, Rt. 4 to Hackensack Ave. S, left at Temple Ave. traffic light to end of road. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500 tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

PA - PHILADELPHIA — NorthEast Philadelphia Computer Show & Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** East Coast Services. **LOCATION:** Bayerischer Volksfest Verein, 9940 Haldeman Ave. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3:30pm. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $45 adv., $60 door. **CONTACT:** East Coast Services, POB 18396, Philadelphia PA 19120. FAX: 215-927-6432.

VA - ANNANDALE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Northern Virginia Community College. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044,

Bethesda MD 20814. 301-530-2355.

WV - HUNTINGTON — Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Tri-State Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Huntington Civic Center, corner of 8th St & 3rd Ave. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.76-. **FEATURES:** EX - F - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 6am. **CONTACT:** Georgia, KA8QME, 304-522-1811.

AUGUST 14

FL - SAINT PETERSBURG — Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** "We're Show Offs!" **LOCATION:** Best Western Mirage Hotel, 5005 34th St. N. (US 19 N). **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, $3 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** $40/1 table, $75/2 tables, $25/ea. add. **CONTACT:** "We're Show Offs!" 813-545-5265.

KY - FRANKFORT — Central Kentucky ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Bluegrass Amateur Radio Society, Inc. **LOCATION:** Western Hills High School, Exit 53 off I-64. **ADMISSION:** $5 adv., $6 door. **FEATURES:** AC - CB - EX - F - FM - . **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables $15 before Aug. 1, $25 after. **CONTACT:** Bill De Vore, N4DIT, 112 Brigadoon Pkwy., Lexington KY 40517. 606-257-3343 or 606-273-8345.

MA - SWANSEA — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Venus De Milo, I-195 Exit 3 (Providence & Fall River Area. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, 14 & under free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

MD - GREENBELT — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Martins Crosswinds. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-530-2355.

MD - WESTMINSTER — Carroll County Hamfest & Computer. **SPONSOR:** Summit Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Carroll County Agricultural Center, at the end of Smith Ave. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 224.68, 224.64, 146.52. **FEATURES:** FM - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgating $5 per space, inside tables $8. Info: Alan Parker, KS3L, 410-859-1475. **CONTACT:** SARA Hamfest, 607 Brentwood Rd., Linthicum MD 21090.

NC - CHARLOTTE — Hamfest & Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Charlotte Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Roll-A-Round Skate Center, 8830 E. Harris Blvd. **HOURS:** 8am4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.06-, 444.85 + . **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - E - FM - FP - F/R - H - RV-S - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables $7 adv., $10 door. Chairs $1 ea. Setup 5am. Tailgaters 1 ticket plus $2 per space. **CONTACT:** Sam Robertson, 704-522-4971 x3330.

PA - EASTON — Hamfest & Computers. **SPONSOR:** Delaware-Lehigh Amateur Radio Club, Inc. **LOCATION:** Career Institute of Technology, 5335 Kesslersville Rd. **ADMISSION:** $4, unlicensed spouse & children under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.70. **FEATURES:** C - EX - F - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside table $25, tailgating $7. **CONTACT:** Bill Goodman, K3ANS, 610-253-2745 office, 610-258-5063 home.

AUGUST 20

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** NARISAAM, Inc. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn West, 5100 N State Rd 7. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** NARISAAM.*

PA - FORT WASHINGTON — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Ft. Washington Expo Center (near Philadelphia), PA Turnpike Exit #26, 1/2 mile to light, turn right and follow signs to Expo center. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 250+ tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

AUGUST 20-21

AL - HUNTSVILLE — Huntsville Hamfest. **LOCATION:** Von Braun Civic Center. **HOURS:** 9am-? **ADMISSION:** $5 both days, children free. **TALK-IN:** 146.34/94. **FEATURES:** AC - B - CB - DP - F - FM. **CONTACT:** Huntsville Hamfest, POB 12534, Huntsville AL 35815.

GA - MARIETTA — Atlanta Area Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Cobb County Civic Center, 548 S. Marietta Pkwy. I-75 exit 112, Hwy 120 W. **HOURS:** Both days: 9am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 both days, $4 Sun only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** 8-ft tables $35 for both days. **CONTACT:** POB 295, Riverdale GA 30274. 404-907-6225.

AUGUST 21

DE - GEORGETOWN — Delmarva Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Sussex Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Del Tech Community College, on Delaware 18, (Beach Route) 1/4 mi. W U.S. 113. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **TALK-IN:** 7.075, 224,84. **FEATURES:** FM - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside table $8, tailgating $5. **CONTACT:** Delmarva Hamfest, Rt. 2 Box 244G, Georgetown DE 19947.

FL - PALM BEACH GARDENS — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** NARISAAM, Inc. **LOCATION:** Palm Beach Gardens Marriott, 4000 RCA Blvd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** NARISAAM.*

MA - CAMBRIDGE — Tailgate Electronics, Computer & Amateur Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** MIT Radio Society and The Harvard Wireless Club. **LOCATION:** Albany & Main Sts. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 449.725/444.725 - pl 2A - W1XM/R. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate room for 400 sellers. $10 per space at gate, $8 adv. includes 1 admission. Setup 7am. For info call 617-253-3776. Mail advance reservations before the 5th. **CONTACT:** W1GSL, POB 82 MIT BR., Cambridge MA 02139.

NH - MANCHESTER — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Center of NH, Expo Complex at Holiday Inn, I-293 Exit 5. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, 14 & under free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

AUGUST 26-27-28

CT - VERNON — 20th Eastern VHF/UHF Conference. **LOCATION:** Quality Inn & Conference Center, 51 Hartford Turnpike. **FEATURES:** B - DP. **CONTACT:** Byron Blanchard, N1EKV, 16 Round Hill Rd., Lexington MA 02173. 617-862-1380 evenings.

AUGUST 27

NJ - BRIDGEWATER — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Somerset County Amateur Radio Society, Inc. **LOCATION:** Somerset County 4-H Center, Milltown Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-1pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, XYLs & Harmonics, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 224,88. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor space $15, electricity $5, outdoor tailgating $10. **CONTACT:** Donna, 908-369-4533; George, N2RQH, 908-369-4533; Pete, WA2OCN, 908-429-9093.

NJ - EDISON — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Raritan Center Exposition Hall, NJ turnpike Exit #10, right after toll, follow signs into Raritan Center Industrial Park. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 1,300+ tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

NY - CHAFFEE — 3rd Annual Chaffee Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Pioneer Radio Operators Society. **LOCATION:** Manion Park just off Rt. 16, approx. 30 mi. S of Buffalo. **HOURS:** 7am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3 adv., $4 door. **TALK-IN:** 145.390, 444.175. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - FM - FP - F/R - T. **CONTACT:** Paul Sumski, KA2ZMC, POB 334, Arcade NY 14009. 716-492-3198.

PA - YORK — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** York Interstate Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6 w/ad or coupon $1 off, under 11 free. **FEATURES:** C - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows.*

AUGUST 27-28

DE - NEWARK — PC Dealer Showcase. **SPONSOR:** StarWare. **LOCATION:** Christiana Mall, I-95 Exit 4A. **HOURS:** Sat. 10am-9:30pm, Sun. 11am-6pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $95 ea. per day. **CONTACT:** StarWare, 800-523-0702.

AUGUST 28

NY - YONKERS — Hamfest — Computerfest. **SPONSOR:** Yonkers Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Yonkers Municipal Parking Garage, Main St. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, XYL, YL & kids under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.865, 440.150. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - F/R - H - . **CONTACT:** YARC, POB 378 Centuck Sta., Yonkers NY 10710-0378 or call Jim, 914-969-5182 or John, 914-963-1021.

PA - MATAMORAS — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Tri-State ARC. **LOCATION:** The Pavilion at Best Western Inn, Exit 11 from I-84. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5 Buyers, $9 Sellers. **TALK-IN:** 146.16/146.76 100Hz PL, 144.75/145.350 100Hz PL. **FEATURES:** DP. **CONTACT:** Bob, N3NPT, 717-296-4551; Paul, KD3L, 717-491-4808; or Ray, WY2D, 914-856-1733.

TN - LEBANON — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Short Mountain Repeater Club. **LOCATION:** Cedars of Lebanon State Park, US Hwy. 231, 7 mi. S of I-40. **HOURS:** 7am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 146.91. **FEATURES:** F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Outdoor facilities only, exhibitors bring your own tables. **CONTACT:** Mary Alice Fanning, KA4GSB, 4936 Danby Dr., Nashville TN 37211. 615-832-3215.

SEPTEMBER 3-4

NC - SHELBY — 37th Annual Shelby Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Shelby ARC. **LOCATION:** Cleveland County Fairgrounds. **TALK-IN:** 146.28/88. **FEATURES:** CB - FM - FP - RV-H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Barbara Elliott, N4MRZ, POB 191, Fallston NC 28042. 704-538-7919. **CONTACT:** John T. Ledford, N4GOQ, 3410 Oakcrest Dr., Shelby NC 28150. 704-482-4507.

Continued on page 132

C and H sales co.

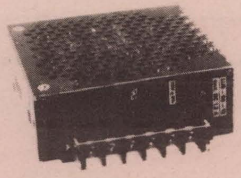
1-800-325-9465
FAX: 818-796-4875

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 5356, Pasadena, CA 91117-9988

BUY & SELL *Since 1947*

POWER SUPPLIES

DC POWER SUPPLY
SWITCHING SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL #SQV402-1444-1. Four Output - 5 VDC @ 50 amps. Aux. 1 - 24 VDC @ 10 amps. Aux. 2 - 24 VDC @ 5 amps. Aux. 3 - 24 VDC @ 5 amps. Aux. 2 & 3 can be series to produce 48 VDC @ 5 amps.
Stock #PS9404 . . . . . **$99.50 each**
10 for $750.00



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
LAMBDA #LUS-8A-12. 12 VDC 1.3 amps.
Stock #PS93514 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $175.00

LINEAR POWER SUPPLY
POWER ONE #HB28-1-A. 28 VDC @ 1 amp.
Stock #PS9400 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $175.00

DC TO DC CONVERTER
INTRONICS #S1635-1. Input: 30 to 60 VDC. Output: 5 V @ 4 amps ± 15 V @ 150 mA.
Stock #PS9405 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $150.00

±15 VDC POWER SUPPLY
BECKMAN, #MPS-60. Input 120 VAC 60 Hz @ 1 amp. Dual adjustable outputs 0 to ±15 VDC @ 0-2 amps. Resolution 10 mV and 100 mA. Accuracy ±20 mV and 100 mA. Has digital display for voltage and current. Dim.: 12" wide x 4 1/4" high x 13 1/4" deep. Weight 16 lbs. New, with manual.
Stock #PS9410 . . . . . **$195.00**

TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

#140T. Spectrum Analyzer. Mainframe	$500.00
#8555A. Spectrum Analyzer. RF Plug-in	$1,000.00
#204C. Oscillator	$125.00
#333A. Distortion Analyzer	$695.00
#432C. Power Meter	$250.00
#3330B. Automatic Synthesizer	$650.00
#8614B. Signal Generator. 0.8-2.4. GC	$695.00
#216A. Pulse Generator	$295.00
#8445B. Automatic Preselector	$495.00
#8057. Noise Generator	$295.00

See our catalog for more models in stock.

SOLID STATE SCOPE

HP OSCILLOSCOPE
#180A. 100 MHz bandwidth. Accepts standard 1800 series plug-ins.
Stock #OS8901 . . . . . **$395.00**

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 128 PAGE CATALOG!

Javanco

40,000 FT² OF REAL BARGAINS:

- computer parts & software
- terminals
- TV/VCR service parts
- ICs
- sockets
- transistors
- diodes
- LEDs
- phone stuff
- resistors
- capacitors
- switches & relays
- connectors
- tie-wraps
- batteries
- fuses
- crystals
- oscillators
- fans, meters
- speakers
- wire
- "old junk"
- equipment racks
- knobs & hardware
- circuit boards
- subassemblies

We've *slashed* the price on an old favorite: used tested **Televideo 925 terminals**, excellent for use with serial packet radio TNCs. Our stock no. **CPS-2188, $19.95** each.

Call or write for a catalog

Orders Only: **1-800-528-2626**
615 244-4444
BBS 244-4445 FAX 244-4446

501 12th Ave S Nashville TN 37203 VISA/MasterCard/Discover
New Hours: 8:30a-5:30p M-F, 9a-1p Sat

B&S SALES

CALL (810) 566-7248 • FAX (810) 566-7258 24 hrs.

Hours: Monday through Friday 8am to 7:30pm EST – Saturday 10am to 3pm.
51756 Van Dyke St. #330, Shelby Township, MI 48316

Free Calculator with order!

AUGUST SPECIALS

CONVERTER

	5	10		5	10
PANASONIC TZ-PC 145362	$68	$64	DRX-3 PJ	$37	$33
WAVEMASTER	$65	$60	DRZ-3 PJ	$38	$34
DRZ-3 A & B DUAL INPUT	$39	$35	8528 PJ	$45	$42

CONVERTER/DESCRAMBLERS

	5	10		5	10
8600	$275	$265	DPV-5	$145	$130
8590	$260	$250	DP-5	$125	$110
8580	$195	$185	DRZ-3-DIC	$95	$85
DPV-7	$225	$215	DRX-3-DIC	$89	$79

ADD-ON DESCRAMBLERS

10 LOT SPECIAL

PIONEER GREEN	$65	J-TVT-GOLD	$42
SA-M80	$65	J-MINI TVT	$42
J-TNT	$65	H-MLD 1200-3	$35
J-PURPLE	$49		

NOTE: MENTION AD FOR THESE PRICES!

NO MICHIGAN SALES

We are now offering a 6-month warranty. In order for warranty to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned. FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK-UPS.

☐Yes, I agree all units are to be used or resold in compliance with **Federal** and **State** laws.

Signature _____ Date _____

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

It is not the intent of B&S Sales to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Alabama Radio
8907 Alabama Highway 9
Anniston 36201

ARIZONA

Electronic Materials & Computers — Phoenix
3102 W. Thomas Rd. #902
Phoenix 85017

Electronic Materials & Computers — Scottsdale
10637 N. 71st Way
Scottsdale 85254

Lynntronics
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051

TRI-TEK
9014 N. 23rd Ave. #11
Phoenix 85021

Wholesale Satellite
706 E. Fort Lowell Road
Tucson 85719

CALIFORNIA

A & A Engineering
2521 W. La Palma #K
Anaheim 92801

ABC Electronics
1210 S. Garey Avenue
Pomona 91766

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles 90006

All Electronics
14928 Oxnard Street
Van Nuys 91411

Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Road
San Jose 95131

Collins Computer Innovations
6274 Adobe Road
Twenty-Nine Palms 92277

Communications Specialists
426 W. Taft Avenue
Orange 92667

Computer Disk Service
3537 Old Conejo Road #115
Newbury Park 91320

Computing Technology
251 Balsam Street
Ridgecrest 93555

Corporate Systems Center
1294 Hammerwood Avenue
Sunnyvale 94089

Darcell
4910 Santa Anita
El Monte 91732

Electronic Material Industries
10153½ Riverside Drive #194
Toluca Lake 91602

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Avenue
Buena Park 90621

Henry Radio, Inc.
2050 S. Bundy Drive
Los Angeles 90025

Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Road
Anaheim 92805

House of Phones
11220 Talbert Avenue
Fountain Valley 92708

HSC Electronic Supply of Sacramento
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento 95841

HSC Electronic Supply of Santa Clara
3500 Ryder Street
Santa Clara 95051

HSC Electronic Supply of Santa Rosa
6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati 94931

Mouser Electronics
11433 Woodside Avenue
Santee 92071

Murphy's Electronic & Industrial Surplus Warehouse
401 N. Johnson Avenue
El Cajon 92020

Opamp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Avenue
Los Angeles 90038

Orvac Electronics
1645 E. Orangethorpe Avenue
Fullerton 92631

Panaxis Productions
3460 Skycrest
Oroville 95965

Pioneer TV
8895 Laurel Canyon Boulevard
Sun Valley 91352

R&D Electronic Supply
100 E. Orangethorpe Avenue
Anaheim 92801

Sacramento Amateur Radio Outlet
4020-C California Avenue
Carmichael 95608

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Boulevard
Garden Grove 92643

Servo Track
535 Salmar Avenue Suite D
Campbell 95008

Software International
203 E. Florida Avenue
Hemet 92543

Survival Books & Equipment
11106 Magnolia Boulevard
North Hollywood 91601

The Radio Place, Inc.
5675-A Power Inn Road
Sacramento 95824

Tex-Comp
11550 Zelzah Avenue
Granada Hills 91344

Unicorn Electronics
10010 Canoga Avenue, Unit B-8
Chatsworth 91311

Wheeler's CB
40095 Forest Road
Big Bear Lake 92315

CANADA

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
8179 Main Street
Vancouver, BC V5X 3L2

RP Electronic Components
2113 W. 4th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V6K 1N7

COLORADO

Electronics Brokers
4747 Pearl Street, Unit 2
Boulder 80301

Fistell's Micro Electronics
7023 E. Colfax
Denver 80220

International Tesla Society
2220 E. Bijou Street
Colorado Springs 80909

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT

Archway News
64 Bank Street
New Milford 06776

Derric Electronics
1660 Whitney Avenue
Hamden 06517

Salcon
33 Brook Road
Enfield 06082

FLORIDA

Alfa Electronics Supplies
1502 S. State Road 7
Hollywood 33023

ANI Specialties
1581 Gretchen Avenue
Lehigh Acres 33971

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Avenue
Fort Lauderdale 33301

International Radio & Computers, Inc.
3804 South U.S. 1
Fort Pierce 34982

J.T. Communication
579 NE 44th Avenue
Ocala 32671

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 NW 52 Street
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunnys At Sunset
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Tinker's Workshop
3207 13th Street
Saint Cloud 34769

GEORGIA

Omar Electronics
2130 Highway 81 SW
Loganville 30249

IDAHO

RJM Electronics, Inc.
4204 Overland Road
Boise 83705

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

MRK Group Ltd.
46 E. Irving Park Road
Roselle 60172

NUTRON Computers & Electronics, Inc.
821 E. Rosevelt
Lombard 60148

Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901

INDIANA

Brice's Library
7399 N. Shadeland Ave. #152
Indianapolis 46250

New Horizons
Corner of SR 26 & SR 55
Pine Village 47975

SHF Microwave Parts
7102 West 500 South
La Porte 46350

KANSAS

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry Street
Wichita 67213

Revcom Electronics
1104 S. Main
Scott City 67871

KENTUCKY

Security World Plus
212 Pike Street
Covington 41011

MARYLAND

Maryland Radio Center
8576 Laureldale Drive
Laurel 20707

MASSACHUSETTS

BNF Enterprises
119 Foster Street
Peabody 01960

Eastbridge Electronics
49 Cedar Street
East Bridgewater 02333

MICHIGAN

Hal-Tronix, Inc.
12671 Dix-Toledo Highway
Southgate 48195

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Avenue
Dearborn 48124

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 East Hoover Avenue
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA

Satellite City
2663 County Road I
Moundsview 55112

MISSOURI

Accurate Instruments
3123 Weatherford Road
Independence 64055

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Road
St. Louis 63114

Independence Electronics
119 S. Main
Independence 64050

Missouri Radio Center
630 NW Englewood
Kansas City 64118

Stewart & Associates
244 Mid River Center #200
St. Peters 63376

NEBRASKA

Ladd Electronics Co.
111 N. 41st Street
Omaha 68131

NEVADA

Less Buster's Electronics
Broad Acres Mall
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd. #VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World
1656 Nevada Highway
Boulder City 89005

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cahill Electronics
160 Main Street
Kingston Plaza
Kingston 03848

Electronic Orphanage
97 Eddy Road
Manchester 03102

NEW JERSEY

Tech-Systems
1309 Route 71
Belmar 07719

NEW MEXICO

Consumertronics
2011 Crescent Drive
Alamogordo 88310

Vonns Electronics Co.
1306 East Madrid
Las Cruces 88001

NEW YORK

All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Drive
Brentwood 11717

Audio-Video Exchange

MS Associates
615 S. Main Street
North Syracuse 13212

GS & E
182 Avenue D
Rochester 14621

Hirsch Sales Co.
219 California Drive
Amherst 14221

Tony's Equipment
10065 Morley Road
North Collins 14111

VHF Communications
453 Buffalo Street
Jamestown 14701

NORTH CAROLINA

North State Tech Services
4608-M Industry Lane
Durham 27713

OHIO

A1 Salvage/ Military Surplus Depot
132½ E. 3rd Street
Dayton 45402

Bigelow Electronics
186 E. Jefferson Street
Bluffton 45817

Compustuff
2751 Medina Road
Medina 44258

Computer Keyways
611 S. Main Street
Miamisburg 45342

Computers & Engineering
519 Bailey Street
Hamilton 45011

Digital One
7601 Mentor Avenue
Mentor 44060

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Boulevard
Steubenville 43952

Innovative Ideas
962 Kenmore Boulevard
Akron 44314

Leo's Book Shop
330 North Superior Street
Toledo 43604

Mendelson Electronics
340 E. 1st Street
Dayton 45402

North Olmsted Amateur Radio Depot
29462 Lorain Road
North Olmsted 44070

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 North
Xenia 45385

The Electronics Exchange, Inc.
355 Morgan Avenue
Akron 44311

Wizard Engr. & Electronics
1782 Arlington
Toledo 43609

OREGON

News & Smokes
2295 W. Main Street
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Road
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

Portland Radio Supply
234 SE Grand Avenue
Portland 97214

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209

PENNSYLVANIA

Asher Technology Services
69 Gingerbread Lane
East Stroudsburg 18301

Business & Computer Bookstores, Inc.
213 N. Easton Road
Willow Grove 19090

Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Road
Red Lion 17356

Shop N Drive
3050 Canby Street
Harrisburg 17103

Surplus Al
RD 1 Box 337
Hunlock Creek 18621

The Insideoutlet
415 Arch Street
Norristown 19401

PUERTO RICO

Marval Security Equipment
Calle 6 #13, Ext. San Agustin
Rio Piedras 00926

SOUTH CAROLINA

555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Road
Columbia 29203

ASA
4551 Hwy. 17 Bypass South
Myrtle Beach 29577

Discount Software
Route 1 Box 195 Highway 6
Cross 29461

R&D Associates
514½ West Avenue
North Augusta 29841

TENNESSEE

GBC Electronics
125 Birch Street
Blountville 37617

Schultz Electronics
160 Main Street
Mount Carmel 37645

TEXAS

Mouser Electronics
2401 Highway 287 North
Mansfield 76063

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltine #105
Carrollton 75006

Tucker Surplus Store
1805 Reserve Street
Garland 75042

UTAH

Omega Electronics
1500 North 150 West
Provo 84604

VIRGINIA

Electronic Equipment Bank
516 Mill Street
Vienna 22180

Riley's Distributing
1045 Edom Road
Harrisonburg 22801

Satellite Headquarters
9310 Timberlake Road
Lynchburg 24502

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17550 15th Avenue NE
Seattle 98155

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
5963 Corson Avenue S. #140
Seattle 98108

Supertronix
18650 68th Avenue South
Kent 98032

WEST VIRGINIA

IBIM-Colorsat
Route 1 Box 113
Morgantown 26505

WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 53223

Cudahy News & Hobby Center, Inc.
4758 Packard Avenue
Cudahy 53110

E.H. Yost & Co.
7344 Tetiva Road
Sauk City 53583

Rich's Surplus
Route 2 Highway H North
Stanley 54768-9418

Continued from page 129

NJ - CHERRY HILL — PC Dealer Showcase. **SPONSOR:** StarWare. **LOCATION:** Cherry Hill Mall, Rte 38. **HOURS:** Sat. 10am-9:30pm, Sun. Noon-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $95 ea. per day. **CONTACT:** StarWare, 800-523-0702.

SEPTEMBER 10

FL - ORLANDO — Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** "We're Show Offs!" **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, 7900 S. Orange Blossom Trail. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, $3 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** $40/1 table, $75/2 tables, $25/ea. add. **CONTACT:** "We're Show Offs!" 813-545-5265.

MA - WILMINGTON — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Shriner's, formerly NE Trade Center in Woburn, MA. N of Boston at I-93 Exit #39, right at bottom of ramp, follow signs to end of road. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500 tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

NY - BALLSTON SPA — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Saratoga County RACES Assn., Inc. **LOCATION:** County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 7am-3pm. **TALK-IN:** 146.40/147.00, 147.84/147.24. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - F/R - RV-H. **DEALER INFO:** Setup Fri. 7pm-8:30pm. **CONTACT:** N2FEP, POB 41, Rock City Falls NY 12863.

PA - ERIE — Erie Hamfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Radio Association of Erie. **LOCATION:** Franklin Twp. Fire Hall, 6 mi. S of I-90 on PA Rt. 98 (Exit 4) or from I-79, take Exit 38 (Rt. 6N, Albion) W 2.5 mi., then Rt. 98 N for 2.8 mi. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.01/61. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgating $4 per space plus admission ticket. Indoor 8' table $8. **CONTACT:** Tom McClain, N3HPR, 3954 Solar Dr., Erie PA 16506. 814-833-1640.

PA - UNIONTOWN — 45th Annual Gabfest. **SPONSOR:** Uniontown ARC. **LOCATION:** Club Grounds on Old Pittsburgh Rd. off Rt. 51 and the 119 by-pass. **HOURS:** 8am-? **TALK-IN:** 147.045+, 147.255+. **FEATURES:** DP - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Carl or Joyce, 304-594-3779.

SEPTEMBER 10-11

NC - CHARLOTTE — Charlotte Area Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Metrolina Expo Center, 7100 North Statesville Rd. I-77 N to Exit #16A, (1st exit N of the I-85 & I-77 intersection). **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 both days, $4 Sun. only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** 8-ft. tables $35. **CONTACT:** POB 295, Riverdale GA 30274. 800-746-9001.

SEPTEMBER 11

FL - SAINT PETERSBURG — Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** "We're Show Offs!" **LOCATION:** Best Western Mirage Hotel, 5005 34th St. N. (US 19 N). **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, $3 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** $40/1 table, $75/2 tables, $25/ea. add. **CONTACT:** "We're Show Offs!" 813-545-5265.

MA - SOUTH DARTMOUTH — 7th Annual Hamfest & Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** South Eastern Mass Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Club Grounds, 54 Donald St. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 147.000/147.600. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $8 adv., $10 door. **CONTACT:** Michael Enos, POB 79064, North Dartmouth MA 02747.

MD - GAITHERSBURG — FARFEST. **SPONSOR:** Foundation for Amateur Radio. **LOCATION:** Montgomery County Agricultural Center Fairgrounds, Exit 11 off I-270. **FEATURES:** CB - EX - FM - T

NY - SUFFERN — ARRL 1994 Hudson Division Convention. **SPONSOR:** Hudson Amateur Radio Council. **LOCATION:** Rockland Community College Field House. **HOURS:** 9am-? **TALK-IN:** 147.165. **FEATURES:** F - FM. **CONTACT:** 914-426-1488.

PA - BUTLER — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Butler County Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Farmshow grounds. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **DEALER INFO:** 8' table space $10. **CONTACT:** Send SASE to: Joe Stahlman, WA3BVQ, 499 Keister Rd., Slippery Rock PA 16057 or call 412-794-8383.

SEPTEMBER 17

NH - NASHUA — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Resurrection Center, 1.5 miles W of Rt. 3 (Exit 6). **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, 14 & under free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NJ - WAYNE — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** William Paterson College, Re Center, 300 Pompton Rd. Near I-80, Rt. 23 and Rt. 46. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 400 tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

NY - SYRACUSE — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** NY State Fairgrounds, International Bldg. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, w/ad or coupon $1 off, under 11 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP - FR. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows.*

PA - BERWICK — Hamfest/Computerfest. **SPONSOR:** Columbia Montour ARC. **SPONSOR:** Nescopeck Township Firehall Grounds, 5.2 miles S of Berwick on Rt. 93. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $3, XYL & kids under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.225 +600, 146.52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** EX - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' space $10, tailgating $1 per 8' space plus general admission. **CONTACT:** Dave, WC3A, 717-752-6851.

SEPTEMBER 17-18

VA - VIRGINIA BEACH — Virginia Beach Hamfest & Computer Fair/ARRL Roanoke Division Convention. **LOCATION:** Virginia Beach Pavilion Convention Center. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 adv., $6 door, good for both days, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** CB - FM - FP - T. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial Booths: Lewis Steingold, W4BLO, 1008 Crabbers Cove Ln., Virginia Beach VA 23452. 804-HAM-FEST. **CONTACT:** Tickets & Tables: Manny Steiner, K4DOR, 3512 Olympia Ln., Virginia Beach VA 23452. 804-HAM-FEST.

SEPTEMBER 18

CT - NEWTOWN — Western CT Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Candlewood ARA. **LOCATION:** Edmond Town Hall, Rt. 6. **HOURS:** 8am-1pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.12+. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - FM - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $10, tailgaters $6. Setup 7am. **CONTACT:** Ken Weith, Box 3441, Danbury CT 06813. 203-743-9181.

MA - CAMBRIDGE — Tailgate Electronics, Computer & Amateur Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** MIT Radio Society and The Harvard Wireless Club. **LOCATION:** Albany & Main Sts. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 449.725/444.725 - pl 2A - W1XM/R. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate room for 400 sellers. $10 per space at gate, $8 adv. includes 1 admission. Setup 7am. For info call 617-253-3776. Mail advance reservations before the 5th. **CONTACT:** W1GSL, POB 82 MIT BR., Cambridge MA 02139.

NJ - PENNSAUKEN — 46th Annual Hamfest/Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** South Jersey Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Pennsauken High School parking lot. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv., $5 gate. **TALK-IN:** 145.290-. **FEATURES:** C - DP - EX - FP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tailgate space $5. **CONTACT:** Diane Nafis, N2LCQ, 17 Roosevelt Dr., Laurel Springs NJ 08021. 609-227-6281.

NY - ROCHESTER — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** Weidner Road Armory, Rochester. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm.

BOSS DISTRIBUTORS TECH. SUPPORT — 608-364-1928

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

BRAND NEW CABLE EQUIPMENT!

PROMPT DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN THE COUNTRY!*

(*EXCEPT WISCONSIN)

HIGHEST QUALITY & LOWEST PRICES

EXPERT ASSISTANCE!

ORDER BY: PHONE • MAIL • FAX

COMBOS AS LOW AS $110.00

PANS AS LOW AS $49.00

YES, I'M PAYING FOR FULL SERVICE!!!

BOSS DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 1282
Beloit, WI 53511

ASK ABOUT OUR NEWEST UPGRADED EQUIPMENT!!!

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-228-BOSS

FAX 608-364-1190

It is not the intent of Boss to defraud any television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

Write in 143 on Reader Service Card.

ADMISSION: $6, w/ad or coupon $1 off, under 11 free. **FEATURES:** C - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 21-22-23-24

NY - ROCHESTER — 33rd Historical Radio Conference. **SPONSOR:** Antique Wireless Assn. **LOCATION:** Thruway Marriott Hotel, 716-359-1800. **FEATURES:** FM - F/R. **CONTACT:** AWA, Box E, Breesport NY 14816.

SEPTEMBER 24

FL - TITUSVILLE — 4th Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Titusville Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Fox Lake Park, 1 mi. E of town, over I-95 on Fox Lake Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-5pm, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - FM - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5, tailgating $3. **CONTACT:** Les Griner, K4SJC, 407-267-1565.

NY - HORSEHEADS — 19th Annual Elmira International Hamfest/Computerfest. **SPONSOR:** Elmira Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Chemung County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 6am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $3 adv., $4 door, 10 & under free. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - FM - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Jay, 607-733-0761. **CONTACT:** VE Testing: Bill, 607-962-1134; Ticket Inquiries: Dave, 607-589-4523.

PA - ALLENTOWN — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** Days Inn Conference Center, Rtes 22 & 309. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, w/ad or coupon $1 off, under 11 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP - FR. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows.*

VA - SOUTH BOSTON — Fallfest '94. **LOCATION:** Halifax Senior High. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **TALK-IN:** 147.060. **FEATURES:** AC - CB - DP - E - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H - S - T. **CONTACT:** Kathy Hendricks, POB 144, Hurdle Mills NC 27541. 910-597-2959.

SEPTEMBER 25

FL - NEW PORT RICHEY — 4th Annual Pasco County Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Suncoast Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Recreation Center, 6630 Van Buren. **HOURS:** 9am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12, YL & XYL free. **TALK-IN:** 145.35, 147.15. **FEATURES:** AC - DP - EX - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Sellers: $15 ea. (incl. chair, table & 1 admission). Electricity $5 extra. **CONTACT:** Laura, KD4OVK, 813-868-3305 or for exams: Marv, WC2G, 813-938-7810.

MA - FRAMINGHAM — Fall Flea Market. **LOCATION:** Framingham High School, A St., 1.3 mi. N of Rts. 9 & 126 junction. **HOURS:** Early Bird: 9am, General Admission: 10am. **ADMISSION:** Early Bird $5, General $2. **TALK-IN:** 147.15. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** 6' table adv. $10, $14 door. Tailgate space $10. **CONTACT:** Tables: Lew Nyman, K1AZE, 508-879-7456; Exams: Dick Marshall, WA1KUG, 508-877-0563.

NJ - SOMERVILLE — NJ Guitar & Electronics Flea Market. **LOCATION:** Fairgrounds of the Falcon Camp, 140 Falcon Camp Rd., off Rt. 206. **HOURS:** 9am-6pm. **FEATURES:** FM. **DEALER INFO:** Outside tailgaters, rain or shine w/table $35, outdoor Pavillion w/roof & elec. $65, Indoor exhibit hall $95. **CONTACT:** Tri-State Music Fairs, 510 Auten Rd., #2A, Hillsborough NJ 08876. Voice/Fax: 908-359-0124.

NY - YONKERS — Giant Electronic Fleamarket. **SPONSOR:** Metro 70cm Network. **LOCATION:** Lincoln High School, Kneeland Ave. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm rain or shine . **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 440.425R, 445.425T, PL156.7. **FEATURES:** DP - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** $15 1st table, $10 ea. additional in adv. All tables $20 at door. **CONTACT:** Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053.

OCTOBER 1-2

AL - HUNTSVILLE — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Von Braun Civic Center, 700 Monroe St. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 both days, $4 Sun only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - F/R - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** 8-ft tables $45. **CONTACT:** POB 295, Riverdale GA 30274. 404-907-6225, 800-746-7001.

KY - LOUISVILLE — Greater Louisville Hamfest/ARRL KY State Convention. **SPONSOR:** The Greater Louisville Hamfest Assn. **LOCATION:** Commonwealth Convention Center, 4th & Jefferson Sts. **ADMISSION:** $6 adv. w/SASE, $8 door, $6 Sunday at door. **FEATURES:** AC - CB - EX - F - FM. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial vendors, 812-948-0037; Flea Market, 812-282-4898. **CONTACT:** 812-294-4905.

MA - BOXBORO — New England ARRL Convention. **SPONSOR:** Federation of Eastern Massachusetts ARA. **LOCATION:** Host Hotel & Convention Center, Rt. I-495. **FEATURES:** CB. **CONTACT:** 617-631-7388, FAX: 617-631-0857 or write Eugene H. Hastings, 18 Churchill Rd., Marblehead MA 01945.

OCTOBER 8

FL - SAINT PETERSBURG — "We're Show Offs!" St. Pete Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** "We're Show Offs!" **LOCATION:** Best Western Mirage Hotel, 5005 34th St. N. (US 19 N). **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, $3 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** $40/1 table, $75/2 tables, $25/ea. add. **CONTACT:** "We're Show Offs!", 813-545-5265.

NJ - TEANECK — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Bergen Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rt. 4 River Road Exit. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $3, XYLs & Harmonics free. **TALK-IN:** 146.79/19. **DEALER INFO:** Spaces $10, w/power $20. **CONTACT:** Jim Joyce, K2ZO, 201-664-6725 before 10pm.

OCTOBER 8-9

GA - NORCROSS — Atlanta Area Computer Show. **LOCATION:** North Atlanta Trade Center, 1700 Jeurgens Ct. I-85 N to exit #38 (Indian Trail) & right to Oakbrook Parkway, turn right to Jeurgens Ct. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm. Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 both days; $4 Sun. only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup Sat. 6am-9am. 8' table $45 + $6.00 business license. **CONTACT:** POB 295, Riverdale GA 30274. 404-907-6225.

MA - MARLBOROUGH — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Royal Plaza Trade Center, W of Boston. I-495 Exit #24-B, 1/2 mi. on right, 5 mi. N of Mass Turnpike on Rt. 20. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 250+ tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

TN - MEMPHIS — MemFest '94/ARRL Delta Division Convention. **LOCATION:** Shelby Farms Show Place Arena. **HOURS:** Sat: 8:30am-4pm, Sun: 8:30am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **FEATURES:** B - DP - EX - F. **DEALER INFO:** Exhibitor: Russ Summer, KD4JUD, 901-272-8455 (days); Flea Market: Lee Bowers, KA4KUW, 901-867-3461 (evenings). **CONTACT:** Mary Moore, AC4GF, 901-758-0661 or write: MemFest '94, POB 751841, Memphis TN 38175-1841.

OCTOBER 9

FL - ORLANDO — "We're Show Offs!" Orlando Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** "We're Show Offs!" **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, 7900 S. Orange Blossonm Trail. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, $3 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** $40/1 table, $75/2 tables, $25/ea. add. **CONTACT:** "We're Show Offs!", 813-545-5265.

OCTOBER 14-15

FL - STARKE — 4th Annual Starke Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club, Bradford Area. **LOCATION:** Bradford County Fairgrounds, US-301. **HOURS:** Fri: 4pm-11pm, Sat: 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Families $3, tailgaters $4. **TALK-IN:** 145.15, 146.82, 146.52. **FEATURES:** F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5. **CONTACT:** Send SASE to: Dan Phillips, K4RVD, 8214 Carl Brook Rd., Keystone Heights FL 32656. 904-475-2695.

OCTOBER 15

NC - SANFORD — CCARS Fall Festival. **SPONSOR:** Central Carolina ARS. **LOCATION:** Lions Club Fairgrounds, 7th St. & Weatherspoon St. **HOURS:** 8am-? **FEATURES:** DP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 7am. **CONTACT:** Pat Maggart, WA9VTM, 8512 Deep River Rd., Sanford NC 27330.

NY - SYRACUSE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Radio Amateurs of Greater Syracuse. **LOCATION:** American LegionValley Post, off W. Seneca Turnpike (Rt. 173), between S. Salina St. & Valley Dr. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, 16 & under free. **TALK-IN:** 147.90/30. **FEATURES:** C - CB - EX - F - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Flea Market space $3. **CONTACT:** RAGS, POB 88, Liverpool NY 13088. 315-469-0590.

TN - GRAY — 14th Annual Tri-Cities Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Kingsport, Bristol & Johnson City Radio Clubs. **LOCATION:** Appalachian Fairgrounds, off I-181. **ADMISSION:** $5. **FEATURES:** FM - RV-H. **CONTACT:** POB 3682 CRS, Johnson City TN 37602.

OCTOBER 16

MA - CAMBRIDGE — Tailgate Electronics, Computer & Amateur Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** MIT Radio Society and The Harvard Wireless Club. **LOCATION:** Albany & Main Sts. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 449.725/444.725 - pl 2A - W1XM/R. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate room for 400 sellers. $10 per space at gate, $8 adv. includes 1 admission. Setup 7am. For info call 617-253-3776. Mail advance reservations before the 5th. **CONTACT:** W1GSL, POB 82 MIT BR., Cambridge MA 02139.

PA - BENSALEM — Tradefest. **SPONSOR:** Penn Wireless Assn. **LOCATION:** Robert Yezzi Fair-

Control The World! Get Rid Of Your Boss! Even Program Microcontrollers!

You can learn how to do any—or all—of these things with three great new titles from HighText!

CONTROLLING THE WORLD WITH YOUR PC

by Paul Bergsman

This exciting new book shows you how to control stepper and servo motors, monitor fluid levels, switch appliances on and off, and control burglar systems with your IBM compatible PC! There's no need to modify your PC—all circuits connect directly to the parallel printer port. Complete source code listings in BASIC, C, and Pascal are included to control each circuit. The accompanying 3.5-inch HD floppy includes all source files plus compiled .EXE files! Each circuit is fully described with theory, schematics, parts values—hey, isn't it time your PC did something useful??? Only $29.95, including the software disk.

PROGRAMMING MICROCONTROLLERS IN C

by Ted Van Sickle

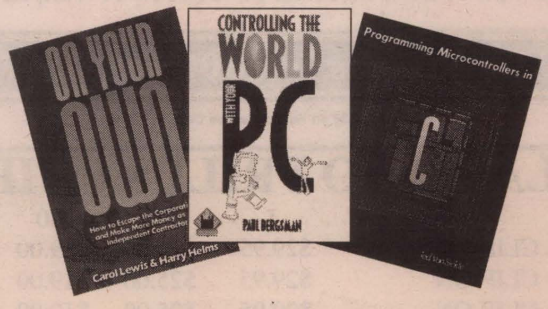
Microcontrollers are showing up everywhere! But to use them you have to program them, and programming microcontrollers is a lot different than programming a PC. Van Sickle takes you inside today's hottest microcontrollers and shows you how to use C to program them for such tasks as motor control and digital signal processing. Includes plenty of source code in its 400+ pages. $29.95 and worth every cent!

ON YOUR OWN

by Carol Lewis and Harry Helms

If you have a specialized skill—like in electronics or computing—you can be your own boss and make more money by working independently as a contract professional! This real-world guide tells you how to "package" yourself and your skills, locate clients, make proposals, win repeat assignments—even how to attract more clients by charging them more! Isn't it time you start taking command of your career and life? $14.95 and probably the best investment you'll make this year!

HighText titles are available at larger bookstores, technical bookstores, and leading electronic parts and equipment dealers. Or you can order direct by including $3 shipping per book ($4 Canada, $8 elsewhere). California residents please add sales tax. U.S. funds only please. Or charge it!



AND DON'T FORGET THESE OTHER GREAT BOOKS. . .

THE FORREST MIMS ENGINEER'S NOTEBOOK by Forrest Mims (who else?) is the latest edition of the classic guide to IC devices and applications. Includes pin-outs, logic tables, specs, and plenty of applications circuits. Over 750,000 copies sold since 1979! $14.95

MODELING ENGINEERING SYSTEMS by Jack Lewis shows how any engineering problem—electrical, mechanical, or thermal—can be modeled on a PC using a common analysis method. "An easy to read book that makes a difficult subject damn near easy," says well-known author Joe Carr. $19.95

VIDEO DEMYSTIFIED by Keith Jack. If you're a digital designer interested in video on computers, then you need this book! As EDN Magazine said, "This 435 page book more than lives up to the promise of its title." $29.95

Call 1-800-247-6553

HighText publications inc.

P.O. Box 1489, Solana Beach, CA 92075

grounds, Hulmeville Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 per person, $10 per carload. XYLs, YLs & under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 145.25/144.65, 146.925/146.325, 448.225/443.225 and 146.52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 6am. $8 per 6x10' tailgate slip. **CONTACT:** John, N3NUB, 215-355-0879.

OCTOBER 20

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** NARISAAM, Inc. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn West, 5100 N State Rd 7. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** NARISAAM.*

OCTOBER 20-21-22-23

NY - LONG ISLAND — Personal Computer & Electronics Expo. **SPONSOR:** Expositions, Inc. **LOCATION:** Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum, Exit M-4 from Meadowbrook Pkwy., Hempstead Turnpike, Uniondale. **FEATURES:** C - CB - F/R. **CONTACT:** Expositions, Inc., 249 E. Park Ave., Long Beach NY 11561. 516-889-6000, 800-886-8000, FAX: 516-889-6123.

OCTOBER 21

FL - WEST PALM BEACH — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** NARISAAM, Inc. **LOCATION:** Palm Beach Airport Hilton, 150 Australian Ave. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** NARISAAM.*

OCTOBER 23

PA - GREENSBURG — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Foothills ARC. **LOCATION:** Greensburg Hose Co. #1, off Rt. 66 N. of Greensburg. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 147.18. **FEATURES:** FM. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables $10. **CONTACT:** Larry Gaebel, WA3TLT, 412-834-7137.

PA - SELLERSVILLE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** RH Hill ARC. **LOCATION:** Sellersville National Guard Armory, Rt. 152, 5 mi. S. of Quarkertown & 8 mi. N of Montgomeryville. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 145.31. **FEATURES:** EX. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor table $18, outdoor space, no table $6. **CONTACT:** Linda Erdman, POB 29, Colmar PA 18915. 215-679-5764.

OCTOBER 30

MD - WESTMINSTER — Mason-Dixon Computer & Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Penn-Mar & Carroll County ARCs. **LOCATION:** Carroll County Ag. Center. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 145.410-. **FEATURES:** EX - F/R - S - T. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 6am. 8' table $15, 12' tailgate space $5. Gary Viands, KE3FN, 717-259-7342. **CONTACT:** Exam info: Page Evans, NE3P, 789 Gettysburg Rd., Littlestown PA 17340. 717-359-7610.

FOREIGN

AUGUST 5-6-7

CANADA - VERNON, BRITISH COLUMBIA — 3rd Annual Sky High Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** North Okanagan RAC. **LOCATION:** Silver Star Mt. Resort. **FEATURES:** FM - F/R. **CONTACT:** ARC, POB 1706, Vernon BC V1T 8C3, Canada. Hotel reservations: 1-800-663-4431.

AUGUST 6-7

CANADA - MISSION, BRITISH COLUMBIA — Amateur Radio & Emergency Preparedness Exposition. **LOCATION:** Mission Fairgrounds, 7th Ave. & Taulbut St. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.600, 144.430. **FEATURES:** DP - FM - FP - F/R - RV-S - S. **CONTACT:** AREP Expo, c/o District of Mission, POB 20, Mission, B.C. V2V 4L9. Voicemail: 604-820-3788 *103, FAX: 604-826-8633. Packet: VE7MIS@VE7KIT, B.C., Canada.

AUGUST 21

CANADA - MONTREAL, QUEBEC — 6th Annual CIDX International Radio Festival. **CONTACT:** Sheldon Harvey, 79 Kipps St., Greenfield Park, Quebec, Canada J4V 3B1. 514-462-1459.

OCTOBER 6-7-8-9

MEXICO - PUERTO VALLARTA — Annual Convention. **SPONSOR:** Mexican Federation of Ham Radio Operators. **LOCATION:** Vallarta Casa Grande Hotel. **FEATURES:** F/R. **CONTACT:** Federacion Mexicana De Radioexperimentadores, A.C., Molinos, 51, Desp. 307 y 308, Col Mixcoac Mexico D.F.C.P. 03910. FAX: +011-525-273-1019.

OCTOBER 7-8-9

UNITED KINGDOM - OLD WINDSOR, BERKSHIRE — RSGB 1994 International HF & IOTA Convention. **LOCATION:** Beaumont Conference Centre. **FEATURES:** S. **CONTACT:** Neville Cheadle, G3NUG, tel/fax +44-442-62929. "Further Felden," Long Croft Ln., Felden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP3 OBN, UK.

MONTH AT A GLANCE

AUGUST 1994

AUGUST 3-4-5-6
IL - Elgin - Antique Radio Club of IL Radiofest 1994

AUGUST 5-6-7
CANADA - Vernon, BC - North Okanagan RAC Hamfest
ID - Idaho Falls - WIMU Hamfest
IL - Utica - 3905 Century Club Eyeball

AUGUST 6
CA - Santee - Santee Swap Meet
IL - Carlinville - Macoupin County ARC Hamfest
IN - Goshen - Elkhart County Radio Assn. Hamfest
IN - Indianapolis - WA9SNT Hamfest
IN - Valparaiso - Porter County ARC Hamfst/ComputerShow
MA - Marlborough - KGP's Computer Shows*
MD - New Carrollton - CMA Computer Shows
MD - Timonium - Intertech Group Computer Show*
MI - Roseville - Int'l Canadian/American Meg-Fest Show
MO - Springfield - SMARC Hamfest
NC - High Point - High Point ARC Hamfest
NY - White Plains - MarketPro Computer Show & Sale
OH - Cleveland - Peter Trapp Computer Trade Shows*
OH - Columbus - Voice of Aladdin ARC Hamfset

AUGUST 6-7
CANADA - Mission - B.C. - Amateur Radio/Emergency Expo
FL - Jacksonville - Radio/Computer Show-ARRL N. FL Conv
ID - Idaho Falls - Eagle Rock ARC WIMU Hamfest
PA - Allentown - Starware PC Dealer Showcase

AUGUST 7
CA - Livermore - Livermore ARC Swap Meet
IL - Peotone - Hamfesters Radio Club Hamfest
IN - Angola - Land of Lakes ARC Hamfest
MA - Wellesley - Wellesley ARS/Babson WC Ham Flea Mkt
MD - Upper Marlboro - Southern Patuxent ARC Hamfest
ME - Portland - Northern Computer Shows & Sales*
MI - Dearborn - Computers & You Computer Show
MI - Taylor - Int'l Canadian/American Mega-Fest Show
NJ - Somerset - MarketPro Computer Show & Sale
NY - White Plains - WECA Summerfest '94
OH - Akron - Peter Trapp Computer Trade Shows*
OH - Randolph - Portage ARC Hamfest
PA - New Kensington - Skyview Radio Society Hamfest
PA - Warrington - Mid-Atlantic ARC Hamfest
VA - Berryville - Shenandoah Valley ARC Hamfest
VA - Fairfax - Intertech Group Computer Show*
WI - Marshfield - Marshfield ARS Picnic Potluck/Swapfest
WV - Mineral Wells - Mid Ohio Valley ARC Hamfest/Comp

AUGUST 8-9-10-11-12
VA - McLean - Surveillance Expo 94

AUGUST 8-9-10-11-12-13
OR - Portland - Nat'l Professional Electronics Convention

AUGUST 12-13
VT - Burlington - Burlington ARC 42nd Annual Hamfest

AUGUST 13
CA - Glendale - MarketPro Computer Shows*
CA - Los Altos Hills - Foothill College Flea Market
CA - Santa Rosa - MarketPro Computer Shows*
FL - Orlando - We're Show Offs Computer Show
IL - Quincy - Western Illinois ARC Ham Radio/Comp Swap
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fairs*
NJ - Hackensack - KGP's Computer Shows*
NV - Reno - Sierra Nevada ARS Reno Hamfest
PA - Philadelphia - NorthEast PA Computer Show/Flea Mkt
VA - Annandale - MarketPro Computer Show & Sale
WA - Tacoma - Radio Club of Tacoma Flea Market
WV - Huntington - Tri-State ARA Hamfest/Computer Show

AUGUST 13-14
LA - Bossier City - Shreveport ARA Ark-La-Tex Hamfest

AUGUST 14
CA - Oxnard - MarketPro Computer Show*
FL - St. Petersburg - We're Show Offs Computer Show
IA - Cedar Rapids - Cedar Valley ARC Hamfest
KY - Frankfort - Bluegrass ARS Central KY ARRL Hamfest
KY - Louisville - Meka Enterprises Computer Fair South
MA - Swansea - Northern Computer Shows & Sales*
MD - Greenbelt - MarketPro Computer Show & Sale
MD - Westminster - Summit ARA Hamfest & Computer
MI - Grand Rapids - Computers & You Computer Show
NC - Charlotte - Charlotte ARC Hamfest/Computer Fair
OH - Columbus - AGI Computer Fairs*
OH - Paulding - Paulding County ARG Hamfest
PA - Easton - Delaware-LeHigh ARC Hamfest

AUGUST 19-20-21
MN - Bloomington - Digital Communications Conference

AUGUST 20
CA - Santee - Santee Swap Meet
FL - Ft. Lauderdale - Narisaam Computer Show*
NM - Albuquerque - Duke City Hamfest
OH - Toledo - Nat'l Computer Expo Compvter Mania
PA - Ft. Washington - KGP's Computer Shows*
VA - Tysons Corner - CMA Computer Shows
WA - Longview - Lower Columbia ARA Swap Meet

AUGUST 20-21
AL - Huntsville - Huntsville Hamfest
CA - Northridge - American Computer Mega Show
CA - San Diego - MarketPro Computer Show*
GA - Marietta - Atlanta Area Computer Shows

AUGUST 21
CANADA - Montreal, Quebec - CIDX Int'l Radio Festival
CA - Sacramento - MarketPro Computer Show*
DE - Georgetown - Sussex ARA Delmarva Hamfest
FL - Palm Beach Gardens - Narisaam Computer Show*
IL - Orland Park - The Orland Park Computer Show
MA - Cambridge - MIT RS & Harvard Wireless Hamfest
MI - Madison Heights - Computers & You Computer Show
NH - Manchester - Northern Computer Shows & Sales*
OH - Cincinnati - Greater Cincinnati ARA Hamfest
OH - Cleveland - Nat'l Compter Expo Compvter Mania
OH - Marysville - Union County ARC Hamfest/Comp Show
OH - Toledo - Computer Support Services Comp. Festival
OH - Warren - Warren Amateur Radio Assn. Hamfest
VA - Hampton - Intertech Group Computer Show*

AUGUST 26-27-28
CA - San Diego - Southwestern Division Convention
CT - Vernon - 20th Eastern VHF/UHF Conference

AUGUST 27
CA - Vallejo - MarketPro Computer Show*
IN - Indianapolis - National Computer Fairs Computer Show
KS - Chanute - Chanute Area ARC Hamfest
MI - Westland - Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale
MN - Roseau - Lake of the Woods Repeater Assn. Hamfest
NJ - Bridgewater - Somerset County ARS Hamfest
NJ - Edison - KGP's Computer Shows*
NY - Chaffee - Chaffee Hamfest & Computer Show
OR - Hillsboro - NorthWest Computer Show & Sale
PA - York - Peter Trapp Computer Trade Shows*
WI - Rhinelander - Northwoods ARC Swapfest

AUGUST 27-28
DE - Newark - Starware PC Dealer Showcase
OH - Dayton - Dayton Microcomputer Assn. Computerfest

AUGUST 28
IA - Ottumwa - All Iowa Hamfest 94
IL - Skokie - A Computer Co Super Computer Show
IL - Woodstock - Tri-County Radio Group Hmfst/Comp Shw
MI - Novi - Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale
MI - Saginaw - Computers & You Computer Show
MO - St. Charles - St. Charles ARC Hamfest
NY - Yonkers - Yonkers ARC Hamfest/Computerfest
PA - Matamoras - Tri-State ARC Hamfest
TN - Lebanon - Short Mountain Repeater Club Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 1994

SEPTEMBER 2-3
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fairs*
LA - New Orleans - New Orlenas Int'l DX Convention

SEPTEMBER 2-3-4-5
OH - Cleveland - Mercury Productions Super Flea Market

SEPTEMBER 3
CA - Santee - Santee Swap Meet
IN - Highland - Computer Possibilities Unlimited
MD - New Carrollton - CMA Computer Shows
MI - Roseville - Int'l Canadian/American Mega-Fest Show

SEPTEMBER 3-4
CA - Ventura - MarketPro Computer Show*
NC - Shelby - 37th Annual Shelby Hamfest

Continued on page 138

NEW & SURPLUS PARTS & UNIT

PARTS:
- 1/4 & 1/2 watt resistors: 1 ohm to 10 meg ohm
- Capacitors: axial/radial lead, ceramic disc, etc.
- Wall transformers: 18VAC/280MA, 13.8VDC/400MA, etc.
- F connectors and adapters for TV/video accessories
- Toggle switches: miniature and standard sizes
- Plastic & metal enclosures: various sizes

UNITS:
- Cable TV converter, 85 channel, Ch. 3 output, remote
- CB radio set, 40 ch. incl. mobile antenna and clamps
- Satellite system: complete system for Ku-band

Call us for free brochures or other inquiries.

IEC Electronics · (800) 995-1478

Write in 139 on Reader Service Card.

AT LAST! NO FRILLS CHIP BUYING IS HERE!

	1	5	50	100
SA-8600 CLIP-ON	$29.95	$25.00	$19.00	CALL
SA-8590 CLIP-ON	$29.95	$25.00	$19.00	CALL
SA-8580 CLIP-ON	$29.95	$25.00	$19.00	CALL
SA-8570 CLIP-ON	$29.95	$25.00	$19.00	CALL
SA-8550 CLIP-ON	$29.95	$25.00	$19.00	CALL
SA-8536	$29.95	$25.00	$19.00	CALL
SA-8535	$29.95	$25.00	$19.00	CALL
DPBB 7XXX	$29.95	$25.00	$19.00	CALL
DPV 7XXX	$29.95	$25.00	$19.00	CALL
STARCOM 6XXX	$29.95	$25.00	$19.00	CALL
ZENITH-ZL-I	$12.95	$11.00	CALL	CALL
TOCOM 5503 VIP	$29.95	$25.00	CALL	CALL

Compare other ads, then call us only when you're ready to buy! Due to our no credit card, no catalog, no 800 number policy, we can guarantee the lowest prices!

305-425-0751

We only ship via U.P.S. C.O.D. 2nd day air to provide the best service and lowest cost to you.

Up to 20 chips can be shipped for the same low price — add $10.50 to the prices above.

No guesswork — you'll know your total before you even call to order! No hidden costs!

We pay cash for your unwanted cable equipment.

ABSOLUTELY NO FLORIDA SALES!!

These "TEST" devices are not sold with the intention that they be installed in equipment that is owned by the cable TV company. They are sold for educational or testing purposes only, and are intended for use only in equipment that is privately owned. Any use to the contrary is not authorized by the seller.

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number thirty one

A "Magic Machine" for desktop publishing.

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja questing*, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (602) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 MST.

A portion of my PSRT RoundTable on *GEnie* has also been set aside for you *Nuts & Volts* readers. This is the place you go for instant tech answers. Among the many files in our library, you will find complete reprints for all the *Resource Bin* columns.

I did manage to wrangle a super special sign-up deal for you *Resource Bin* readers. Ten free hours and zero first month minimums. See the trailer blurb for details.

The "Magic Machine"

Just about any field has a legendary *magic machine*. A device that, while only *slightly* improved over previous stuff, literally turned the corner for an entire industry. Obvious examples are the Model T Ford, the DC-3 aircraft, a RCA 630 color TV, or an Apple IIe.

What really came down is that each of these just happened to be in the right place at the right time. Much of their success was blind luck. All they really did was find a parade and get in front of it. All of the needed bits and pieces already just barely existed in klutzy previous products. But these magic machines just happened to get it all together.

At precisely the time the rest of the technology crossed thresholds that made it all possible.

At long last, the power of the press lies in owning one. PostScript desktop laser printers have long promised to completely blow away traditional jiffy printing. A dream until recently.

Hewlett Packard has introduced their *LaserJet* 4M+. Which I do feel time will prove to be *the* magic machine for all desktop publishing. The first machine which clearly is *cheaper*, *higher quality*, *faster*, and *simpler* than any B&W jiffy printing. Besides offering incredibly *better* photo halftones.

At least for 5,000 or fewer identical copies. With "internal" economics.

At first glance, the improvements in the 4M+ over earlier machines do not seem that big a deal. But they occur at a magic time when everything else is also finally falling into place.

The 4M+ starts with a proven and well supported *Canon* scanning laser engine. Authentic Adobe PostScript level 2, version 2013. An underlying resolution of 600 x 600 over which a *resolution enhancement technology* is placed that gives a superb final print quality that clearly exceeds nearly all ink-based jiffy printing. Absolutely outstanding photo halftones.

Print speed is 12 pages per minute. A bolt-on duplexer option. Multi trays hold nearly a thousand sheets.

Page device memory compression to greatly ease the amount of memory needed. Full service manuals readily available. So are parts and training. Easily refillable toner cartridges with very good third-party economics. Fast network options. Auto switching.

As near as I can tell, there's only one glaring 4M+ defect. A total lack of hard disk or other SCSI support. But that one seems so dumb to me that it *surely* will be soon corrected.

A cost around $1,690.00 street. What is even neater is that you can now *double* your printer speed simply by buying another one! Get five of these dudes for, say $8,500.00 and you could pretty much replace any $240,000.00 *DocuTech* from *Xerox*. At well under *four percent* of the cost! And minus the hassles.

Let's look at some current resources for desktop laser publishing. We'll see how tech advances make the 4M+ a landmark *magic machine*.

Resolution

How much resolution is "enough?" Early laser printers offered a 300 dots per inch resolution. While clearly better than the dot matrix or inkjet of its time, there were problems with "jaggies," with photo halftones, and with smaller text. On photo halftones, you were severely limited to 37 gray levels at 53 spots per inch, down to a mere 10 photograys at 106 SPI.

Which just barely *missed* being "car shopper tabloid" quality.

But plain old 300 DPI certainly can be improved. Simply by working with the media, rather than fighting it. For instance, most users *still* insist upon using the *seventeenth* most putrid gray available at 300 DPI. You can also pick resolution-friendly fonts (*Stone*) over resolution-hostile fonts (*Optima*). And matching your layout style to what your resolution can handle.

The best phototypesetters offer 2600 DPI. But because jiffy printing is an analog procedure sensitive to such things as dot gain, operator skill, ink balance, humidity, plate quality, run life, and the phase of the moon, the effective perceived resolution of jiffy printing often varies all over the lot. Typically, your final results will only end up around 600 DPI.

The resolution problem is this: For any given technology, doubling your resolution demands *four* times as much memory. Your page make-up takes *four* times longer. You'll also need tighter machine tolerances. And potentially *explosive* ultra-fine toners.

Upping to 600 DPI certainly makes sense. The quality improvement over 300 DPI is stunning. You now can get 37 gray levels at a dense 106 spots per inch. Which makes up the difference between bad photos and good ones.

But further "brute force" increases in resolution may not be at all cost or time effective. Instead, you watch out for simple and cheap stunts that can create the *illusion* of higher res. The 4M+ offers several of these.

One is called *resolution enhancement technology*. This is simply a magic and cheap post-processing which smooths out the jaggies by permitting partial sized final dots. With *zero* speed or memory penalty. Very few people can spot any difference at all between a resolution enhanced 600 DPI and a full and true 1200 DPI.

The next one is called *spot dithering*. Traditional printer's

NEXT MONTH:
Don looks at new developments in direct toner printed circuits.

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$24.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$24.50** each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II or III	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$31.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$19.50
PostScript by Example	$31.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$15.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
PostScript Insider Secrets	FREE
Hacking Insider Secrets	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS
A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. **$29.50**

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This two volume set shows you tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Well, nearly free anyway. Almost. Do join us on GEnie PSRT to sample all of the Guru's goodies. The downloading cost on a typical Guru file is **21 cents**. Modem access: (800) 638-8369, then a HHH. On prompt, JOINGENIE. Then DMD524.

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Write in 210 on Reader Service Card.

RESOURCE BIN

DESKTOP PUBLISHING "MAGIC MACHINE" RESOURCES

Adobe Systems PO Box 7900 Mountain View CA 94039 (800) 833-6687	**Buddy Products** 117A Commercial Dr Thomasville GA 31792 (800) 873-9758	**GEnie** 401 N Washington St Rockville MD 20850 (800) 638-9636	**HP/Peripherals Group** 16399 W Bernardo Dr San Diego CA 92127 (619) 592-8333	**Recharger** 3340 Sunrise Ave #102 Las Vegas NV 89101 (702) 438-5557
Aldus Pagemaker 411 1st Ave S #200 Seattle WA 98104 (800) 685-3614	**Computer Reseller** 600 Community Dr Manhasset NY 11030 (516) 365-4600	**Hewlett-Packard** PO Box 10301 Palo Alto CA 94303 (415) 857-1501	**Kroy Color** 14555 N Hayden Rd Scottsdale AZ 85260 (602) 951-1593	**Don Thompson** 6 Morgan, #112 Irvine CA 92718 (714) 855-3838
Apple Computer 20525 Mariani Ave Cupertino CA 95014 (408) 996-1010	**DynaArt Designs** 3535 Stillmeadow Ln Lancaster CA 93536 (805) 943-4746	**Hewlett-Packard Manuals** 19310 Pruneridge Ave Cupertino CA 94014 (800) 752-0900	**QMS** PO Box 81250 Mobile AL 36689 (205) 633-4300	**Unibind/Pentabind** 4125 Prospect Dr Carmichael CA 95608 (916) 967-6401

halftone spots consist of *one* dot that builds as you go darker into your grays. Instead, you could create *multiple* dots per halftone cell. You get the full gray range of a larger halftone cell, but the virtual grain of a smaller one. This is a 4M+ option that creates the illusion of 120 corrected grays at 106 SPI.

Properly preprocessing your photo images can also add value. Two tricks known as *histogram equalization* and *gamma correction* make sure that you use as many of the available grays as are available. And evenly distribute them over your entire range between black and white. *Adobe Photoshop* is one of many packages which offer image improvement utilities. You can also easily write your own.

Another limitation of not enough grays can be the presence of steps in any gray gradient. A new technique called *error diffusion* easily cures this with some preprocessing.

There's also a true spotless halftone technique waiting in the wings that uses random fine dots. But these have poor dot gain that tends to favor the darker shades on the 4M+. But you can expect this to be solved.

One trick: If you ever need more res, run everything double size and then photoreduce it. This quadruples your effective resolution.

The bottom line: Before the 4M+, ordinary 600 x 600 DPI printing was "as good as" most jiffy printing. But the 4M+ is clearly better on photos.

PostScript

As we've seen a number of times in the past, PostScript is a totally device independent and fully *general purpose* computer language that happens to excel at dirtying up otherwise clean sheets of paper. PostScript is *the* best method for self publishing.

Most users prefer such PostScript generating application packages as *Pagemaker* or *Illustrator*. But my own preference is to work directly in raw PostScript, which gives me far more flexibility and control. Even if you stick to the mainstream packages, the more you understand PostScript, the better your final results.

The 4M+ is not really a printer. It is really a powerful PostScript general purpose computer that, as an almost inconsequential afterthought, just happens to have this attached print engine. Your 4M+ internal PostScript computer is an outstanding device. It is as powerful or even more powerful than your host machine. And far more fun to program.

There always appears to be "turf fights" going on over who is to be in control. The host computer always wants to be boss. And the network supervisor always wants to have total say in comm matters. But to me it makes the most sense to *do as many printer related tasks inside of the 4M+ PostScript computer as you possibly can*. Whenever possible, use your printer as a standalone device.

Some PostScript aps generate very slow code. The way to deal with these is to *compile* the PostScript output. The distiller in Adobe's *Acrobat* package is one good solution. Another replaces slow code with page forms.

In any self-collating or on-demand printing, each page gets made up, used *once*, and then erased. On the fly. It is super important to minimize all the page makeup speeds. On the 4M+, typical properly compiled PostScript files will make up and print at the full mechanical speed of the printer. Put another way, the page feeding time is longer than the page makeup time.

More compiling details appear in SPEEDUP.PS and ACRO2EPS.PS.

Hard Disk Options

A local hard disk for a PostScript laser printer is extremely valuable. I would personally say it is *absolutely essential*. These have been routinely sold by *Apple* and *QMS* for years.

One or more hard disks let you operate largely unattended by either a user or a host computer. It very much speeds things up, since 99% of your comm can get eliminated. It lets you store hundreds of fonts.

All document pages can be stored on hard disk for instant access, which turns out to be *insanely* faster than resending your files over and over again. Disk files can also be used for executive or programmable control of the printer. And CD-ROM drives can be added for instant access to images and clip art. Eventually, you'll put all of your demand printing items on a write-your-own CD ROM.

Tricky-to-print pages or images can be converted into instant-print forms and stashed to a disk. Disks are also extremely handy for input logging, file manipulation, and countless other PostScript-as-language uses.

Whenever a PostScript printer first gets turned on, each of the characters used in each and every size has to get converted into a bitmap. This file of bitmaps is called a *font cache*. Font caching is very slow, compared to the actual character reuse.

With a hard disk, the font cache is more or less permanent. Thus, hard disks can eliminate any speed penalty every time you turn your printer on or off. Hard disk caches can also be used for forms and patterns.

You also end up with much more useful memory in the printer, since you do not have to stash downloaded fonts and other VM-gobbling code directly in the printer. This extra free memory lets you run fancier jobs (or more poorly written ones!), improves network comm, prevents most odd VM blowups, and lets you run full duplex and auto jam recovery even at full legal page sizes.

And, of course, network traffic is dramatically slashed when you use a local hard disk.

There are several work-arounds to a hard disk. PostScript level II permits strings as file objects. So you could persistently download the strings in main memory as a way of faking disk files. Level II also has a strong *forms* capability. For multiple runs, you can just download forms and then reuse them. There was a bad bug in early level II machines that prevented you from using forms and multiple trays at the same time. This has apparently been eased in the 4M+. More info in FORMSBUG.PS.

As with a duplexer, the hard disks should be a snap-on option added to a standard machine.

Recharging Economics

The original idea on desktop laser printers was that all the stuff that goes bad gets put into one "throwaway" cartridge. The cart would hold a fresh toner supply, mag transfer rollers, a charging scheme, an imaging drum, and a spent toner holding tank. Most maintenance problems would vanish. And the manufacturers would make a fortune since they'd retain control.

The only little oint in the flyment was that playing "by the rules" turned out to be outrageously expensive.

Your per-sheet toner costs could easily exceed a nickel per page side.

And *completely dominate* your long term economics.

It did not take hardware hackers long to discover that you could refill these carts, dramatically and forever changing laser printer economics. A $115.00 cart can often be refilled for as little as $4.50 in a simple two-minute process. And getting the toner costs down around cents per page side. *Cheaper* than jiffy print ink. And the crucial key to profitable small scale or home printing.

The manufacturers responded to this by making the drum wear out shortly after one cycle. One trick was to use excessively abrasive toner. To which hardware hackers added third party hard drums. And a "pixie dust" drum lubricant powder coating.

The toner wars continue. The latest bad-guys trick is to provide postpaid "recycling packages" whose real goal is to get all their carts back and thus *prevent* cheap and convenient local third party recycling. This is blatant ecopornography of the vilest sort. To which the hardware hackers respond by shipping bricks back in the prepaid recycling packs.

At long last, the 4M+ uses a fairly easy-to-recycle cartridge. Sometimes you can get away by just pouring new toner in through a convenient cap. At least for your first refill. Otherwise two screws and two plastic dogs field strip the cartridge, letting you access the imaging drum and the spent toner holding tank. With care and a third party hard drum, you can easily get dozens of refills per cartridge.

You do have to use fine grain toner in the 4M+ if you are to

achieve full resolution. Picking the wrong or an inefficient toner may also quickly fill the spent toner holding tank.

Ads for recharging materials and supplies appear in *Recharger*. A great source for laser printer rebuild kits, training, and parts is *Don Thompson*.

Recharging info on the EX cartridge used in the 4M+ does show up in the August '94 *Electronics Now* and also as HACK79.PS on *GEnie* PSRT.

Duplex Printing

A *duplex printer* prints on both sides of the page. Duplex printers can be automatically self-collating. Just what you'll want for either newsletters or Book-on-demand publishing. They also use much less paper.

Duplex throughput can be vastly higher. They are far more operator friendly, and there is ridiculously less scrap. Any error on a duplex book trashes one easily replaced page. The same backside error done on a regular printer destroys most of the book.

Once you've used duplex printing, you will *never* want to go back to a simplex only printer. Ever.

A true duplex printer would need *two* imaging stations. Instead, a laser printer will print one side, route the page back down through a *switchback* mechanism and then print the other side. The trick is to *interchange* your leading and trailing page edges.

To speed things up while the page is going back around, *pipelining* gets used on longer jobs. Thus, a typical duplex page printing sequence is 2 - 4 - 1 - 3 - 6 - 8 - 5 - 7. Surprisingly, duplex printing can be just about as fast as simplex printing.

Extra memory is needed in duplex modes, especially when using auto jam recovery. This is greatly eased in the 4M+ which uses a new hardware page device compression scheme.

There are two ways you might like to print a duplex page, called *normal* and *tumble*. Normal mode is used for ordinary full size portrait books and newsletters. Tumble mode is used for calendars or folded pages.

Duplexing laser printers are not yet common. The usual chicken-and-egg problem of way too few of the end users knowing how great they are.

And to some apparent industrial politics and machine use restrictions. Ferinstance, the older *QMS* Turbo 820 printer has all the empty space and brackets and bolts for an internal duplexer. But no duplexer was ever offered for sale.

Two common early duplexing laser printers were the *Hewlett-Packard* 2D and 3D. Because these were different from their higher volume LJ2 and LJ3 parents, a fairly stiff cost premium was involved. And very few sold.

The obvious solution was to make the parent printer support a *bolt-on* or a *slide-in* duplexing mechanism. This way duplexing can be cheaply added to a high volume, low cost parent machine. At current costs around $600.00 list and $400.00 street. Third-generation duplexers should be much cheaper.

They are really nothing but some power rollers, a one-turn clutch or two, some bent metal, and a small brain-dead microcontroller.

The *Hewlett Packard* 4SiMX was one of the first higher volume mid-range lasers to use a slide-in duplexer. HP has graciously loaned me one of these, and their duplexing performs nearly flawlessly. The slide-in mechanism inserts in a slot underneath the main printing path. Switchback gets done as the page goes out the front under the paper trays and then reverses.

While not quite as fast, rugged, or as easily maintained, the 4M+ offers most of the performance of an older 4SiMX at less than half the price. For self-collating BOD printing, the 4M+ faster PostScript page make-ready time largely negates the 5 PPM feeding advantage of the 4SiMX. More on the 4SiMX in HP4SIMX.TXT on *GEnie* PSRT.

The 4M+ has promised a low cost bolt-on duplexer "real soon now." I have yet to see one. It will snap onto the back of the machine.

Toner Durability

No, toner is not yet as durable or as flexible as ink. But it is more than good enough for typical users. And specialty third party toners exist for such things as ultra-black graphics, printed circuit direct etching, MICR magnetic check printing, the direct transfer decals, and T-shirt thermal transfer printing. Other exciting new toners wait in the wings.

Two nasty toner habits: vinyl may leach toner. So a toner image might stick or transfer to a premium page protector or your new white couch. If you ever get toner on your clothes, be sure to wash them in *cold* water. Heat permanently sets the toner.

There's several ways to increase the toner's durability. One is *Bakerizing* where you place toner in contact with a thin sheet of mylar and apply heat and pressure. The toner will calender, and turn into a durable jet black of a very high gloss.

You have to see this to believe the results. Especially on business cards.

Kroy Color or the other hot stamp effects can also improve appearance and durability. But products remain outrageously overpriced here.

Another route is lamination, where you lock in your toner underneath a plastic sheet. This is especially useful for menus and book covers. One low cost source is USI. Another possibility is a hybrid route that jiffy prints your covers or high wear areas and uses BOD for the rest. The best and most flexible binding scheme I've found is the *Pentabind* from *Unibind*.

Artists fixative sprays aren't that great, since they tend to diffuse the toner and smear badly. But there's an absolutely wonderful new *Laser Buddy* product that literally is Bakerizing in a can. You spray it on, and the toner gets blacker and more glossy. The cost is about $8.00 per can. I routinely use this great stuff for all camera-ready work.

Three tips: Be certain to use Laser Buddy outdoors in a well ventilated area. And avoid thumbprints while drying. Wait at least an hour before using page protectors.

What about color? You could get color toner carts for such things as spot color or special effects. But they don't really look that great, they are hard to find, and are expensive.

There are bunches of new full color laser printers coming on line, with prices in the $6,000 to $9,000 range. But this whole field is still up for grabs. I don't expect the color magic machine to arrive for a few years yet.

For More Info

More info on the 4M+ is available from *Hewlett-Packard*. The separately purchased repair manuals come from *HP Manuals*. And info on becoming a printer developer is available through *HP Peripherals Group*.

The best street pricing on HP laser printers usually shows up in *Computer Reseller* magazine. You can also check *InfoWorld* and *MacWeek*.

More on durability solutions and unusual toners from *Recharger*, from Frank Miller's *DynaArt Designs*, or in TONERTRX.PS on *GEnie* PSRT.

For more on PostScript, start with Adobe's red and blue books, and my STARTUP.PS and SPEEDUP.PS files on *GEnie* PSRT. More on BOD publishing appears in my *Book-on-demand* kit, per my nearby *Synergetics* ad.

Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 32 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge tech helpline found at (602) 428-4073, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and all of his consulting services. He also has a free catalog full of his resource secrets waiting for you. Your best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.

Don is now the sysop of GEnie PSRT, where a special Resource Bin topic has been reserved for Nuts & Volts readers. For fast modem access, use (800) 638-8369 and enter HHH. When prompted, enter JOINGENIE. When asked for a keyword, enter DMD524.

You can also reach Don at Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his Internet address of SYNERGETICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM.

PRINT T-SHIRTS FOR FUN OR PROFIT!
With your computer!

FAST, EASY with Heat Transfer Printer Ribbons!

1. Put Ribbon into your printer.
2. Print message or design onto regular paper but print it in a mirror image. (Print Shop and other programs have this capability.)
3. Place paper face down on T-shirt and iron the back of paper to transfer the image.

Available in red, green, blue, or black at **$10.95** each for the following printers *(specify make and colors wanted)*: Panasonic 1080/1180/1090/1190/1123/1124; IBM Proprinter; Epson MX/FX/RX 80/85/86e/LX800/LQ500/LQ510/LQ570/L1000; Star NX/NL/ NP10; Seikosha SP800/1000, Tandy DMP130; Apple Imagewriter, Citizen 120D/180D/GSX140; Okidata 182/192/320.

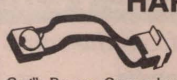
$11.95 each for Epson MX/FX-100/286e, LQ1000/1050, LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000/LQ860, AP3250/LQ100 Star NX1020/2400/2410/2415/2420, Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124/1624/1524, Toshiba P321/351/1340. **$5.95** each for Okidata 82/92/83/93, Gemini 10X/15X.

Available in **BLACK** only at **$10.95** each for Star NX1000, NEC P2200, Commodore MPS-801.

Available in 4-Color Heat Transfer for Imagewriter II, **$12.95**; Star NX1000 **$14.95**; Star NX1020 **$23.95**; Star NX2420 **$23.95**; Star NX2450 **$23.95**; Citizen GSX-140 **$23.95**; Epson LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000 **$16.95**; Fujitsu DX2100/2200/2300/DL 3300/3400/3600 **$27.95**; Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124 **$23.95**.

HEAT TRANSFER MARKING PENS

Add colors to the computerized design or use alone. Set/5 Colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue) wide pens **$15.00**, narrow pens **$14.00**.



HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **$8.00**; Adam Coleco **$12.00**; TI-850/855 **$6.00**; Centronics 700 Zip Pack **$5.00**; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **$6.00**; Riteman Inforunner **$8.00**; Commodore MPS-801 **$5.00**; MPS 803 **$5.00**; Decwriter LA30/36 **$4.00**; Apple Scribe **$4.00**; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **$5.00**; Epson JX-80 4-Color **$14.00**.

Over 200 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add $2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over $30.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies
249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670
VISA 714-528-9822 MasterCard
800-377-2023
FAX 714-993-6216

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 134

NJ - Cherry Hill - Starware PC Dealer Showcase

SEPTEMBER 4

CA - Livermore - Livermore ARC Swap Meet
MI - Taylor - Int'l Canadian/American Mega-Fest Show

SEPTEMBER 9-10-11

IL - Rolling Meadows - Northern IL DX Convention/Banquet

SEPTEMBER 10

CA - Los Altos Hills - Foothill College Flea Market
FL - Orlando - We're Show Offs Computer Show
GA - Statesboro - Statesboro ARC Hamfest
IN - Ft. Wayne - Ft. Wayne RC Hamfest/Computer Show
IN - Merrillville - Computer Possibilities Unlimited
IN - Spencer - Owen County ARA Hamfest
MA - Wilmington - KGP's Computer Shows*
ME - Windsor - Augusta ARA Hamfest
NY - Ballston Spa - Saratoga County RACES Assn. Hamfest
OH - Cleveland - Nat'l Computer Expo Compvter Mania
PA - Erie - Radio Association of Erie Hamfest
PA - Uniontown - Uniontown ARC Gabfest
VT - Berlin - Central Vermont ARC Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 10-11

CA - Glendale - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - San Diego - MarketPro Computer Show*
NC - Charlotte - Charlotte Area Computer Show

SEPTEMBER 11

FL - St. Petersburg - We're Show Offs Computer Show
IA - Dubuque - Iowa ARC Radiofest/Hamfest/Comp. Expo
IL - Du Quoin - Shawnee ARA Hamfest/Computer Swap
IL - Joliet - Bolingbrook ARS Hamfest
IL - Orland Park - The Orland Park Computer Show
MA - South Dartmouth - South Eastern MA ARA Hamfest
MD - Gaithersburg - Foundation/Amateur Radio FARFEST
MI - Flint - ComputerFest Computer Trade Show
MI - Southfield - Michigan Computer Festival
NY - Suffern - ARRL Hudson Division Convention
OH - Cleveland - Nat'l Computer Expo Compvter Mania
OH - Findlay - Findlay Radio Club Hamfest
PA - Butler - Butler County ARA Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 17

AZ - Scottsdale - F.A.R.E. Hamfest
CA - Santee - Santee Swap Meet
CA - Sebastopol - SCRA Radio Flea Market
IL - Kankakee - Kankakee River Valley Computer Fest '94
MI - Westland - Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale
NH - Nashua - Northern Computer Shows & Sales*
NJ - Wayne - KGP's Computer Shows*
NY - Buffalo - Rochester ARA Hamfest
NY - Syracuse - Peter Trapp Computer Trade Shows*
OH - Cleveland - Peter Trapp Computer Trade Shows*
PA - Berwick - Columbia Montour ARC Hamfest/Comptrfest
TX - Wichita Falls - Wichita Falls ARS Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 17-18

CA - Westwood - American Computer Mega Show
IL - Peoria - Peoria Area ARC Superfest
VA - Virginia Beach - Roanoke Division Hamfst/Convention

SEPTEMBER 18

AZ - Pheonix - Computer & Electronic Swap Meet
CT - Newtown - Candlewood ARA Western CT Hamfest
IL - Glen Ellyn - Computer Central Computer Show
MA - Cambridge - MIT RS & Harvard Wireless Hamfest
MI - Flint - Five Star Productions Computer Trade Show
MI - Mt. Clemens - L'Anse Creuse ARC Hamfest
NJ - Pennsauken - South Jersey RA Hamfest/Computer Show
NY - Rochester - Peter Trapp Computer Trade Shows*
OH - Akron - Peter Trapp Computer Trade Shows*
VA - Tysons Corner - CMA Computer Shows

SEPTEMBER 21-22-23-24

NY - Rochester - Antique Wireless Assn. Radio Conference

SEPTEMBER 24

FL - Titusville - Titusville ARC 4th Annual Hamfest
NY - Horseheads - Elmira ARA Int'l Hamfest/Computerfest
PA - Allentown - Peter Trapp Computer Trade Shows*
VA - South Boston - Fallfest '94

SEPTEMBER 24-25

CA - Fullerton - American Computer Mega Shows
IL - Grayslake - The Chicago FM Club Radio Expo
PA - York - Keystone/York/Hilltop Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 25

CA - Santa Ana - ACP Swap Meet
FL - New Port Richey - Suncoast ARC Pasco Cty Hamfest
MA - Framingham - Framingham ARA Fall Flea Market
MO - St. Peters - St. Peters ARC Swapfest
NJ - Somerville - NJ Guitar/Electronics Flea Market
NY - Yonkers - Metro 70cm Network Electronic Flea Market
OH - Berea - 20th Annual Cleveland Hamfest/Cmptr Show
OH - Canton - Computer Support Services Comp. Festival
OH - Cleveland - Cleveland Hamfest Assn. Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 1

TX - El Paso - Quarter Century Wireless Assn. Convention

OCTOBER 1994

OCTOBER 1

CA - Santee - Santee Swap Meet
MD - New Carrollton - CMA Computer Shows
MI - Roseville - Int'l Canadian/American Merga-Fest Show
WA - Bremerton - North Kitsap ARC Hamfest/Elec. Swap

OCTOBER 1-2

AL - Huntsville - Area Computer Shows
KY - Louisville - Hamfest/ARRL KY State Convention
MA - Boxboro - New England Division Convention

OCTOBER 2

CA - Livermore - Livermore ARC Swap Meet
IL - Skokie - A Computer Co Super Computer Show
MI - Ann Arbor - Colossal Computer Sale
MI - Taylor - Int'l Canadian/American Mega-Fest Show
OH - Ashland - Ashland Area ARC N. Central Ohio Hamfest

OCTOBER 6-7-8-9

MEXICO - Puerto Vallarta - MX Fed. Ham Radio Oper Conv.

OCTOBER 7-8-9

UK - Old Windsor, Berkshire - RSGB Int'l HF & IOTA Conv.

OCTOBER 8

FL - St. Petersburg - We're Show Offs Computer Show
ND - Grand Forks - Forx ARC Hamfest/Computer Fair
NJ - Teaneck - Bergen ARA Hamfest
OR - Medford - Rogue Valley ARC Swap Meet

OCTOBER 8-9

GA - Norcross - Atlanta Area Computer Shows
MA - Marlborough - KGP's Computer Shows*
TN - Memphis - MemFest 94/ARRL Delta Div. Convention
TX - El Paso - 7th Annual International Hamfiesta

OCTOBER 9

FL - Orlando - We're Show Offs Computer Show
IL - Palatine - Computer Central Computer Show
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fairs*
MI - Lansing - Central Michigan ARC Hamfair '94
OH - Findlay - Computer Support Services Comp. Festival

OCTOBER 14-15

FL - Starke - ARC Bradford Area Hamfest/Computer Show

OCTOBER 14-15-16

NE - Omaha - ARRL Midwest Division Convention

OCTOBER 15

CA - Santee - Santee Swap Meet
IN - Merrillville - Computer Possibilities Unlimited
NC - Sanford - Central Carolina ARS Fall Festival
NY - Syracuse - Radio Amateurs of Syracuse Hamfest
TN - Gray - 14th Annual Tri-Cities Hamfest

OCTOBER 15-16

CA - San Diego - American Mega Shows Computer Show

OCTOBER 16

IL - Orland Park - The Orland Park Computer Show
MA - Cambridge - MIT RS & Harvard Wireless Hamfest
PA - Bensalem - Penn Wireless Association Tradefest
PA - Carlisle - 10th Annual CCARS Hamfest
VA - Tysons Corner - CMA Computer Shows

OCTOBER 20

FL - Ft. Lauderdale - Narisaam Computer Shows*

OCTOBER 20-21-22-23

NY - Long Island - Personal Computer & Electronics Expo

OCTOBER 21

FL - West Palm Beach - Narisaam Computer Shows*

OCTOBER 22

IN - Highland - Computer Possibilities Unlimited
MI - Westland - Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale

OCTOBER 22-23

CA - Pasadena - Int'l Computers Shows & Sales
FL - West Palm Beach - Palm Beach Repeater Assn. Hamfest

OCTOBER 23

MI - Warren - USECA Swap
OH - Lima - Computer Support Services Comp. Festival
PA - Greensburg - Foothills ARC Hamfest
PA - Sellersville - RH Hill ARC Hamfest

OCTOBER 29

MN - St. Paul - Twin City FM Club Hamfest

OCTOBER 30

IL - Glen Ellyn - Computer Central Computer Show
IN - Lebanon - Boone & Clinton County ARCs Hamfest
MD - Westminster - Mason-Dixon Hamfest & Computer
MI - Southfield - Michigan Computer Festival
OH - Columbus - Computer Support Services Comp/Festival
OH - Marion - Marion ARC Hamfest

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 83

Buy or build a simple 10MHz crystal oscillator. Then couple the signal from this oscillator to your shortwave receiver by draping a wire from the oscillator over the radio, or placing it near the set's antenna. Tune in WWV on 10MHz and listen for the beat frequency, which will probably be a low pitched tone. Tune the oscillator to zero this beat frequency and you'll have a frequency source calibrated to within a few hertz in NIST standards.

An excellent source for a cheap temperature compensated 10MHz oscillator is a replacement master oscillator for the Radio Shack PRO-2005 scanner. Bill Cheek describes calibrating this device in his *Scanner Modification Handbook*, available from several radio suppliers, CRB Research, or Commtronics (a N&V advertiser).

Another handy frequency standard is the 3.579545MHz oscillator in your color television set. This oscillator is frequency-locked to that of the transmitting station when the set is receiving a color picture. If the picture is from a major network, the frequency will be directly traceable to NIST standards.

George R. Scott
Alexandria, VA

ANSWER TO #6948 - JUNE 1994

The ultrasonic unit probably does not have many parts useful for a metal locator. An inexpensive device would consist of a 6" DIA coil with a few hundred turns of wire to act as the inductor of a tuned LC tank audio oscillator. When the coil comes close to metal, the inductance and, hence, oscillator frequency change. Since the ear is very sensitive to frequency changes, the detector will be quite sensitive.

The sensitivity will depend on the object size material and on surrounding ground conditions. Budget metal detectors can be bought for about $40 from Radio Shack and other sources.

Paul Szozdowski
Euclid, OH

ANSWER TO #4945 - APRIL 1994

There are three main classes of potting material: Silicone based, Urethane based dense foam, and far and away the most commonly used, epoxy resins.

Epoxies come in clear (can be dyed any color), to opaques (white through a rainbow of colors to black). They also come in various grades from a slightly gummy state to cement hard. Some companies making potted modules for vehicular use mix epoxy with sandblasting sand — a nasty, nasty trick.

Is it possible to defeat potted modules? In a word, yes! Being contact reverse engineers, we do this constantly and have never yet failed to get our schematic, although we can make a heck of a mess doing so. Silicone and Urethane based compounds can be laboriously picked away at room temperature. These are probably used more for weatherproofing or temperature stabilization than security.

Epoxies are another ball game. We use two methods to attack them, depending on the grade, coating thickness, circuit board material, type of circuit components used, etc.

1) For epoxy coated ceramic substrates, relatively thin pots over fiberglass or paper (phenolic) circuit boards, or relatively small potted blocks, we use chemical means. There are many chemicals on the market to "dissolve" epoxy, formulated for the different grades used.

Dissolve is rather a misnomer as we have found NOTHING which cleanly dissolves epoxy (or silicons or urethane materials for that matter) and allows it to wash away from the circuit cleanly. We use plain old 99.5% pure Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) available at yor local pharmacy.

This, along with complete immersion of the potted object and 160°F heat, will cause the epoxy to become spongy in layers. A half hour or so will allow us to scrape off a layer of a 1/16 inch or so — a lengthy and annoying process. Since DMSO works pretty well on all grades except the very hardest used for IC cases themselves, we loose the shells of film resistors, disc, monolithic, tantalum frags, and poly capacitors. These we then have to measure to get values. Paper and fiberglass boards are totally unaffected, as are transistor and IC housings and the part numbers on the same. What we do NOT use chemicals for is epoxy over glass epoxy boards. DMSO turns glass epoxy boards into green Jello, allowing the traces to float around - not a viable way to salvage the circuitry.

2) Under very high heat (600-700°F) epoxies become friable (about the same consistency of a pencil eras-

SATELLITE TV from 18 INCH DISHES?

PROFIT from the small dish revolution now upon us!

Ku-band Satellite TV "Bible"

- Operation, installation and troubleshooting of Ku-band satellite systems
- Footprint maps and video standards
- and much more

432 pages, 8.5 x 11"

TO ORDER – Send $30 plus $4s/h to
Baylin Publications
1905 Mariposa
Boulder, CO 80302

CREDIT CARD orders also accepted
TEL:303-449-4551 FAX:303-939-8720

FREE CATALOG of books, videos and software on Satellite Television, MMDS & SMATV

BATTERIES — BATTERIES — BATTERIES

FOR HANDHELD RADIOS:

ICOM YAESU MOTOROLA
KENWOOD ALINCO G.E.
AND MANY OTHER RADIOS

BRAND NAMES:

SANYO VARTA SAFT
PANASONIC DURACELL AND
GATES YUASA MANY MORE!

BATTERIES FOR ALL YOUR POWER REQUIREMENTS!!! PLEASE CALL OR FAX FOR FAST SERVICE. WE STOCK THE MOST COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL & CONSUMER BATTERY SELECTION IN THE INDUSTRY!!

E.H. YOST & CO.
7344 TETIVA ROAD, SAUK CITY, WI 53583 • PHONE: 608-643-3194 • FAX 608-643-4439

Write in 136 on Reader Service Card.

er) and can be scraped away in flakes and chunks. By being extremely careful and taking a lot of time, one can save resistor and capacitor shells, salvage transistor and IC numbers, and keep from digging the traces out of glass epoxy boards.

Bottom line: Once we get down to the circuit board, even if you have used multilayer boards with NO traces on the upper and lower layers (NO traces showing on either side of your board), we will still extract your schematic from our continuity probing processes. Potting circuits will definately protect you from the timid and slow us down some, but WILL NOT PROTECT you from those of us who are super curious and willing to take the time and energy to get at the truth.

Remember: WHAT MAN DOES, MAN CAN UNDO!

Bomarc Services
Casper, WY

ANSWER TO #69426 - JUNE 1994

Pull-up and pull-down resistors are resistors (their value can range from several ohms to several megohms depending on the application) connected from the input or output of a logic gate or transmission line either to ground or a negative supply voltage (a pull-down) or to a positive supply voltage such as +5V (a pull-up). Sometimes both a pull-up and pull-down resistor exist on the same line. There are many reasons for doing this, some of which are given below:

1) Line termination — All cables, buses, wires, circuit board traces, etc., transmit electrical signals along them with a finite speed, bandwidth, and characteristic impedance depending on the materials used. Serious distortions in the signal shape can occur if the line is not "matched" at both its ends with its characteristic impedance (usually 50 or 75 ohms for coax cable, 300 ohms for some antenna lines, etc.). Sometimes a series resistor is used to do this while other times, a pull-up resistor, pull-down resistor, or combination of both are used. When properly terminated, a signal which reaches the end of the line will not produce a "reflection" that travels back down the line toward the source. If the source is improperly terminated, another reflection is produced and on and on. Eventually, these reflections will die out, but not before screwing up the shape of the signal. In addition, maximum power is transferred to a load that is matched to the driving line.

2) Logic conversion — When interfacing different logic families together, the voltage levels representative of logic 1s and 0s of the driver's output must fall within the corresponding range of the receiving gate's input. For example, when driving a CMOS gate (with a transition region of 2.5V) with a standard TTL output (which is typically only guaranteed to go to 2.4V for a logic high) it is customary to place a pull-up resistor to +5V at the output of the TTL gate to "pull-up" the logic high state from the minimum guaranteed 2.4V to 3.5 or 4.5V (the actual value depends on the resistor value chosen and the input current of the gate or gates). Typical values are 1K to 47K. CMOS outputs driving TTL inputs need no pull-up/pull-down resistors since the CMOS output voltage swings are compatible with the TTL input range.

3) Open collector outputs — A popular type of output driver for motors and signal buses is the open collector driver. The output consists of a floating transistor collector lead. This output MUST be pulled-up to a positive supply which can even be 100s of volts for some devices (older style NIXIE tube drivers for example) so long as the transistors break down voltage is not exceeded. In addition, multiple OC drivers can be wired together to create a "wired-or" configuration where the output will go low if ANY of the transistors are ON. A similar situation exists when using ECL devices which commonly use floating transistor emitter leads which must be pulled-down to a negative supply voltage (typically -5.2V).

4) Tri-state lines — Tri-state output drivers can exist in either a logic high state, logic low state, or a "disconnected from circuit" state referred to as Hi-Z or high impedance. Using tri-state buffers on data lines allows multiple sources to drive the same set of lines.

If the situation ever exists when NO driver is active, the data lines will "float" and may confuse the receiving gates. Thus, either pull-up or pull- down resistors are placed on each line in the bus to pull them all to a known value when the bus is inactive.

The above list is by no means exhaustive. I commonly use 2.2K pull-up resistors on logic gate inputs when debouncing switches and push-buttons. Knowing when and where to use pull-up and pull-down resistors and also determining their correct values is an important skill to develop in electronic design. From now on, whenever you see a pull-up or pull-down resistor in a circuit, try to determine what it is doing there. You may learn something very important about what the circuit is doing!

Jay Rabkin
Pasadena, CA

ANSWER TO #7942 - JULY 1994

The LM78xx series of voltage regulators (LM7805, LM7806, LM7812, LM7815) are extremely easy to use (embarrassingly easy as a matter of fact). They are fixed voltage, 3-terminal devices which can supply about 1 amp of current when properly cooled. The last two digits in the part number specifies the regulated output voltage which is produced. A similar (and slightly superior) set of parts is the LM340-xx series (LM340-5, etc.) which have identical pinouts but a 1.5 amp max current capability and better thermal performance and load regulation. Figure 1 shows a typical wiring configuration (the capacitors are for filtering and are non-critical). Figure 2 gives the pinouts for the two most popular packages (the TO-3 "power transistor" case uses a K suffix e.g., LM7812K or LM340K-12 while the TO-220 "plastic power transistor" case uses a T suffix, e.g. LM7812T or LM340T-12). The pinouts for both series are identical.

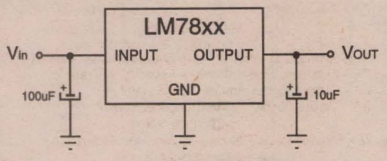


FIG 1

Although easy to use, some design rules should be observed. First, the input voltage (Vin or INPUT) should not greatly exceed the desired output voltage. The difference in input/output voltage must be dropped across the regulator and will cause a large amount of power to be consumed in the regulator itself. In other words, it will get HOT! This will reduce the ability of the regulator to supply current to your desired load. Adequate heat sinking with airflow will be required when the maximum amount of regulator current is needed or when a large input/output voltage differential exists. A good rule of thumb is to keep the input voltage from two to three volts higher than the output voltage. This minimum amount of voltage differential is required for proper operation of the regulator (especially at higher output currents).

The spec sheet for the parts actually specifies a maximum input voltage of 35V. However, with this high of an input voltage, the part would probably immediately heat-up and go into thermal shutdown (a safety feature to protect the part).

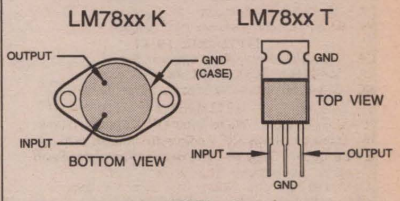


FIG 2

Note that higher current regulators are also available. For example, the LM350 series are rated at 3 amps. Negative voltage regulators are also available as the LM79xx or LM320-xx series of parts. When using these devices, the input voltage must be negative with respect to the GND pin of the regulator and at least 2-3 volts more negative than the desired (negative) output voltage. Note that the pinouts of these series of parts are NOT THE SAME as those for the 78xx series! Figure 3 shows the pinouts for the common TO-3 and TO-220 packages.

Note also that the polarity of the capacitors shown in Figure 1 must be REVERSED since now GND is more positive than either the input or output voltages.

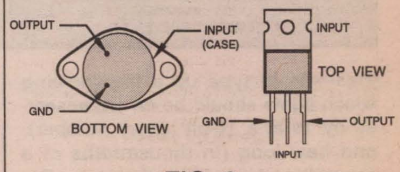
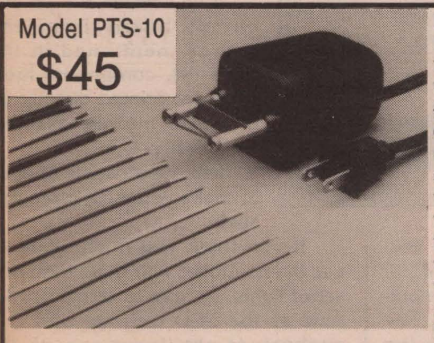


FIG 3

The LM317 device is an "adjustable" voltage regulator with a current rating of 1.5 amps. Its pinout is different from both the positive and negative regulators and is given in

Continued on page 142



LIFETIME WIRE STRIPPER, a breakthrough in wire stripping technology. Extremely fast tool will strip PVC insulation #14 to #30 AWG from solid, stranded or shielded wires. High quality strip is achieved by patented stripping element (.008" thick) which thermally cuts the insulation all the way to the conductor without nicks. Five year test, with over 2 million stripped wires, using the same element, speaks for itself. The stripper has won a —

"FIVE STAR PRODUCT OF THE MONTH"

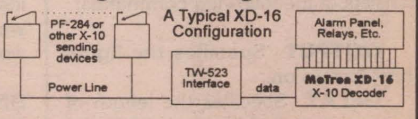
award in DESIGNFAX magazine. Strippers for TFE, KAPTON, KYNAR, SILICONE RUBBER etc. and rechargeable, battery powered strippers also available.

PATCO Service Inc., 2515 Glencoe Rd., Baltimore, MD 21234
(410) 444-4010 Fax (410) 254-9566

Write in 135 on Reader Service Card.

MoTron Electronics
310 Garfield St Suite 4
PO Box 2748
Eugene, Oregon 97402

NEW! XD-16
X-10 Decoder



The XD-16, when connected to a TW523 Power line data interface module, decodes all 256 X-10 codes sent by PF284, or similar, X-10 senders. The house code is DIP switch selectable. The 16 open-collector outputs are turned on or off as unit and command codes are decoded. Use the XD-16 as an Alarm Panel Interface and save hundreds of dollars in cable installation costs! Or drive relays, LEDs, etc. in custom alarm or house control applications. Requires TW523 data interface. The XD-16 is a 3X3 inch circuit board. Requires 9 to 18 VDC @ 25ma.

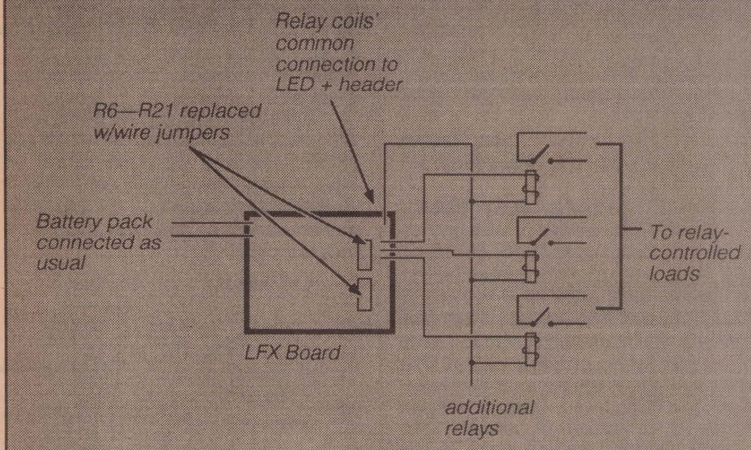
MoTron XD-16 X-10 Decoder	$59.00	Powerhouse TW-523 X-10 Power Line I/F	$29.00
PS-12 AC Adaptor, 12VDC @ 200ma	$10.00	Powerhouse PF-284 X-10 Sender	$29.00

Shipping/Handling $5 USA/Canada, $15 Foreign. Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted

Orders: (800) 338-9058 Info: (503) 687-2118 Fax: (503)687-2492

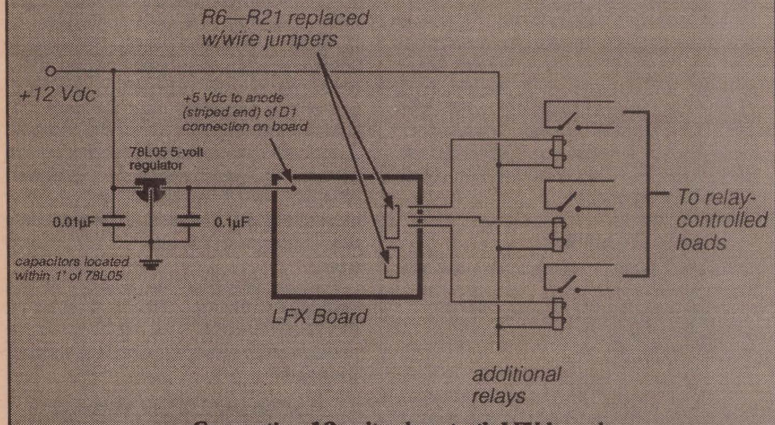
LFX Programmable Light Controller

Continued from page 48



Connecting 5 to 6 volt relays to th LFX board

Figure 6. You can substitute relays fo LEDs to control larger loads with the LFX.



Connecting 12 volt relays to th LFX board

Operator	Synonym(s)	Meaning/Example
+	(none)	add: 56 + 13 = 69
-	(none)	subtract: 69 - 13 = 56
*	(none)	multiply: 2 * 7 = 14
/	(none)	divide: 14 / 2 = 7
|<	SHL, SHIFT_LEFT	shift bits left: 0110b |< = 1100B
>|	SHR, SHIFT_RIGHT	shift bits right: 0110b >| = 0011B
<<	RL, ROTATE_LEFT	rotate bits left, same as shift left, but the highest bit (representing the 16th output) is recirculated to the lowest bit: 1100000000000000b << = 1000000000000001b
>>	RR, ROTATE_RIGHT	rotate bits right, same as shift right, but the lowest bit (representing the 1st output) is recirculated to the highest bit: 1100000000000001b >> = 1110000000000000b
&	AND	logical AND: 1011b & 1100b = 1000b
|	OR	logical OR: 1011b | 1100b = 1111b
^	XOR	logical exclusive-OR: 1010b ^ 1111b = 0101b
\	NOT, INVERT	logical NOT: 1110b \ = 0001b
<>	SWAP	byte swap: 1111000010101100b <> = 1010110011110000b
MRL	MIRROR_RL	mirror copy bytes, right-to-left: 1111000010101010b MRL = 0101010110101010b
MLR	MIRROR_LR	mirror copy bytes, left-to-right: 1111000010101010b MLR = 1111000000001111b

Table 1

idea was to type up a file showing which lights should be on (represented by 1s in a 16-bit binary number), and how long (in thousandths of a second) to leave hem that way. For example, a marquee-type flasher would be programmed this way:

```
OUTPUT 1010101010101010b
DELAY 500
OUTPUT 0101010101010101b
DELAY 500
```

While that's easy to understand, it wouldn't be much fun to write a 127-step sequence if you had to type in the exact sequence of outputs. So I wrote a small and very simple programming language for the LFX. It consists of the following commands:

OUTPUT Specifies the lights (bits) to turn on.

DELAY Specifies the length of time to wait before executing the next OUTPUT command.

REPEAT Specifies the number of times to repeat a series of OUTPUT and DELAY commands. The commands to be repeated must be between the REPEAT command and a closing LOOP command. REPEAT loops cannot be nested. One REPEAT must be closed out with a LOOP command before another can begin.

LOOP Marks the end of a REPEAT loop.

SYMBOL Lets you substitute a word or letter for a number.

DITTO A special kind of symbol that holds the previous value assigned to a DELAY or OUTPUT command.

REM Allows you to insert comments in your programs. LFX ignores comments, but they can help you organize your library of light effects by inserting comments to explain what they do and how they work.

The commands OUTPUT, DELAY, REPEAT, and SYMBOL all need a number to act on. Numbers can be in decimal, hexadecimal (hex), or binary formats, like so:

```
Decimal: 185
Hex: 0B9H
Binary: 10111001B
```

You can use the number system that makes sense for the job at hand. For example, I always use decimal to specify DELAYs. It's easy to remember that a DELAY of 1000 is equal to 1 second. I frequently specify OUTPUT in binary, because a 1 represents ON and a 0 represents OFF. I included hex because most programmers like to use it as shorthand for binary.

You can also represent numbers as math and logic expressions. You can use these to calculate values for DELAY or move bits around in OUTPUT. However, unlike full-blown programming languages, you can only have one expression per command. You cannot use something like 2 * 3 + 1, but 2 * 3 is OK. The math/logic operators are listed in Table 1.

An example program is in order. The one in Table 2 is called YoYo.

Notice the use of DITTO. Each trip through the REPEAT loop, the previous time value is multiplied by 0.9. So the first delay is 0.18 seconds, then 0.16, 0.14, 0.13, 0.12 . . . and so on. At the same time, the output bit is being shifted to the left. The second REPEAT loop reverses the process, shifting the output to the right and increasing the delay each loop.

```
REM  YoYo: A single dot of light starts at the right side
REM  and travels across the LEDs, accelerating as it goes.
REM  When it reaches the left, it turns around and comes
REM  back, decelerating in the process.

SYMBOL Start = 0000000000000001b

OUTPUT Start
DELAY 200
REPEAT 15
  OUTPUT DITTO |<
  DELAY DITTO * 0.9
LOOP
REPEAT 15
  OUTPUT DITTO >|
  DELAY DITTO * 1.1
LOOP
```

Table 2

To create an LFX program, you type it in a text-editing program (like EDIT, included with DOS 5 and later) or a word processor capable of saving an ASCII text file. Save the file, making note of the file name and path. Then feed it to LFX.EXE by typing LFX <filename>. For example, if the previous program were saved as YOYO.LFX on a floppy in drive A: in a directory named LIGHTS, you'd type LFX A:\LIGHTS\YOYO.LFX.

The LFX software analyzes your program for errors and, if it's okay, downloads it to the controller via the COM1: serial port. If there's a problem with your program, LFX tells you what it is, and the line number of your text file at which the problem occurred. The most common problems are typos, and failure to put spaces between elements of a math or logic expression. LFX doesn't care how many spaces you insert between commands or elements of an expression, as long as there is at least one.

Construction

LFX consists of a controller board, battery pack, and serial downloading cable. Figures 2, 4, and 5 show how to construct each of these. No special techniques are required.

If you obtain the printed circuit board from the source mentioned in the parts list, component locations are printed directly on the board, making assembly even easier.

Here are a couple of hints to make your LFX more versatile:

If you think you might want to use the controller with more than one set of lights, be sure to install header pins at the LED outputs and DIP sockets at the locations of R6 through R21. That way, if your load requirements change, or you decide to use relays to control more powerful lights, you can use DIP header plugs to install jumpers in the resistor

locations.

If you aren't familiar with DIP header plugs, you should be. As the name suggests, they're plugs that fit into standard IC sockets. On the back of the plug is a series of fork-shaped contacts to which you can solder components. To make plug-in jumpers for the resistors, you need two 16-pin headers. Solder wires between opposite pairs of pins: 1 and 16, 2 and 15, 3 and 14 . . . The same goes for making removable resistor packs, except that you would install 1/4 to 1/2 watt resistors instead of jumper wires.

Even more convenient are ready-made resistor-network packages, like those included in the kit mentioned in the parts list. These resemble ICs, but contain resistors connected as described above. They are great time savers for projects requiring several resistors of the same value. If you're installing them in sockets, take care. The pins are softer than those on normal ICs and bend readily.

To connect your LEDs or relays to the controller, you'll need connectors that fit the machine-pin headers. I used the socket strips mentioned in the parts list. They come in 36-pin lengths that must be separated with a hacksaw to make the 8- and 4-pin sections needed for LFX. They have solder-tail terminals designed for circuit-board mounting, but they work just fine with wires attached. I use a little hot glue to make the connections less vulnerable to damage from handling.

These are the same connectors used in 4-pin sections for the battery and serial connections. Although the connections are staggered so that mixing up the connectors or installing them backwards won't damage anything, you should mark the connectors and circuit board to indicate correct orientation. A dot of paint on the connector and board should do it.

Checkout and Use

Connect LEDs to the outputs of the board as shown in Figure 1. The anodes (+ connections) are the longer leads; cathodes are marked with a flat spot on the base of the LED. If you purchased the kit from the source in the parts list, your EEPROM is preprogrammed with the LED sequence YoYo described earlier in the article. Just connect LEDs and power and watch the show.

If you have an unprogrammed EEPROM, or you have tired of watching YoYo and want to try another sequence, follow these steps:

Connect the downloading cable to your PC's COM1: serial port. (If COM1: isn't available for some reason, use COM2:. In the instructions that follow, type LFX2 wherever LFX is specified.)

Fire up your PC and connect power to the LFX board. The LEDs will remain off. Put the disk containing the LFX software into one of the floppy drives. If it's drive A, type A: to switch to that drive. Then type LFX TEST.SEQ. The program will begin assembling that file. When it's done, it will download the data to the LFX controller. At this time, the LEDs will flicker in apparently random order. They are responding to patterns of data in the TEST sequence. When the download is complete, the sequence will run. Test is designed to flash all of the LEDs and check all EEPROM memory locations. If an LED doesn't light at some point during the sequence, you have a bad connection.

Use the same procedure to download other programs. If a program is already loaded and running on the controller, press S1 before downloading another. If the serial cable is connected, the LEDs will go out and the controller will wait for new data. If you do this by mistake and want to cancel the download, just disconnect power from LFX, then remove the downloading cable. The data in the EEPROM will be intact.

To program your own sequences, I suggest that you begin by examining and modifying the programs on the LFX software disk. Save them under different names and hack away. The LFX software will catch your worst errors, but may not be able to tell the difference between a properly formatted program that doesn't make sense, and a perfectly good program. Here are the few things that the software definitely is fussy about:

- A program step must include one OUTPUT command followed by one DELAY command. If you put two OUTPUTs or two DELAYs in a row, you'll get an error message.
- Programs must generate 1 to 127 steps. The EEPROM won't store more steps than that, and it doesn't make any sense to have a zero-length sequence.
- SYMBOLs must not be redefined.
- Math/logic expressions can't have more than one operator. For example DITTO * 2 is legal, but DITTO + 6 * 2 is not. LFX does not recognize parentheses, used in other languages to group expressions, either.
- Every element in a line, including operators like +, -, <<, etc., must be separated from its neighbors by a space or tab character.
- Comments, which begin with REM, apostrophe ('), or semicolon (;), must be on separate lines.
- Only one command is allowed per line.
- Lowercase and uppercase are the same to LFX, so symbol, SYMBOL and SyMbOl are the same thing to the software.
- Hex numbers beginning with A through F must be preceded by a zero (0) to prevent the program from mistaking them for symbols.

Since LFX programs are text files, they can be transmitted over any medium that accepts text, including Internet and online services. If you're trying to achieve a special effect, want to see other folks' LFX programs, or want one of your programs included on future LFX disks, E-Mail the author at the address in the parts list.

The Big Time

LFX is an inherently safe project. Operating from battery power and running LEDs, it does not pose a threat to life or equipment. However, if you decide to switch AC power with LFX, you're getting into the Big Time. There isn't sufficient space here to cover all of the safety precautions associated with AC wiring. That's what electrical codes, electricians, and experienced friends are for. Be careful and work safely.

If you are unsure of your ability to assemble a safe arrangement to power AC lights with LFX, ***DON'T.*** With 500 mA worth of safe, low-voltage drive per channel, you can have plenty of fun with LEDs or low-voltage filament bulbs. **NV**

Vendors' contact information

Hosfelt Electronics — (connectors, battery holders, LEDs, wire, capacitors, resistors, relays), 2700 Sunset Boulevard, Steubenville, OH 43952; (800) 524-6464

Digi-Key — (EEPROMs, connectors, LEDs, resistors, relays), 701 Brooks Avenue South, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677; (800) 344-4539.

Jameco Electronic Components — (LEDs, headers, connectors, battery holders), 1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont, CA 94002; (800) 831-4242.

Parallax Inc. — (Tools for programming PIC microcontrollers), 3805 Atherton Road, Rocklin, CA; (916) 624-8333.

Parts List

Semiconductors
U1 — Microchip 93LC66 512-byte serial EEPROM (Digi-Key 93LC66-P/ND; see note below for sources, compatibility notice)
U2 — PIC16C55 programmed with LFX firmware (see note below for source)
U3, U4 — ULN2803A Darlington inverter/driver (Jameco; see note below)
CR1 — 4 MHz ceramic resonator with integral capacitors, (Digi-Key PX400)
D1 — 1N914 silicon diode
LED1 through LED16 — LEDs (use your choice of color/package type)

Resistors (all are 1/4 watt, 5% unless otherwise indicated)
R1, R5 — 1,000 ohm
R2 — 10,000 ohm
R3 — 47,000 ohm
R4 — 22,000 ohm
R6 through R21 — 150 ohm (for ease of assembly, use two 16-pin DIP resistor networks, such as Digi-Key 761-3-R150)

Capacitors
C1, C2 — 0.1uF ceramic disk or monolithic capacitors, 50 WVDC or higher
C3 — 10uF electrolytic, 16 WVDC or higher

Miscellaneous
Battery holder: Four C or D cells
S1 — Momentary contact SPST pushbutton switch (Digi-Key P8034S mounts directly to circuit board, but others may be used)
J1, J2 — 4-pin section of single-row stake header material, 0.100" spacing (Digi-Key WM4002)
PL1, PL2 — 4-contact section of header socket strip (Hosfelt 21-231)
PL3 — Female DB-9 connector (PC/ATs and later) or male DB-25 (PC-XTs)
3.5 x 4 inch piece of single-sided printed circuit board material, etching supplies
IC sockets: One 8-pin, two 16-pin, and one 28-pin
Miscellaneous connections: Machine-pin headers for LED outputs (Hosfelt 21-197)
Solder, hookup wire, hot glue (or other glue)

Notes: Do not substitute manufacturers other than Microchip for U1 (the 93LC66) as these parts are not compatible.

The following components are available from:
Scott Edwards Electronics
964 Cactus Wren Lane
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635

U2 (the programmed PIC 16C55 controller), and CR1 (4 MHz resonator), $15.00
U1 (the 93LC66 EEPROM with preloaded sequence), $5.00
3.5-inch PC disk with the LFX software, $7.00 (Sorry, 5-1/4" disks not available)
PIC program source code listing for U2 (the PIC 16C55) in Parallax assembly dialect, 3.5-inch PC disk and hard copy, $25.00
Printed-circuit board, $15.00
A complete package including all parts and software (except hook-up wire, solder, and batteries), $55.00 Package includes a DB-9 connector for PC COM1 port; please specify DB-25 if your older PC requires this connector. The package also includes 16 bright red or green LEDs — please state color preference when ordering. (Mix-and-match is okay; e.g., eight green and eight red. If you don't state a preference, you'll get 16 red LEDs.) All prices are postpaid; checks, money orders, or institutional POs only. Arizona residents receive a discount equivalent to the sales tax on all items.

The author will answer questions regarding this project. Contact Scott at Compuserve 72037,2612; Internet 72037.2612@compuserve.com; or phone (602) 459-4802.

Figure 4. Note that the GND terminal is now called ADJ or adjust. A typical circuit is shown in Figure 5 with the output voltage being set by the two resistors R1 and R2. A pot can be used as shown or, two fixed resistors can be used with the output voltage given by Vout = 1.25 (1 >>> R2/R1). The resistor labeled R1 should be left at 240 ohms for best performance.

It should be noted that this circuit can also be used with the "fixed" type voltage regulators discussed above (it works by raising the voltage at the GND pin thus tricking the regulator into producing a higher voltage) but the equation given above will be different.

Note that the output voltage of all these regulators may not be EXACTLY 5V, 12V, etc. The output voltage can typically vary by ±4% (i.e., ±0.2V for a +5 regulator and ±0.5V for a 12V one). I also highly recommend getting copies of Motorola's and National's "Linear" databooks which have dozens of voltage regulators, their spec sheets with numerous application circuits along with many, many other devices of interest (op amps, comparators, TV circuits, analog switches, etc.).

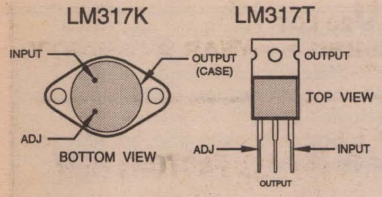


FIG 4

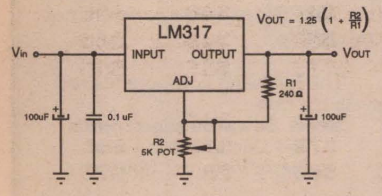


FIG 5

Jay Rabkin
Pasadena, CA

ANSWER TO #69423 - JUNE 1994

Either your information is incomplete or your description of your problem is inaccurate. The SWITCHES command is an internal command in DOS since version 6.00. The SWITCHES command can be found in the online DOS reference under MS-DOS 6.x. by typing HELP SWITCHES. The /F and /W switches show the following functions:

/F skips the 2-second delay after displaying the "Starting MS-DOS..." message during startup.

/W specifies that the WINA20.386 file has been moved to a directory other than the root directory. You need to use this switch only if you are using Microsoft Windows 3.0 in enhanced mode and have moved the WINA20.386 file from the root directory to another directory.

I tried adding SWITCHES=/FW to my config.sys file and got an error message (invalid option). When I used SWITCHES=/F/W my multi config.sys and autoexec.bat worked just as good as always. Are you aware that in order for the multi-config option to work in your autoexec.bat file you must include GOTO <CONFIG> and your autoexec.bat file must have labels that match the labels you are using in your config.sys file?

I have always used SWITCHES=/F in the first line of my DOS 6.x config.sys file. Below is an excerpt from each of my config.sys and autoexec.bat files.

CONFIG.SYS FILE

```
[common]
switches=/F

[menu]
menuitem=NORM,Normal Bootup -
QEMM
menuitem=LOW,DOS Hi - Everything
Else Low
menudefault=NORM,10

[NORM]
DEVICE=C:\QEMM\QEMM386.SYS
RAM X=A000-BFFF
DOS=HIGH,umb
more commands go here

[LOW]
DEVICE=C:\WINDOWS\HIMEM.SYS
DOS=HIGH
DEVICE=C:\DOS\SETVER.EXE
BREAK ON

BUFFERS=40
FILES=20
FCBS 2,0
COUNTRY=001,,C:\DOS\SYS\COUN-
TRY.SYS
DEVICE=C:\SYS\V7ANSI.SYS
DEVICE=C:\SYS\MOUSE82.SYS
DEVICE=C:\DOS\SYS\RAMDRIVE.SY
S 1536 128 80 /E

[common]
SHELL=C:\COMMAND.COM /E:350
/p
```

AUTOEXEC.BAT FILE

```
@echo off
BREAK ON
VERIFY ON
C:\DOS\MODE COM1:9600,N,8,1
C:\DOS\MODE COM2:9600,N,8,1
GOTO <CONFIG>

:NORM
C:\COMM\LAN50\NEX000 IRQ=5
IOBASE=300 16-BIT VERBOSE
C:\QEMM\LOADHI /R:1
C:\COMM\LAN50\ALLANBIO
C:\QEMM\LOADHI /R:1
C:\COMM\LAN50\REDIR 386
LOGINS=3
PATH
C:\DOS;C:\UTIL\COM;C:\UTIL\GEM;
C:\UTIL\EXE;C:\WINDOWS
SET TEMP=g:\
GOTO LAST

:LOW
C:\COMM\LAN50\NEX000 IRQ=5
IOBASE=300 16-BIT VERBOSE
C:\COMM\LAN50\AILANBIO
C:\COMM\LAN50\REDIR 386
LOGINS=3
PATH
C:\DOS;C:\UTIL\COM;C:\UTIL\GEM;
C:\UTIL\EXE;C:\WINDOWS

:LAST
```

George McLam
Sacramento, CA

ANSWER TO #6949 - JUNE 1994

A negative ion generator article appeared in the January 1991 and February 1991 issues of *Radio Electronics*. The output can beadjusted.

Dennis Gifford
Henagar, AL

ANSWER TO #69425 - JUNE 1994

Synchronizing your camera and VIC20 would not be easy. It might be better to buy a video titler if your intent is to add text to video. Damark (Tel. 1-800-729-9000) is currently selling a JVC Model JXT66 Titler for only $130.00.

Paul Szozdowski
Euclid, OH

ANSWER TO #69418 - JUNE 1994

A game-show buzz-in circuit like the one used in TV's "Jeopardy" was requested. I recently built one of these circuits for some corporate games and will pass on an abbreviated version of that circuit and one other possible circuit which I have not tested, but should do a pretty good job. My circuit was for eight players, not the three you requested, but the circuit is easily adaptable. A three player circuit is shown here; however, the counter chosen, a 74142, will allow up to 10 players.

The circuit in Figure 1 uses a clock-driven counter to momentarily enable each of the player switches. The clock speed is chosen sufficiently fast such that a tie (or near tie) will have to be within thousandths of a second. If there occurs such an extremely small period between closure of player switches, the tie will be broken randomly based on where the counter is when the switches are closed. In most cases, the time between the first and any subsequent switch closures should be greater than many full counter revolutions, but the random tie breaker is built in if needed. If you're having trouble understanding this, picture a clock with a hand whirring around thousands of times per second and three people jamming their fingers in to stop it at locations 4, 8, and 12. Whoever stops the hand is the winner.

Concerning components: I used 7474 D flip-flops with Preset and Clear, a 74142 counter, and a 7430 8-in NAND. (3-in NAND shown in Figure 1 circuit) A 555 timer clock or one of those ready-made crystal clock modules will work fine to clock the 74142 counter. The faster the better, but do not exceed any chip specs.

Excellent buttons can be fashioned using A3M XLR (audio) connectors and a pushbutton switch that just fits in place of the three-pin part of the connector. This method provides a comfortable device to fit in your hand and built-in strain relief.

Version 2 (Figure 2) eliminates the clock and counter components and may conceivably allow a tie to occur — although that's probably not too likely. Instead of rapidly and momentarily enabling each switch, this circuit waits for one of the switches to close and disable the rest.

This circuit is simpler and cheaper, but I haven't breadboarded it and don't know exactly how it will behave.

ED Technical Publications P.O. BOX 541222 MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32954

AS SEEN IN ELECTRONICS NOW, THE MODERN ELECTRONICS MANUAL, & MICRO COMPUTER JOURNAL

Low Cost Electronic Kits and Microprocessor Development Tools

KITS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE

8748/8749 Microcontroller Programmer Kit (EN November 1991) $49.95
Battery Tool/NiCad Analyzer (EN December 1991).....$89.95
8751H Microcontroller Programmer (MEM January 1993).....$59.95
Perfect Pitch/Musician's Friend (EN June 1993) $59.95
Time Master (MCJ January-February 1994) $79.95
PIC 17C42 Microcontroller Programmer.....$69.95
Datatwig/Data Logger (MCJ March-April 1994).....$79.95

SPECIAL ITEMS:
2716-27256 EPROM Emulator.....$59.95
PIC 16C5X Microcontroller Programmer.....$69.95
PIC 16C71/84/64 Programmer.....$49.95

VISA *Add $7.50 shipping for each kit.* MasterCard

Free Software and Utilities on the ED Tech Pubs BBS.
Xeltek Universal Programmers available. Call for info.

BBS CALL 407-454-3198 24 HOURS | **300-14400 BPS 8-N-1** | **HELP/ORDER LINE & FAX 407-454-9905**

FLUKE MULTIMETERS & ACCESSORIES

FREE UPS SHIPPING

FLUKE 21-2	MULTIMETER - YELLOW W/10A & 300MA	$121.00
FLUKE 23-2	MULTIMETER - YELLOW W/ HOLSTER	$141.00
FLUKE 25	MULTIMETER - YELLOW or GRAY	$197.00
FLUKE 27	MULTIMETER - YELLOW or GRAY	$251.00
FLUKE 51	K/J THERMOMETER	$125.00
FLUKE 52	K/J THERMOMETER - DUAL INPUT	$167.00
FLUKE 73-2	MULTIMETER - GRAY W/10A	$88.00
FLUKE 77-2	MULTIMETER - GRAY W/ HOLSTER	$142.00
FLUKE 78	MULTIMETER - AUTOMOTIVE	$195.00
FLUKE 83	MULTIMETER	$214.00
FLUKE 87	MULTIMETER - TRUE RMS	$273.00
FLUKE 88	MULTIMETER - AUTOMOTIVE	$335.00
PV 500	PRESSURE / VACUUM MODULE	$250.00
FLUKE 97-AUTO	SCOPEMETER - AUTOMOTIVE	$2500.00
FLUKE 80T-IR	INFRARED TEMPERATURE PROBE	$167.00

FREE UPS SHIPPING

To Order Call: (916) 685-1055

GMP Parts Company 8765 Cooperston Way Elk Grove, CA 95624

VISA & MC ACCEPTED FREE LITERATURE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Write in 134 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 133 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

(Notes for Figures 1 & 2) A buzzer can be triggered off of the NAND gate's output using a 555 timer for a one-shot to further trigger a buzzer or another 555 oscillator. Solid state relays can be used to allow the logic level output to control 120V AC lights.

Apart from these solutions, this would be a very easy application for the BASIC or counterfeit STAMP.

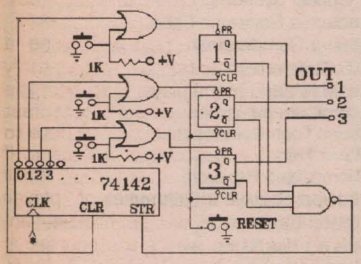


Figure 1

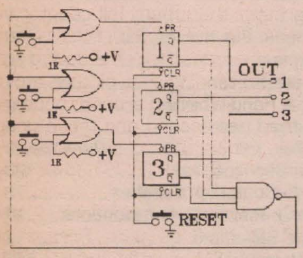


Figure 2

Thomas Holloway
Miami, FL

E-MAIL
E-MAIL
E-MAIL

Nuts & Volts Magazine **now has an E-Mail address. You can correspond with us online through CompuServe.**

Send your comments, tech forum questions, classified ads, etc.

Our CompuServe ID# is 74262,3664.

New Product News

Continued from page 51

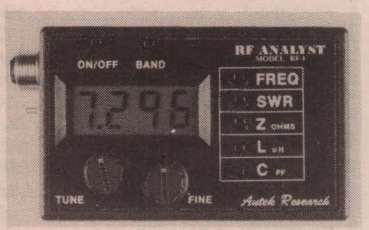
read the VL-EXT's status to verify a completed connection before running the actual board test. When the test is complete, the program commands the VL-EXT Card to disconnect the PC signals and powers off the test board so it can be replaced. Manual operation is similar, except it is initiated by a switch on the VL-EXT card.

The VL-EXT Extender Card works in all PCs with a VL-Bus that comply with the Video Electronics Standards Association (VESA) 1.0 standard. The VL-EXT Card supports all VL-Bus modes except local bus masters. The VL-EXT card occupies a full size card slot and may be secured to the chassis at both ends of the card. All the switch circuits are mounted in sockets for quick replacement in the event they become damaged during board tests. The unit price of the VL-EXT is $595.00 each.

For more details, contact:

ICS ELECTRONICS CORP
473 LOS COCHES ST., DEPT. NV
MILPITAS, CA 95035-5545
408-263-5500
FAX: 408-263-5896

FIVE-FUNCTION DIGITAL RF ANALYST



The pocket-sized RF ANALYST™, available from Autek Research, is designed to check and adjust antennas, feedlines, and RF networks.

It includes a microprocessor, A/D converters, and a low-distortion, leveled, sinewave generator with four digit frequency readout, continuously adjustable from 1.2 to 35 MHz in five bands. It measures RF values of impedance, (0-2000 ohms), SWR (1 to 15:1), C (0-9999 pF), and L (<.04 to 300 uH). Its digital read-out of all parameters is unique in its price range.

The instrument connects to any antenna or feedline and instantly reads out impedance and SWR at any frequency in its range. Antennas are easily trimmed after noting their resonant frequencies with its miniature "transmitter," minimizing trips to the antenna. Feedline loss and phasing, Q, tuned-circuit resonance, and many other antenna and tuner parameters can be accurately measured and adjusted for best performance.

L and C are measured at the RF frequency of interest, not at 1 KHz or 100 KHz as with other L/C meters. This is necessary to see the

WHOLESALE ONLY!
•MINIMUM ORDER•
$250

DEALERS

MIX OR MATCH QUANTITIES TO BEST SUIT YOUR NEEDS!

ALSO

$59 20 LOT
PANASONIC
PC 145-3G

$49 20 LOT
REGAL
83 CHANNEL • P/C
F.C. MEMORY
2 YEAR WARRANTY

$35.00 20 LOT
DRX-3-105 • FULLY REFURBISHED • 1 YEAR WARRANTY
WITH REMOTE

ALL 1 YEAR WARRANTY • PANS • ALL FACTORY NEW

	5+	10+	20+
TRI-BI	$49	$45	$35
DIGITAL TRI-BI GOLD	$55	$49	$45
IMPULSE GOLD	$75	$65	$55
SA-3	$49	$45	$39
8580 COMPATIBLE	$79	$75	$65
PIONEER FULLY AUTOMATIC	$89	$85	$75

MIXING OF MODELS FOR BEST PRICING ENCOURAGED

CALL NOW: 1-800-322-9690 8:30am - 6:00pm EST.

Jaguar Electronics

At Jaguar we believe your customers deserve top quality for their dollar.

All of our products are to be used in compliance with Federal and State laws.
We will not assist any company or individual not complying with applicable laws!

Member of National Consumer Cable Association

New Product News

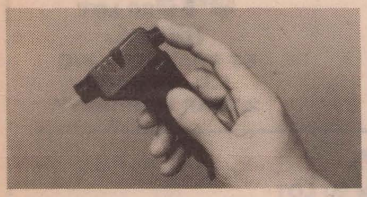
true RF values of these components.

Basic accuracy is 2.5% to 5% over most of its range. The unit fits in a shirt pocket, and runs on a standard 9V battery. An illustrated instruction manual is included.

To find out more, call or write:

AUTEK RESEARCH
4143 W. WATERS AVENUE #120, DEPT. NV
TAMPA, FL 33614
813-871-3805

SPITFIRE B52



Blazer Corporation is introducing the new Blazer Spitfire B52 refillable micro torch.

Blazer's new spitfire has a refillable and removable safety engineered butane gas cartridge. At 2500f, it is ideal for the hobbyist, light plumbing, shrink tubing, optical repairs, jewelry repairs, automotive, lab use, and many other uses.

The torch fits right in the palm of your hand. Its new, specially designed refill cartridge, the only one of its kind, will not be affected by the consumer product safety commission ban on disposable lighters.

For further information about the spitfire, contact:

BLAZER CORPORATION
114 EAST 32ND ST., DEPT. NV
NEW YORK, NY 10016
212-532-1166

CD-R CUBE

The CD-R CUBE™, available from Todd Enterprises, Inc., is a desktop processing system for CD replication.

More than a CD recorder, it is a desktop processing system. In addition to a Yamaha CD quad speed recorder/player, it contains an Intel pentium CPU with 8 megs of RAM and a PCI bus; a 120 meg IDE system drive; a 3.5 inch floppy drive; a doublespeed multisession CD-ROM drive; a 1 Gigabyte dockable data drive with Keylock; and comes with a Super VGA 14" monitor, keyboard and mouse. It is a complete turn key system, ready to be used. The Cube comes preloaded with DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, and easy-to-use Gear CD mastering software.

The CD-R CUBE creates CD-ROM discs from files or scanned images. It weighs 30 lbs. and consumes 17.5" x 13.5" area of desktop space. It is a compact contour design with an easy-open door. The open door reveals the stack of controls and components at your finger tips. The top row has a keyboard lock, a reset control, a turbo control and power switch. The next bank is a 3.5 floppy, followed by a CD-ROM drive with a 235 ms access time. Under the CD drive is the CD-R Yamaha recorder/player with normal, double or four-time recording speed and XA support. The final component is a 1 Gigabyte SCSI dockable data drive with a Keylock for security. When The CD-R CUBE door is closed, indicator lights are visible.

Further inquiries should be directed to:

TODD ENTERPRISES INC.
224-49 67TH AVENUE, DEPT. NV
BAYSIDE, NY 11364
718-343-1040
FAX: 718-343-9180

TEST CHIPS

ALL NEW! ALL GUARANTEED!

DP5 ---------- 9.95
DPV5 ---------- 9.95
DP7 ---------- 19.95
DPV7---------- 19.95
SA8580 ---------24.95
SA8590 ---------24.95
SA8600 ---------24.95
ZENITH (ZL1) ----9.95

MasterCard COD VISA

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE

702-262-6934

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

ACS 20
Add-On America Corp. 49
Advanced Computer Products....100
Advantage Instruments....93
Alan Components....127
Alfa Electronics....28
All Electronics Corp. 13
Allison Technology Corp. 61
All Phase Video Security, Inc. 112
Alltech Electronics Co., Inc. 67
Alltronics....27
Altex Electronics....32-33
Andromeda Research....10
Angle Technology, Inc. 69
AP Circuits....17
Avcom....11
B & S Sales 130
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corp. 57
Battery-Tech, Inc. 118
Baylin Publications 138
Bisme Computer, Inc. 55
Black Feather Electronics....125
Boss Distributors 132
Brigar Electronics 41
Business Computer Products....85
BWC Company, Inc. 84
C & C Electronics 76
C & H Sales Co. 129
C & S Sales, Inc. 52
Cable Boxes, Inc. 86
Cable Box Wholesalers, Inc. 18
Capital Electronics, Inc. 18
CCS....72
Cellsoft....113
Cellular Security Group 73
C.G.C. 30
Chenesko Products 37
Collins Computer Innovations....73
Communications Electronics, Inc. ...12
Computer Disk Service....11
Comtrad....104
Consumertronics 77
Cunard Associates 86
Cutting Edge Automation....107
C.W. Wolfe Communications....15
Danbar Sales....44
Data Track Systems 120
DBS Satellite 85
Debco Electronics....65
DeltaQuest....19
ED Technical Publications....142
E.H. Yost and Company....138
Electro Automotive 10
Electro Tool, Inc. 37
Electronic Engineering Tools....10
Electronic Rainbow, Inc. 29
EMAC, Inc. 5
Fair Radio Sales....119
Fotronic....53
Function One....57
Futura Components....9
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 96
General Device Instruments....17
General Interface....97
GMP Parts Company....142
Gordon West Radio School....15
Greenleaf Electronics 75
Grove Enterprises, Inc. 39
G-Tel....56
Halted Specialties Co. 3
Highlander....16
HighText Publications, Inc. 133
HoopsWare....40
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies....137
IEC Electronics....134
Image Microsystems....85
Index Publishing Group, Inc. 15
Information Unlimited....54
Intec Inoventures, Inc. 5
International Correspondence Schools....31
Intronics, Inc. 87
J & M Microtek, Inc. 81
Jade Products....99
Jaguar Electronics....143
Javanco....129
J.E.S., Inc. 72
JM Electronics 76
J-N-J Computers 97
Just Computers 40
KD Video 88
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 86
Laser Technology & Optical Systems....20
Lectronic Research Labs....84
Master Components 20
MD Electronics 21
MDM Radio....19
MicroCom Industries....100
Micro-Tech Southeast 21
Micro Thinc....128
Micro Video Products 66
Midwest Surplus & Electronics 26
Motron Electronics....139
Movie View Sales, Inc. 95
MWK Industries 21
National Cable Brokers....76
National Electronic Wholesalers....128
Node....9
Northeast Electronics, Inc. 96
Novaplex....126
Optoelectronics....45, 101
Pack & Postal Center 92
Paradise Cable....5
Parallax, Inc. ....Back Cover
Patco Services, Inc. 139
PC/PC Computer Supplies....73
Phoenix Rising Communications....97
Plazac Sales, Inc. 17
PM Electronics....125
Prime Components, Inc. 87
Products International....56
Products Plus 84
QSO Software 76
R & S Surplus....6
Radio School 106
RA Enterprises 108
Roger's Systems Specialist....146
SC Engineering 49
Self-Reliance Co., Inc. 77
Service & Support Expo 94
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 113
Skyvision, Inc. 68
Solar Electric, Inc. 91
Solo Power 57
SPI Semiconductor....19
Star Electronics 109
Starlite Electronics....55
Startechs Electronics....11
Sun Coast Distributors....38
Surplus Sales Of Nebraska 81
Symphony Electronics Corp. 87
Synergetics....135
Team America 53
Teleview Distributors 74
Teleview, Inc. 147
The Halcyon Group 92, 109
The RF Connection 99
TJS LAB, Inc. 127
Tucker Electronics & Computers 2
Ucando 119
Universal Electronics, Inc. 77
Universal Radio 37
U.S. Cable TV, Inc. 53
V.C.I. 113
Video Communication Systems, Inc. 36
Videospectra....128
Vision Distributors....40
Visitect, Inc. 66
Visual Communications, Inc. 112
Wawasee Electronics 120
Western Test Sytems....62-63
Wheatstone MicroSystems, Inc. 56
Wholesale Cable 121
Windward Products 64
Xandi Electronics....118

►►►► USE THE CLASSIFIEDS ! ! ◄◄◄◄

READ BY 80,000 QUALIFIED ELECTRONIC BUYERS, SELLERS AND TRADERS EVERY MONTH!

HOW TO USE THE CLASSIFIEDS

TYPE or PRINT your "electronically related" ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on the form provided or on a separate piece of paper. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see DETERMINING YOUR RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **Bold** and/or CAPPED words, any photo costs that would be applicable and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see right). Enclose your name, address and account number (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS ARE RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719

DETERMINING YOUR RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **30¢** per word. **All others** pay **60¢** per word. These rates apply to the first 150 words of your ad. From 151-200 words, the rate per word doubles to 60¢ and $1.20 respectively. We do not accept ads over 200 words. There is a $4.50 minimum charge per ad per insertion.

ADDING PHOTOS, DRAWINGS OR BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **$10.00 (one inch max.)** for camera ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **$5.00** to enlarge or reduce line art or **$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an *additional* **$25** for copy-only ads **OR $50** for ads with artwork or photos.

USING BOLD AND/OR CAPS IN YOUR AD

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each **10¢** extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are **20¢** extra per word. Indicate bold words by Underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a 2-letter abbreviation for states (e.g., Ohio = OH). A phone number is one word. It will be most helpful if you would spell out words when submitting handwritten copy.

WHEN YOUR AD WILL BE PRINTED

Ads received BY our closing date (the 10th of the month) will run the following month. EX: Ads received by May 10th will run in June. Ads postmarked through May 10th but received after the closing date will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th.

SOME THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW BEFORE SUBMITTING A CLASSIFIED AD

The **first two words** of your ad will be set in **BOLD CAPS** at **no charge**. Running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in Nuts & Volts is limited to electronically related items ONLY. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. The magazine is mailed on or before the 1st of the month. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 30¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes to Nuts & Volts before the closing date (the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using a MasterCard or Visa. Be sure to include the credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card and a daytime phone number. Ads faxed in without credit card information will not be printed until payment is received in full. For verification of faxed-in ads, call 909-371-8497.

CHOOSING A CLASSIFICATION

Select the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in and mark it in the space provided below. If no classification is indicated, the ad(s) will be placed in the Miscellaneous Section or wherever we deem most suitable. Available classifications to choose from are:

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB - Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
100. Audio - Video - Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone - Fax
120. Components
130. Antique Electronics
140. Publications
150. Plans - Kits - Schematics
155. Manuals - Schematics Wanted
160. Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale
170. Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs - Services

PLEASE TYPE or PRINT CLEARLY — ONE WORD PER SPACE—

AD #1 — CLASSIFICATION # _____

____ x ____ = ____ + ____ + ____ = ____ x ____ = ____

Total Words	☐ 30¢ Paid Sub or ☐ 60¢ Non Sub	Subtotal	☐ Bold/☐ Caps and/or ☐ Art/Photo	BOX IT! ☐ $25 copy only ☐ $50 copy/art	Subtotal	No. of Issues	Total

AD #2 — CLASSIFICATION # _____

____ x ____ = ____ + ____ + ____ = ____ x ____ = ____

Total Words	☐ 30¢ Paid Sub or ☐ 60¢ Non Sub	Subtotal	☐ Bold/☐ Caps and/or ☐ Art/Photo	BOX IT! ☐ $25 copy only ☐ $50 copy/art	Subtotal	No. of Issues	Total

Account Number _____ Total Enclosed _____

REMEMBER: All Ads Must Be PREPAID. $4.50 min. per ad per insertion. Classified ads will not be processed until payment is complete. No refunds. Credit only.

Roger's Systems Specialist

21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road
Santa Clarita, California 91351

"We Have Great Connections"

Computer • Communications
Network • Audio • Video

TM © 1993

Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Free catalog with any order!

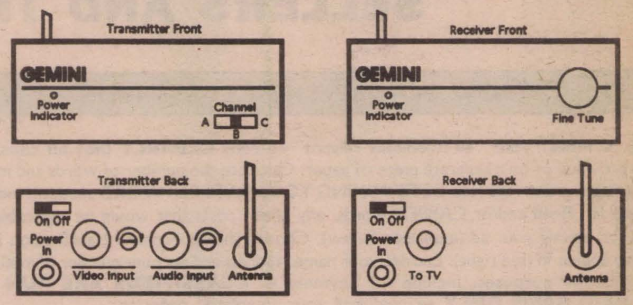
800-366-0579 805-288-2288

Fax 805-288-2293

DISCOVER Card VISA MasterCard

Wireless VCR Transmitter

RABBIT®



Maximum range 120'
A/B switch included
FCC approved
Sets up in minutes
No tools necessary

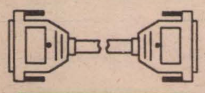
$39.00

use with:
Security Cameras
Cable Ready TV
Satellite Receivers
Laser Disc Players

additional receivers
#VA-5000R
$19.00

#VA-5000
Includes: one transmitter and one receiver with cables and power supply

Cables & Connectors



From $2.75 each

DB25 Cable

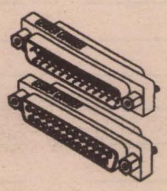
Gold contacts with all pins wired. Molded and shielded cables with thumbscrews.

Male to Male

#CC-MM3	3 feet	$2.75
#CC-MM6	6 feet	$3.00
#CC-110	10 feet	$4.00
#CC-151	15 feet	$5.00
#CC-251	25 feet	$9.00
#CC-253	50 feet	$14.00
#CC-171	100 feet	$25.00

Male to Female

#CC-3MF	3 feet	$2.75
#CC-6MF	6 feet	$3.00
#CC-100	10 feet	$4.00
#CC-150	15 feet	$5.00
#CC-250	25 feet	$9.00
#CC-252	50 feet	$14.00
#CC-172	100 feet	$25.00



Gender Changers

Slim Line Male

#GC-09M-2	DB9	$2.00
#GC-15M-2	DB15	$3.00
#GC-25M-2	DB25	$2.50
#GC-36M	Cent. 36	$6.00
#GC-37M-2	DB37	$5.00
#GC-HDM	HD15 VGA	$5.00

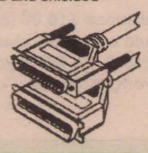
Slim Line Female

#GC-09F-2	DB9	$2.00
#GC-15F-2	DB15	$3.00
#GC-25F-2	DB25	$2.50
#GC-36F	Cent. 36	$6.00
#GC-37F-2	DB37	$5.00
#GC-HDF	HD15 VGA	$5.00

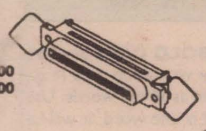
Parallel Printer Cable

DB25 to 36 Pin Centronics Molded and shielded IBM Compatible

#CC-PR3	(3 Foot)	$2.75
#CC-PR6	(6 Foot)	$3.00
#CC-PR1	(10 Foot)	$4.00
#CC-P15	(15 Foot)	$5.00
#CC-PR2	(25 Foot)	$9.00
#CC-PR5	(50 Foot)	$14.00



Amphenol IDC



Male

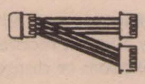
#CN-681	50 pin SCSI	$3.00
#CN-545	36 pin parallel	$2.00

Female

#CN-680	50 pin SCSI	$1.50
#CN-546	36 pin parallel	$2.00

6" Power Supply "Y"

for 5.25" disk drives & hard drives, etc.



#CC-DRY
$1.50
30 up $1.00 each

Ten Base-T Cables

Level 5

#TE-068-L5	6 Feet	$6.00
#TE-128-L5	12 Feet	$8.00
#TE-258-L5	25 Feet	$12.00
#TE-508-L5	50 Feet	$23.00
#TE-108-L5	100 Feet	$32.00
#TE-08C-TL5	1000 feet Spool	$148.00

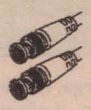
Thin-Net

RG-58 with BNC Connectors

#RG-58-10	10 feet	$4.00
#RG-58-25	25 feet	$6.00
#RG-58-50	50 feet	$8.00

Custom lengths also available

#RG-58	1000 feet Spool	$130.00



Specials

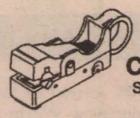
Paladin BNC Connectors 75¢ each

3 piece crimp type with gold pin for RG-58 Ethernet

PALADIN®

#CN-548

60¢ each



Coax Stripping Tool

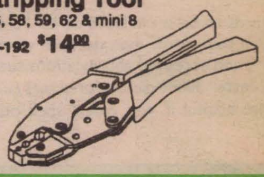
Strips RG-6, 58, 59, 62 & mini 8

#TM-192 $14.00

BNC Crimp Tool

Ratchet Type • Crimps RG-58, 59, 62

#TM-292 $20.00



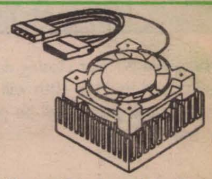
Internal Ribbon Cables

12" 50-Pin
one device SCSI HDD Cable
#CC371

24" 34 pin
one device IDS Cable
CC-374

50¢

12 for $5.00



Heat Sink with Fan

486/AT CPU.
Easy hook-up to power!
Clips to chip or stick to chip.
Please specify.

#TM-FAN-2

$10.00 each

5 up $9.80 each
* 586 now available

Accessories

PS/2 IBM Keyboard Replacement Cable

Modular to 6 pin Mini Din
Beige Coiled Cable

#CC-811

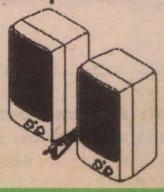
$4.50 each

Amplified Stereo Speakers

Built-in stereo amplifier
Great for CD ROM or Sound Blaster Cards
Use four C batteries
Power supply available

#TM-172

$19.50 per set



Double Disk Convertor

The original disk converter.
3.5" Double Density Disk to 1.44 MB High Density Disk.
Made of heavy gauge steel.
For all computers!

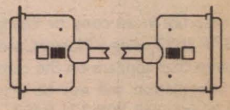
#TM-319

$19.95 each 2 up $18.00 each

6 Foot SCSI Cable - 50 Pin Amphenol

Male to Male
IBM/MAC
Double Shielded
Highest Quality Made

$7.00 each



Write in 131 on Reader Service Card.

STOP!

Is Your Cable Company Robbing You Blind?

STOP CABLE THEFT.

CALL TELEVIEW 1-800-225-3105

MasterCard VISA FEDERAL EXPRESS UPS

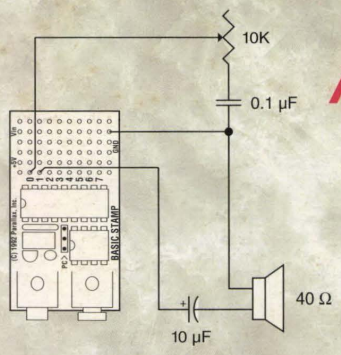
Write in 127 on Reader Service Card.

BASIC STAMP™

Stamp-Sized Computer Runs BASIC

The BASIC Stamp is a 1.5x2.5-inch computer that runs BASIC programs written on your PC. It has 8 I/O lines, which can easily be programmed for serial communications, potentiometer input, pulse measurement, button debounce, tone generation, PWM, etc. And all by just adding a resistor and/or capacitor, if anything.

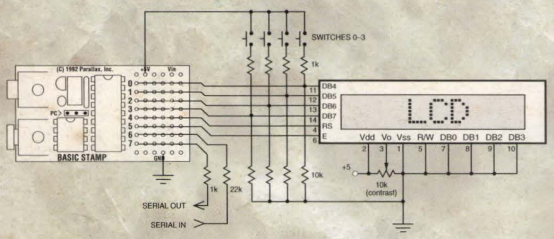
The circuits on this page show some of the things our customers are doing with Stamps.



EDN INNOVATION '93 — DRIVING ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY INTO THE NEXT CENTURY

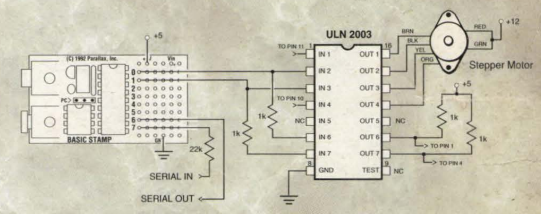
Noise Maker

In this application, the Stamp reads the pot and outputs a variable tone or white noise.



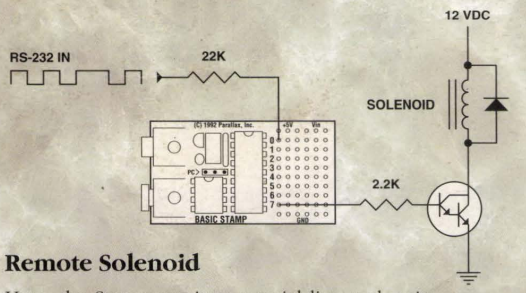
Micro-Terminal

In this application, the Stamp receives serial data and displays it on the LCD. The state of the four buttons is then transmitted serially.



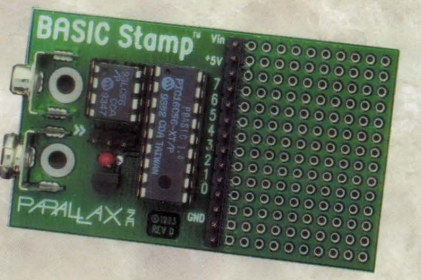
Stepper Motor Controller

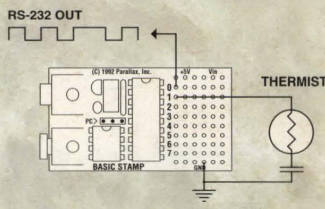
This circuit makes the Stamp into a remote stepper motor controller. Using serial communications, the Stamp sends out a request for number of steps and delay between each. When it receives the data, the Stamp steps the motor as directed.



Remote Solenoid

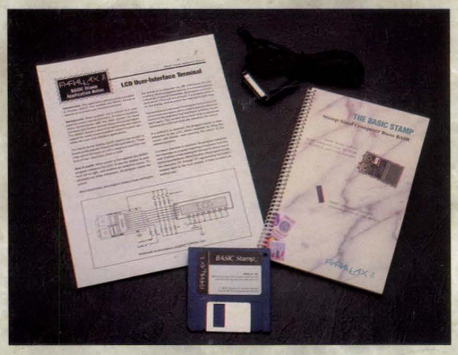
Here, the Stamp monitors a serial line and waits for a specific code. If the code is received, then the Stamp activates the solenoid.





Serial Temperature Sensor

Here, the Stamp uses the POT instruction to read a thermistor. The reading is linearized and then sent out serially.



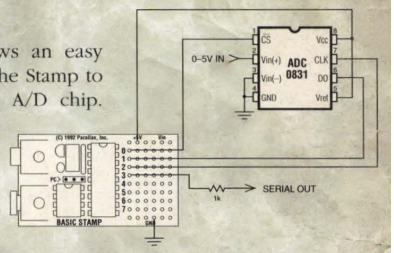
Stamp Programming Package **$99**

Stamps sell for $39, and lower prices start at just four units.

Writing programs for the Stamp is easy. The BASIC Stamp Programming Package contains everything you need to program Stamps using your PC. The package includes our editor software, programming cable, manual, application notes, and free technical support. The package is available for $99 (please note: Stamps are sold separately).

Serial A/D

This circuit shows an easy way to connect the Stamp to a common 8-bit A/D chip.



PARALLAX TM

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA
(916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • BBS: 624-7101

VISA MasterCard

BASIC Stamp and the Parallax logo are trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • Features and prices subject to change without notice.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

U.S. Postage
PAID
Bulk Rate
Permit No. 2420
San Diego, CA 9219